

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION PARTS CATALOG 2005



- PARTES DE TRANSMISIONES AUTOMATICAS
- AUTOMATIKGETRIEBETEILE
- PIÈCES DE TRANSMISSIONS AUTOMATIQUES
- PEÇAS PARA TRANSMISSÕES AUTOMÁTICAS
- Продукция автозапчастей



ALTO PRODUCTS CORP.

Alto Way • Atmore • AL • 36504 • USA • www.altousa.com
Tel: 251.368.7777 • Fax: 251.368.7774 • sales@altousa.com

Abbreviations & Ordering Notes

ORDERING NOTES			
Super Kits - Add "SK" to Master Kit item number. Super Kits include Overhaul Kit, Friction/Steel Module and Band, Filter, Modulator, Bushing Kit, Washer Kit (subject to availability).			
Farpak® - Add "F" to Gasket item number.			
Red Eagle Grooved Friction Clutches - Add "WF" for Waffle Groove or "PL" for Parallel Line Groove to Red Eagle Friction item number. For Grooving charge and Min. qty. contact Customer Service.			
ABBREVIATION	TERM	ABBREVIATION	TERM
2wd	2 Wheel Drive	KOL	Kolene®
4wd	4 Wheel Drive	LRG	Large
BND	Band	OD	Outer Diameter
BLK	Black	OEI	Original Equipment Improvement™
BRK	Brake	OEM	Original Equipment Manufacturer
CORK & RUB	Cork & Rubber	PL	Parallel Line Grooved
DIR	Direct	PLNI	Parallel Line Non-Intersecting Grooved
DR	Drive	REV	Reverse
FLT	Filter	RR	Rear
F/D	Foward/Direct		
FRT	Front	RWD	Rear Wheel Drive
F/R	Front/Rear	SAD	Single Adjustable Diaphragm
FWD	Front Wheel Drive	SB	Sunburst Grooved
GSK	Gasket	SEL	Selective
GOV	Governor	SML	Small
GRN	Green	SMOOTH	Not Grooved
HEG	Hi-Energy Graphitic	TURB	Turbulator Holes
HP	Hi-Performance	W/	With
ID	Inisde Diameter	W/O	Without
INT	Intermediate	WF	Waffle Grooved

DISCLAIMER

This catalog has been produced using the most up to date information available at the time of production. While the utmost care has been used to compile this information, we assume no responsibility for any errors, omissions, or the misapplications supplied to us. Not all parts listed in this catalog are stocked and are listed for reference only. Reference numbers and/or OEM numbers are listed solely for identification purposes, some numbers change frequently. Please check with your sales representative for more up to date information.

MADE IN U.S.A.

All Friction and Steel plates are manufactured by Alto Products Corp. in the USA. Overhaul kits may contain contents not of USA origin. Other than Friction and Steel plates, there are no representations made as to country of origin. For country of origin on a specific item, contact your sales representative.

TRADEMARKS

RED EAGLE®, POWERPACK®, and DRUMSAVER® are all registered trademarks of ALTO PRODUCTS CORP. KEVLAR® is a registered trademark of E.I. Dupont Corporation. KOLENE® is a registered trademark of Kolene Corporation. SHIFT KIT®, TRANSGO® Reprogramming Kit™ are registered trademarks of Transgo.

COPYRIGHT

Printed in the USA - All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means; electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the express written consent of ALTO PRODUCTS CORP.



Alto Products - 2005 Catalog

Table of Contents



DOMESTIC MANUFACTURERS

GENERAL MOTORS			Series	Page
Dynaflow	11000	31		
Buick Special	12000	31		
Hydramatic (Standard & Dual Range)	13000	31		
Jetaway 315	14000	32		
Roto-Hydramatic 240 (Model 05 / F85)	15000	32		
Roto-Hydramtic 375 (Model 10 / Slim Jim)	16000	32		
Cast Iron Powerglide	18000	32		
Super Turbine 300	30000	33		
Aluminum Powerglide	19000	38		
TH200, TH200C	43000	56		
TH200-4R	43000	60		
TH325, TH325-4L	43000	64		
TH250C	32000	68		
TH350, TH350C	32000	68		
TH425, TH475	31000	72		
3L30 (TH180, TH180C)	38000	50		
3T40 (TH125, TH125C)	48000	42		
3L80 (TH400, TH375)	31000	72		
4L30E	38000	53		
4L40E, 5L40E	156000	49		
4L60, 4L60E (TH700-R4)	57000	86		
4L80E	31000	77		
4T40E, 4T45E	114000	46		
4T60 (TH440-T4)	62000	81		
4T60E, 4T65E	62000	81		
4T80E	111000	92		
17R (F3A)	63000	223		
JF403E (RT77)	105000	98		
JR403E	106000	274		
MK2, MH5	87000	41		
MX1 (A131)	65000	327		
MX17 (A210)	65000	327		
Saturn AF23-5	182000	95		
Saturn CVT	167000	372		
Saturn TAAT	102000	96		
ALLISON	Series	Page		
AT540 Series	55000	100		
MT640 Series	56000	103		
HT740 Series	56000	108		
300, 400 World Series	148000	111		
1000, 2000 Series	152000	114		
MISCELLANEOUS: LENCO	Series	Page		
Lenco Racing	143000	379		

FORD			Series	Page
Ford Small Case	23000	33		
Ford Medium Case	23000	33		
Ford Large Case	23000	33		
Ford 2 Speed	24000	34		
AOD, AOD-E (4R70W)	49000	124		
ATX	51000	130		
AXOD	69000	133		
AXOD-E, AX4S	69000	133		
AX4N, 4F50N	69000	137		
A4LD, A4LD-E	41000	117		
CD4E	112000	152		
C3	41000	141		
C4, C5	25000	144		
C6	26000	148		
E4OD, 4R100	26000	154		
FMX	23000	159		
F3A	63000	223		
G4EAT, GF4EAT	74000	228		
4EAT-F	81000	225		
4F20E	105000	285		
4F27E	133000	231		
4R44E, 4R55E, 5R44E, 5R55E	41000	117		
5R55N, 5R55W	137000	121		
5R110W	166000	123		
CTX1, CTX2 (CVT)	82000	372		
CHRYSLER	Series	Page		
Powerflite	21000	34		
Cast Iron Torqueflite	22000	34		
30TH, 31TH (A404, 413, 470, 670)	45000	162		
30RH, 31RH, 32RH (TF6, A904)	27000	180		
36RH 37RH (TF8, A727)	28000	177		
40RH, 42RH, 42RE, 44RE (A500)	27000	165		
40TE, 41TE (A604)	77000	173		
42LE (A606)	77000	173		
45RFE	128000	184		
46RE, 46RH (A518)	28000	169		
47RE, 47RH, 48RE (A618)	28000	169		
AR4	109000	294		
KM Series	59000	252		
F4A33	108000	256		
AW4	73000	312		
ZF4HP18FL	104000	359		



Alto Products - 2005 Catalog

Table of Contents



ASIAN MANUFACTURERS

AISIN WARNER / BORG WARNER	Series	Page
BW Model 3 thru 8, 11 thru 12 Cast Iron	23000	34
Borg Warner 3 Band	33000	35
BW35, 37, 65, 66	29000	186
AW55, BW55	44000	189
AW70, AW71, AW72	44000	191
AW30-40, AW30-43, AW30-80	73000	312
AW50-40, AW50-41, AW50-42	110000	193
AW55/50SN	159000	194
AW60-41, AW60-42	115000	195
AW450-43LE	153000	196
A581 FL50, 60, 70	168000	197
HONDA	Series	Page
Honda 2 Speed	47000	35
3 Speed - with 106mm Clutches	58000	198
4 Speed - 2 Shaft with 106mm Clutches	58000	200
4 Speed - 2 Shaft with 110mm Clutches	58000	202
4 Speed - 2 Shaft with 116mm Clutches	58000	204
4 Speed - 2 Shaft with 125mm Clutches	101000	206
4 Speed - 3 Shaft with 110mm Clutches	58000	207
4 Speed - 3 Shaft with 116mm Clutches	58000	209
4 Speed - 3 Shaft with 120mm Clutches	78000	211
4 Speed - 3 Shaft with 116mm & 132mm	116000	213
4 Speed - 3 Shaft with 116mm & 120mm	119000	213
4 Speed - 3 Shaft with 123mm & 128mm	134000	216
4 Speed - 3 Shaft with 120mm & 123mm	164000	215
4 Speed NSX	78000	218
5 Speed	146000	221
5 Speed - 3 Shaft with 120mm & 123mm	169000	215
5 Speed	157000	221
5 Speed - MDX	172000	217
5 Speed - RSX	161000	219
5 Speed - TSX	177000	220
CVT	118000	372
DAIHATSU	Series	Page
A140	65000	330
MX17	65000	327
Mini	127000	378
DAEWOO	Series	Page
3T40E (TH125)	48000	42
4T40E, 4T45E	114000	46
4T60E	62000	81
A44DL	44000	308
AW50-42LE	110000	193
MX17	65000	327
ZF4HP14	103000	357
HYUNDAI	Series	Page
KM170, 171, 172, 175, 176, 177	59000	252
F4A33, W4A33	108000	256
A4AF1, A4AF2, A4BF1, A4BF3	59000	252
F4A41, F4A42	123000	259
F4A51	124000	260
5 Speed - F5AH1	165000	261
A40	44000	308

ISUZU	Series	Page
RMC - F3A	63000	223
RMD - A44DL	44000	308
RMK - JR403E	106000	274
RML - JF403E	105000	98
RMQ - 4L30E	38000	53
RNJ - AW450-43LE	153000	196
MPJA (Honda 4 Speed)	78000	211
MDWA (Honda 4 Speed)	119000	213
A40	44000	308
TH200	43000	56
4L60E	57000	86
INFINITI	Series	Page
RL4F03A	107000	282
RE4F04A	105000	285
RE4R01A	75000	268
RE4R03A	106000	274
LEXUS	Series	Page
A340, A341, A343	73000	312
A350E	73000	312
A540, A541	65000	336
A650E	142000	322
U140E	136000	330
U150E	163000	342
MAZDA	Series	Page
F3A	63000	223
F4AEL	81000	225
FN4AEL	133000	231
G4AEL, GF4AEL	74000	228
LA4AEL (CD4E)	112000	152
LJ4AEL	105000	233
N4AEL, N4AHL, NC4AEL	63000	235
R4AEL, RA4AEL, RB4AEL	75000	237
A4LD, 4R44E, 4R55E	41000	117
5R55E	41000	117
MITSUBISHI	Series	Page
3 Speed - KM170, KM171, KM172	59000	252
3 Speed - F3A21, F3A22	59000	252
4 Speed - KM175, KM176, KM177	59000	252
4 Speed - F4A21, F4A22, F4A23	59000	252
4 Speed - F4A32, F4A33	108000	256
4 Speed - F4A33EV	108000	256
4 Speed (AWD) - W4A32, W4A33	108000	256
4 Speed - F4A41, F4A42	123000	259
4 Speed - F4A51, F5A51	124000	260
4 Speed - F4AC1 (A604)	77000	173
4 Speed - KM148 / V4AW2 - 2WD	44000	308
4 Speed - AW372 / R4AW2 - 4WD	44000	308
4 Speed - V4AW3-7, (A340)	73000	312
4 Speed - R4A51, V4A51	124000	262
5 Speed - R5A51, V5A51	124000	262
5 Speed - F5AH1	165000	261

Automotive Transmission Parts - Table of Contents

ASIAN MANUFACTURERS

MISCELLANEOUS	Series	Page
Asian Mini	79000	378
Daihatsu Mini	127000	378
BTR 74, 85, 91, 93, 95, 97	79000	377
NISSAN	Series	Page
3N71B, L3N71B	42000	263
E4N71B, L4N71B	42000	266
RE4R01A, RL4R01A, JR402E	75000	268
RE4R03A, RG4R01A, JR403E	106000	274
RE5R01A, JR502E	122000	272
RE5R05A G35	174000	273
RN3F01A, RL3F01A	61000	276
RE4F02A, RL4F02A	68000	278
RE/RL4F03A, RE/RL4F03V	107000	282
RE4F04A	105000	285
RE5F01A, JF506E	162000	354
RE0F09A CVT	181000	373
SUBARU	Series	Page
3 Speed - M41, M41A	42000	299
4 Speed - R4AX-EL	75000	302
4 Speed - 4AT-E (1998-On)	135000	306
CVT	176000	373
SUZUKI	Series	Page
3L30 (TH180, TH180C)	38000	50
A44DE - 4 Speed RWD - Lockup (E)	44000	308
AW60-41, AW60-42	115000	195
MX17 (A210)	65000	327
SR410, SR412	175000	307
TOYOTA	Series	Page
Toyota A10	35000	35
Toyota A20	37000	36
Toyota A30	36000	36
3 Speed RWD - A40, A41, A43	44000	308
4 Speed RWD - No Lockup - A40D, A42D, A43D	44000	308
4 Speed RWD - Lockup (L) - A42DL, A43DL	44000	308
4 Speed RWD - Lockup (L) - A44DL, A44DF	44000	308
4 Speed RWD - Lockup (E) - A43DE, A44DE, A46DE	44000	308
4 Speed RWD - A340, A341, A343	73000	312
4 Speed RWD - A350E	73000	312
4 Speed RWD - A340 Transfer Case	73000	317
4 Speed RWD - A440F, A442F	83000	319
4 Speed RWD - A650E	142000	322
5 Speed RWD - A750E, A750F	173000	324
3 Speed FWD - A55	44000	325
4 Speed FWD - A130 Series	65000	327
4 Speed FWD - A140 Series	65000	330
4 Speed FWD - A240 Series	65000	333
4 Speed FWD - A540 Series	65000	336
4 Speed FWD - U140E, U140F	136000	340
5 Speed FWD - U151E, U151F	163000	342
4 Speed FWD - U240E, U241E	145000	343
4 Speed FWD - U340E, U341E	144000	345

EUROPEAN MANUFACTURERS

MERCEDES	Series	Page
722.0, 722.1, 722.4 (4 Bolt)	54000	240
722.3 (6 Bolt)	64000	242
722.4 (Baby 6 Bolt)	71000	245
722.5	117000	247
722.6	141000	248
722.7	147000	251
MISCELLANEOUS	Series	Page
AP I, II, III E	79000	377
VOITH	125000	379
RENAULT	Series	Page
MB101, MJ3, MJ5	66000	288
4139, ML1	72000	290
4141 Delorean	72000	292
AR4, AD4, AD8	109000	294
AL4, DPO, STA	155000	298
VOLKSWAGEN	Series	Page
3 Speed - 003	34000	36
3 Speed - 010, 087, 089, 090	46000	346
4 Speed - 095, 096, 097, 098 (AG4)	109000	349
4 Speed - 01M, 01N, 01P	109000	349
4 Speed - 01K (ZF4HP18FLE - 2WD)	104000	359
4 Speed - 01F (ZF4HP18FLA - 4WD)	104000	359
5 Speed - 01V (ZF5HP19)	139000	367
5 Speed - 01L (ZF5HP24)	132000	368
CVT	151000	374
JF404E	158000	353
JF506E AG-5, 5F31J	162000	354
VOLVO	Series	Page
BW35	29000	186
AW55 / BW55	44000	189
AW70, AW71, AW72	44000	191
ZF4HP22	53000	363
4T65E	62000	81
AW50-40 Series	110000	193
AW55/50SN	159000	194
AW60-41 Series	115000	195
Z F	Series	Page
ZF3HP12, ZF3HP20	52000	37
ZF3HP22 - RWD	53000	355
ZF4HP14 - RWD	103000	357
ZF4HP18Q - FWD	104000	359
ZF4HP18FL, FLA, FLE	104000	359
ZF4HP20	154000	362
ZF4HP22 - RWD	53000	363
ZF4HP24A - RWD	53000	363
ZF5HP18	104000	366
ZF5HP19FL, FLA, HL	139000	367
ZF5HP24, ZF5HP24A	132000	368
ZF5HP30	113000	369
ZF4HP590 Ecomat Series	121000	370
CVT MINI	184000	374



VEHICLE INDEX



ACURA

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
2.2CL	1997	L4, 2.2L	A6VA	211
2.3CL	1998-99	L4, 2.3L	B6VA	213
2.5TL	1995-98	L5, 2.5L	M1WA	204
3.0CL	1997-00	V6, 3.0L	M7ZA	211
3.2CL	2001-On	V6, 3.2L	MGFA	221
3.2TL	1996-98	V6, 3.2L	M5HA	206
3.2TL	1999	V6, 3.2L	B7VA	216
3.2TL	2000	V6, 3.2L	M7WA	221
3.2TL	2001-On	V6, 3.2L	B7WA	221
3.5RL	1996-02	V6, 3.5L	M5DA	206
Integra	1986-87	L4, 1.6L	CA	202
Integra	1988-89	L4, 1.6L	PI	202
Integra	1990	L4, 1.8L	RO	209
Integra	1991-93	L4, 1.8L	MPRA	209
Integra	1994	L4, 1.8L	MP7A	209
Integra	1995	L4, 1.8L	SP7A	209
Integra	1996-99	L4, 1.8L	S4XA	209
Integra	2000-On	L4, 1.8L	SKWA	209
Legend	1986-87	V6, 2.5L	G4	204
Legend	1988-89	V6, 2.7L	L5	204
Legend	1990	V6, 2.7L	PL5X	204
Legend	1991-95	V6, 3.2L	MPYA	206
MDX	2001		MGHA	221
MDX	2002		BGHA	221
MDX	2003-On		MDKA	217
NSX	1991-On	V6, 3.0L	M9RA	218
RSX	2002-On		MRMA	219
SLX	1996-On	V6, 3.2L	4L30E	53
Vigor	1992-95	L5, 2.5L	MPWA	204

ALFA ROMEO

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
164	1990-95	V6, 3.0L	ZF4HP18Q	359
2000	1971-76		ZF3HP12	37
2000 Milano 164	1976-78		ZF3HP22	355
2000 Milano 164	1984-93		ZF4HP22	363

AM GENERAL

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
H2	2002-On		4L65E	
Hummer (H1)	1991-93		3L80E	72
Hummer (H1)	1993-On		4L80E	77

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP (AMC)

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Alliance	1983-87		MB1	288
Ambassador	1963-71		BWT35	186
Ambassador	1972-74		TF6/904	180
Ambassador	1972-74		TF8/727	177
AMC	1957-62		BW8/12	34
American	1964-68		BWT35	186
AMX	1978-80		TF6/904	180
Classic	1963-66		BWT35	186
Concord	1978-78		TF8/727	177
Concord	1978-83		TF6/904	180
Eagle	1980-88		TF6/904	180
Encore	1983-87		MB1	288
Gremlin	1970-71		BWT35	186
Gremlin	1972-78		TF6/904	180
Hornet	1970-71		BWT35	186
Hornet	1973-77		TF6/904	180
Hornet	1973-77		TF8/727	177
Javelin	1968-71		BWT35	186

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP (AMC)

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Javelin	1972		TF8/727	177
Javelin	1972-74		TF6/904	180
Marlin	1965-67		BWT35	186
Matador	1971		BWT35	186
Matador	1972-74		TF8/727	177
Matador	1972-78		TF6/904	180
Medallion	1988-89		MJ3	288
Pacer	1975-80		TF6/904	180
Rambler	1962-71		BWT35	186
Rebel	1967-70		BWT35	186
Rogue	1968-69		BWT35	186
Spirit	1979-83		TF6/904	180
Studebaker	1951-71		BW8/12	34

ASTON MARTIN

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
DB6	1965-92		TBA	
DB7	1993-On		ZF5HP30	369
Loganda	1995-On		3sp (TBA)	
Loganda	1995-On	3.5L	4L80E	77
V8 Volante	1995-On		4L80E	77

AUDI

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
100	1970-75	L4, 1.9L	003	36
100	1977-94	L5, 2.3L	087	346
100	1985-94	L4, 1.9L	089	346
100	1990-94	L5, 2.8L	097	349
100 Quattro	1992-94	V6, 2.8L	4HP18FLA	359
200	1980-83	L5, 2.2L	010	346
200	1984-91	L5, 2.2L	087	346
4000	1980-83	L4, 1.6L	087	346
4000	1980-87	L5, 2.2L	089	346
4000	1981-83	L4, 1.7L	087	346
5000	1978-88	L5, 2.2L	087	346
5000S	1982-87	L5, 2.2L	087	346
5000S	1987-88	L5, 2.3L	087	346
80	1973-76		003	36
80	1977-81		010	346
80	1982-87	L4, 2.0L	089	346
80	1985-91	L5, 2.3L	087	346
80, Avant	1992-96	L5, 2.3L	097	349
90	1985-91	L5, 2.3L	087	346
90	1991-92	L5, 2.3L	097	349
A3	1997-On		01M	349
A4	1995-On	1.6/1.8/1.9	01N	349
A4 Multitronic	2003-On	V6 3.0L	CVT	374
A4 Quattro	1995-On		5HP19	367
A4, Avant	1995-On	2.4/2.6/2.8	5HP19	367
A6 Allroad	2001-On		5HP19	367
A6 Multitronic	2002-On		CVT	374
A6 Quattro	1995-97	4.2	4HP24A	363
A6 Quattro	1995-97	exc. 4.2	4HP18FLA	359
A6 Quattro	1998-On	4.2	5HP24A	368
A6 Quattro	1998-On	exc. 4.2	5HP19	367
A6, Avant	1994		097	349
A6, Avant	1994-97	2.5/2.6/2.8	4HP18FLE	359
A6, Avant	1995-On	1.9/2.0/2.6	01N	349
A8	1994-99	2.8	4HP18FLE	359
A8	1994-On	2.5/2.8/3.7	5HP19	367
A8 Quattro	1994-99	4.2	4HP24A	363
A8 Quattro	1995	2.5/2.8/3.7	5HP19	367
A8 Quattro	1995	2.8	4HP18FLA	359



VEHICLE INDEX



AUDI

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
A8 Quattro	1999-On	4.2	5HP24A	368
Cabriolet	1992-95	V6, 2.8L	097	349
Cabriolet	1995-On		01N	349
Coupe	1981-90		089	346
Coupe	1988-90	L5	087	346
Coupe	1990-96		097	349
Coupe	1996		01N	349
Fox	1973-75	L4, 1.5L	003	36
Fox	1976-79	L4, 1.6L	003	36
V8 Quattro	1989		4HP24	363

BMW

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
3 Series (E46)	1997-On		ZF5HP19	367
318i	1991-95	L4, 1.8L	4L30E	53
318i	1996-On	L4, 1.9L	4L30E	53
320i	1993-94	V8, 3.0L	ZF5HP18	366
323i	1997-98	L6, 2.5L	4L30E	53
323i	2000		5L40E	49
325i	1992-95	L6, 2.5L	4L30E	53
325i	2001-02		5L40E	49
328i	1996-On	L6, 2.8L	4L30E	53
328i	2000		5L40E	49
330Ci	2001-On		5L40E	49
5 Series (E39)	1995-On		ZF5HP24	368
5 Series (E39)	1997-On		ZF5HP19	367
525i	1989-91		ZF4HP22	363
525i	1991-95	L6, 2.5L	4L30E	53
525i	2001-On		5L40E	49
528i	1996-On	L6, 2.8L	4L30E	53
528i	2000		5L40E	53
530i	1993-95	V8, 3.0L	ZF5HP18	366
530i	2001-On		5L40E	49
530ia	1990		ZF5HP18	366
530it	1990		ZF5HP18	366
535i	1989-93		ZF4HP22	363
540i	1991-95	V8, 4.0L	ZF5HP30	369
540i	1996-98	V8, 4.4L	ZF5HP24	368
7 Series (E38)	1997-On		ZF5HP19	367
7 Series (E38)	1997-On	On	ZF5HP24	368
740i	1992-96	V8, 4.0L	ZF5HP30	369
740i	1996-98	V8, 4.4L	ZF5HP24	368
745i	2002-On		ZF6HP26	
750iL	1988-94	V12, 5.0L	ZF4HP24	363
750iL	1995-98	V12, 5.4L	ZF5HP30	369
8 Series (E31)	1995-On	On	ZF5HP24	368
840Ci	1992-96	V8, 4.0L	ZF5HP30	369
840Ci	1996-98	V8, 4.4L	ZF5HP24	368
840Cia (E31)	1993-99		ZF5HP30	369
850	1988-94	V12, 5.0L	ZF4HP24	363
850	1995-98	V12, 5.4L	ZF5HP30	369
All 3 speed	1966-76		ZF3HP12	37
All 3 speed	1976-83		ZF3HP22	355
ALL EXC. BELOW	1984-94		ZF4HP22	363
M3	1995-On	L6, 3.2L	ZF5HP18	366
X5	2000-On	V8	5L40E	49
X5	2001-On	V6	ZF5HP18	366
Z3	1996-On	L4, 1.9L	4L30E	53
Z3	1997-On	L6, 2.8L	4L30E	53
Z3	2001-02		5L40E	49
Z4	2003-On		5L40E	49

BUICK

BUICK

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
All w/2 speed	1965-67		ST300	33
Apollo	1973-80		TH350	68
Century	1973-77		TH400	72
Century	1978-81		TH200C	56
Century	1982-94		TH125C	42
Century	1984-93		TH440T4	81
Century	1994-99		4T60E	81
Century	2000-03		4T65E	81
Electra	1974-76		TH375	72
Electra	1974-81		TH400	72
Electra	1976-83		TH350C	68
Electra	1977-85		TH200C	56
Electra	1980-83		TH250	68
Electra	1981-84		TH200-4R	60
Electra	1985-89		TH440T4	81
Estate Wagon	1981-90		TH200-4R	60
LeSabre	1974-76		TH375	72
LeSabre	1974-81		TH400	72
LeSabre	1976-83		TH350C	68
LeSabre	1977-79		TH200C	56
LeSabre	1984-84		TH700R4	86
LeSabre	1986-91		TH440T4	81
LeSabre	1992-97		4T60E	81
LeSabre	1998-On		4T65E	81
Opel	1969-75		TH180	50
Opel	1976-79		TH200	56
Park Avenue	1980-83		TH250	68
Park Avenue	1980-83		TH350C	68
Park Avenue	1985-89		TH440T4	81
Park Avenue	1991-96		4T60E	81
Park Avenue	1997-On	V6 3.8L	4T65E	81
Reatta	1989-90		TH440T4	81
Reatta	1991-92		4T60E	81
Regal	1969-81		TH350	68
Regal	1969-81		TH400	72
Regal	1982-83		TH350C	68
Regal	1982-87		TH200C	56
Regal	1983-87		TH200-4R	60
Regal	1988-93		TH440T4	81
Regal	To 69		ST300	33
Regal GS	1997-On		4T65E	81
Regal LS	1994-On		4T60E	81
Rendezvous	2002-On		4T65E	81
Riviera	1965-78		TH400	72
Riviera	1977		TH350	68
Riviera	1977-78		TH200	56
Riviera	1979-81		TH325	64
Riviera	1982-85		TH325-4L	64
Riviera	1986-90		TH440T4	81
Riviera	1991-99		4T60E	81
Roadmaster	1991-93		4L60	86
Roadmaster	1994-96		4L60E	86
Skyhawk	1974-80		TH350	68
Skyhawk	1976-77		TH200	56
Skyhawk	1982-89		TH125C	42
Skyhawk	To 69		ST300	33
Skylark	1969-79		TH350	68
Skylark	1980-82		TH125	42
Skylark	1983-98	2.3L	TH125C	42
Skylark	1994-98	3.1L	4T60E	81
Somersset	1985-89		TH125C	42
Special	1965-69		ST300	33



VEHICLE INDEX



BUICK

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Special	1967-72		TH400	72
Special	1969-72		TH350	68

CADILLAC

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Allante	1987-90		F7	81
Allante	1991-92		4T60	81
Allante	To 93		4T80E	92
Catera	1997-01		4L30E	53
Cimmaron	1982-88		TH125C	42
Concours DeVille	1994-On		4T80E	92
CTS	2002-On		5L40E	49
DeVille	1973-84		TH400	72
DeVille	1994-On		4T60E	81
Eldorado	1967-78		TH425	72
Eldorado	1979-81		TH325	64
Eldorado	1982-85		TH325-4L	64
Eldorado	1986-90		TH440T4	81
Eldorado	1991-92		4T60E	81
Eldorado	1993-On		4T80E	92
Escalade/EXT	1999-On		4L60E	86
Fleetwood	1974-84		TH400	72
Fleetwood	1980-81		TH200C	56
Fleetwood	1981-84		TH200-4R	60
Fleetwood	1982		TH350C	68
Fleetwood	1985-89		TH440T4	81
Fleetwood	1991-96		4T60E	81
Seville	1980-81		TH325	64
Seville	1982-85		TH325-4L	64
Seville	1986-90		TH440T4	81
Seville	1991-On		4T60E	81
Seville STS	1993-On		4T80E	92
SRX	2004-On		5L50E	
XLR	2004-On		5L50E	

CHECKER

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Checker	1959-74		BW8/12	34
Checker	1975-On		TH400	72

CHEVROLET

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Astro Van	1989-92		TH700-R4	86
Astro Van	1993-On		4L60E	86
Avalanche 1500	2001-On	V8 (5.3L)	4L60E	86
Avalanche 2500	2001-On	V8 (8.1L)	1000	114
Beretta	1987-92		TH125C	42
Camaro	1967-74		TH400	72
Camaro	1968-81		TH350C	68
Camaro	1980-83		TH200C	56
Camaro	1983-93		TH700R4	86
Camaro	1994-On		4L60E	86
Caprice	1974-76		TH375	72
Caprice	1974-76		TH400	72
Caprice	1974-80		TH350	68
Caprice	1978-79		TH200	56
Caprice	1980-84		TH350C	68
Caprice	1980-87		TH200C	56
Caprice	1981-89		TH200-4R	60
Caprice	1982-93		TH700R4	86
Caprice	1994-On		4L60E	86
Cavalier	1982-On		TH125C	42
Cavalier	1995-On		4T40E	46

CHEVROLET

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Celebrity	1982-90	2.5L	TH125C	42
Celebrity	1984-90	2.8L	TH440T4	81
Chevelle	1965-72		Alum PG	38
Chevelle	1967-75		TH400	72
Chevelle	1968-81		TH350C	68
Chevelle	1973-75		TH250	68
Chevelle	1977-81		TH200C	56
Chevelle	1980-81		TH250C	68
Chevette	1976-84		TH200C	56
Chevette	1977-87		TH180	50
Citation	1980-85		TH125C	42
CK Blazer	1969-82		TH350C	68
CK Blazer	1978-79		TH400	72
CK Blazer	1982-92		TH700R4	86
CK Blazer	1993-On		4L60E	86
CK Blazer	1994-On		4L80E	77
Corsica	1987-92		TH125C	42
Corvair	1965-69		Alum PG	38
Corvette	1965-67		Alum PG	38
Corvette	1968-77		TH400	72
Corvette	1976-81		TH350C	68
Corvette	1982-93		TH700	86
Corvette	1994-96		4L60E	86
El Camino	1982-87		TH200C	56
Express Van	1996-On		4L60E	86
Impala	2000-On		4T65E	81
Impala SS	1994-97		4L60E	86
Lumina Car	1990-93	2.5L, 3.1L	TH125C	42
Lumina Car	1991-92	3.4L	TH440T4	81
Lumina Car	1993-96	3.4L	4T60E	81
Lumina Car	1997-99	3.1L	4T60E	81
Lumina Car	1997-On	3.4L	4T65E	81
Lumina Van	1990-95	3.1L	TH125C	42
Lumina Van	1992-96	3.8L	4T60E	81
Luv Truck	1976-81		TH200C	56
Malibu	1982-84		TH350C	68
Malibu	1982-87		TH200C	56
Malibu	1984-87		TH200-4R	60
Malibu	1997-On		4T40E	46
Monte Carlo	1965-72		Alum PG	38
Monte Carlo	1973-75		TH250	68
Monte Carlo	1980-81		TH250C	68
Monte Carlo	1982-84		TH350C	68
Monte Carlo	1982-87		TH200C	56
Monte Carlo	1984-88		TH200-4R	60
Monte Carlo	1995-99	3.1L	4T60E	81
Monte Carlo	1997-On	3.4L, 3.8L	4T65E	81
Monza	1975-77		TH250	68
Monza	1976-80		TH200	56
Monza	1978-80		TH350	68
Nova	1965-73		Alum PG	38
Nova	1968-70		TH400	72
Nova	1968-79		TH350	68
Nova	1974-75		TH250	68
Nova	1976-77		TH200	56
Nova (import)	1985-88	Carb	MX1	327
Nova (import)	To 88	EFI	MS7	327
Prizm	1989-On		MX1	327
Prizm	1990-On		MS7	327
S10 Truck	1982		TH200C	56
S10 Truck	1983-91		TH700R4	86
S10 Truck	1992-On		4L60E	86



VEHICLE INDEX



CHEVROLET

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Silverado 1500	1999-On		4L60E	86
Silverado 1500HD	1999-On		4L80E	77
Silverado 2500	1999-On	6.0L	4L80E	77
Silverado 2500	1999-On	6.6L/8.1L	1000	114
Silverado 3500	1999-On	6.0L	4L80E	77
Silverado 3500	1999-On	6.6L/8.1L	1000	114
Spectrum	1985-89		F3A	223
Sprint	1985-88		MX17	330
Suburban 1500	1987-92		TH700R4	86
Suburban 1500	1993-On		4L60E	86
Suburban 2500	1987-90		TH400	72
Suburban 2500	1991-On		4L80E	77
Suburban 2500	2002-On	8.1L	1000	114
Tahoe	1995-On		4L60E	86
Tiltmaster	1988-On		JR403E	274
TrailBlazer	2001-On		4L60E	86
Truck (C/K series)	1966-90		TH400	72
Truck (C/K series)	1969-86		TH350C	68
Truck (C/K series)	1982-92		TH700	86
Truck (C/K series)	1991-On		4L80E	77
Truck (C/K series)	1993-On		4L60E	86
Van (full size)	1969-86		TH350C	68
Van (full size)	1975-90		TH400	72
Van (full size)	1983-92		TH700R4	86
Van (full size)	1991-On		4L80E	77
Van (full size)	1993-97		4L60E	86
Vega	1971-73		Alum PG	38
Vega	1972-73		TH350	68
Vega	1973-77		TH250	68
Venture (van)	1997-On		4T60E	81

CHRYSLER

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
300	1979		TF8/727	177
300M	1999-On		A606	173
Cirrus	1995-00		A604	173
Concorde	1993-On		A606	173
Conquest	1984-89		4N71B	266
Cordoba	1975-80		TF8/727	177
Cordoba	1975-83		TF6/904	180
E class	1983-84		A413	162
Executive	1983-85		A470	162
Fifth Avenue	1982-89		TF6/904	180
Fifth Avenue	1983		TF8/727	177
Fifth Avenue	1995-On		A604	173
Imperial	1967-75		TF8/727	177
Imperial	1981-83		TF6/904	180
Imperial	1991-92		A604	173
Laser	1984-86		A413	162
Laser	1990-94	L4, 1.8L	KM175-5	252
Laser	1990-94	L4, 2.0L	KM175-5	252
Laser	1991-98	Turbo	F4A33-1	256
Laser AWD	1992-98	L4, 2.0L	W4A33-1	256
LeBaron	1977-81		TF6/904	180
LeBaron	1978-81		TF8/727	177
LeBaron	1982-85		A470	162
LeBaron	1982-92		A413	162
LHS	1993-On		A606	173
Neon	1995-On		A670	162
New Yorker	1981-82		TF6/904	180
New Yorker	1983-87		A413	162
New Yorker	1983-96		A470	162

CHRYSLER

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
New Yorker	1989-96		A604	173
Newport	1981-88		TF6/904	180
Prowler	2002-On		A604	173
PT Cruiser	2000-On		A604	173
Sebring	1996-On		A604	173
Town & Country	1977-88		TF6/904	180
Town & Country	1989-On		A604	173

DAEWOO

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Cielo	1994-On	1.5L	3T40E	42
Cielo	1996-On	1.5L	4T60E	81
Lanos	1996-On	1.5L	4T60E	81
Lanos	1998-On		4T40E	46
Legonzia	1997-On	1.8L	ZF4HP14	357
Legonzia	1997-On	2.0L	ZF4HP14	357
Legonzia	1998-On	2.2L	AW50-40LE	193
Musoo		Early	W4A-040	242
Musoo		Late	BTR M74	
Nexia	1994-On	1.5L	3T40E	42
Nexia	1996-On	1.5L	4T60E	81
Nubira	1996-On	1.5L	ZF4HP14	357
Nubira	1996-On	1.8L	ZF4HP14	357
Nubira	1996-On	2.0L	4T60E	81
Nubira	1999-On	2.0L	4T40E	46
Prince	1994-On		A44DL	308

DAIHATSU

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Applause	1990-On		A140	330
Charade	1988-93		MX17	327
Charmant	1978-82		A40	308
Mira	1989-On		Mini	378
Rocky	1989-92		MX17	327
Sirion	2001-On	1.3L	A4LB-1	378
Terios	2002-On		A4LB-1	378
YRV	2001-On		A140	330

DELOREAN

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Delorean	1981-86		4141	292

DODGE

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
24	1981-82		A404	162
400	1982-83		A413	162
600	1983-88		A413	162
Aries K car	1981-89		A413	162
Aspen	1976-81		TF6/904	180
Aspen	1977-80		TF8/727	177
Avenger	1996-00		A604	173
Caravan	1984-On	2.4L	A670	162
Caravan	1991-On	3.3L	A604	173
Challenger	1970-72		TF6/904	180
Challenger	1970-74		TF8/727	177
Challenger	1978-83		TF6/904	180
Charger	1966-78		TF6/904	180
Charger	1966-78		TF8/727	177
Colt	1978-81	L4, 1.4L	KM170	252
Colt	1981-84	L4, 1.4L	KM170-1	252
Colt	1987-88	L4, 1.5L	KM171-1	252
Colt	1987-88	L4, 1.6L	KM171-2	252
Colt	1990-91	L4, 1.5L	F3A21-2	252



VEHICLE INDEX



DODGE

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Colt	1991-94	L4, 1.5L	F3A21-2	252
Colt	1993	L4, 1.8L	F4A22-2	252
Colt 100	1989	L4, 1.5L	F3A21-2	252
Colt 100	1990	L4, 1.6L	KM176-5	252
Colt 200	1989-90	L4, 1.6L	KM176-5	252
Colt 200	1989-94	L4, 1.5L	F3A21-2	252
Colt LA	1985-86	L4, 1.5L	KM171-1	252
Colt LA	1985-86	L4, 1.6L	KM171-2	252
Colt LC	1990	L4, 1.6L	KM176-5	252
Colt Summit	1989-90	L4, 1.5L	KM171-5	252
Colt Summit	1991-94	L4, 1.5L	F4A21-2	252
Colt Summit	1991-96	L4, 1.5L	F3A21-2	252
Colt Summit	1993-96	L4, 1.8L	F4A22-2	252
Colt Summit LC	1989-90	L4, 1.6L	KM176-5	252
Colt Summit Wagon	1995-96	L4, 1.8L	F4A22-2	252
Colt Summit Wagon	1995-96	L4, 2.4L	F4A23-2	252
Colt Summit Wagon	1995-96	L4, 2.4L	W4A32-1	252
Colt Vista Wagon	1986-88	L4, 2.0L	KM172-0	252
Colt Vista Wagon	1987-88	L4, 1.5L	KM171-1	252
Colt Vista Wagon	1989-91	L4, 2.0L	KM172-5	252
Colt Vista Wagon	1992-93	L4, 1.8L	W4A32-1	252
Colt Vista Wagon	1992-94	L4, 1.8L	F4A22-2	252
Colt Vista Wagon	1992-94	L4, 2.4L	F4A23-2	252
Colt Vista Wagon	1992-94	L4, 2.4L	W4A32-1	252
Colt Wagon	1987-88	L4, 1.5L	KM171-1	252
Colt Wagon	1989-90	L4, 1.5L	KM171-5	252
Conquest	1984-89	L4, 2.6L	E4N71B	266
Coronet	1974-76		TF6/904	180
Coronet	1974-76		TF8/727	177
D50 pickup	1979-On		TF6/904	180
D50 pickup	1990-94	L4, 3.9L	A500	165
D50 pickup 2wd	1987-89	L4, 2.4L	AW372	308
D50 pickup 4wd	1987-89	V6 3.0L	KM148	308
Dakota	1987-88		TF6/904	180
Dakota	1988-On	V6, 3.9L	42RE	165
Dakota	1999-On	V8, 4.7L	45RFE	184
Dakota	1999-On	V8, 5.9L	46RE	169
Dart	1966-76		TF6/904	180
Dart	1969-76		TF8/727	177
Daytona	1984-91		A413	162
Daytona	1986		A470	162
Daytona	1989-91		A604	173
Diplomat	1977-87		TF6/904	180
Diplomat	1978-89		TF8/727	177
Diplomat	1989-89		A999	180
Durango	1998-On	V8, 5.9L	46RE	169
Durango	1999-On	V8, 4.7L	45RFE	184
Dynasty	1988		A670	162
Dynasty	1989-91		A413	162
Dynasty	1989-91		A604	173
Intrepid	1993-On		A606	173
Lancer	1985-89		A413	162
Lancer	1986		A470	162
Magnum	1978-79		TF6/904	180
Magnum	1978-79		TF8/727	177
Mirada	1980		TF8/727	177
Mirada	1980-83		TF6/904	180
Monaco	1974-83		TF6/904	180
Monaco	1984-80		TF8/727	177
Monaco	1988-89	L4, 2.5L	AR4	294
Monaco	1988-92	V6, 3.0L	ZF4HP18	359
Neon	1995-01		A413	162

DODGE

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Neon	2002-On		41T	173
Omni	1978-83		A404	162
Omni	1981-90		A413	162
Pickup	1965-91		TF6/904	180
Pickup	1969-91		TF8/727	177
Pickup	1988-On		A500	165
Pickup	1990-On		A518	169
Raider	1987-89		AW372	308
Raider pickup 2wd	1987-89		AW372	308
Raider pickup 4wd	1987-89		KM148	308
Ram 1500		V8, 5.9L	46RE	169
Ram 2500		V10, 8.0L	47RE	169
Ram 2500		V8, 5.9L	46RE	169
Ram 3500		V10, 8.0L	47RE	169
Ram 3500		V8, 5.9L	46RE	169
Ram 50	1987-89		KM148	308
Ram Charger	1974-88		TF8/727	177
Ram Charger	1982-88		A999	180
Ram Charger	1988-91		A500	165
Ram Charger	1990-91		A518	169
Royal Monaco	1977		TF6/904	180
Royal Monaco	1977		TF8/727	177
Shadow	1987-91		A413	162
Spirit	1989-91		A413	162
Spirit	1990-91		A604	173
St Regis	1979-81		TF6/904	180
St Regis	1979-81		TF8/727	177
Stealth	1991-On	V6, 3.0L	F4A33-1	256
Stratus	1995-On		A604	173
Van	1969-91		TF8/727	177
Van	1981-87		TF6/904	180
Van	1988-On		A500	165
Van	1990-On		A518	169
Viper	1993-On		A618	169

EAGLE

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
2000 GTX	1989-93	L4, 2.0L	F4A22-2	252
2000 GTX AWD	1992-94	L4, 2.0L	W4A32-1	252
Medallion	1988-89	L4, 2.2L	MB1	288
Premier	1988	L4, 2.5L	AR4	294
Premier	1988-92	L6, 3.0L	ZF4HP18	359
Premier	1990-92		A604	173
Summit	1989-90		KM176-5	252
Summit	1989-97		KM171-5	252
Summit	1991-92		KM176-5	252
Summit	1991-92		W4A32	252
Summit	1993-97		KM175-5	252
Summit Wagon	1995-97		F4A22-2	252
Summit Wagon	1995-97		F4A23-2	252
Summit Wagon	1995-97		W4A32-1	252
Talon	1990-94	Non Turbo	F4A22-2	252
Talon	1990-94	Non Turbo	KM175-5	252
Talon	1991-97	Turbo	F4A33-1	252
Talon	1991-98	Turbo	F4A33-1	252
Talon	1992-98		W4A33-1	256
Talon	1993-94	L4, 1.8L	F4A22-2	252
Talon	1995-97	Non Turbo	A604	173
Talon	1995-98		A604	173
Talon AWD	1991-97	Turbo	W4A33-1	256
Vision	1993-On		A606	173
Vista	1987-88	L4, 1.5L	KM171-1	252



VEHICLE INDEX



EAGLE

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Vista	1987-88	L4, 1.6L	KM171-2	252
Vista	1989	L4, 1.5L	F3A21-2	252
Vista	1989	L4, 1.6L	KM176-5	252
Vista Wagon	1991	L4, 2.0L	F3A22-2	252
Vista Wagon	1992-94	L4, 1.8L	F4A22-2	252
Vista Wagon	1992-94	L4, 2.4L	F4A23-2	252
Vista Wagon AWD	1992-93	L4, 1.8L	W4A32-1	252
Vista Wagon AWD	1992-93	L4, 2.4L	W4A32-1	252

FERRARI

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
456M			TBA	
GT400	1986-88		TH400	72

FIAT

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
124	1971-83		TH180	50
131	1975-78		TH180	50
2000E	1974		C4	144
2000E	1975-81		C3	141
2300 Series	1966-71		BW35	186
Brava	1975-81		TH180	50
Brava	1995-00		AW60-40	195
Bravo	1995-00		AW60-40	195
Chroma	1985-96		3 sp.	
Chroma	1991-96		ZF4HP18Q	359
Lancia Thesis	2002-On	V6 3.0L	55-50SN	194
Marea	1996-On		AW50-40	193
Panda Selecta	1991-On		ECVT	
Punto Selecta	1993-98		ECVT	
Punto Speedgear	1999-On	1.2L, 16V	ECVT	
Regata	1983-90		VW010	346
Spider 2000	1981-82		TH180	50
Strada	1979-81		VW010	346
Tempra	1990-96		ECVT	
Tempra	1991-96	2.0L	AW50-40	193
Tivo	1985-95		4 sp	
Tivo Selecta	1989-95		ECVT	
Uno Selecta	1987-95		ECVT	
X1/9	1976-82		VW010	346

FORD

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Aerostar	1982-86		C5	144
Aerostar	1985-95		A4LD	117
Aerostar	1996		4R44E	117
Aerostar	1997		5R55E	117
Aspire	1994-97		F3A	223
Bronco	1973-77		C4	144
Bronco	1978-91		C6	148
Bronco	1985-92		AOD	124
Bronco	1985-92		AOD	124
Bronco	1994-98		E4OD	154
Bronco	1994-98		E4OD	154
Bronco II	1984-84		C5	144
Bronco II	1984-90		A4LD	117
Contour	1995-On		CD4E	152
Cortina	1968-73		BW35	186
Cortina	1974		C4	144
Cortina	1974-87		C3	141
Courier	1972-75		BW35	186
Courier	1973-82		L3N71B	263
Crown Victoria	1983-92		AOD	124

FORD

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Crown Victoria	1993-94		AODE	124
Crown Victoria	1995-On		4R70W	124
Econoline E150	1981-92		AOD	124
Econoline E150	1993-98		4R70W	124
Econoline E150	1999-On		4R100	154
Econoline E250	1981-93		AOD	124
Econoline E250	1993-99		4R70W	124
Econoline E250	2000-On		4R100	154
Econoline E350	1981-98	6.8L	E4OD	154
Econoline E350	1981-On	5.4L	AOD	124
Econoline E350	1999-02	6.8L	4R100	154
Econoline E350	2003	5 Sp	5R110W	123
Escape	2001-On		CD4E	152
Escort	1967-74		BW35	186
Escort	1981-90		ATX	130
Escort	1991-99		4EAT-F	225
Excursion	2001-02		4R100	154
Excursion	2003-On	5 Sp	5R110W	123
EXP	1982-88		ATX	130
Expedition	1997-98	V8, 4.6L	E4OD	154
Expedition	1997-On	V8, 5.4L	4R70W	124
Expedition	1999-On	V8, 4.6L	4R100	154
Explorer	1991-94		A4LD	117
Explorer	1995-96	V6, 4.0L	4R55E	117
Explorer	1997-On	V6, 4.0L	5R55E	117
Explorer	1997-On	V8, 5.0L	4R70W	124
F100	1965-72		C4	144
F100	1973-83		C6	148
F100	1981-83		AOD	124
F100	1982-83		C5	144
F150	1975-91		C6	148
F150	1982-86		C5	144
F150	1985-92		AOD	124
F150	1992-98		E4OD	154
F150	1994-98		4R70W	124
F150	1999-On		4R100	154
F250	1964-72		C4	144
F250	1968-98		C6	148
F250	1981-93		AOD	124
F250	1990-98		E4OD	154
F250	1994-98		4R70W	124
F250	1999-On		4R100	154
F350	1965-72		FMX	160
F350	1968-98		C6	148
F350	1989-98		E4OD	154
F350	1993-98		4R70W	124
F350	1999-02		4R100	154
F350	2003-On		5R110W	123
F450	1989-98		E4OD	154
F450	1989-98		E4OD	154
F450	1992		C6	148
F450	1992-On		C6	148
F450	2003-On		5R110W	123
F500/600	1970-78		C6	148
F500/600	1970-78		C6	148
Fairlane	1964-70		C4	144
Fairlane	1966-70		C6	148
Fairmont	1978-81		C4	144
Fairmont	1978-83		C3	141
Fairmont	1982-83		C5	144
Falcon	1965-71		C4	144
Falcon	1971		C6	148



VEHICLE INDEX



FORD				
Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Falcon	1971		FMX	160
Festiva	1989-93		F3A	223
Fiesta (Europe)	1997-On		CTX	372
Focus	2000-On		4F27E	231
Galaxy	1999-On		5F31J	354
Galaxy (Europe)	1997-On		AG4	349
Granada	1975-80		L3N71B	263
Granada	1975-81		C4	144
Granada	1981-82		C3	141
Granada	1982		C5	144
Heritage	2004-On		4R100	154
LTD	1975-80		C4	144
LTD	1975-80		C6	148
LTD	1975-81		FMX	160
LTD	1980-86		AOD	124
LTD II	1977-79		C4	144
LTD II	1977-79		C6	148
LTD II	1977-79		FMX	160
Maverick	1970-77		C4	144
Mondeo (Euro)	2002-On		5F31J	354
Mustang	1966-81		C4	144
Mustang	1969-73		FMX	160
Mustang	1975-86	L4, 2.3L	C3	141
Mustang	1975-86	L4, 3.3L	C3	141
Mustang	1982-86	L4, 3.8L	C5	144
Mustang	1984-93	L4, 3.8L	AOD	124
Mustang	1984-93	V8, 5.0L	AOD	124
Mustang	1987-93	L4, 2.3L	A4LD	117
Mustang	1994-95		AODE	124
Mustang	1996-On		4R70W	124
Pinto	1971-80		C4	144
Pinto	1974-80		C3	141
Probe	1989-92	L4, 2.2L	4EAT-G	228
Probe	1993-97	V6, 2.5L	4EAT-G	228
Probe	1994-97	L4, 2.0L	CD4E	152
Ranchero	1965-79		C4	144
Ranchero	1968-79		FMX	160
Ranchero	1977-79		C6	148
Ranger	1982-86		C5	144
Ranger	1983-84		C3	141
Ranger	1985-94		A4LD	117
Ranger	1995-96	V6, 4.0L	4R55E	117
Ranger	1995-97	L4, 2.3L	4R44E	117
Ranger	1995-On	V6, 3.0L	4R44E	117
Ranger	1997-On	V6, 4.0L	5R55E	117
Ranger	1998-On	L4, 2.5L	4R44E	117
Sport Trac	2001-On		5R55E	117
SVT	2004-On		4R100	154
Taurus	1986-90	V6, 3.0L	AXOD	133
Taurus	1986-91	L4, 2.5L	ATX	130
Taurus	1988-90	V6, 3.8L	AXOD	133
Taurus	1991-93		AXODE	133
Taurus	1994-On		AX4S	133
Taurus SHO	1993-94		AX4S	133
Taurus SHO	1995		AX4N	137
Tempo	1984-94		ATX	130
Thunderbird	1956-60		Cruiseomatic	33
Thunderbird	1961-66		MX	33
Thunderbird	1966-81		C4	144
Thunderbird	1968-79		C6	148
Thunderbird	1975-79		FMX	160
Thunderbird	1980-81		C3	141

FORD				
Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Thunderbird	1980-92		AOD	124
Thunderbird	1982-86		C5	144
Thunderbird	1993-94		AODE	124
Thunderbird	1995-97		4R70W	124
Thunderbird	2002-On		5R55N	121
Torino	1968-76		C4	144
Torino	1968-76		C6	148
Torino	1969-76		FMX	160
Van	1964-77		C4	144
Van	1975-98		C6	148
Van	1983-On		AOD	124
Van	1989-On		E4OD	154
Windstar	1994-On		AX4S	133
ZX2	2001-On		CD4E	152
FUSO				
Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
FG, FE, FH, FK	1988-On		JR403E	274
GEO				
Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Metro	1989-On		MX1	327
Nova	1985-On	CARB	MX1	327
Nova	1988-92	EFI	MS7	327
Nova	1993-On	L4, 1.8L	MS7	327
Prizm	1985-95	CARB	MX1	327
Prizm	1988-92	EFI	MS7	327
Prizm	1993-On	L4, 1.8L	MS7	327
Spectrum	1985-89	L4, 1.5L	F3A	223
Storm	1990-93		JF403E	98
Tracker	1989-98	L4, 1.6L	TH180C	50
Tracker	1996-98	L4, 2.0L	A44DE	308
GMC				
Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Caballero	1978-79		TH200	56
Caballero	1978-80		TH350	68
Caballero	1980-84		TH250C	68
Caballero	1980-84		TH350C	68
Caballero	1980-87		TH200C	56
Caballero	1985-87		TH200-4R	60
Envoy	1998-On		4L60E	86
Jimmy	1970-79		TH350	68
Jimmy	1978-79		TH400	72
Jimmy	1980-82		TH350C	68
Jimmy	1982-93		TH700R4	86
Jimmy	1993-On		4L60E	86
S15/Sonoma	1982		TH200C	56
S15/Sonoma	1983-91		TH700R4	86
S15/Sonoma	1992-On		4L60E	86
Safari Van	1985-89		TH700R4	86
Safari Van	1991-93		4L60	86
Safari Van	1993-On		4L60E	86
Sierra Denali	2002-On	4.8L, 5.0L	4L60E	86
Sierra Denali	2002-On	6.0L	4L65E	
Sierra Denali	2002-On	6.0L	4L80E	77
Suburban	1992		4L60	86
Suburban	1992-On		4L80E	77
Suburban	1993-On		4L60E	86
Syclone	1992		4L60E	86
Truck (C/K series)	1966-90		TH400	72
Truck (C/K series)	1969-86		TH350C	68
Truck (C/K series)	1982-92		TH700R4	86



VEHICLE INDEX



GMC

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Truck (C/K series)	1991-On		4L80E	77
Truck (C/K series)	1993-On		4L60E	86
Typhoon	1992		4L60E	86
Van	1970-79		TH350	68
Van	1975-88		TH400	72
Van	1980-86		TH350C	68
Van	1983-90		TH700R4	86
Van	1991-On		4L80E	77
Van	1993-On		4L60E	86
Various	1965-69		Alum PG	38
Yukon 1500	1991-93		4L60	86
Yukon 1500	1993-On		4L60E	86
Yukon 2500	1992-On	6.0L	4L80E	77
Yukon 2500	2002-On	8.1L	1000	114
Yukon Denali	1999-01		4L80E	77

HEAVY TRUCKS

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Bearing Truck	2000-On		AT542	100
Ford F650	2000-On		MD300	111
Ford F750	2000-On		MD300	111
Freightliner FL50	1999-On		1000	114
Freightliner L7500	1999-On		MD300	111
Freightliner L7500	2002-On		A581	197
Hino	2000-On		AT545	100
Navistar 4700	2000-On		AT545	100
UD1200	2000-On		450-43LE	196
UD1400	2000-On		450-43LE	196
UD1800	2000-On		450-43LE	196
UD2000	2000-On		AT545	100
UD2300	2000-On		AT545	100
UD2600	2000-On		AT545	100

HOLDEN

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
308 Torana	1967-69		BW35	186
308 Torana	1969-On		TH180	50
308 Torana	1975-On		TH400	72
Apollo JM	1993-On	2.2L	A140E	330
Apollo JM	1993-On	3.0L	A540E	336
Berlina	1988-91	2.0L	TH180	50
Calais VR	1993-On		4L60E	86
Caprice	1990-92		TH700	86
Caprice	1993-On		4L60E	86
Commodore	1988-On	3.8L, 5.0L	4L60E	86
Monaro CV8	2002-On	3.7L, V8	4L60E	86
Rodeo T	1988-On		A43D	308
Some	1975-86		TH350	68
Some	1986-90		TH125C	42
Statesman	1993-On		4L60E	86

HONDA

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Accord	1976-78		2 speed	35
Accord	1976-83		3 speed	198
Accord	1983		AK	200
Accord	1984-85		AS	202
Accord	1986-89		PF4	204
Accord	1990		PX4B	211
Accord	1991		MPXA	211
Accord	1991-92		APX4	211
Accord	1992		MPWA	211
Accord	1993		MPXA	211

HONDA

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Accord	1994-95		MPOA	211
Accord	1994-97		A0YA	211
Accord	1995-97	V6, 2.7L	MPZA	213
Accord	1996-97		BOYA	211
Accord	1998-02	V6, 3.0L	B7XA	211
Accord	1998-On	L4, 2.3L	BAXA	213
Accord	1999-On	L4, 2.3L	MAXA	213
Accord	2003-On	L4, 2.3L	BCLA	215
Accord	2003-On	V6, 3.0L	BAYA	221
Civic	1973-80		2 speed	35
Civic	1981-85		3 speed	198
Civic	1986-87		CA	202
Civic	1988-91	exc. 1.6L	L4	202
Civic	1989-90	1.6L wagon	S5	202
Civic	1991	1.6L wagon	MPSA	
Civic	1991	exc. 1.6L	ML4A	202
Civic	1992-94		M24A	207
Civic	1992-95		A24A	207
Civic	1996		A4RA	202
Civic	1997-00		B4RA	202
Civic	1997-99	Sedan	M4RA	202
Civic	2001-On		BMXA	202
Civic	2003-On	CVT	SLYA	372
Civic Del Sol	1995-97		S24A	207
Civic GX	1999		BDRA	202
Civic HX	1996-99	CVT	M4VA	372
Civic HX	2000-On	CVT	MLYA	372
Civic Hybrid	2003-On	CVT	SZCA	372
CR-V	1997		SDMA	
CR-V	1997-98		M4TA	209
CR-V	1998-99		MDLA	209
CR-V	2001		MDMA	209
CR-V	2002-On		MCVA	215
CR-V	2002-On		MRVA	215
Element	2001	4WD	MZKA	215
Element	2001-On	2WD	BZKA	215
Insight	2001-On		MHTA	372
Odyssey	1995-98	2.2L	MPJA	211
Odyssey	1998	2.3L	MDWA	213
Odyssey	1999-01	2.3L	B7TA	216
Odyssey	2002-On		BYBA	221
Passport	1994-On		4L30E	53
Prelude	1979		2 speed	35
Prelude	1980-83		3 speed	198
Prelude	1988-89		K4	204
Prelude	1990-91		PY8A	204
Prelude	1991	2.0L only	MY8A	204
Prelude	1992-96		MP1A	211
Prelude	1997-On		M6HA	213
Prelude DX	1984-87		AS	202
Prelude Si	1985-87		F4	204

HYUNDAI

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Accent	1995-00		A4AF1	252
Accent	2001-On		A4AF3	252
Accent	2001-On		A4BF3	252
Elantra	1991-95	1.6L	F4A21-2	252
Elantra	1991-95	1.8L	F4A22-2	252
Elantra	1996-99	1.8L	A4BF1	252
Elantra	1996-On	2.0L	A4BF1	252
Elantra	1999-On	1.8L	A4BF3	252



VEHICLE INDEX



HYUNDAI

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Excel	1986		KM170-1	252
Excel	1987-89		KM171-1	252
Excel	1990-94		F4A22-2	252
Santa Fe	2000-On		F4A51	233
Scoupe	1990-92		F4A22-2	252
Scoupe	1993-95		A4AF1	252
Sonata	1988		KM175-2	252
Sonata	1989-91		F4A21-2	252
Sonata	1990-91	3.0L	KM177-8	252
Sonata	1990-93	3.0L	KM177-8	252
Sonata	1992-94	3.0L	F4A23-2	252
Sonata	1992-98	2.0L	F4A21-2	252
Sonata	1995-98	3.0L	F4A33-1	256
Sonata	1999-On	2.0L	F4A42-2	259
Sonata	1999-On	3.0L	F4A42-2	259
Tiburon	1996-98		A4AF2	252
Tiburon	1999-01	L4, 1.8L, 2.0L	A4BF3	252
Tiburon	1999-On		A4BF2	252
XG Grandeur	1999-On	2.0L, 2.5L	F4A42	259
XG Grandeur	2000-On	3.0L	F5A51	260
XG300	1999-01		F5A51	260
XG350	2002-On		F5A51	260

INFINITI

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
FX35	2003-On		RE5R05A	273
FX45	2003-On		RE5R05A	273
G20	1991-97		RL4F03A/V	282
G20	1998-On		RL4F03A/V	282
G35	2003-On		RE5R05A	273
I30	1995-00		RE4F04A/V	285
I35	2001-On		RE4F04A/V	285
J30	1992-97		RE4R01A	268
M30	1990-92		RE4R01A	268
M45	2003-On		RE5R05A	273
Q45	1990-01		RE4R03A	274
Q45	2002-On		RE5R01A	272
QX4	1997-On		RE4R01A	268

ISUZU

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Amigo	1991-95		A44DL	308
Amigo	1998-On		4L30E	53
Ascender	2003-On		4L60E	86
Axiom	2002-On		4L30E	53
FRR truck	1995-On		AT542	100
Hombre	1996-00		4L60E	86
I-Mark	1981-84		A40	308
I-Mark	1985-92		F3A	223
Impulse	1983-89	Non Turbo	A42D	308
Impulse	1985-89	Turbo	A44DL	308
Impulse	1990-93		JF403E	98
NPR truck	1988-97		JR403E	274
NPR truck	1998-On		A450-43LE	196
NQR truck	1999-On		A450-43LE	196
Oasis	1995-97		MPJA	211
Oasis	1998-On		MDWA	213
Passenger Cars	1965-75	Various	BW35	186
Passenger Cars	1983-On	Various	TH125C	42
Pick-up	1981-82		TH200	56
Pick-up	1983-87		A40	308
Pick-up	1988-93		A44DL	308
Rodeo	1990-On		4L30E	53

ISUZU

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Stylus	1991-93		F3A	223
Trooper	1988-91	4 cyl	A340H	312
Trooper	1990-On	V6	4L30E	53
Truck - some	1972-On		A727	177
Vehicross	1999-On		4L30E	53

JAGUAR

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
3.4S & 3.8S	1963-66		BW DG	
3.4S & 3.8S	1963-68		BW35	186
E type & Series II	1964-71	4.2L, L6	BW8/12	34
E type Series III	1971-74	V12	BW12	34
MK10 & 420G	1964-70	4.2L, L6	BW8/12	34
Vanden PLAS	1998-On	4.0L, V8	ZF5HP24	368
X	1999-On		JR506E	354
XJ12	1973-77	5.3L, V12	BW12	34
XJ12	1973-93	5.3L, V12	TH400	72
XJ12	1994-On	5.3L, V12	4L80E	77
XJ6	1968-70	4.2L, L6	BW8/12	34
XJ6	1968-73	2.8L, L6	BW35	186
XJ6	1969-73	4.2L, L6	BW12	34
XJ6	1974-87	4.2L, L6	BW65	186
XJ6	1987-94	3.6L, L6	ZF4HP22	363
XJ6	1987-97	2.9L, L6	ZF4HP22	363
XJ6	1988-97	4.2L, L6	ZF4HP22	363
XJ6	1996-97	4.0L, L6	ZF4HP24	363
XJ8	1997-On	4.0L, V8	ZF5HP24	368
XJ8 (X300)	1997-On		ZF5HP24	368
XJL	1998	4.0L, V8	ZF5HP24	368
XJS	1976-92	V12	TH400	72
XJS	1993-98	V12	4L80E	77
XJS	1998-On	4.0L, V8 SC	4L80E	77
XK8	1996-98	4.0L, V8	ZF5HP24	368
XK8	2000-On		5R55N	121
XKR	2001-On		5R55N	121

JEEP

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Cherokee	1987-01		AW4	312
Cherokee	2002-On		45RFE	184
CJ5	1980-83		TF6	180
CJ7	1976-79		TH400	72
CJ7	1980-86		TF6	180
CJ8	1981-85		TF6	180
Comanche	1980-86		TF6	180
Comanche	1987-93		AW4	312
Grand Cherokee	1991-93		AW4	312
Grand Cherokee	1991-98		A518	169
Grand Cherokee	1994-On	4.0L, V6	A500	165
Grand Cherokee	1999-On	4.7L, V8	45RFE	184
Grand Wagoneer	1972-93		TF6	180
Grand Wagoneer	1984-93		TF8	177
Liberty	2002-On		42RLE	173
Pickup	1970-79		TH400	72
Pickup	1980-87		TF8	177
Pickup	1982-86		TF6	180
Pickup	1987-89		AW4	312
Wagoneer	1965-79		TH400	72
Wagoneer	1980-86		TF8	177
Wagoneer	1987-93		AW4	312
Wrangler	1987-On		TF6	180

KIA



VEHICLE INDEX



KIA

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Avella	1994-On		F4AEL	225
Clarus	1995-96	2.0L, L4	G4AEL	228
Concorde		2.0L, L4	G4AEL	228
Credos (Clarus)	1995-96		G4AEL	228
Joice (Carstar)	1999-On		G4AEL	228
Leo		1.5L, L4	F4AEL	225
Optima	2001-02		F4A42	259
Potentia	1992-95	2.2L, L4	N4AHL	235
Pride	1987-92		F3A	223
Rio/Rio Cinco	1999-On	1.5L, L4	F4AEL	225
Sedona	2001-On	3.5L, V6	F5A51	260
Sephia	1992-On	1.8L, L4	F4AEL	225
Shuma	1997-On		F4AEL	225
Spectra	2001-On	1.8L, L4	F4AEL	225
Sportage	1994-On	2.0L, L4	A43DL	308

LANCIA

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
4 x 4	1982-98		TF8/727	177
Thesis	2002-On	3.0L, V6	55-50SN	194
Y9	1987-91		ZF3HP22	355

LAND ROVER

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Discovery	1994-02		ZF4HP22/24	363
Freelander	1999-On		JF506E	354
Range Rover	1987-02		ZF4HP22	363
Range Rover	2003-On		ZF5HP24	368
Rover 75	1999-On		JR506E	354

LEXUS

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
ES250	1989-91		A540E	336
ES300	1992-93		A540E	336
ES300	1994-On		A541E	336
ES300	1998-01		U140E	340
ES300	2002-On		U150	342
GS300	1993-95		A340E	312
GS300	1996-On		A350E	312
GS400	1998		A350E	312
GX470	2003-On		A750F	324
IS300	2002-On		A650E	322
LS400	1995-97		A341E	312
LS400	1998-On		A650E	322
LX450	1996-97		A343F	312
LX470	1998-02		A343F	312
LX470	2003-On		A750F	324
RX300 - 2wd	1998-99		U140E	340
RX300 - 4wd	1998-99		U140F	340
SC300	1992-98		A340E	312
SC400	1992-97		A341E	312
SC400	1998-On		A650E	322
SC430	2002-On		A650E	322

LINCOLN

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Aviator	2003-On		5R110W	123
Blackwood	2002-On		4R100	154
Continental	1984-86		ZF4HP22	363
Continental	1988-91		AXOD	133
Continental	1991-94		AX4S	133
Continental	1995-On	4F50N	AX4N	137
LS	2001-On		5R55N	121

LINCOLN

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Mark VII	1988-92		AOD	124
Mark VII W/Diesel	1984-86		ZF4HP22	363
Mark VIII	1993-95		AODE	124
Mark VIII	1996-98		4R70W	124
Navigator	1998		E4OD	154
Navigator	1999-On		4R100	154
Town Car	1987-92		AOD	124
Town Car	1991-92		AOD	124
Town Car	1992-01		AODE	124
Town Car	1993-95		AODE	124
Town Car	1996-On		4R70W	124
Various	1951-71		FMX	160
Versailles	1977-80		C4	144

LOTUS

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
All	1974-89		BW65	186

MASERATI

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
All	1982-89		TF8/727	177

MAZDA

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
1500	1967-69		BW35	186
1800	1969-74		BW35	186
323	1986-88	1.6L, L4	F3A	223
323	1990-96	1.6L, L4	F4AEL	225
323 AWD	1990-91	1.6L, L4	G4AHL	228
6	2002-On	V6, 3.0L	5F31J	354
6	2003-On	2.3L, L4	FN4AEL	231
616	1967-70		BW35	186
616	1971-78		L3N71B	263
626	1980-82	2.0L, L4	L3N71B	263
626	1983-86	2.0L, L4	F3A	223
626	1986-93		G4AEL	228
626	1994-02	2.5L, V6	GF4AEL	228
626	1994-On	2.0L, L4	CD4E	152
808	1972-77		L3N71B	263
818	1972-76		L3N71B	263
929	1988-91	3.0L, V6	N4A-EL	235
929	1992-95	3.0L, V6	R4AEL	237
B2000	1982-84		L3N71B	263
B2200	1982-84		L3N71B	263
B2200	1990-93	2.2L	L4N71B	266
B2300	1994		A4LD	117
B2300	1995-On		4R44E	117
B2500	1998-01		4R44E	117
B2600	1986-93	4wd	L3N71B	263
B2600	1992-93	2wd	L4N71B	266
B2600	1992-93	4wd	R4AEL	237
B3000	1994-On		4R44E	117
B4000	1994-96		4R55E	117
B4000	1997-On		5R55E	117
Cosmo	1976-78		L3N71B	263
GLC	1977-83		L3N71B	263
GLC	1981-86		F3A	223
Miata MX5	1991-97	1.8L, L4	L4N71B	266
Miata MX5	1998-On	1.8L, L4	A44DE	308
Millenia	1995-00	2.3L, V6	LJ4AEL	233
Millenia	1995-On	2.5L, V6	GF4AEL	228
Mizer	1971-73		L3N71B	263
Montrose	1974-77		L3N71B	263



VEHICLE INDEX



MAZDA

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
MPV (Van)	1989-95		L4N71B	266
MPV (Van)	1989-98		R4AEL	237
MPV (Van)	2000-02		GF4AEL	228
MPV (Van)	2002-On		5F31J	354
MX3	1992-95		F4AEL	225
MX6	1986-93		G4AEL	228
MX6	1986-93		G4AEL	228
MX6	1994-97		CD4E	152
MX6	1994-97		GF4AEL	228
Navajo	1991-94		A4LD	117
Protégé	1990-98		F4AEL	225
Protégé	1999-On		FN4AEL	231
Protégé5	2002-On		FN4AEL	231
R100	1971-72		L3N71B	263
RX2	1971-74		L3N71B	263
RX3	1972-77		L3N71B	263
RX4	1974-78		L3N71B	263
RX7	1980-83		L3N71B	263
RX7	1984-88		L4N71B	266
RX7	1989-92		N4A-EL	235
RX7	1993-96		R4AEL	237
Titan truck (2 ton)	1990-On		JR403E	274
Tribute	2001-On		CD4E	152

MERCEDES

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
190	1984-93		722 4	245
240D	1974-83		722 1	240
250D	1990		722 4	245
260E	1987-91		722 4	245
264	1974-78		722 1	240
280	1974-81		722 1	240
300	1975-81		722 1	240
300	1981-93		722 3	242
300	1985		722 4	245
300	1991-94		722 4	245
300SE/SL	1990-93		722 5	247
320/SL	1994		722 5	247
350	1990-91		722 3	242
380	1981-85		722 3	242
400	1992-93		722 3	242
420	1986-90		722 3	242
450SEL/SL	1974-80		722 1	240
564	1984-94		722 3	242
600	1992-94		722 3	242
A140	1997-On		722.7	251
A160	1997-On		722.7	251
A170	1997-On		722.7	251
A190	1997-On		722.7	251
C220	1994		722 4	245
C280	1994		722 4	245
CL500	1998-On			
CL55 AMG	2001-On			
CL600	1998-On			
CLK320	1998-On		722 5	247
CLK430	1999-On			
CLK55 AMG	2001-On			
E320	1994		722 3	242
E320	1995-On			
E430	1998-On			
E55 AMG	1999-On			
ML320	1998-On		722 5	247

MERCEDES

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
ML430	1999-00			
ML500	2002-On			
ML55	2000-On			
S430	2000-On			
S500	1994-On			
S55 AMG	2001-On			
S600	1994-On			
SL320	1994-97		722 5	247
SL500	1994-On		722.5	247
SL600	1994-On		722.5	247
V Class	2000-On		ZF4HP20	362

MERCURY

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Bobcat	1974-87		C3	141
Bobcat	1974-87		C4	144
Capri	1972-81		C4	144
Capri	1979-86		C3	141
Capri	1982-86		C5	144
Capri	1991-94		G4EAT	228
Comet	1964-76		C4	144
Comet	1966-69		C6	148
Comet	1969		FMX	160
Cougar	1967-78		C6	148
Cougar	1967-81		C4	144
Cougar	1971-79		FMX	160
Cougar	1980-92		AOD	124
Cougar	1982-86		C5	144
Cougar	1993-95		AODE	124
Cougar	1996-97		4R70W	124
Cougar	1999-On		CD4E	152
Grand Marquis	1983-92		AOD	124
Grand Marquis	1993-95		AODE	124
Grand Marquis	1996-On		4R70W	124
LN7	1982-83		ATX	130
Lynx	1981-86		ATX	130
Marquis	1983-86		AOD	124
Marquis	1983-86		C3	141
Marquis	1983-86		C5	144
Mervader	2002-On		4R70W	124
Meteor	1951-64		Fordomatic	34
Meteor	1965-72		C4	144
Meteor	1966-72		C6	148
Monarch	1975-80		C4	144
Monarch	1977-80		L3N71B	263
Montego	1968-76		C4	144
Montego	1968-76		C6	148
Montego	1970-76		FMX	160
Mountaineer	1997-01	4.0L	5R55E	117
Mountaineer	1997-01	5.0L	4R70W	124
Mountaineer	2002-On		5R55W	121
Mystique	1995-On		CD4E	152
Sable	1986-92		AXOD	133
Sable	1991-95		AX4S	133
Sable	1996-On		AX4N	137
Topaz	1987-94		ATX	130
Tracer	1987-90		F3A	223
Tracer	1991-98		F4EAT	225
Villager	1993-On		4F20E	285
Zephyr	1976-83		C3	141
Zephyr	1978-81		C4	144
Zephyr	1982-83		C5	144



VEHICLE INDEX



MERKUR				
Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Magnee MKIV	1965-69		BW35	186
MGB				
Roadster GT	1967-76		BW35	186
Roadster GT	1976-On		BW65	186
Scorpio	1987-89		A4LD	117
XR4Ti	1985-89		C3	141

MITSUBISHI				
Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
1100, 1500	All		BW35	186
1800, 2000	All		BW35	186
3000GT	1991-97		F4A33-1	256
Cantor (2 ton truck)	1990-On		JR403E	274
Cordia	1983		KM170	252
Cordia	1984-88		KM172	252
Diamante	1992-96		F4A33-1	256
Diamante	1997-On		F4A51	260
Eclipse	1988-89	Non Turbo	KM175-5	252
Eclipse	1990-94	Non Turbo	F4A22-2	252
Eclipse	1991-98	AWD	W4A32-1	252
Eclipse	1991-98	Turbo	F4A33-1	256
Eclipse	1995-On	Non Turbo	A604	173
Eclipse	1996-02	V6, 3.0L	F4A51	260
Eclipse Spyder	1996-98	Non Turbo	F4A23-1	252
Expo	1992-95	2.4L	F4A23-2	252
Expo	1992-95	AWD	F4A33-1	256
Expo LRV	1992-94	1.8L	F4A22-2	252
Expo LRV	1992-95	2.4L	F4A23-2	252
Expo LRV	1992-95	AWD	W4A32-1	252
Galant	1985-87		KM175-1	252
Galant	1988-89		KM175-5	252
Galant	1990-93		F4A22-2	252
Galant	1993-94	DOHC	F4A33-1	256
Galant	1994-97		F4A23-2	252
Galant	1995-On	2.5L, V6	A604	173
Galant	1998-On		F4A42-2	259
Galant	1999-02	V6, 3.0L	F4A51	260
Galant Sigma	1988		KM177	252
Galant Sigma	1989-90		F4A22-2	252
Galant Sigma	1990-93		F4A23-2	252
Lancer	1974-81		A904	180
Lancer	1988-89		KM170	252
Lancer	1990-91		F3A21-2	252
Lancer	2002-On		F4A41	259
Mirage	1985-88	1.5L	KM171-1	252
Mirage	1985-88	1.6L	KM171-2	252
Mirage	1989-96	1.5L	F3A21-2	252
Mirage	1991-92	1.6L	F4A21-2	252
Mirage	1993-96	1.8L	F4A22-2	252
Mirage	1997-On	1.5L	F4A41-1	259
Mirage	1997-On	1.8L	F4A42-1	259
Montero	1972-86		A904	180
Montero	1987-91	4wd	KM148	308
Montero	1989	4wd	V4AW2	308
Montero	1990-94	2wd	AW372L	308
Montero	1995		V4AW3	312
Montero	2000-On	4wd	V5A51-7	262
Montero Sport	1999-On	4wd	V4A51-5	262
Outlander	2003-On		F4A42	259
Pajero	1989	4wd	V4AW2-7	308
Pajero	1994-99	4wd	V4AW3-7	312
Pajero	2000-On	4wd	V5A51-7	262

MITSUBISHI				
Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Pajero Pinin	2000-On	4wd	V4AW4	262
Pajero Sport	1999-On	4wd	V4A51-5	262
Pickup	1983-86		A904	180
Pickup	1987-89	2wd	AW372L	308
Pickup	1987-89	4wd	KM148	308
Pickup	1990-97		A500	165
Precis	1987-89		KM172	252
Precis	1990-94		KM175-7	252
Sapporo	1974-81		A904	180
Starion	1984-89		L4N71B	266
Tredia	1984-88		KM172	252
Van/Wagon	1987-90	2wd	AW372L	308

MOTOR HOMES				
Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Lesharo	1983-92		4141	292
Zimmer	1981-94		4141	292

NISSAN				
Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
180B, 200B, 1600	1972-On		BW35	186
200SX	1980-83		L3N71B	263
200SX	1984-88		L4N71B	266
200SX	1995-98		RL4F03A	282
240	1972-82		L3N71B	263
240SX	1989-98		RE4R01A	268
260	1972-82		L3N71B	263
280ZX	1980-83		L3N71B	263
300ZX	1984-89		E4N71B	266
300ZX	1990-96	Non Turbo	RE4R01A	268
300ZX	1990-96	Turbo	RE4R03A	274
350ZX	2003-On	V6, 3.5L	RE5R05A	273
576	1969-71		L3N71B	263
610	1972-82		L3N71B	263
Altima	1993-On		RE4F04A	285
Axxess	1990-93		RL4F02A	278
Frontier	1998-On		RL4R01A	268
Maxima	1980-82		L3N71B	263
Maxima	1983-84		L4N71B	266
Maxima	1985-88		RL4F02A	278
Maxima	1989-94	SOHC	RE4F02A	278
Maxima	1992-On	DOHC	RE4F04A	285
Murano	2003-On	V6, 3.5L	CVT	373
NX	1992-93		RL4F03A	282
Pathfinder	1986	2wd	L4N71B	266
Pathfinder	1986-87	4wd	L3N71B	263
Pathfinder	1988-On		RE4R01A	268
Pathfinder Armada	2004-On		RE5R05A	273
Pickup	1980-85		L3N71B	263
Pickup	1986	2wd	L4N71B	266
Pickup	1986-87	4wd	L3N71B	263
Pickup	1988-On		RE4R01A	268
Pickup	1990-On	2wd, 4cyl.	RL4R01A	268
Pulsar	1983-90	SOHC	RL3F01A	276
Pulsar	1988-90	DOHC	RL4F02A	278
Quest	1993-On		RE4F04A	285
Sentra	1982-92		RL3F01A	276
Sentra	1991-On		RL4F03A	282
Stanza	1982-85		RL3F01A	276
Stanza	1985-89		RL4F02A	278
Stanza	1990-92		RE4F02A	278
Titan	2004-On		RE5R05A	273
Van	1987-89		L4N71B	266



VEHICLE INDEX



NISSAN

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Van	1990		RE4R01A	268
Xterra	2000-On		RL4R01A	268

OLDSMOBILE

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
98	1972-76		TH375	72
98	1974-80		TH400	72
98	1977-81		TH200	56
98	1977-82		TH350	68
98	1980-83		TH250	68
98	1985-89		TH440T4	81
98	1990-96		4T60E	81
Achieva	1992-96	2.3L	3T40	42
Achieva	1992-98	3.1L	4T60E	81
Achieva	1997-98	2.4L	4T60E	81
Alero	1999-On	2.4L	4T40E	46
Alero	1999-On	3.4L	4T45E	46
Aurora	1994-On		4T80E	92
Bravada	1991		4L60	86
Bravada	1993-On		4L60E	86
Calais	1985-92		TH125C	42
Ciera	1982-87	2.8L	TH125C	42
Ciera	1985-88	3.8L	TH440T4	81
Ciera	1988-92	2.5L	TH125C	42
Ciera	1989-93	3.3L	4T60	81
Ciera	1994-96	3.1L	4T60E	81
Custom Cruiser	1986-90		TH200-4R	60
Custom Cruiser	1991-92		4L60	86
Cutlass	1973		TH375	72
Cutlass	1973-77		TH400	72
Cutlass	1973-83		TH350	68
Cutlass	1978-87		TH200C	56
Cutlass	1981-88		TH200-4R	60
Cutlass	1989-89		TH440T4	81
Cutlass	1990-92	3.1L	4T60	81
Cutlass	1990-94		3T40	42
Cutlass	1991-96	3.4L	4T60E	81
Cutlass	1993-99	3.1L	4T60E	81
Delta 88	1984-90		TH440T4	81
Delta Royale	1991		TH440T4	81
Delta Royale	1992-96		4T60E	81
Eighty Eight	1997		4T60E	81
Eighty Eight	1997-On		4T65E	81
Firenza	1982-88		TH125C	42
Intrigue	1998-On		4T65E	81
Omega	1973-79		TH350	68
Omega	1976-77		TH200	56
Omega	1980-84		TH125C	42
Silhouette	1990-96	3.1L	TH125C	42
Silhouette	1992-96	3.8L	4T60E	81
Silhouette	1997-98	3.4L	4T60E	81
Silhouette	1999-On	3.4L	4T65E	81
Starfire	1975-80		TH350	68
Starfire	1976-77		TH250	68
Starfire	1976-86		TH200C	56
Toronado	1966-78		TH425	72
Toronado	1979-81		TH325	64
Toronado	1982-85		TH325-4L	64
Toronado	1985-89		TH440T4	81
Toronado	1991-92		4T60E	81

OPEL

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
-------	------	--------	--------	------

OPEL

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
405	1989-91		ZF4HP14	357
504	1975-84		ZF3HP22	355
505	1980-86	2.0L 2.3L	ZF3HP22	355
505	1984-91	2.2L L4	ZF4HP22	363
604	1977-79	2.7L, 2.8L	TH180	50
604	1982-85	2.3L	ZF3HP22	355
Ascona	1981-On		TH125C	42
Ascona 1900	1969-75		TH180	50
Kadette	1976-79		TH200	56
Kadette 1300 1600	1981-On		TH125C	42
Olympia	1979-84		TH180	50
Senator/Monza/GSA	1984-On		AW71	191
Station Wagon - 4dr	1979-83		ZF3HP12	37

PEUGEOT

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
205	2000-On		ZF4HP14	357
206	2000-On		AL4	298
406	2000-On		AL4	298

PLYMOUTH

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Acclaim	1989-95		A470	162
Acclaim	1989-95		A604	173
Arrow	1976-80		TF6/904	180
Barracuda	1965-74		TF6/904	180
Barracuda	1965-74		TF8/727	177
Breeze	1996-00		A604	173
Caravelle	1985-88		A470	162
Champ	1980-82		KM170	252
Conquest	1984-86		L4N71B	266
Cricket	1971-72		BWT35	186
Fury	1974-78		TF6/904	180
Fury	1974-78		TF8/727	177
Gran Fury	1975-83		TF8/727	177
Gran Fury	1975-88		TF6/904	180
Gran Fury	1989-89		A999	180
Horizon	1978-81		A404	162
Horizon	1982-90		A470	162
Laser	1984-86		A413	162
Laser	1989	Non Turbo	F4A22-2	252
Laser	1991-98	Turbo	F4A33-1	256
Neon	1995-01		A670	162
Prowler	1997-01		A500	165
Reliant	1981-89		A470	162
Sapporo	1978-83		TF6/904	180
Satellite	1974		TF6/904	180
Satellite	1974		TF8/727	177
Sundance	1987-92		A470	162
Sundance	1993-94		A604	173
Trailduster	1974-81		TF8/727	177
Valiant	1965-76		TF6/904	180
Valiant	1970-76		TF8/727	177
Volare'	1976-80		TF6/904	180
Volare'	1976-81		TF8/727	177
Voyager	1984-91		A470	162
Voyager	1987-90		A670	162
Voyager	1991-00		A604	173

PONTIAC

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
6000	1982-91	2.5L	TH125C	42
6000	1987-89	2.8L	TH125C	42



VEHICLE INDEX



PONTIAC

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
6000	1988-91	3.1	4T60	81
Aztek	2001-On		4T65E	81
Bonneville	1974-77		TH400	72
Bonneville	1974-83		TH350	68
Bonneville	1977-86		TH200C	56
Bonneville	1987-91		TH440T4	81
Bonneville	1992-97		4T60E	81
Bonneville	1997-On		4T65E	81
Catalina	1974-77		TH400	72
Catalina	1974-80		TH350	68
Catalina	1977-81		TH200C	56
Fiero	1984-88		TH125C	42
Firebird	1967-76		TH400	72
Firebird	1969-81		TH350	68
Firebird	1980-83		TH200C	56
Firebird	1983-93		TH700R4	86
Firebird	1989-89		TH200-4R	60
Firebird	1994-On		4L60E	86
Grand Am	1985-96		TH125C	42
Grand Am	1994-98		4T60E	81
Grand Am	1999-On	2.4L	4T40E	46
Grand Am	1999-On	3.4L	4T45E	46
Grand Prix	1969-77		TH400	72
Grand Prix	1976-83		TH350	68
Grand Prix	1977-87		TH200C	56
Grand Prix	1980-84		TH250	68
Grand Prix	1981-87	Turbo HO	TH200-4R	60
Grand Prix	1988-92		4T60	81
Grand Prix	1990-92	2.3L	TH125C	42
Grand Prix	1993-On	3.1L	4T60E	81
Grand Prix	1997-On	3.8L	4T65E	81
GTO	2002-On	3.7L, V8	4L60E	86
J2000	1982-88		TH125C	42
LeMans	1972-77		TH400	72
LeMans	1972-81		TH350	68
LeMans	1978-81		TH200C	56
LeMans	1988-93		TH125C	42
Montana	1999-On		4T65E	81
Parisienne	1983-86		TH200C	56
Parisienne	1983-89		TH200	56
Parisienne	1984-88		TH700R4	86
Phoenix	1977-79		TH200C	56
Phoenix	1977-79		TH350	68
Phoenix	1980-84		TH125C	42
Safari	1987-89		TH700R4	86
Sunbird	1976-77		TH250	68
Sunbird	1985-94		TH125C	42
Sunfire	1995-01	2.2L	3T40	42
Sunfire	1995-On	2.3L & 2.4L	4T40E	46
T1000	1981-87		TH180C	50
Tempest	1965-69		ST300	33
Tempest	1967-71		TH400	72
Tempest	1969-71		TH350	68
TransSport	1990-96		3T40	42
TransSport	1992-98		4T60E	81
Ventura	1971-77		TH350	68
Ventura	1976-77		TH200	56

PORSCHE

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
911	1991-96		ZF4HP22HL	363
924	1976-91		VW010	346

PORSCHE

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
928, S & S4	1978-82		722.1	240
928, S & S4	1983-On		722.3	242
928S4, GTS	1991-95		ZF4HP24HL	363
944	1976-91		VW010	346
944	1991-92		ZF4HP18FLE	359
986 Boxster	1996-On		ZF5HP19FL	367
996	1997-On		ZF5HP19HL	367

PROTON

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Perdana	1999-On	DOHC	F4A23	252
Perdana	1999-On	SOHC	F4A22	252
Persona	2000-On	1.6L	F4A22	252
Satria	1999-On	1.5L	F3A21	252
Waja	2000-On		F4A23	252
Wira	1999-On	1.5L	F3A21	252

RANGE ROVER

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
3.5	1988-On		ZF4HP22	363
4.0, 4.6	1987-95		ZF4HP22	363
Scimitar GTE 2.8	1975-On		C3	141
Scimitar GTE 3.0	1970-73		BW35	186
Scimitar GTE 3.0	1974-On		C4	144
w/3 Speed	1983-87		A727	177
w/4Speed	1985-On		ZF4HP22	363

RENAULT

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Alliance	1983-On		MB1	288
Clio	1991-On		AD4	294
Encore	1983-On		MB1	288
Espace	1998-On	Diesel	AD8	294
Espace	1998-On	Gas	AR4	294
Fuego	1984-85		MB1	288
Fuego R18i	1980-83		4139	290
Le Car	1981-83		MB1	288
Medallion	1988-89		MJ3	288
Megane Classic	1997-On		AD4	294
Megane Scenic	1997-On		AD4	294
Safrane	1997-On		AD8	294
Sportswagon	1984-86		MJ3	288
Traffic	1981-89		ML1	290
Twingo	1993-On		TBA	
Velstatix	2002-On	3.0L, V6	55-50SN	194

ROLLS ROYCE

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Bentley	1967-On		TH400	72
Bentley P6000B	1998-99		ZF5HP30	369
Corniche	1967-87		TH400	72
Corniche	2000-On		4L80E	77
Rolls Royce	1991-On		4L80E	77
Silver Dawn	1996-On		4L80E	77
Silver Shadow	1968-90		TH400	72
Silver Spur	1968-90		TH400	72
T Series	1968-72		TH400	72
Turbo Coupe	1991-92		4L80E	77
V8	1979-82		4139	290

ROVER

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
2000, 2200	1966-77		BW35	186



VEHICLE INDEX



ROVER

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
213	To 85		Honda 3sp	198
214 / 248	1987-On		ZF4HP18	359
2300, 2600	To 84		TH180	50
248	To 85		ZF4HP14	357
3500	1973-81		BW65	186
3500, 3.5	1967-73		BW35	186
Vitesse	1983-On		TH180	50

SAAB

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
900	1979-93		BW37TB	186
9000	1986-98		ZF4HP18	359
9000S	1987-98		ZF4HP14	357
9000S	1987-98	Turbo	ZF4HP18Q	359
9-3	1999-On		AW 50-42LE	193
9-5	1999-01		AW 50-42LE	193
9-5	2002-On		AW55-50SN	194
99	1969-80		BW35TB	186

SATURN

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Ion	2003-On	CVT	VT25E	372
Ion	2003-On	Sedan	AF-23	194
LS100, LS200	2000-On		4T40E	46
LS100, LS200	2000-On		4T45E	46
SL1, SL2, SC2	1992-On		TAAT	96
Vue	2002-On	5 SP V6, 3.0L	AW55-50SN	194
Vue	2002-On	CVT L4, 2.2L	VT25E	372

SSANGYONG

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Chairman			722.6	248
Chairman			BTR74	369

STERLING

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
825	1987-88		L5	204
827	1988-91		L5	204

STUDEBAKER

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
All	1962-65		BW35	186

SUBARU

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
1400 DL	1975-91		M41A	299
1600 DL	1975-91		M41A	299
Brat	1983-85		M41A	299
Forester	1997-02		R4AXEL	303
Impreza	1993-98		R4AXEL	303
Impreza	1999-On		4sp.	306
Justy	1989		ECVT	
Legacy	1990-98		R4AXEL	303
Legacy	1999-On		4sp.	306
Loyale	1989		M41A	299
Loyale	1990	Turbo	R4AXEL	303
Outback	1996-98		R4AXEL	303
Outback	1999-On		4sp.	306
SVX	1992-97		R4AXEL	303
XT	1985-87		M41A	299
XT	1987-91		R4AXEL	303
XT6	1987-91		R4AXEL	303

SUZUKI

SUZUKI

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Aerio	2003-On		AW60-40	195
Esteem	1995-On		AW60-40LE	195
Grand Vitara	1999-On		A44DE	308
Sidekick 2 Door	1989-98		TH180C	50
Sidekick 4 Door	1992-98		A44DE	308
Sidekick Sport	1996-98		A44DE	308
Swift GTI	1989-01		MX17	327
Wagon R	1999-On		SR410	307
X90	1996-98		A44DE	308
XL7	2001-03		A44DE	308

TOYOTA

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
4 Runner	1985-89	4wd	A340H	312
4 Runner	1989-91	2.4L, L4	A44D	308
4 Runner	1989-On	3.0L, V6	A340E	312
4 Runner	1996-02	4wd	A340F	312
4 Runner	2002-On		A750	324
4 Runner SR5	1990-94	4wd	A340H	312
Avalon	1995-On		A541E	336
Camry	1983-01	4 cyl.	A140E	330
Camry	1985-86	4 cyl.	A140L	330
Camry	1989-91	4wd	A540H	336
Camry	1994-01	V6	A541E	336
Camry	2002		U241E	343
Camry	2002-On		U140	340
Camry	2003		U151F	342
Carina	1969-74		A20	36
Carina	1970-78		A30	36
Carina	1973-78		A40	308
Celica	1968-79		A30	36
Celica	1980		A40	308
Celica	1981-85		A40D	308
Celica	1985-89	ST, GT	A140L	330
Celica	1986	GTS	A140E	330
Celica	1990-91	2.2L, GT	A241L	333
Celica	1990-93	1.6L	A243L	333
Celica	1990-93	2.2L	A241E	333
Celica	1994-99	1.8L	A140E	330
Celica	1994-99	2.2L	A246E	333
Celica	2000-On	GT	U341E	345
Celica	2000-On	GTS	U240E	343
Celsior	1997-On		A650E	322
Corolla	1968-74		A20	36
Corolla	1968-76		A30	36
Corolla	1972-82		A40	308
Corolla	1982-83		A40D	308
Corolla	1982-83		A41	308
Corolla	1984-85		A130L	327
Corolla	1984-87	1.6L, F.I.	A42DL	308
Corolla	1984-On	1.6L, Carb	A131L	327
Corolla	1985-92		A240L	333
Corolla	1987-89		A240E	333
Corolla	1990-92	AWD	A241H	333
Corolla	1993-01	1.8L	A245E	333
Corolla	2002-On		U341F	345
Corona	1965-70		A10	35
Corona	1970-74		A20	36
Cressida	1978-80		A40D	308
Cressida	1981		A43D	308
Cressida	1982		A43DL	308
Cressida	1983-86		A43DE	308



VEHICLE INDEX



TOYOTA

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Cressida	1987-92		A340E	312
Crown	1965-70		A10	35
Crown	1966-73		A30	36
Crown	1973-78		A40	308
Echo	2000-On		U340E	345
Highlander	2000-On	2wd, 4cyl	U140E	340
Highlander	2000-On	2wd, V6	U241E	343
Highlander	2000-On	4wd, 4cyl	U140F	340
Hi-Lux Truck	1966-73		A30	36
Hi-Lux Truck	1973-80		A40	308
Landcruiser	1986-92		A440F	319
Landcruiser	1993-95		A442F	319
Landcruiser	1996-02		A343F	312
Landcruiser	2002-On		A750	324
Mark II	1966-73		A30	36
Matrix	2002-On		A246E	333
Matrix	2002-On		U341	345
Matrix	2002-On	180HP	U240E	343
MR2	1986		A141E	330
MR2	1987-88		A240E	333
MR2	1988-95		A241E	333
Paseo	1992-On		A244E	333
Pickup	1978-80		A40	308
Pickup	1981		A43	308
Pickup	1981-83		A40D	308
Pickup	1982-95		A43D	308
Pickup	1985-95		A340E	312
Pickup	1985-95		A340H	312
Previa	1991-97		A46DE	308
Previa	1991-97		A46DF	308
Previa	1993-97		A340F	312
Previa	1993-97	Supercharged	A340E	312
RAV4	1996-00	4wd	A540H	336
RAV4	1996-97	2wd	A241E	333
RAV4	1998-00	2wd	A247E	333
RAV4	2001-On	2wd	U241E	343
RAV4	2001-On	4wd	U140F	340
Sequoia	2001-On		A343E	312
Sienna	1998-00		A540E	336
Sienna	2001-02		A541E	336
Sienna	2003-On		U150	342
Solara	1998-01	3.0L, V6	A541E	336
Solara	1998-On	2.2L, 4 cyl.	A140E	330
Solara	2002-On		U241E	343
Supra	1977-80		A40D	308
Supra	1980-81		A43D	308
Supra	1982		A43DL	308
Supra	1983-85		A43DE	308
Supra	1986-98		A340E	312
Supra	1993-98	Twin Turbo	A341E	312
T100	1993-On		A340E	312
T100	1993-On		A340F	312
Tacoma	1985-97		A43D	308
Tacoma	1995-98		A340E	312
Tacoma	1995-98		A340F	312
Tercel	1979-86	2wd	A55	325
Tercel	1983-88	4wd	A55F	325
Tercel	1987-98		A132L	327
Tercel	1995-98		A242L	333
Tundra	1999-00		A340E	312
Tundra	2001-On		A343E	312
Van	1984-86		A44DL	308

TOYOTA

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Van	1987-89		A45DF	308
Van	1987-89		A45DL	308

TRIUMPH

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
Acclaim	1981		TH180	50
Stag	1970-74		BW35	186
Stag, Dolomite	1974-77		BW65	186
TR7, 2000, 2500	1974-80		BW35	186
TR7, TR8, Dolomite	1981		BW66	186

VOLKSWAGEN

Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
1500	1969-75		003	36
1600	1969-75		003	36
Beetle	1969-75		003	36
Beetle	1998-02		01M	349
Bora 4Motion	1999-On		01M	349
Bora Variant	1999-On		01M	349
Cabrio	1995-98		096	349
Cabrio	1999-On		01M	349
Cabrioleto	1985-92		010	346
Cabrioleto	1993-95		096	349
Cabrioleto	1996-On		01M	349
Camper	1975-92		090	346
Corrado	1989-95		096	349
Dasher	1969-75		003	36
Dasher	1975-81		010	346
Eurovan	1992-94		098	349
Eurovan	1995-On		01P	349
Golf	1985-92		010	346
Golf	1993-96		096	349
Golf	1995-On		01M	349
Golf	2000-On		JF506E	354
Golf 4Motion	2000-On		JF404E	353
Golf Variant	2000-On		JF404E	353
Jetta	1975-92		010	346
Jetta	1993-96		096	349
Jetta	1995-On		01M	349
Jetta GLX	1994-98		096	349
Kombi	1975-92		090	346
Lupo	1999-On		JF404E	353
Passat	1990-94		096	349
Passat	1995-On		01N	349
Passat	1995-On		ZF5HP19FL	367
Passat 4 Motion	1999-On		ZF5HP19	367
Pickup	1975-91		010	346
Polo Coupe	1995-On		JF404E	353
Polo Variant	1997-On		01M	349
Quantum	1982-88	4 cyl.	089	346
Quantum	1982-88	5 cyl.	087	346
Rabbit	1980-93		010	346
Santana	1974-86		003	36
Santana	1985-86		087	346
Scirocco	1975-89		010	346
Sharan	1996-00		098	349
Sharan 4Motion	2000-On		JF506E	354
Transporter (T4)	1991-On		098	349
Type 2 Bus	1968-79		090	346
Type IV	1969-75		003	36
Vanagon	1980-92		090	346
Vento	1992-95		096	349
Vento	1996-On		01M	349



VEHICLE INDEX



VOLVO				
Model	Year	Engine	Trans.	Page
140, 160	1968-75		BW35	186
240	1975-76		BW35	186
240	1977-85		BW55	189
240	1986-93		AW70	191
260	1976-93		AW70	191
260	1982-85	Turbo	AW71	191
740	1985-92		AW70	191
760	1983-90		AW71	191
780	1983-88		ZF4HP22	363
780	1987-91		AW72	191
850	1993-97		AW50-40	193
940	1991-95	Turbo	AW71	191
940	1992-95		AW70L	191
960	1992-94		30-40LE	312
960	1995-97		30-40LE	312
C70	1998-On		50-42LE	193
Cross Country	2001-On		4T65E	81
S40	2000-On		50-40LE	193
S60	2001-On		55-50SN	194
S70	1998-On		50-42LE	193
S80	1999-On		4T65E	81
S90	1997-98		AW30-43	312
V40	2000-On		50-40LE	193
V70	1998		50-42LE	193

What's New in Our 2005 Catalog?

General Motors...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PAGE
156000	4L40E, 5L40E	99+	49
167000	Saturn Vue CVT	02+	372
182000	Saturn Ion 4 SP AF23-5, JATCO AW235	03+	95
171000	NVG 125C, 225C Transfer Case	02+	77

Ford...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PAGE
166000	Ford 5R110W	03+	123

Aisin Warner/Borg Warner...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PAGE
159000	Volvo AW55/50SN	99+	194
168000	Aisin A581 Freightliner	01+	197

Honda...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PAGE
161000	Acura 5 SP RSX, MRMA	02+	219
164000	Honda CR-2 MRVA, MCVA	02+	215
169000	Honda Accord BCLA	03+	215
172000	Acura MDX MDKA	03+	217
177000	Honda Acura TSX	04+	220

Mitsubishi...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PAGE
165000	Hyundai F5AH1	01+	261

Nissan...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PG/SECTION
174000	Nissan RE5R05A G35	02+	273
181000	Jatco, Nissan RE0F09A CVT	03+	373
162000	5F31J RE5F01A 4SP FWD	01+	354

Renault...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PG/SECTION
155000	AL4-DPO	99+	298

Subaru...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PG/SECTION
176000	Subaru CVT REX	89+	373

Suzuki...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PG/SECTION
175000	Suzuki Wagon R SR410, SR412	98+	307

Toyota...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PG/SECTION
163000	Toyota U150 LEXUS	02+	342
173000	Toyota A750E, A750F, A750G	03+	324

Volkswagen...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PG/SECTION
162000	JF506E AG-5	01+	354
151000	VW/Audi CVT	01+	374

Coming Soon...

ZF6HP26, ZF CVT, VW Touareg, European "Mini" (Italy)



TRANSMISSION SERIES CHART

SERIES	DESCRIPTION
11000	GM Dynaflo
12000	GM Buick Special
13000	GM Hydramatic Standard & Dual Range
14000	GM Jetaway "315"
15000	GM F85 Model "05"
16000	GM Slim Jim Model "10"
18000	GM Powerglide Iron Case
19000	GM Powerglide Alum Case
21000	Chrysler Powerflite
22000	Chrysler Torqueflite Iron Case
23000	Ford FMX, SM, MED, LG BW 8/12
24000	Ford 2 Speed
25000	Ford C4, C5
26000	Ford C6, E4OD, 4R100
27000	Chrysler TF6 A904, 998, 999 30RH, 31RH, 32RH
27000	Chrysler A500 40H, 42RH, 42RE, 44RE
28000	Chrysler TF8 A727 36RH, 37RH A518 46RE, 46RH, A618 47RE, 47RH
29000	BW T-35,T41,T-44 BW T-37 BW T-65,T-66
30000	GM TH300
31000	GM TH400 3L80, TH375 TH425, TH475 4L80E
32000	GM TH250 TH350, TH350C
33000	Studebaker (DG Bandless)
34000	Volkswagen Type 003
35000	Toyota 2 Speed (A10)
36000	Toyota 3 Speed (A30)
37000	Toyota 2 Speed (A20)
38000	GM TH180, TH180C, 3L30
38000	GM 4L30E
41000	Ford C3 A4LD, A4LDE 4R44, 4R55, 5R44, 5R55
42000	Nissan 3N71B, 4N71B, N4A Subaru 3 Speed M41, M41A
43000	GM TH200, TH200-4R, TH325 TH325-4L
44000	Toyota A40 Series (3 & 4 Speed) Volvo AW70,71,72
45000	Chrysler A404, 413, 470, 670 30TH,31TH
46000	Volkswagen Type 010, 087, 089, 090
47000	Honda 2 Speed

SERIES	DESCRIPTION
48000	GM TH125 3T40
49000	Ford AOD, AODE, 4R70W
51000	Ford ATX
52000	ZF3PH12, ZF3HP20
53000	ZF3PH22, ZF4HP22, ZF4HP24
54000	Mercedes 722,0, 722.1, 722.2
55000	Allison AT540 Series
56000	Allison MT640, HT740
57000	GM TH700R4,4L60, 4L60E
58000	Honda 3 & 4 Speed (With 110 mm & 116mm clutches)
59000	Mitsubishi KM 3 & 4 Speed
61000	Nissan RL3F01A, RN3F01A
62000	GM TH440T4 4T60, 4T60E, 4T65E
63000	Mazda F3A Spectrum/Nova
64000	Mercedes 722.3
65000	Toyota FWD A130, A140, A240, A540
66000	Renault MB-101
68000	Nissan RE4F02A, RL4F02A
69000	Ford AXOD, AXOD-E. AX4S, AX4N, 4F50N
71000	Mercedes 722.4 (Baby 6 Bolt)
72000	Renault R18i
73000	Toyota A340, AW30-40, AW30-80 Jeep AW4
74000	Mazda G4A-EL, 4EAT-G GF4A-EL
75000	Nissan RE4R01A, RL4R01A Subaru 4 Speed R4AX-EL
77000	Chrysler A604 40,41 A606 42LE, F4AC1
78000	Honda (With 120mm Clutches) Accord 90-97, Prelude 92-96
79000	BTR-85 Series (Australia)
81000	Mazda F4A-EL, 4EAT-F (Little ECAT-1 Pan)
82000	CVT UNOMATIC
83000	Toyota A440F, A442F
87000	GM MK2, MK5 Doug Nash
101000	Acura (With 125mm Clutches) MPYA, M5DA, M5HA, C35A-1
102000	Saturn TAAT
103000	ZF4HP14
104000	ZF4HP18, ZF5HP18
105000	Isuzu JF403E, Nissan RE4FO4A, Ford 4F20E GM-RT77



ALTO Part Number Product Codes

Product Group Range	DESCRIPTION
xxx000 to xxx099	Kit Components
xxx100 to xxx149	Sealing Rings - Bulk Numbers
xxx150 to xxx199	Washers - Bulk Numbers
xxx200 to xxx249	Bushings - Bulk Numbers
xxx250 to xxx299	Snap-Rings - Bulk Numbers
xxx300 to xxx399	Miscellaneous Hard Parts
xxx400 to xxx449	Metal Clad Seals
xxx500 to xxx599	Modulators
xxx600 to xxx699	Kits
xxx600	Sealing Ring Kits
xxx625	Bushing Kits
xxx630	Short Bushing Kits
xxx635	Washer Kits
xxx680	Snap Ring Kits
xxx700 to xxx749	Clutch Plates
xxx700	even numbers =Friction (Internal Teeth)
xxx701	odd numbers = Steel (External Teeth)
xxx740	Hi-Performance Red Eagle®
xxx750 to xxx759	Clutch Plates Modules
xxx750	Friction & Steel Module
xxx752	Friction Module
xxx753	Steel Module
xxx754 to xxx759	Powerpack® & Specialty Kits
xxx800 to xxx849	Gasket kits & some components
xxx800	even numbers = Overhaul Kits
xxx801	Odd numbers = paper & rubber kits
xxx815	Pan gasket - Fiber or Farpak
xxx816	Pan gaskets - Cork & rubber
xxx900 to xxx939	Master Overhaul & Banner Kits
xxx901	Master Overhaul Kits
xxx901LS	Banner Kits
xxx901SK	Super Kits
xxx940 to xxx949	Filters
xxx940FK	Filter Kits
xxx950 to xxx959	Bands - Normal Duty
xxx960 to xxx969	Bands - High Performance



GLOSSARY OF TERMS: English to Spanish

TERMS (ENGLISH)	TERMINOLOGIA (ESPAÑOL)
1ST	Primer
2ND	Segundo
2wd - 2 Wheel Drive	2wd -Traccion / Impulsion de dos Ruedas
3RD	Tercera
4TH	Cuarta
4wd - 4 Wheel Drive	4wd - Traccion / Impulsion de cuatro Ruedas
AFTERMARKET	Mercado de Reposicion
ANTI-DRAG PLATE	Disco / Plato Anti Arrastre
AUTOMATIC	Automatico
AXLE SHAFTS	Ejes / Flechas Propulsores
B0 (Toyota) - Overdrive Brake	B0 (Toyota) - Freno de Sobremarcha / Sobremultiplicacion / supermarcha
B1 (Toyota) - No. 1 Brake / 2nd coast brake	B1 (Toyota) - Freno No. 1 / Freno del 2 de avance sin esfuerzo
B2 (Toyota) - No. 2 Brake / intermiadiate brake	B2 (Toyota) - Freno No. 2 / Freno intermedio
B3 (Toyota) - No. 3 Brake / 1st & Reverse Brake	B3 (Toyota) - Freno No. 3 / 1ra& Freno de Marcha atras
BAND NUT	Tuerca de banda
BAND, BND	Banda
BANNER KIT	Overhaul Kit y Juegos Discos de Friccion
BEARINGS	Baleros / Cojinetes / Caja de Bolas / Conchas
BLACK – BLK	Negro
BLUE	Azul
BODY	Carrocería / Cuerpo
BOTTOM	Abajo
BRAKE, BRK	Freno
BRASS	Bronce
BREAKING PLATE	Disco opresor
BUSHINGS	Bujes
C0 (Toyota) - Overdrive Direct	C0 (Toyota) - Sobremarcha / Sobremultiplicacion / Marcha Directa
C1 (Toyota) - Forward	C1 (Toyota) - Delantera (o)
C2 (Toyota) - Rear	C2 (Toyota) - Trasera (o)
CASE SAVER	Protector de Caja
CLUTCHES	Embragues
COMBO	combinacion de los tipos que abarca
COMPONENTS	Componentes
CORK & RUB, CORK AND RUBBER	Corcho & Hule / Goma / Caucho
COVER	Cubierta
CUTTING EDGE	Borde Cortado
DEEP	Profundo
DESIGN & ENGINEERING	Ingenieria y Diseño
DIR, DIRECT	Directa
DR	Drive / marcha
DRUM	Tambor
EARLY	Temprano / previo / anterior / antiguo
ELEC	Electrónica
F/D - Forward / Direct	Avance / Directa (o)
F/R Front/Rear	Delantero
FELT	Felpa
FILTER, FLT	Filtro
FINAL DRIVE	Marcha final
FLEX	Flexible
FORWARD, FOR	Delantero / avance / arranque
FR/MODULE	Juego de discos de fricción



GLOSSARY OF TERMS: English to Spanish

TERMS (ENGLISH)	TERMINOLOGIA (ESPAÑOL)
FRICITION CLUTCHES	Discos de Fricción
FRONT, FRT	Front: delantera
FULL RING	Juego completo de anillos
FWD Front Wheel Drive	FWD- Transmission / Traccion delantera
GASKETS , GSK	Juntas de Carter
GEARING	Engranaje
GEARS	Engranés
GOV	Governador
GREEN, GRN	Verde
GROB	Rayado / acanalado / Estriado / Fresado
HARD PARTS	Partes Duras
HARDENED	Endurecido
HEAVY DUTY	Trabajo Pesado
HEAVY DUTY APPLICATION	Aplication uso pesado
HEG Hi-Energy Gray	HEG - Gris de Alta Energia
HIGH	Alta
HI-PERFORMANCE. HP	Alto Rendimiento
ID - Inside diameeter	ID - Diametro Interior
IN-HOUSE	Produccion Interna
INN	Inner
INOVATIONS	Inovaciones
INPUT	Entrada
INT	Intermedia
KICK DOWN	Apresurar la marcha / Aceleron
KOL	Kolene® (material)
LARGE, LRG	Grande, largo
LATE	Posterior / reciente / tarde
LIGHT DUTY	Trabajo Ligero
LOW	Baja (o)
MASTER KIT	Banner Kit y El Juego de Discos de Acero
MEDIUM DUTY	Trabajo Mediano
METAL CLAD SEALS	Retenes
MISCELLANEOUS	Articulos Miscelaneous
MODULATORS , MDL	Moduladores
MODULES	Juegos de Discos
MOLDED PISTON	Pistones vulcanizados / moldeados
NEW DESIGN	Diseño nuevo
NYLON	Nylon
OD	Overdrive / sobre marcha
OD:	OD - Diametro exterior
OEI	Mejora de Equipo Original
OEM	Fabricante de Equipo Original
OIL PAN	Empaque de carter
OVERHAUL KIT	Cartera de Empagues y Ligas con retenes y anillos
PAN	Carter
PAN GASKETS	Empaques de carter
PAN GSK	Empaques de carter
PL - Parallel Lines (grooves)	PL - Lineas Paralelas (ranuras / estrias / acanalado / Fresado)
PLNI - Parallel lines non intersecting	PLNI - Lineas Paralelas sin Ranuras Intersectantes
POWER MANAGEMENT	Poder de Mando
POWERBAND	Banda especial / Banda más ancha



GLOSSARY OF TERMS: English to Spanish

TERMS (ENGLISH)	TERMINOLOGIA (ESPAÑOL)
POWERPACK	Paquete de discos de poder
POWERSOLUTIONS	Articulos fabricados por Alto Products para solucionar un problema presentado
PRESSURE PLATES	platos de presion
PURPLE	Purpura / Morado (a)
PUSH IN	De presion
REAR, RR	Trasero
REAR AXLE SHAFT	Flecha / Eje Trasero
REBUILDING KITS	Juego de Reparacion
RED, ORANGE	Rojo o naranja
REVERSE, REV	Reversa
RIGID	Rígida (a)
RUBBER, RUB	Hule / Goma / Caucho
RWD - Rear Wheel Drive	RWD - Transmision / Traccion / Propulsion por las ruedas traseras
SAD	C / Diafragma sencillo
SB Sunburst grooves	SB - Ranuras / estrias / acanalado de broche en figura de sol
SCREW	Rosca
SEALING RINGS	Anillos
SEALS	Retenes
SEL	Selectivo
SHORT	Corto / pequeño / Chico
SHORT RING	Juego de anillos básico
SIDE	Lateral
SM - Smooth (no grooves)	SM - Suave / Liso sin ranuras / sin estria / sin acanalar / sin fresar
SMALL, SML	Pequeño / chico / corto
SNAP RINGS	Seguros
SPACER	Espaciador
SPLIT	Seccionada / Fraccionada / dividida
ST/MODULE	Juego de discos de acero
STANDARD	Estandar / Manual
STEEL	Disco de acero
STEEL CLUTCHES	Disco de acero
STRIPE	Franja o ralla
SUPER KIT	Master Kit y Filtro, Banda, Bujes Basicos, Moduladore
SYNCHRONIZER ASSEMBLIES	Ensamble Sincronizador
THIN	Delgado
TOP	Arriba
TRANSFER CASE	Caja de transferencia
TURB	Turbolator: rayado concéntrico
WITH, W/	Con
W/HOLES	Con turbolator
W/O	Sin
WAFFLE, WF	Tipo de galleta / Ranura forma cuadrículada
WAVE	Ondulado
WHITE	Blanco
WITH ARROW	Con flecha
YELLOW	Amarillo

TRANSMISSION CODES



GENERAL MOTORS CODES

CODE	TRANSMISSION	NOTES	CODE	TRANSMISSION	NOTES
M13	4T60E		MH1	4T80E	
M15	4T65E	245mm Converter	ML4	4L30E	
M30	4L60E		MN3	4T65E	258mm Converter
M32	4L60E	Corvette	MN4	4T40E	
M40	3L80	TH400	MN5	4T45E	
M41	A44DL	Tracker	MN7	4T65E	258mm Converter
M74	ALLISON 2000		MN8	ALLISON 1000	
M76	4T65E	4 Wheel Drive	MT1	4L80E	
M82	5L40E		MX1	A131L	
M90	4L40E		MX17	A210	
MD7	4T65E	245mm Conv. For China	MS7	A240E	
MD8	4L60	TH700			
MD9	3T40	TH125C			
ME9	4T60	TH440			

CHRYSLER CODES

CODE	TRANSMISSION	NOTES	CODE	TRANSMISSION	NOTES
30RH	A904		41TE	A604	
30TH	A404		41AE	A604	All Wheel Drive
31RH	A998		42LE	A606	
31TH	A413	Turbo	42RH	A500	A999
32RH	A999		42RE	A500SE	
36RH	A727		44RE	A500	
37RH	A727	Heavy Duty (Diesel)	46RH	A518	
40RH	A500	A904	46RE	A518SE	
40TE	A604	Light	47RH	A618	

TOYOTA TAG NUMBERS

CODE	TRANSMISSION
03-50	A40D
03-51	A40D
03-55	A40 / AW55
03-56	A41
03-70	A42D / AW70
03-70L	A42DL
03-71	A43D / AW71
03-71L	A43DL
03-71LE	A43DE / A46DE
03-72	AW372 / KM148
03-72L	A44DL / A45DL
03-72LE	A44DE
03-75	A43



**GENERAL MOTORS
DYNAFLOW
Except Buick Special
1948-63**

ANTIQUE

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	48-54	011752	011753	011800	011901LS	011901
KT	Rebuilding Kit	55-60	011752	011753	011802	011903LS	011903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - except Buick Special	61-63	011752	011753	011804	011905LS	011905

ILL	ALTO NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICION CLUTCHES						
NI	011704	Friction .....	.100	48-63	6	Tan - 51T - OD: 5.318"-WF
NI	011700BR	Friction - Bronze .....	.100	48-63	6	Brz - 51T - OD: 5.318"-WF

STEEL CLUTCHES						
NI	011701	Steel .....	.070	48-63	6	6T - ID: 4.070"

**GENERAL MOTORS
BUICK SPECIAL
1961-63**

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	61-63	012752	012753	012800	012901LS	012901

ILL	ALTO NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICION CLUTCHES						
NI	012700	Forward (Large) .....	.080	61-63	5	Tan - 66T - OD: 5.438"-SM
NI	012700	Reverse (Large) .....	.080	61-63	4	Tan - 66T - OD: 5.438"-SM
NI	012702	Coast (Small) .....	.080	61-63	5	Tan - 28T - OD: 3.561"-PL
NI	012702	Split Torque (Small) .....	.080	61-63	4	Tan - 28T - OD: 3.561"-PL

STEEL CLUTCHES						
NI	012701	Forward (Large) .....	.070	61-63	5	17T - ID: 4.365"
NI	012705	Reverse (Large) .....	.070	61-63	3	17T - ID: 4.369"
NI	012707	Coast (Small) .....	.070	61-63	4	12T - ID: 2.430"
NI	012707	Split Torque (Small) .....	.070	61-63	3	12T - ID: 2.430"

**GENERAL MOTORS
HYDRAMATIC
STANDARD & DUAL RANGE
1951-64**

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	51-64	013752	013753	013800	013901LS	013901

ILL	ALTO NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICION CLUTCHES						
NI	013700	Front & Rear - wave .....	.098	51-64	12	Tan - 51T - OD: 5.318"-PL

STEEL CLUTCHES						
NI	013701	Front & Rear .....	.067	51-64	12	12T - ID: 4.070"
NI	013701A	Rear - wave .....	.050	51-64	AR	12T - ID: 4.070"



**GENERAL MOTORS
JETAWAY "315"
1956-64**

ANTIQUÉ

ILL DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----------------	-------	----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS						
KT Rebuilding Kit	56-64	014752	014753	014800	014901LS	014901

ILL	ALTO NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICION CLUTCHES

NI	014700	Neutral .....	.100	56-57	5	Cork & Rubber
NI	014702	Neutral .....	.100	56-64	5	Tan - 49T - OD: 6.408"-SM
NI	014706	Overrun .....	.120	56-64	1	Tan - 4T - OD: 5.467"-SM
NI	014710	Rear .....	.100	59-64	7	Tan - 45T - OD: 6.300"-SM
NI	014714	Rear .....	.100	56-58	7	Cork & Rubber

STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	014701	Neutral .....	.050	56-64	7	6T - ID: 5.106"
NI	014703	Rear .....	.070	56-64	7	10T - ID: 4.716"

**GENERAL MOTORS
ROTO-HYDRAMATIC "240"
Model 05 / F-85 1961-63**

ILL DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----------------	-------	----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS						
KT Rebuilding Kit	61-63	015752	015753	015800	015901LS	015901

ILL	ALTO NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICION CLUTCHES

NI	015700	Front096	61-63	5	Bent Ears
----	--------	-------------	------	-------	---	-----------

STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	015701	Front070	61-63	5	21T - ID: 4.798"
----	--------	-------------	------	-------	---	------------------

**GENERAL MOTORS
ROTO-HYDRAMATIC "375"
Model 10 / Slim Jim 1961-64**

ILL DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----------------	-------	----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS						
KT Rebuilding Kit	61-64	016752	016753	016800	016901LS	016901

ILL	ALTO NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICION CLUTCHES

NI	016702	Front .....	.098	61-64	7	Bent Ears
NI	016706	Neutral .....	.098	61-64	4	Tan - 47T - OD: 6.066"-SM

STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	016701	Front - wave .....	.070	61-64	7	21T - ID: 5.536"
NI	016703	Neutral .....	.050	61-64	4	18T - ID: 4.930"

**GENERAL MOTORS
POWERGLIDE
CAST IRON CASE 1950-62**

ILL DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----------------	-------	----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS						
KT Rebuilding Kit	50-52	018752	018753	018800	018901LS	018901
KT Rebuilding Kit	53-54	018752	018753	018802	018903LS	018903
KT Rebuilding Kit	55	018752	018753C	018804	018905ALS	018905A
KT Rebuilding Kit	56-57	018752A	018753	018804	018905LS	018905



**GENERAL MOTORS
POWERGLIDE
CAST IRON CASE 1950-62**

ANTIQUÉ

ILL DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS ...Continued						
KT Rebuilding Kit	58-62	018752B	018753A	018806	018907LS	018907
ILL ALTO NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES	
FRICION CLUTCHES						
NI 018700	High / Low - wave .....	.098	61-62	2-4	Tan - 43T - OD: 5.062"-SM	
NI 018708	High / Low - flat .....	.098	56-60	4	Tan - 43T - OD: 5.062"-SM	
NI 018710	High / Low (lug type) .....	.098	50-55	4	Tan - 8T - OD: 5.062"-SM	
STEEL CLUTCHES						
NI 018707	High / Low .....	.070	50-55	5	6T - ID: 3.755"	
NI 018703	High / Low - wave .....	.070	56-60	3/5	6T - ID: 3.870"	
NI 018705	High / Low - use with 3 Pc. 018703 .....	.090	57	2	6T - ID: 3.870"	
NI 019701A	High / Low .....	.060	61-62	5	12T - ID: 3.870"	

**GENERAL MOTORS
SUPER TURBINE 300
1964-69**

ILL DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS						
KT Rebuilding Kit	64-69	030752	030753	030800	030901LS	030901
ILL ALTO NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES	
FRICION CLUTCHES						
NI 018708	Front .....	.068	64-69	4	Tan - 43T - OD: 5.062"-SM	
NI 019702	Rear .....	.098	64-69	5	Tan - 25T - OD: 6.461"-SM	
STEEL CLUTCHES						
NI 019701	Front .....	.070	64-69	3-5	12T - ID: 3.874"	
NI 019703	Rear .....	.070	64-69	AR	6T - ID: 5.727"	

**FORD
SMALL CASE 1951-67, MEDIUM CASE 1955-69
LARGE CASE 1958-65**

ILL DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS						
KT Rebuilding Kit - Small Case	51-67	023752A	023753A	023802	023903LS	023903
KT Rebuilding Kit - Medium Case	55-69	023752B	023753B	023806	023905LS	023905
KT Rebuilding Kit - Large Case	58-65	023752C	023753C	023808	023907LS	023907
ILL ALTO NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES	
FRICION CLUTCHES						
NI 049700	Front & Rear .....	.061	51-69	9	Tan - 45T - OD: 5.250"-PL	
NI 023712	Front & Rear (Large Case) .....	.061	58-65	9	Tan - 52T - OD: 5.850"-PL	
NI 023712BR	Front & Rear .....	.061	58-65	9	Brz - 52T - OD: 5.850"-SB	
NI 023736	Front .....	.068	51-67	3	Tan - 45T - OD: 5.250"-WF	
STEEL CLUTCHES						
NI 023701	Front & Rear .....	.068	51-69	AR	54T - ID: 3.898"	
NI 023701K	Front & Rear (Kolene®) .....	.068	51-69	AR	54T - ID: 3.898"	
NI 023703	Rear - Dish .....	.065	51-69	4-6	54T - ID: 3.898"	
NI 023705	Rear .....	.090	62-67	4-6	54T - ID: 3.898"	
NI 023719	Front & Rear (Large Case) .....	.070	58-65	3	60T - ID: 4.490"	
NI 023767	Front Dish Spring .....	.073	51-On	1		



FORD
FORDOMATIC 2 SPEED
1959-64

ILL DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS						
KT Rebuilding Kit	59-64	024752	024753	024800	024901LS	024901

ILL ALTO NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICTION CLUTCHES					
NI 024700	Front .....	.092	59-64	2-5	Tan - 51T - OD: 5.959"-SM

STEEL CLUTCHES					
NI 024701	Front .....	.068	59-64	3-5	12T - ID: 4.410"

CHRYSLER
POWERFLITE
1953-61

ILL DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS						
KT Rebuilding Kit	53-E56	021752	021753	021800	021901LS	021901
KT Rebuilding Kit	56-61	021752A	021753A	021800	021901ALS	021901A

ILL ALTO NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICTION CLUTCHES					
NI 021700	Direct - wave .....	.100	53-E56	5-6	Tan - 8T - OD: 5.13"-SM
NI 021702	Direct - wave .....	.100	56-61	5-6	Tan - 12T - OD: 5.13"-SM

STEEL CLUTCHES					
NI 021701	Direct .....	.070	53-61	5-6	8T - ID: 4.070"

CHRYSLER
TORQUEFLITE
CAST IRON CASE 1956-61

ILL DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS						
KT Rebuilding Kit	56-61	022752	022753	022800	022901LS	022901

ILL ALTO NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICTION CLUTCHES					
NI 022700	Front .....	.063	56-61	3	Tan - 45T - OD: 5.512"-PL
NI 022702	Front - selective .....	.077	56-61	AR	Tan - 45T - OD: 5.512"-SP
NI 022706	Rear .....	.097	56-61	5	Tan - 45T - OD: 5.512"-PL

STEEL CLUTCHES					
NI 022701	Front .....	.070	56-61	3	8T - ID: 4.135"
NI 022701	Rear .....	.070	56-61	4	8T - ID: 4.135"

BORG WARNER
MODELS 3 thru 8, 11 thru 12
CAST IRON CASE 1956-61

ILL DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS						
KT Rebuilding Kit	56-61	023752B	023753F	023804	023903ALS	023903A

ILL ALTO NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICTION CLUTCHES					
NI 049700	Front & Rear .....	.061	56-74	3-4	Tan - 45T - OD: 5.250"-PL
NI 049700BR	Front & Rear - bronze .....	.061	56-74	3-4	Brz - 45T - OD: 5.250"-SB



BORG WARNER
MODELS 3 thru 8, 11 thru 12
CAST IRON CASE 1956-61

ANTIQUE

ILL	ALTO NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES						
NI	023701	Front .....	.068	56-74	2-3	54T - ID: 3.898"
NI	023703	Rear - dish .....	.068	56-74	4-5	54T - ID: 3.898"

BORG WARNER
3 BAND
1950-56

ILL	DESCRIPTION
KT	Rebu

ILL	ALTO NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICITION CLUTCHES						
NI	033710	Friction .....	.098	50-67	3-4	Tan - 57T - OD: 5.037"-SM

ILL	ALTO NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES						
NI	033711	Steel .....	.069	50-67	5	6T - ID: 3.720"

HONDA
2 SPEED (95mm Clutches)
1973-80

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICITION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KT	Rebuilding Kit	73-80	047752	047753	047800	047901LS	047901

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICITION CLUTCHES							
NI	047700	22535-639-010	Drive .....	.075/1.9	73-80	4	Tan - 38T - OD: 3.775"-PL
NI	047700	22535-639-010	Low .....	.075/1.9	73-80	4	Tan - 38T - OD: 3.775"-PL

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	047701	22536-639-000	Drive .....	.079/2.0	73-80	4	36T - ID: 2.833"
NI	047701	22536-639-000	Low .....	.079/2.0	73-80	4	36T - ID: 2.833"
NI	047701K	NA	Drive & Low - Kolene® .....	.079/2.0	73-80	AR	36T - ID: 2.833"
NI	047701A	NA	Drive & Low - selective .....	.070/1.8	73-80	AR	36T - ID: 2.833"

TOYOTA
A10 2 SPEED
1965-70

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICITION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KT	Rebuilding Kit	65-70	035752	035753	035800	035901LS	035901

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICITION CLUTCHES							
NI	035700	35633-10011	Front .....	.110/2.8	65-70	3	Tan - 6T - OD: 4.697"-PL

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	035701	35634-31010	Front .....	.067/1.7	65-70	7	6T - ID: 3.515"



**TOYOTA
A20 2 SPEED
1970-74**

ILL DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS						
KT Rebuilding Kit	70-74	037752	037753	037800	037901LS	037901
ILL ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICTION CLUTCHES						
NI 037700	35633-12010	Front .....	.100/2.5	70-74	3	Tan - 8T - OD: 4.234"-PL
NI 037702	35883-12010	Rear .....	.100/2.5	70-74	4	Tan - 22T - OD: 5.240"-SM
STEEL CLUTCHES						
NI 037701	35634-12010	Front .....	.067/1.7	70-74	4-6	6T - ID: 3.365"
NI 037703	35884-12010	Rear .....	.060/1.6	70-74	4-5	6T - ID: 4.570"

**TOYOTA
A30 3 SPEED
1968-78**

ILL DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS						
KT Rebuilding Kit	68-78	036752	036753	036800	036901LS	036901
ILL ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICTION CLUTCHES						
NI 036700	35633-40010	Front .....	.100/2.5	68-78	4	Tan - 39T - OD: 4.240"-PL
NI 036700	35633-40010	Rear .....	.100/2.5	68-78	3	Tan - 39T - OD: 4.240"-PL
STEEL CLUTCHES						
NI 036701	35634-30020	Front .....	.063/1.6	68-78	3	44T - ID: 3.354"
NI 036703	35634-30040	Front .....	.054/1.4	68-78	1	44T - ID: 3.354"
NI 036705	35634-30050	Front .....	.070/1.8	68-78	AR	44T - ID: 3.354"
NI 036707	35674-30010	Rear .....	.067/1.7	68-78	6	44T - ID: 3.354"

**VOLKSWAGEN
TYPE 003 3 SPEED
1969-76**

ILL DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS						
KT Rebuilding Kit	69-76	034752	034753	034800	034901LS	034901
ILL ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICTION CLUTCHES						
NI 034700	003-323-241B	Forward - rear drum .....	.060/1.5	69-76	3	Tan - 43T - OD: 4.156"-PL
NI 034702	003-323-141	Direct / Reverse - front drum .....	.090/2.3	69-76	2	Tan - 43T - OD: 4.156"-WF
STEEL CLUTCHES						
NI 034701	003-323-139	Forward - rear drum .....	.079/2.0	69-76	3	16T - ID: 3.527"
NI 034701	003-323-139	Direct / Reverse - front drum .....	.079/2.0	69-76	2	16T - ID: 3.527"



Z F
ZF3HP12, ZF3HP20
1966-81

ANTIQUE

ILL	DESCRIPTION
-----	-------------

KITS

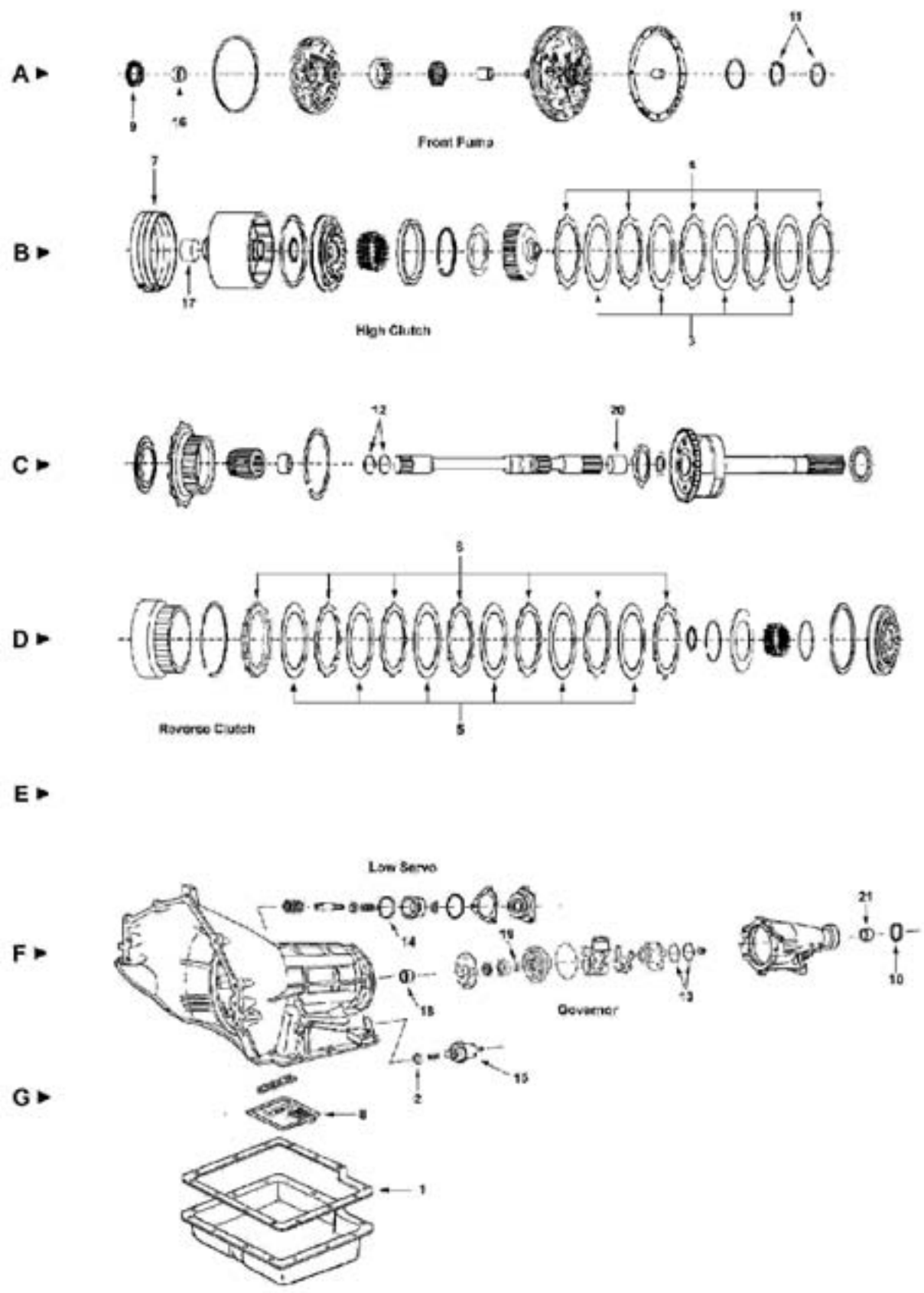
KT	Rebu
----	------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICION CLUTCHES

NI	052700	24231-201-062	Front .....	.070/1.8	66-81	7	Tan - 56T - OD: 5.432"-PL
NI	052702	24231-205-106	Rear .....	.076/1.9	66-81	8	Tan - 56T - OD: 5.432"-PL

GENERAL MOTORS POWERGLIDE ALUMINUM CASE 1962-73





**GENERAL MOTORS
POWERGLIDE
ALUMINUM CASE
1962-73**

GM POWERGLIDE

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilder Kit	62-73	019752	019753	019800	019901LS	019901
HI-PERFORMANCE							
KT	Rebuilder Kit	62-73	019752HP	019753HP	019800HP	019901HPLS	019901HP
KT	Rebuilder Kit w/ Turbulator Front Steels	62-73	019752HP	019753HPH	019800HP	019901HPLS	019901HPH
HI-PERFORMANCE - with Powerpack™							
KT	Rebuilder Kit	62-73	019750D FR & ST		019800HP	NA	019901AHP
KT	Rebuilder Kit w/ Turbulator Front Steels	62-73	019750C FR & ST		019800HP	NA	019901AHPH

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

1G	019816	3789148	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	62-73	1	
1G	019816HP	3789148HP	Gasket, Oil Pan	Select-a-Seal	62-73	1	
2F	010116A	6257218	O Ring, Modulator		62-73	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES

3B	018708	3748703	Front	.098	62-73	3-5	Tan - 43T - OD: 5.062" - SM
5D	019702	3832396	Reverse	.098	62-73	4-6	Tan - 25T - OD: 6.461" - SM
5D	030702	3832396	Reverse	.098	62-73	4-6	Heg - 25T - OD: 6.461" - SM

HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®

3B	019740	NA	Front	.098	62-73	3-5	Red - 43T - OD: 5.062" - SM
3B	019740PL	NA	Front	.098	62-73	3-5	Red - 43T - OD: 5.062" - PL
3B	018708A250	NA	Front - KRYPTONITE™	.098	62-73	3-5	HEGHD
3B	019740SB	NA	Front	.098	62-73	3-5	Red - 43T - OD: 5.062" - SB
3B	019740WF	NA	Front	.098	62-73	3-5	Red - 43T - OD: 5.062" - WF
3B	019740BR	NA	Front - Bronze	.098	62-73	3-5	Brz - 43T - OD: 5.062" - SB
3B	019740A	NA	Front - POWERPACK™ Component	.061	62-73	AR	Red - 43T - OD: 5.062" - SM
3B	019740APL	NA	Front - POWERPACK™ Component	.061	62-73	AR	Red - 43T - OD: 5.062" - PL
3B	019740ASB	NA	Front - POWERPACK™ Component	.061	62-73	AR	Red - 43T - OD: 5.062" - SB
3B	019740B155	NA	Front - POWERPACK™ Component	.061	62-73	AR	Red - 43T - OD: 5.062" - WF
3B	019740D155	NA	Front - KRYPTONITE™ thin	.061	62-73	AR	HEGHD WF
5D	032744	NA	Reverse	.098	62-73	5	Red - 25T - OD: 6.461" - SM

HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)

KT	019740UP5	NA	Front clutch Frictions	.098	62-73	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	019740BRUP5	NA	Front clutch Frictions - bronze	.098	62-73	1	5 Bronze Friction
KT	019740AUP8	NA	Front clutch Frictions - thin	.061	62-73	1	8 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	032744UP5	NA	Reverse clutch Frictions	.098	62-73	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction

STEEL CLUTCHES

4B	019701	1366440	Front	.070	62-73	3-5	12T - ID: 3.874"
4B	019701-100	NA	Front - selective	.040	62-73	AR	12T - ID: 3.874"
4B	019701A	NA	Front - thin	.060	62-73	AR	12T - ID: 3.874"
6D	019703	6256553	Reverse	.070	62-73	4-6	6T - ID: 5.727"
6D	019703-150	NA	Reverse - selective	.060	62-73	AR	6T - ID: 5.727"
6D	019703-200	NA	Reverse - selective	.078	62-73	AR	6T - ID: 5.727"
6D	019703-228	NA	Reverse - selective	.090	62-73	AR	6T - ID: 5.727"
6D	019703-254	NA	Reverse - selective	.100	62-73	AR	6T - ID: 5.727"
6D	019703-280	NA	Reverse - selective	.110	62-73	AR	6T - ID: 5.727"

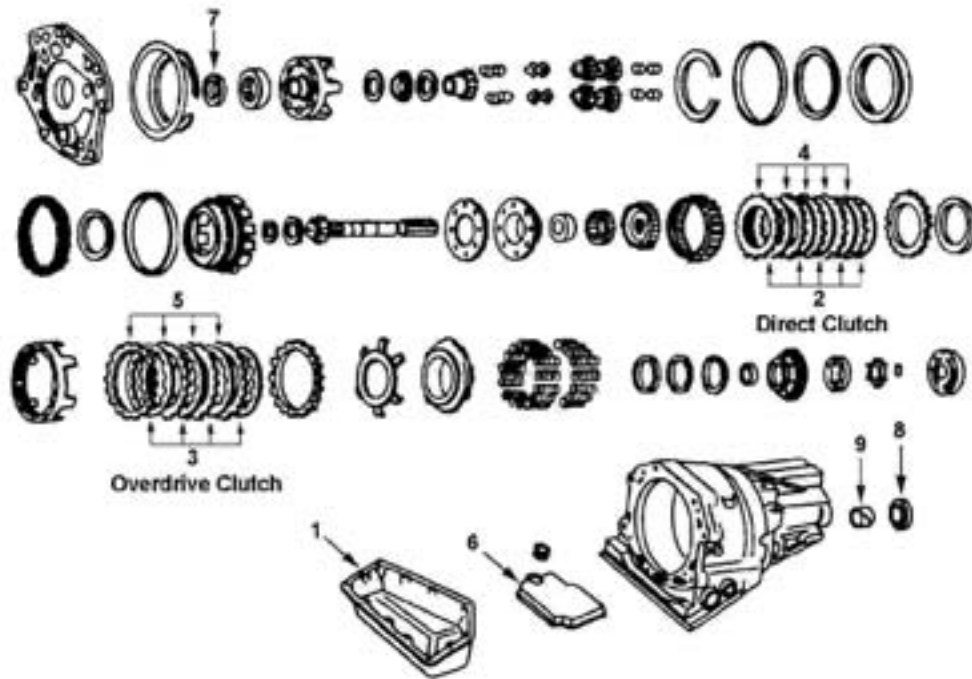
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®

4B	019701K	NA	Front	.070	62-73	3-5	12T - ID: 3.874"
4B	019701HK	NA	Front with Turbulator Holes	.070	62-73	3-5	12T - ID: 3.874"
4B	019701AK	NA	Front - thin	.060	62-73	AR	12T - ID: 3.874"
4B	019701AHK	NA	Front - thin with Turbulator Holes	.060	62-73	AR	12T - ID: 3.874"
6D	019703K	NA	Reverse	.070	62-73	4-6	6T - ID: 5.727"
6D	019703K150	NA	Reverse - selective	.060	62-73	AR	6T - ID: 5.727"

GENERAL MOTORS

POWERGLIDE
ALUMINUM CASE
1962-73

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES ...Continued							
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
6D	019703K200	NA	Reverse - selective	.078	62-73	AR	6T - ID: 5.727"
6D	019703K228	NA	Reverse - selective	.090	62-73	AR	6T - ID: 5.727"
6D	019703K254	NA	Reverse - selective	.100	62-73	AR	6T - ID: 5.727"
6D	019703K280	NA	Reverse - selective	.110	62-73	AR	6T - ID: 5.727"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	019701KUP5	NA	Front Clutch Steels	.070	62-73	1	5 KOLENE® Steel
KT	019701AKUP8	NA	Front Clutch Steels - thin	.060	62-73	1	8 KOLENE® Steel
KT	019703KUP5	NA	Reverse	.070	62-73	1	5 KOLENE® Steel
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	019300UP6	NA	Kit, Reverse Case Saver™ Clips		62-73	1	Contains 6 Clips
KT	019755HP	NA	Front Clutch POWERPACK™ Hi-Performance		62-73	1	
KT	019756	NA	Front Clutch POWERPACK™ - inertia		62-73	1	
KT	019711KUP1	NA	Front - Kolene w/ 6 separators	.070	62-73	1	1 KOLENE® Steel
KT	019758	NA	Reverse Clutch Anti-Drag POWERPACK™		62-73	1	
KT	019713KUP1	NA	Reverse - Kolene w/ 6 separators	.070	62-73	1	1 KOLENE® Steel
KT	019985	PG-2S	VB Shift Kit®	Transgo®	62-73	1	Standard, Tow & Competition
PRESSURE PLATES							
N1	019761A800	NA	Reverse	.317	62-73	1	6T - ID: 5.719"
BANDS							
7B	018950	NA	Band Low Brake - Split	Tan	62-73	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE® or KEVLAR®							
7B	019961	NA	Band Low Brake - Split Heavy Duty 2.245" Wide - Offset Lugs	Red	62-73	1	not grooved
7B	019962	NA	Band Low Brake - Split Heavy Duty 2.245" Wide - Offset Lugs	Red	62-73	1	grooved
7B	019961K	NA	Band Low Brake - Split Super Duty 2.245" Wide - Offset Lugs	Kevlar®	62-73	1	not grooved
7B	019962K	NA	Band Low Brake - Split Super Duty 2.245" Wide - Offset Lugs	Kevlar®	62-73	1	grooved
FILTERS							
KT	FK019942	NA	Filter Kit		62-73	1	
8G	019942	6263001	Filter		62-73	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
9A	032400	8626916	Front Pump	Silicone	62-73	1	
9A	055400	23015975	Front Pump	Vamac®	62-73	1	
10F	032402	1243400	Extension Housing with Flange		62-73	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	019600	C309K	Sealing Ring Kit		62-73	1	
11A	018101	3689808	Front Pump stator to Front drum	Metal	62-73	2	
11A	018101X	3689808	Front Pump stator to Front drum	Chrome	62-73	2	
12C	018102	3817715	Input shaft	Metal	62-73	2	
12C	018102X	3817715	Input shaft	Chrome	62-73	2	
13F	018101	3689808	Governor Hub	Metal	62-73	2	
14F	019102	3789084	Low Servo	Metal	62-73	1	
MODULATORS							
15G	019509	5638205	Modulator - fully adjustable		62-73	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	032630	NA	Short Bushing Kit		62-73	1	
16A	032200	8623940	Front Pump Body	.613	62-73	1	
17B	019201	3840760	High Clutch drum	.500	62-73	1	
18F	019203	3789009	Case, Rear	.531	62-73	1	
19F	019204	3789877	Governor Support (Rear Pump)	.461	62-73	1	can use 043204
20C	032206	3789034	Output shaft - pilot		62-73	1	
21F	032208	6260048	Extension Housing		62-73	1	

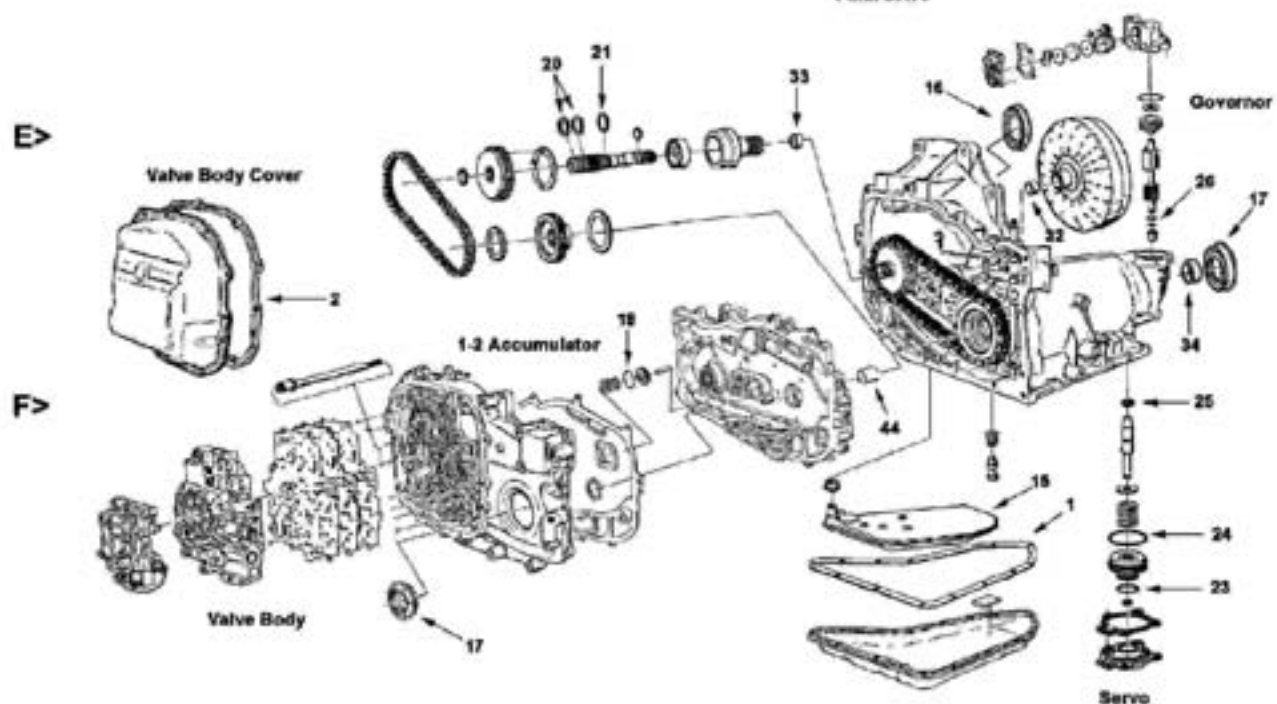
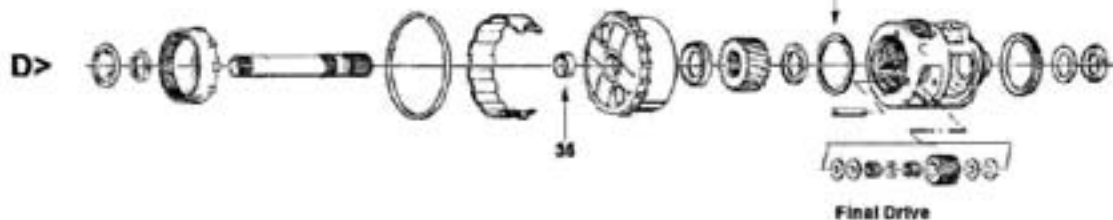
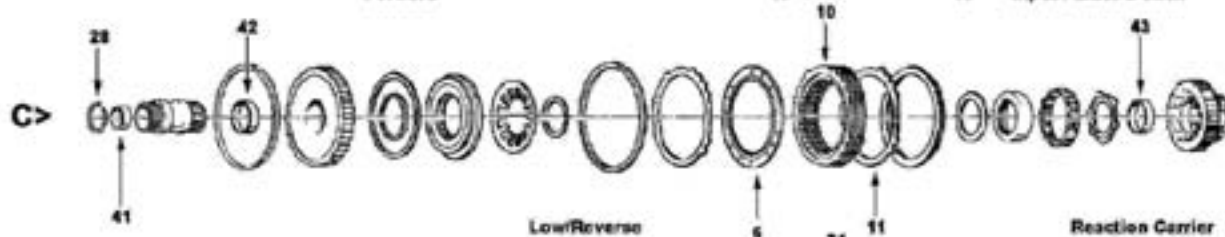
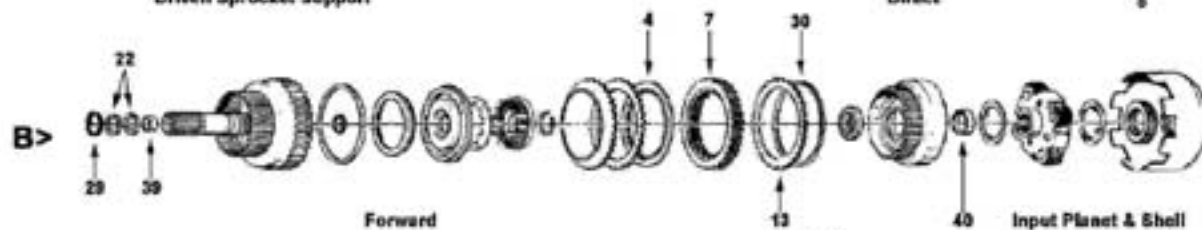
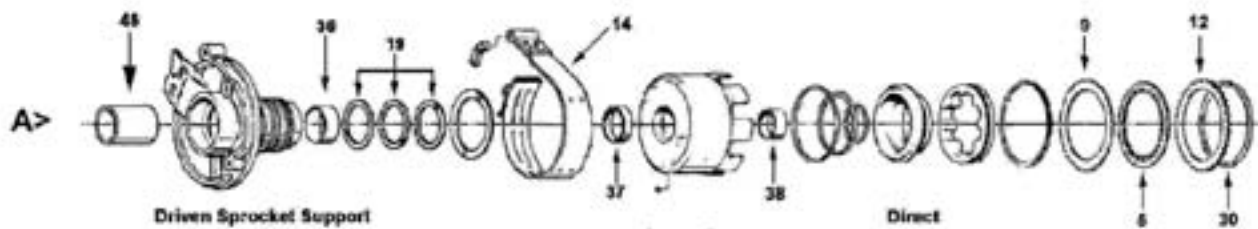


ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	84-88	087752	087753	087800	087901LS	087901
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1	087816	NA	Gasket, Oil Pan	Fiber	84-88	1	
FRICION CLUTCHES							
2	087700	14081192	Direct	.072	84-85	5-6	Tan - 48T - OD: 5.279" - SM
2	087710	14105930	Direct	.072	86-88	5-6	Tan - 48T - OD: 5.279" - PLI
3	087702	14082705	Overdrive	.092	84-85	4-5	Tan - 30T - OD: 6.560" - SM
3	087712	14105933	Overdrive	.092	86-88	4	Tan - 30T - OD: 6.560" - PLI
STEEL CLUTCHES							
4	087701	14081193	Direct	.071	84-85	5-6	30T - ID: 4.103"
4	087711	14105931	Direct	.061	86-88	4	30T - ID: 4.103"
4	087721	14105941	Direct - selective	.051	84-88	AR	30T - ID: 4.103"
5	087703	14082706	Overdrive	.071	84-85	4	24T - ID: 5.696"
5	087713	14105934	Overdrive	.061	86-88	5	24T - ID: 5.696"
FILTERS							
KT	FK023944B	NA	Filter Kit		84-88	1	
6	023944B	14082735	Filter		84-88	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
7	087400	14082784	Input		84-88	1	
8	032402	8673526	Output		84-88	1	
BUSHINGS							
9	032208	6260048	Bushing, case		84-88	1	

NOTES

GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC
TH125, TH125C (3T40)
1980-On





GENERAL MOTORS
HYDRAMATIC
TH125, TH125C (3T40)
1980-On

GM 3T40 TH125, C

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilder Kit (without Servo lipseals)	80-84	048752	048753	048800	048901LS	048901
KT	Rebuilder Kit (with Servo lipseals)	85-On	048752A	048753A	048802	048903LS	048903
KT	Rebuilder Kit (with Servo lipseals)	80-On	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
HI-PERFORMANCE							
KT	Rebuilder Kit	80-84	048752HP	048753HP	048800	048901HPLS	048901HP
KT	Rebuilder Kit	85-On	048752AHP	048753AHP	048802	048903HPLS	048903HP
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	048816	8631338	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	80-On	1	except AWD
2F	048818	8660039	Gasket, Side Cover	Cork/Rub	80-On	1	except AWD
KT	TBA	NA	Kit, External Seal		80-On	1	
KT	TBA	NA	Kit, Intermediate servo lipseals		85-On	1	
NI	032072	1259475	Filler Tube Seal		80-On	1	
NI	032071	25518260	Detent Seal		80-On	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
4B	048700	8661380	Forward	.080	80-84	4	Tan - 32T - OD: 4.643" - SM
4B	048710	8660168	Forward	.069	85-On	4-5	Tan - 32T - OD: 4.643" - SM
5A	048700	8661380	Direct	.080	80-84	4	Tan - 32T - OD: 4.643" - SM
5A	048710	8660168	Direct	.069	85-On	4-5	Tan - 32T - OD: 4.643" - SM
6C	048702	8652029	Low/Reverse	.080	80-84	5	Tan - 40T - OD: 5.372" - SM
6C	048712	8677034	Low/Reverse	.090	85-On	5	Tan - 40T - OD: 5.372" - SM
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
4B	048740	NA	Forward & Direct	.080	80-84	4	Red - 32T - OD: 4.643" - SM
4B	048744	NA	Forward & Direct	.069	85-On	4-5	Red - 32T - OD: 4.643" - SM
6C	048742	NA	Low/Reverse	.080	80-84	5	Red - 40T - OD: 5.372" - SM
6C	048746	NA	Low/Reverse	.090	85-On	5	Red - 40T - OD: 5.372" - SM
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	048740UP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward & Direct	.080	80-84	1	4 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	048742UP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Low/Reverse	.080	80-84	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction
STEEL CLUTCHES							
7B	048701	8683084	Forward	.076	80-On	3-4	26T - ID: 3.517"
NI	048707	8675257	Forward - wave	.050	80-On	1-2	26T - ID: 3.517"
9A	048703	8631026	Direct	.090	80-On	4	24T - ID: 3.517"
10C	048705	8631079	Low/Reverse	.080	80-84	5	11T - ID: 4.375"
10C	048715	8652027	Low/Reverse	.088	85-On	4	11T - ID: 4.375"
11C	048709	8637574	Low/Reverse - wave	.070	80-84	1	11T - ID: 4.375"
11C	048719	8664141	Low/Reverse - wave	.078	80-On	1-2	11T - ID: 4.375"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
7B	048701K	NA	Forward	.076	80-On	3-4	26T - ID: 3.517"
9A	048703K	NA	Direct	.090	80-On	4	24T - ID: 3.517"
10C	048705K	NA	Low/Reverse	.080	80-84	5	11T - ID: 4.375"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	048701KUP3	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward	.076	80-On	1	3 KOLENE® Steel
KT	048703KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Direct	.090	80-On	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
KT	048705KUP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Low/Reverse	.080	80-84	1	5 KOLENE® Steel
PRESSURE PLATES							
12A	062760A482	8658146	Direct clutch backing (4.89-4.99mm)		80-84	1	
12A	TBA	8652562	Direct clutch backing (4.74-4.84mm)		85-On	1	Step type
13B	TBA	8637881	Forward clutch backing (5.29-5.39mm)		82-86	1	
13B	TBA	8664160	Forward clutch backing (4.862-5.012mm)		87-On	1	
13B	TBA	8664161	Forward clutch backing (4.307-4.457mm)		87-On	1	
13B	TBA	8664162	Forward clutch backing (3.752-3.902mm)		87-On	1	
13B	TBA	8664163	Forward clutch backing (3.197-3.347mm)		87-On	1	

GENERAL MOTORS**HYDRAMATIC****TH125, TH125C (3T40)****1980-On**

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	048985	SK® 125	Shift Kit® - corrects 3-2 clunk		80-On	1	Transgo
BANDS							
14A	048950	8631030	Intermediate (Flex)	1.490	80-81	1	
14A	048951	8635538	Intermediate (Flex)	1.750	82-On	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
14A	048961	NA	Intermediate (Flex)	1.750	82-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK048940	8652910	Filter Kit		80-On	1	
15F	048940	8666665	Filter (with seal)		80-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
16E	048400	8685515	Front Pump	Vamac®	80-On	1	
17F	048401	24202835	Axle (Left & Right)		80-On	2	
NI	048402	8637588	Manual Lever		80-83	1	
NI	048402A	8644709	Manual Lever		84-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	048600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - Combo (17T)		80-On	1	
18F	048100	NA	1-2 Accumulator piston	Metal	80-On	1	
18F	048100A	8631895	1-2 Accumulator piston	Teflon	80-On	1	
19A	048101	8652535	Driven Sprocket support	Teflon	80-On	3	
19A	048101X	NA	Driven Sprocket support	Metal	80-On	3	
20E	048102	8631211	Turbine Shaft (scarf cut)	Teflon	80-81	1-3	
20E	048110	8643058	Turbine Shaft (solid) - front	Teflon	82-On	2	will retro-fit
21E	048111	8637170	Turbine Shaft (solid) - middle	Teflon	82-On	1	
22B	048103	8652535	Input Shaft	Teflon	80-On	2-3	
22B	048103X	NA	Input Shaft	Metal	80-On	2-3	
23F	048104	8631468	Intermediate Servo piston - inner (1.260")	Teflon	80-81	1	
23F	048114	8631469	Intermediate Servo piston - inner (1.500")	Teflon	82-85	1	
23F	048109	8631470	Intermediate Servo piston - inner (1.675")	Teflon	82-85	1	
24F	043109	8631473	Intermediate Servo piston - outer	Teflon	80-85	1	
24F	043109X	NA	Intermediate Servo piston - outer	Metal	80-85	1	
25F	048106	8631105	Intermediate Servo apply pin	Teflon	80-On	1	
26E	048107	8632588	Governor	Teflon	80-On	1	
NI	048108	8631417	Pump Slide to cover	Teflon	80-On	1	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	048680	NA	Snap Ring Kit		80-On	1	
28C	048250-093	8631602	Sun Gear to Shell - Selective	.093/2.36	80-On	AR	Pink
28C	048250-099	8631603	Sun Gear to Shell - Selective	.099/2.51	80-On	AR	Brown
28C	048250-106	8631604	Sun Gear to Shell - Selective	.106/2.69	80-On	AR	LT. Blue
28C	048250-113	8631605	Sun Gear to Shell - Selective	.113/2.87	80-On	AR	White
28C	048250-120	8631606	Sun Gear to Shell - Selective	.120/3.00	80-On	AR	Yellow
28C	048250-127	8631607	Sun Gear to Shell - Selective	.127/3.23	80-On	AR	Green
28C	048250-134	8631608	Sun Gear to Shell - Selective	.134/3.40	80-On	AR	Orange
28C	048250-140	8631609	Sun Gear to Shell - Selective	.140/3.56	80-On	AR	
29B	048251-075	8631258	Input shaft retainer (Driven Sprocket)	.075/1.90	80-On	AR	White
29B	048251-083	8631259	Input shaft retainer (Driven Sprocket)	.083/2.11	80-On	AR	Blue
29B	048251-091	8631260	Input shaft retainer (Driven Sprocket)	.091/2.31	80-On	AR	Red
29B	048251-099	8631261	Input shaft retainer (Driven Sprocket)	.099/2.51	80-On	AR	Yellow
29B	048251-107	8631262	Input shaft retainer (Driven Sprocket)	.107/2.72	80-On	AR	Green
30A	048252	8652055	Forward & Direct clutch retainer		80-On	2	
31D	062253	11501326	Final drive (spiral ring)		80-On	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	048625	NA	Bushing Kit		80-On	1	
32E	048200	8631907	Converter Hub		80-81	1	
32E	048200A	8637905	Converter Hub		82-On	1	
33A	043201	8628915	Drive Sprocket support to turbine shaft		80-On	1	
34F	048202	8631119	Output Shaft		80-On	1	



GENERAL MOTORS
HYDRAMATIC
TH125, TH125C (3T40)
1980-On

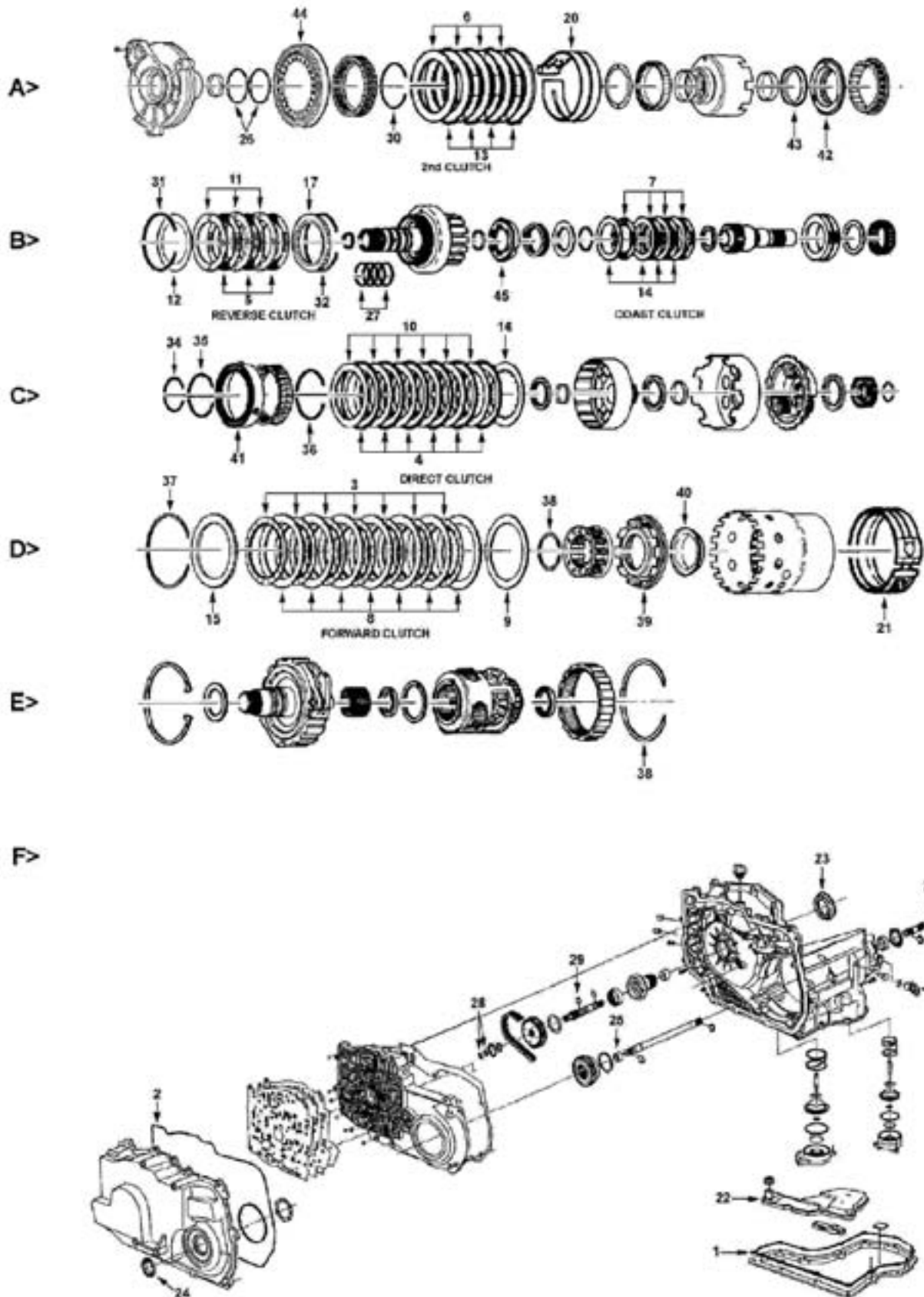
GM 3T40 TH125, C

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
BUSHINGS ...Continued							
35D	048202	8631119	Case to Final drive Internal gear		80-On	1	
36A	048203	8631900	Driven Sprocket support to input drum		80-On	1	
37A	048204	8631902	Direct Clutch drum - Front		80-On	1	
38A	048205	8631901	Direct Clutch drum - Rear		80-On	1	
39B	048206	8631903	Input Shaft		80-On	1	
40B	048207	8631904	Input Internal gear		80-On	1	
41C	048208	8631906	Reaction Sun gear		80-On	1	
42C	048209	8631905	Reaction Carrier		80-On	1	
43C	048209	8631905	Low/Reverse clutch housing		80-On	1	
44F	048210	NA	Case cover sleeve (channel plate)		80-On	1	
45A	048211	NA	Driven Sprocket support sleeve		80-On	1	
WASHERS							
KT	048635	NA	Washer Kit		80-On	1	
MISCELLANEOUS							
NI	TBA	8643931	Axle Stabilizer kit (bearing type)		80-On	1	

NOTES

GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC
4T40E 1995-On
4T45E 1998-On





GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC

4T40E 1995-On

4T45E 1998-On

GM 4T40E 4T45E

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with 7 Pistons	95-On	114752	114753	114800	114901LS	114901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Molded Pistons	95-On	114752	114753	114800A	114901XLS	114901X
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Turbulator Steels & 7 Pistons	98-On	114752	114753A	114800	114901LS	114901A
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	114816	24203590	Gasket, Oil Pan	M. Rubber	95-On	1	
2F	114818	24200478	Gasket, Side Cover	M. Rubber	95-On	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
3D	114700	24209729	Forward	.070	95-On	7	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.000" - PL
4C	114702	24209727	Direct (external teeth)	.070	95-On	6	Heg - 36T - ID: 3.927" - SM
5B	114704	24209379	Reverse Input	.070	95-On	3	Tan - 48T - OD: 5.305" - SM
6A	114706	24209723	2nd Clutch	.070	95-On	3	Tan - 36T - OD: 6.578" - SM
7B	114708	24209726	Coast Clutch	.070	95-On	4	Tan - 20T - OD: 3.275" - PL
STEEL CLUTCHES							
8D	114701	8644445	Forward	.069	95-On	7	30T - ID: 4.075"
9D	114701W100	24200467	Forward - wave	.039	95-02	1	8T - ID: 4.075"
9D	114701WA110	24223015	Forward - wave	.043	03-On	1	8T - ID: 4.075"
10C	114703	8685879	Direct (internal teeth)	.074	95-On	6	16T - OD: 4.965"
11B	114705	24200757	Reverse Input	.088	95-97	3	30T - ID: 3.995"
11B	114705H	24207081	Reverse Input with Turbulator holes	.088	98-On	3	30T - ID: 3.995"
12B	114705W110	24200466	Reverse Input - wave	.043	95-On	1	30T - ID: 3.995"
13A	114707	24200790	2nd Clutch	.089	95-On	3	8T - ID: 4.793"
18A	114769	24200298	2nd Clutch - wave		95-On	1	
14B	114709	8685874	Coast	.069	95-On	4	12T - ID: 2.442"
PRESSURE PLATES							
15D	114760	24200595	Forward - backing	.118	95-On	1	
16C	TBA	8685875	Direct - backing		95-On	1	
17B	TBA	24200756	Reverse Input - backing	.199	95-On	AR	
17B	TBA	24200950	Reverse Input - backing	.177	95-On	AR	
17B	TBA	24200951	Reverse Input - backing	.222	95-On	AR	
19A	TBA	8684324	2nd Clutch - backing		95-98	1	
19A	TBA	24209271	2nd Clutch - backing		99-On	1	
BANDS							
20A	114950	8684403	Intermediate (2-4) overdrive	Tan	95-On	1	
21E	062951	8651614	Forward (Low/Reverse)	Tan	95-On	1	Double wrap MAJI
FILTERS							
KT	FK114940	24203770	Filter Kit		95-On	1	
22F	114940	8685185	Filter		95-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
23E	048400	8685515	Converter		95-On	1	
24F	114425	24201936	Axle LH & RH		95-On	2	
25F	114426	8684482	Axle - inner sleeve		95-On	2	
NI	048402A	8644709	Manual Lever		95-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	114600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 9T		95-On	1	
26A	114100	24201613	Driven Sprocket Support		95-On	2	
NI	114101	24204223	Forward		95-On	2	
27B	114102	8684272	Input Shaft (Direct drum)		95-On	4	
28F	048110	8643058	Turbine Shaft (Front)		95-On	2	
29F	048111	8637170	Turbine Shaft - middle		95-On	1	
NI	048108	8631417	Pump Slide		95-On	1	
SNAP RINGS							
30A	TBA	8684325	2nd Clutch spring retainer		95-On	1	
31B	TBA	8684283	Reverse Clutch drum		95-On	1	

GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC

4T40E 1995-On

4T45E 1998-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
SNAP RINGS							
...Continued							
32B	TBA	24200764	Reverse Clutch drum PP retainer		95-On	1	
33B	TBA	8684278	Coast Clutch spring retainer		95-On	1	
34C	TBA	8658889	Input sprag retainer - inner		95-On	1	
35C	TBA	8685878	Input sprag retainer - outer		95-On	1	
36C	TBA	8684280	Direct Clutch spring retainer		95-On	1	
37D	TBA	8684893	Forward Clutch drum		95-On	1	
38E	TBA	24201612	Front Differential Carrier		95-On	1	

MISCELLANEOUS							
39D	114330	24208641	Molded Piston - Forward	M. Rubber	95-On	1	
40D	114330A	24208642	Molded Piston - Forward sleeve	M. Rubber	95-On	1	
41C	114332	24205044	Molded Piston - Direct	M. Rubber	95-On	1	
42A	114333	24205040	Molded Piston - Reverse Input	M. Rubber	95-On	1	
43A	114333A	24205041	Molded Piston - Reverse Input sleeve	M. Rubber	95-On	1	
44A	114331	24205042	Molded Piston - 2nd Clutch	M. Rubber	95-On	1	
45B	114334	24205043	Molded Piston - Coast Clutch	M. Rubber	95-On	1	

NOTES



GENERAL MOTORS
HYDRAMATIC
4L40E, 5L40E 1999-On
A5S390R, A5S360R

GM 4L40E 5L40E

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICITION MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS						
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Molded Pistons	99-On	156750 FR & ST	156800	NA	156901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Molded Pistons	99-On	156750 FR & ST	156800X	NA	156901X

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICITION CLUTCHES							
NI	156700-160	96020156	Direct #1 - internal spline	.063/1.6	99-On	4	Heg - 36T - OD: 6.792"
NI	156701-160	96020157	Direct #1 - external spline	.063/1.6	99-On	4	Heg - 36T - OD: 7.075"
NI	156702-160	96020209	Overdrive #2 - internal spline	.063/1.6	99-On	2	Heg - 36T - OD: 7.062"
NI	156703-160	96020210	Overdrive #2 - external spline	.063/1.6	99-On	2	Heg - 36T - OD: 7.306"
NI	156704-160	96020322	Coast #3 - internal spline	.063/1.6	99-On	3	Heg - 24T - OD: 4.848"
NI	156705-160	96020323	Coast #3 - external spline	.063/1.6	99-On	3	Heg - 12T - OD: 5.159"
NI	156706-160	96020326	Forward #4 - internal spline	.063/1.6	99-On	4	Heg - 24T - OD: 5.111"
NI	156707-160	96020327	Forward #4 - external spline	.063/1.6	99-On	4	Heg - 24T - OD: 5.367"
NI	156702-160	96020209	Reverse #5 - internal spline	.063/1.6	99-On	2	Heg - 36T - OD: 7.062"
NI	156703-160	96020210	Reverse #5 - external spline	.063/1.6	99-On	2	Heg - 36T - OD: 7.306"
NI	156710-160	96020684	Intermediate #6 - internal spline	.063/1.6	99-On	3	Heg - 24T - OD: 5.307"
NI	156711-160	96020685	Intermediate #6 - external spline	.063/1.6	99-On	3	Heg - 24T - OD: 5.549"
NI	156700-160	96020156	Lo/Reverse #7 - internal spline	.063/1.6	99-On	5	Heg - 36T - OD: 6.792"
NI	156713-160	96020780	Lo/Reverse #7 - external spline	.063/1.6	99-On	5	Heg - 29T - OD: 7.077"
NI	156700-160	96020156	2nd Coast #8 - internal spline	.063/1.6	99-On	3	Heg - 36T - OD: 6.792"
NI	156701-160	96020157	2nd Coast #8 - external spline	.063/1.6	99-On	3	Heg - 36T - OD: 7.075"
NI	156716-160	96022840	2nd Clutch #9 - internal spline	.063/1.6	99-On	5	Heg - 24T - OD: 5.111"
NI	156717-160	96022841	2nd Clutch #9 - external spline	.063/1.6	99-On	5	Heg - 24T - OD: 5.366"

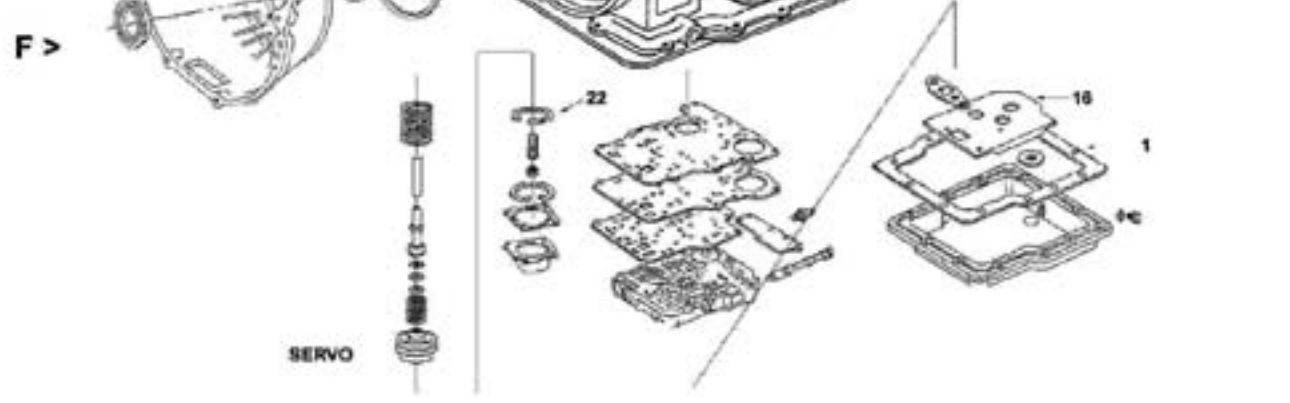
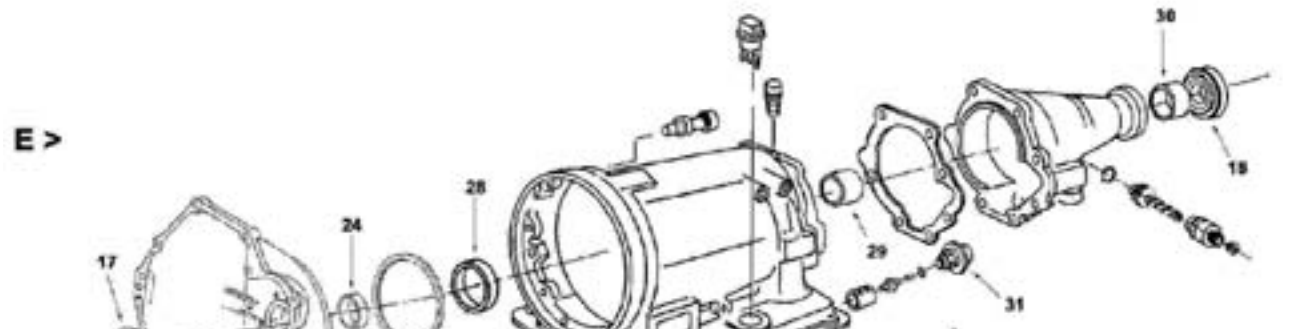
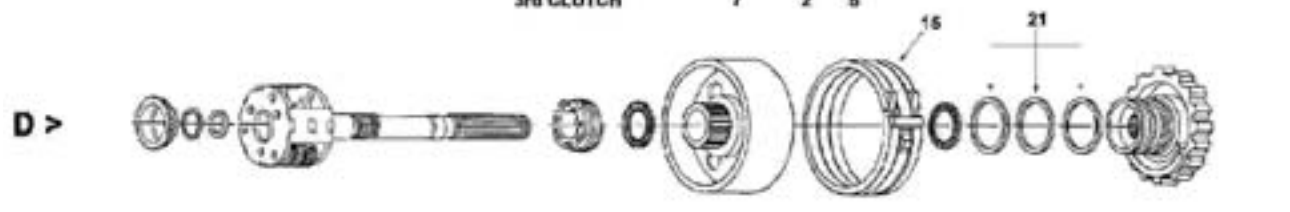
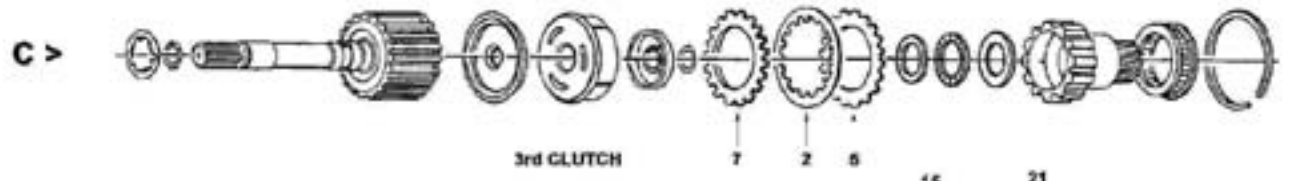
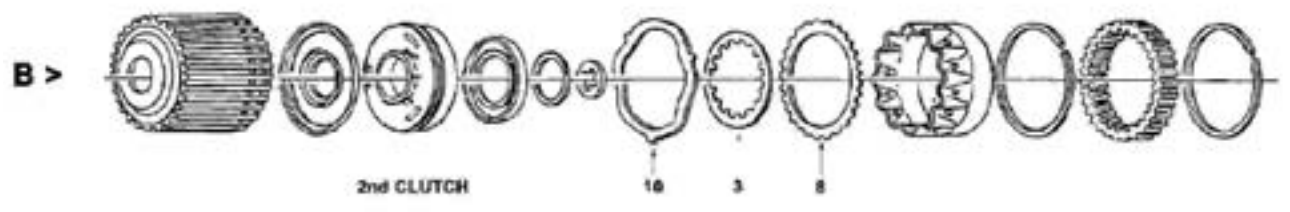
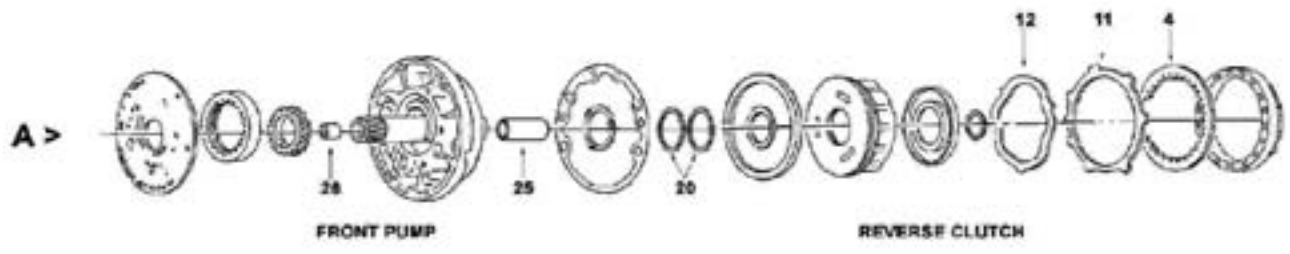
FILTERS							
NI	156940	L96021284	Filter		99-On	1	

NOTES

Empty space for notes							
-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC
TH180, TH180C (3L30)
1969-98





GENERAL MOTORS
HYDRAMATIC
TH180, TH180C (3L30)
1969-98

GM 3L30 TH180,C

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilder Kit - TH180/C except below	69-98	038752	038753	038800	038903LS	038903
KT	Rebuilder Kit - TH180/C European	69-On	038752A	038753A	038800	038905LS	038905
KT	Rebuilder Kit - TH180/C Holden	69-78	038752C	038753C	038804	038909LS	038909
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
KT	Rebuilder Kit - TH180/C European	69-On	038752AHP	038753AHP	038800	038905HPLS	038905HP
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	038816	14050668	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	69-98	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2C	038700	96040597	3rd Clutch	.098	69-98	2-5	Tan - 12T - OD: 3.872" - SM
2C	038700A250	NA	3rd Clutch	.098	69-98	2-5	Heg - 12T - OD: 3.872" - SM
3B	038702	96040584	2nd Clutch	.098	69-98	2-5	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.224" - SM
4A	038704	96040575	Reverse Clutch	.098	69-98	2-5	Tan - 36T - OD: 6.405" - SM
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
2C	038740	NA	3rd Clutch	.098	69-98	2-5	Red - 12T - OD: 3.872" - SM
3B	038742	NA	2nd Clutch	.098	69-98	2-5	Red - 30T - OD: 5.224" - SM
4A	038744	NA	Reverse Clutch	.098	69-98	2-5	Red - 36T - OD: 6.405" - SM
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	038740UP6	NA	UNIT PACK - 3rd Clutch	.098	69-98	1	6 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	038742UP6	NA	UNIT PACK - 2nd Clutch	.098	69-98	1	6 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	038744UP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Reverse Clutch	.098	69-98	1	6 RED EAGLE® Friction
STEEL CLUTCHES							
5C	038701	96040595	3rd Clutch	.083	69-98	3-6	30T - ID: 2.848"
5C	038711	5258086	3rd Clutch - Selective	.070	69-98	AR	30T - ID: 2.848"
NI	038701-050	NA	3rd Clutch - Shim	.020	69-98	AR	30T - ID: 2.848"
NI	038701-080	NA	3rd Clutch - Shim	.030	69-98	AR	30T - ID: 2.848"
7C	TBA	96041270	3rd Clutch - wave		69-98	1	3T - ID: 2.848"
8B	038703	96040583	2nd Clutch	.080	69-98	3-6	36T - ID: 4.303"
8B	038713	5258057	2nd Clutch - Selective	.070	69-98	AR	36T - ID: 4.303"
NI	038703-050	NA	2nd Clutch - Shim	.020	69-98	AR	36T - ID: 4.303"
NI	038703-080	NA	2nd Clutch - Shim	.030	69-98	AR	36T - ID: 4.303"
10B	TBA	96040582	2nd Clutch - wave		69-98	1	3T - ID: 4.303"
11A	038705	96040574	Reverse Clutch	.083	69-98	3-6	7T - ID: 5.679"
11A	038715	5258019	Reverse Clutch	.070	69-98	AR	7T - ID: 5.679"
12A	TBA	96040573	Reverse Clutch - wave		69-98	1	3T - ID: 4.303"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
5C	038701K	NA	3rd Clutch	.083	69-98	3-6	30T - ID: 2.848"
8B	038703K	NA	2nd Clutch	.080	69-98	3-6	36T - ID: 4.303"
11A	038705K	NA	Reverse Clutch	.083	69-98	3-6	7T - ID: 5.679"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	038701KUP6	NA	UNIT PACK - 3rd Clutch	.083	69-98	1	6 KOLENE® Steel
KT	038703KUP6	NA	UNIT PACK - 2nd Clutch	.080	69-98	1	6 KOLENE® Steel
KT	038705KUP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Reverse Clutch	.083	69-98	1	6 KOLENE® Steel
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	038985A	180-C	VB Kit® - Postal Vehicle		69-98	1	Transgo
BANDS							
15D	038950	96040183	1-2 (Low)	Tan	69-98	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE® or KEVLAR®							
15D	038960K	NA	1-2 (Low)	Kevlar®	69-98	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK038940	NA	Filter Kit		69-98	1	
16F	038940	96040620	Filter		69-98	1	

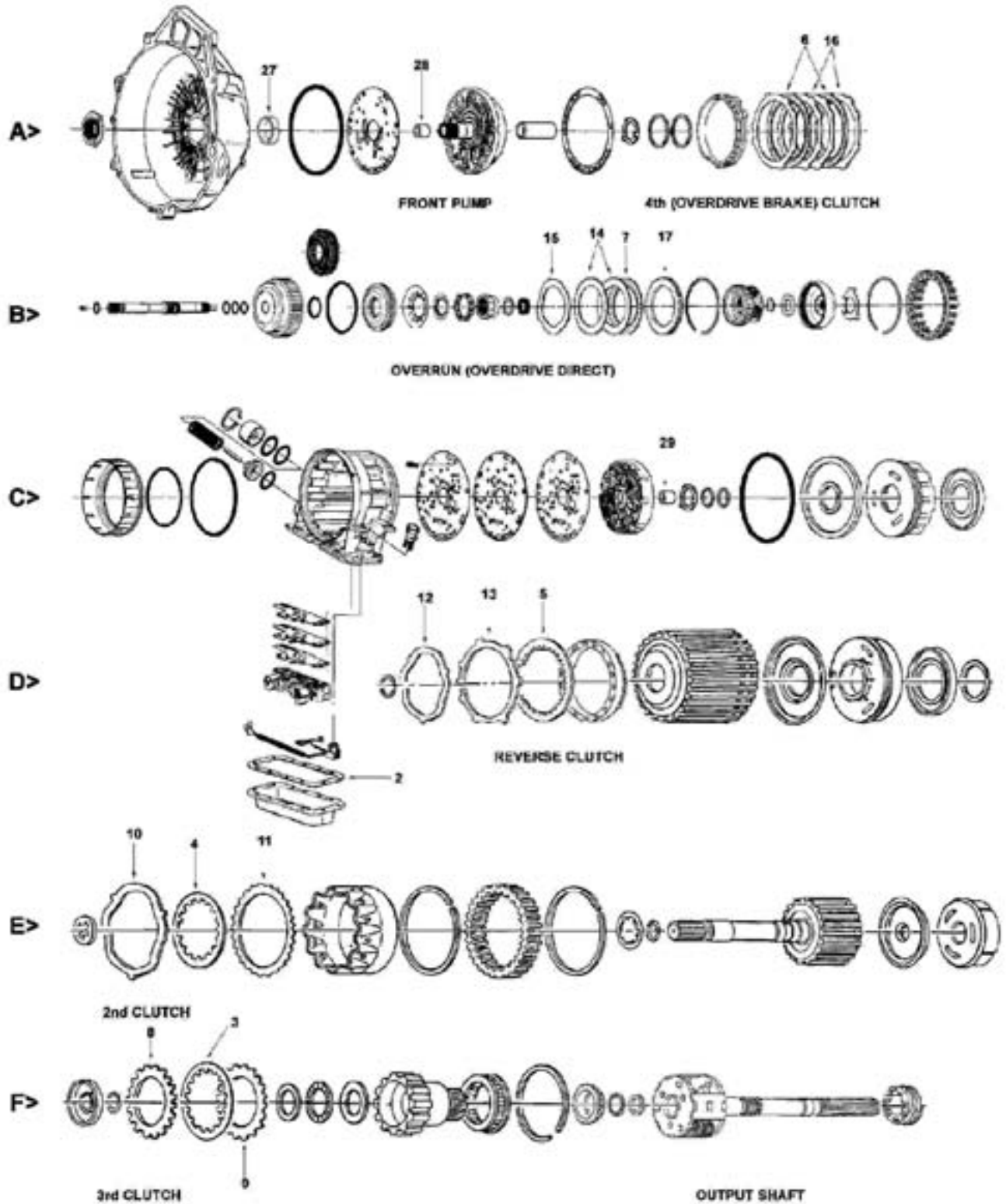
GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC
TH180, TH180C (3L30)
1969-98



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
METAL CLAD SEALS							
17F	032400	8670283	Front Pump		69-98	1	
18E	032402	1243402	Extension Housing (with Flange)		69-98	1	
18E	038405	96040762	Extension Housing - Sidekick 2wd		69-98	1	24785-61A50
18E	038402	96040460	Extension Housing - Sidekick/Tracker 4wd		69-98	1	24772-61A00
NI	032410C	96040528	Manual Lever		69-98	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	038600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - except Holden		69-98	1	
KT	038600A	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - Holden only		69-On	1	
20A	TBA	96040549	Front Pump	Metal	69-98	2	TAW-273
21D	038101	96040605	Governor - Thin wall - all except Holden	Metal	69-98	3	
21D	038102	5258100	Governor - Thick wall - Holden only	Metal	69-98	3	
22F	038103	96040632	Low Servo piston	Metal	69-98	1	
NI	031105	8623653	Accumulator piston	Metal	69-98	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	038625	NA	Bushing Kit		69-98	1	
24F	032200	NA	Front Pump		69-98	1	
25A	038201	8958621	Stator Support - Rear		69-98	1	
26A	TBA	8628915	Stator Support - Front		69-98	1	
NI	038202	5258128	2nd Clutch drum		69-98	1	
28F	038203	5258075	Reaction Sun gear drum		69-98	1	
29E	038204	5258191	Case		69-98	1	
30E	032208	6260048	Extension Housing - bronze		69-98	1	
30E	032208A	3717682	Extension Housing - babbitt		69-98	1	
MODULATORS							
31F	038500	9934495	Modulator	Blue	69-81	1	Non-Adjustable
31F	TBA	96013028	Modulator	Dual Blue	69-79	1	Adjustable
31F	038500B	96013169	Modulator	Green	80-On	1	Adjustable
31F	038500C	96040435	Modulator - Sidekick/Tracker	Purple	89-98	1	Adjustable

NOTES

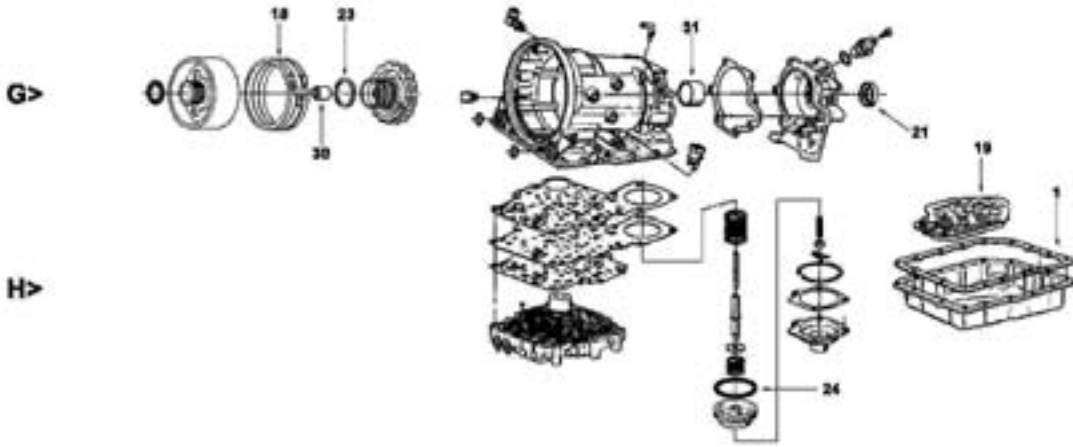


GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC

4L30E 1990-On

OPEL AR25 (2.5L), AR35 (3.0L) & BMW THM1



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICITION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	------------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit (combo)	90-97	038752B	038753D	038802	038907LS	038907
KT	Rebuilding Kit (combo)	98-On	038752D	038753D	038802	038907ALS	038907A

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

1H	038818	96014234	Gasket, Oil pan - (GM, Isuzu, Opel, Honda)	Cork/Rub	90-On	1	
1H	038818A	24111-421367	Gasket, Oil pan - (BMW)	Cork/Rub	90-On	1	
2D	038819	96014235	Gasket, Adapter case	Cork/Rub	90-On	1	

FRICITION CLUTCHES

3F	038700	96040597	3rd Clutch	.098	90-97	4	Tan - 12T - OD: 3.872" - SM
3F	038700-160	96017371	3rd Clutch	.063	98-On	5-6	Heg - 12T - OD: 3.872" - PL
4E	038702	96040584	2nd Clutch	.098	90-On	5-6	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.224" - SM
5D	038704	96040575	Reverse Clutch	.098	90-On	5	Tan - 36T - OD: 6.405" - SM
6A	038720	96014195	Overrun (OD Direct)	.088	90-On	2	Tan - 40T - OD: 5.095" - PL
7B	038722	96014459	4th Clutch (Overdrive Brake)	.088	90-On	3	Tan - 36T - OD: 6.712" - SM
N I	138730	NA	Transfer Case (4x4) - 1 sided Friction	.065	96-On	6	Internal Spline
N I	138731	NA	Transfer Case (4x4) - 1 sided Friction	.065	96-On	7	External Spline

HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®

3F	038740	NA	3rd Clutch	.098	90-97	4	Red - 12T - OD: 3.872" - SM
4E	038742	NA	2nd Clutch	.098	90-On	5-6	Red - 30T - OD: 5.224" - SM
5D	038744	NA	Reverse Clutch	.098	90-On	5	Red - 36T - OD: 6.405" - SM

HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)

KT	038740UP6	NA	UNIT PACK - 3rd Clutch	.098	90-97	1	6 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	038742UP6	NA	UNIT PACK - 2nd Clutch	.098	90-On	1	6 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	038744UP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Reverse Clutch	.098	90-On	1	6 RED EAGLE® Friction

STEEL CLUTCHES

9F	038701	96014955	3rd Clutch	.083	90-On	5-6	30T - ID: 2.848"
9F	038711	5258086	3rd Clutch - Selective	.070	90-On	AR	30T - ID: 2.848"
N I	038701-050	NA	3rd Clutch - Shim	.020	90-On	AR	30T - ID: 2.848"
N I	038701-080	NA	3rd Clutch - Shim	.030	90-On	AR	30T - ID: 2.848"
8F	TBA	96041270	3rd Clutch - wave		90-On	1	3T - ID: 2.848"
11E	038703	96014956	2nd Clutch	.080	90-On	6-7	36T - ID: 4.303"
11E	038713	5258057	2nd Clutch - Selective	.070	90-On	AR	36T - ID: 4.303"
N I	038703-050	NA	2nd Clutch - Shim	.020	90-On	AR	36T - ID: 4.303"
N I	038703-080	NA	2nd Clutch - Shim	.030	90-On	AR	36T - ID: 4.303"
10E	TBA	96040582	2nd Clutch - wave		90-On	1	3T - ID: 4.303"
13D	038705	96040574	Reverse Clutch		90-On	5-6	7T - ID: 5.679"



GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC

4L30E 1990-On

OPEL AR25 (2.5L), AR35 (3.0L) & BMW THM1

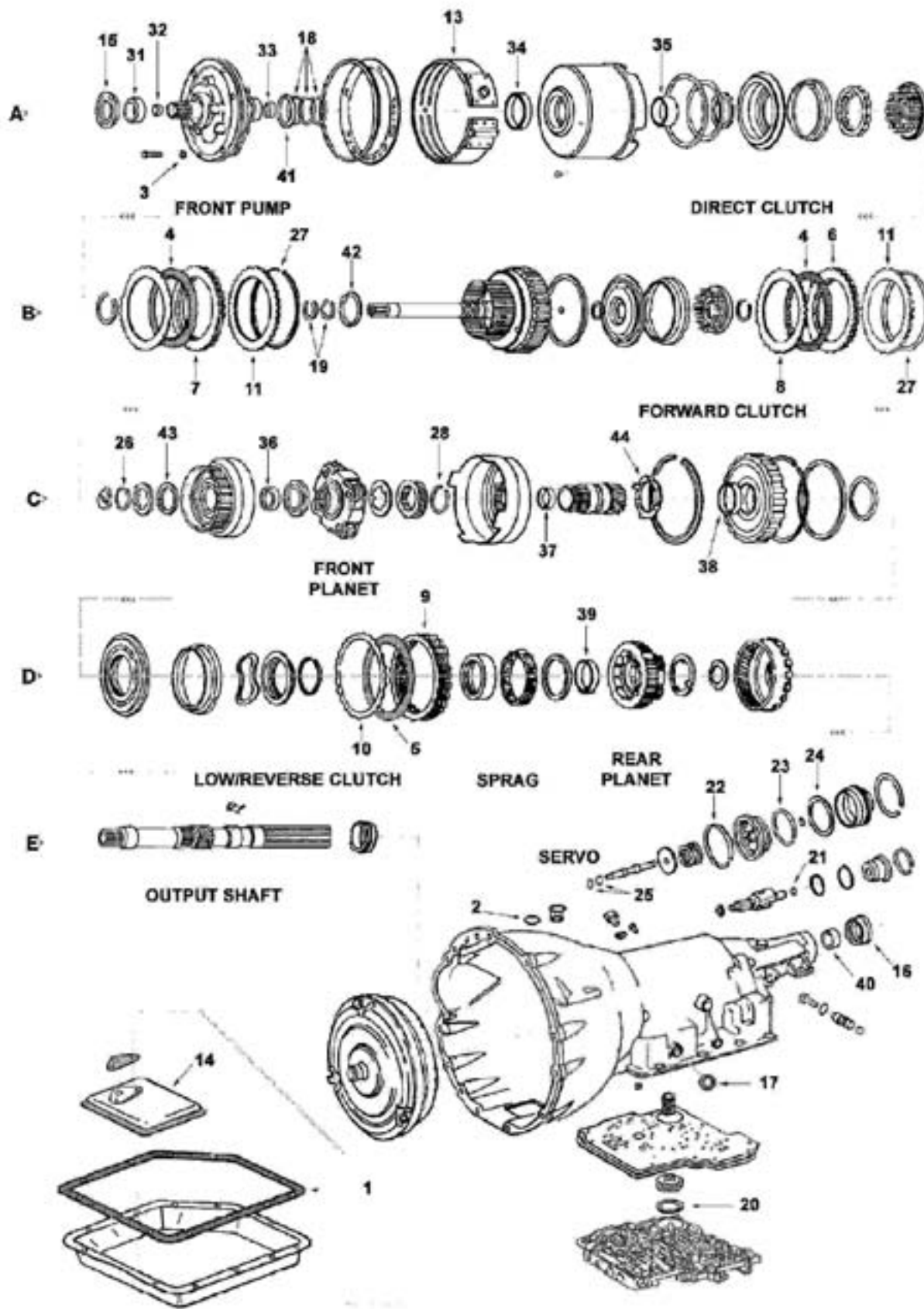
GM 4L30E

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES ...Continued							
13D	038715	5258019	Reverse Clutch	.070	90-On	AR	7T - ID: 5.679"
12D	TBA	96040573	Reverse Clutch - wave		90-On	1	3T - ID: 5.679"
14B	038721	96014194	Overrun (OD Direct)	.083	90-On	2	36T - ID: 3.959"
15B	TBA	96014983	Overrun (OD Direct) - wave		90-On	1	3T - ID: 3.959"
16A	038723	96014187	4th Clutch (OD Brake)	.083	90-On	4	7T - ID: 5.840"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
9F	038701K	NA	3rd Clutch	.083	90-On	3-6	30T - ID: 2.848"
11E	038703K	NA	2nd Clutch	.080	90-On	3-6	36T - ID: 4.303"
13D	038705K	NA	Reverse Clutch	.083	90-On	3-6	7T - ID: 5.679"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	038701KUP6	NA	UNIT PACK - 3rd Clutch	.083	90-On	1	6 KOLENE® Steel
KT	038703KUP6	NA	UNIT PACK - 2nd Clutch	.080	90-On	1	6 KOLENE® Steel
KT	038705KUP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Reverse Clutch	.083	90-On	1	6 KOLENE® Steel
PRESSURE PLATES							
17B	TBA	8634864	Overrun (OD Direct) Backing		90-On	1	
BANDS							
18G	038950	96014805	1-2 (Low)	Tan	90-On	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
18G	038960K	NA	1-2 (Low)	Kevlar®	90-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK038942	NA	Filter Kit - Honda/Isuzu		90-On	1	
KT	FK038944	NA	Filter Kit - BMW		90-On	1	
19G	038942	96015062	Filter - Honda/Isuzu		90-On	1	
19G	038944	24111-218899	Filter - BMW		90-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
20	038401	96015187	Front Pump		90-On	1	
21G	038403	96014416	Ext. Hsg. - all except below	Poly	90-On	1	use 038404
21G	038404	24111-207426	Ext. Hsg. - BMW	Viton®	90-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	038602	C376	Sealing Ring Kit - 4M/3T		90-On	1	
22	038100	96040549	Front Pump	Metal	90-On	2	
23G	038101	96040605	Output shaft to case	Metal	90-On	1	
24H	038103	96040632	Low Servo piston	Metal	90-On	1	
25	038112	96017484	Turbine Shaft - cut	Teflon	90-On	2	
26	038113	96013953	Turbine Shaft - solid	Teflon	90-On	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	038625A	NA	Bushing Kit		90-On	1	
27	032200	NA	Front Pump		90-On	1	
28	043201	8628915	Stator Support - Front		90-On	1	
29	TBA	NA	Center Support		90-On	1	
NI	038202	5258128	2nd Clutch drum		90-On	1	
30G	038203	5258075	Reaction Sun gear drum		90-On	1	
31G	038204	5258191	Case		90-On	1	
NI	048209	8631905	Overdrive (Front) Planet		90-On	1	
NI	043210	8634908	Overrun Clutch housing		90-On	1	
NI	043215	8634925	Input Shaft (3rd clutch drum)		90-On	1	

NOTES

GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC
TH200, TH200C
1976-87





GENERAL MOTORS
HYDRAMATIC
TH200, TH200C
1976-87

GM TH200 TH200C

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	76-87	043752	043753	043800X	043901LS	043901
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	76-87	043752HP	043753HP	043800X	043901HPLS	043901HP
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1E	043816	8633380	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	76-87	1	
2E	010113B	6264902	O Ring, Filler Tube		76-87	1	
3A	032003	8626281	Washer, Front pump		76-87	6	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
4B	043700	8657168	Forward	.078	76-87	3-6	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.226" - SM
4B	043700A	NA	Forward (thin)	.061	76-87	AR	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.226" - SM
4B	043700	8657168	Direct	.078	76-87	3-5	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.226" - SM
4B	043700A	NA	Direct (thin)	.061	76-87	AR	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.226" - SM
5D	043702	8669069	Low/Reverse	.078	76-87	4-6	Tan - 44T - OD: 5.529" - PL
5D	043722	NA	Low/Reverse	.078	76-87	4-6	Heg - 44T - OD: 5.529" - PL
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
4B	043740	NA	Forward & Direct	.078	76-87	3-6	RED EAGLE®
4B	043740A	NA	Forward & Direct (thin)	.061	76-87	AR	RED EAGLE®
5D	043742	NA	Low/Reverse	.078	76-87	4-6	RED EAGLE®
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	043740UP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward or Direct	.078	76-87	1	6 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	043740AUP8	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward or Direct (thin)	.061	76-87	1	8 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	043742UP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Low/Reverse	.078	76-87	1	6 RED EAGLE® Friction
STEEL CLUTCHES							
6B	043701	8678902	Forward	.078	76-87	2-3	30T - ID: 4.340"
6B	043701A	NA	Forward (thin)	.060	76-87	AR	30T - ID: 4.340"
8B	043707	8678901	Forward - wave	.063	76-87	1	30T - ID: 4.340"
7B	043703	8678923	Direct	.090	76-87	3-5	26T - ID: 4.340"
7B	043717	NA	Direct - oversized	.101	76-87	AR	30T - ID: 4.340"
9D	043705	8678922	Low/Reverse	.077	76-87	5-7	22T - ID: 4.690"
9D	043705-230	NA	Low/Reverse	.091	76-87	AR	22T - ID: 4.690"
10D	043719	8678926	Low/Reverse - wave	.078	76-87	1	4T - ID: 4.690"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
6B	043701K	NA	Forward	.078	76-87	2-3	30T - ID: 4.340"
6B	043701AK	NA	Forward (thin)	.060	76-87	AR	30T - ID: 4.340"
7B	043703K	NA	Direct	.090	76-87	3-5	26T - ID: 4.340"
7B	043717K	NA	Direct - oversized	.101	76-87	AR	30T - ID: 4.340"
9D	043705K	NA	Low/Reverse	.077	76-87	5-7	22T - ID: 4.690"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	043701KUP3	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward	.078	76-87	1	3 KOLENE® Steel
KT	043701AKUP8	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward (thin)	.060	76-87	1	8 KOLENE® Steel
KT	043703KUP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Direct	.090	76-87	1	6 KOLENE® Steel
KT	043703KUP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Direct	.090	76-87	1	5 KOLENE® Steel
KT	043705KUP7	NA	UNIT PACK - Low/Reverse	.077	76-87	1	7 KOLENE® Steel
PRESSURE PLATES							
11B	TBA	8628088	Forward & Direct	.250	76-87	2	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	043757	NA	POWERPACK™ - Direct Clutch		76-87	1	
KT	043985	SK® 200	VB Shift Kit® - TH200	Transgo®	76-79	1	
KT	043986	SK® 279	VB Shift Kit® - TH200C	Transgo®	79-87	1	
12A	057501	8654491	Retainer, Front pump seal		76-87	1	Prevents front seal pop-out
BANDS							
13A	043950	8657210	Intermediate (Flex)	Tan	76-87	1	

GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC
TH200, TH200C
1976-87



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
BANDS ...Continued							
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE® or KEVLAR®							
13A	043960	NA	Intermediate (Flex)	Red	76-87	1	RED EAGLE®
13A	043961	NA	Intermediate (Flex) Heavy Duty POWERBAND™	Red	76-87	1	RED EAGLE®
13A	043961K	NA	Intermediate (Flex) Super Duty POWERBAND™	Kevlar®	76-87	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK043940	NA	Filter Kit, Brass screen		76-E79	1	2.250" pan
KT	FK043942	8638960	Filter Kit, Nylon screen		79-87	1	2.563" pan
14E	043940	8628935	Filter, Brass screen		76-E79	1	
14E	043942	8632949	Filter, Nylon screen		79-87	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
15A	043400	24202535	Front Pump	Vamac®	76-87	1	
16E	032402	3932255	Extension Housing with Flange		76-87	1	
17E	032410C	8657163	Manual Lever		76-87	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	043600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 19T		76-87	1	
KT	043601	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - Metal & Teflon		76-87	1	
18A	043100	8628055	Front Pump stator	Teflon	76-87	3	
19B	043101	8633874	Turbine Shaft	Metal	76-87	2	
19B	TBA	8628090	Turbine Shaft	Teflon	76-87	2	
20E	043103	8628275	1-2 Accumulator	Metal	76-87	1	
20E	TBA	8634161	1-2 Accumulator	Teflon	76-87	1	
21E	TBA	8633455	Governor	Teflon	76-87	1	
22E	043108	8628123	Intermediate Servo - Outer	Metal	76-83	1	
22E	TBA	8628123	Intermediate Servo - Outer	Teflon	76-83	1	
23E	043114	8630568	Intermediate Servo - Center	Metal	79-83	1	1.96"
23E	TBA	8630568	Intermediate Servo - Center	Teflon	79-83	1	
23E	043113	8632149	Intermediate Servo - Center	Metal	79-87	1	2.14"
23E	TBA	8632149	Intermediate Servo - Center	Teflon	79-87	1	
23E	043111	8632150	Intermediate Servo - Center	Metal	79-87	1	2.28"
23E	TBA	8632150	Intermediate Servo - Center	Teflon	79-87	1	
24E	043104	8628697	Intermediate Servo - Inner	Metal	76-83	1	2.36"
24E	TBA	8628697	Intermediate Servo - Inner	Teflon	76-83	1	
24E	043110	8632151	Intermediate Servo - Inner	Metal	79-87	1	2.40"
24E	TBA	8632151	Intermediate Servo - Inner	Teflon	79-87	1	
24E	043107	8630080	Intermediate Servo - Inner	Metal	76-83	1	2.54"
24E	TBA	8630080	Intermediate Servo - Inner	Teflon	76-83	1	
24E	043105	8628124	Intermediate Servo - Inner	Metal	76-83	1	2.67"
24E	TBA	8628124	Intermediate Servo - Inner	Teflon	76-83	1	
24E	043109	8631473	Intermediate Servo - Inner	Metal	79-83	1	2.79"
24E	TBA	8631473	Intermediate Servo - Inner	Teflon	79-83	1	
24E	043106	8628125	Intermediate Servo - Inner	Metal	76-78	1	2.89"
24E	TBA	8628125	Intermediate Servo - Inner	Teflon	76-78	1	
25E	043115	8630120	Intermediate Servo pin	Teflon	79-87	2	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	043680	NA	Snap Ring Kit		76-87	1	
26C	043250	8628170	Front Internal gear to output shaft		76-87	1	
27B	043251	8628089	Forward & Direct clutch drum		76-87	2	
28C	043252	8623105	Input drum to sun gear (sun shell)		76-87	1	
29C	TBA	8628210	Low/Reverse Housing to case - Front		76-87	1	
30C	TBA	8628221	Low/Reverse Housing to case - Rear		76-87	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	043625	NA	Bushing Kit		76-87	1	
31A	043200	8628913	Front Pump - Body	Babbit	76-87	1	
32A	043201	8628915	Front Pump stator - Front		76-87	1	
33A	043202	8628916	Front Pump stator - Rear		76-87	1	
34A	043203	8628918	Direct clutch drum - Front		76-87	1	



GENERAL MOTORS
HYDRAMATIC
TH200, TH200C
1976-87

GM TH200 TH200C

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
BUSHINGS ...Continued							
35A	043204	8628917	Direct clutch drum - Rear		76-87	1	
36C	043205	8628925	Front Internal gear (long)		76-87	1	
36C	043209	8628990	Front Internal gear (short)		76-87	1	
37C	043206	8628928	Rear Sun Gear		76-87	1	
38C	043207	8628929	Low/Reverse Clutch housing		76-87	1	
39D	043208	8628947	Rear Carrier		76-87	1	
40E	032208	6260048	Extension Housing		76-87	1	
WASHERS							
KT	043635	NA	Washer Kit - no selectives		76-87	1	
41A	043174	8628056	Front pump to Direct drum		76-87	1	
42B	043175	8628091	Direct drum to Forward drum		76-87	1	
43C	043176	8628765	Front Internal gear to support		76-87	1	
44C	043177	8628549	Input Housing to Low/Reverse Housing		76-79	1	Metal
44C	043177X	8628766	Input Housing to Low/Reverse Housing	.060	79-87	1	Plastic
44C	043177B	NA	Input Housing to Low/Reverse Housing	.080	76-87	1	Plastic

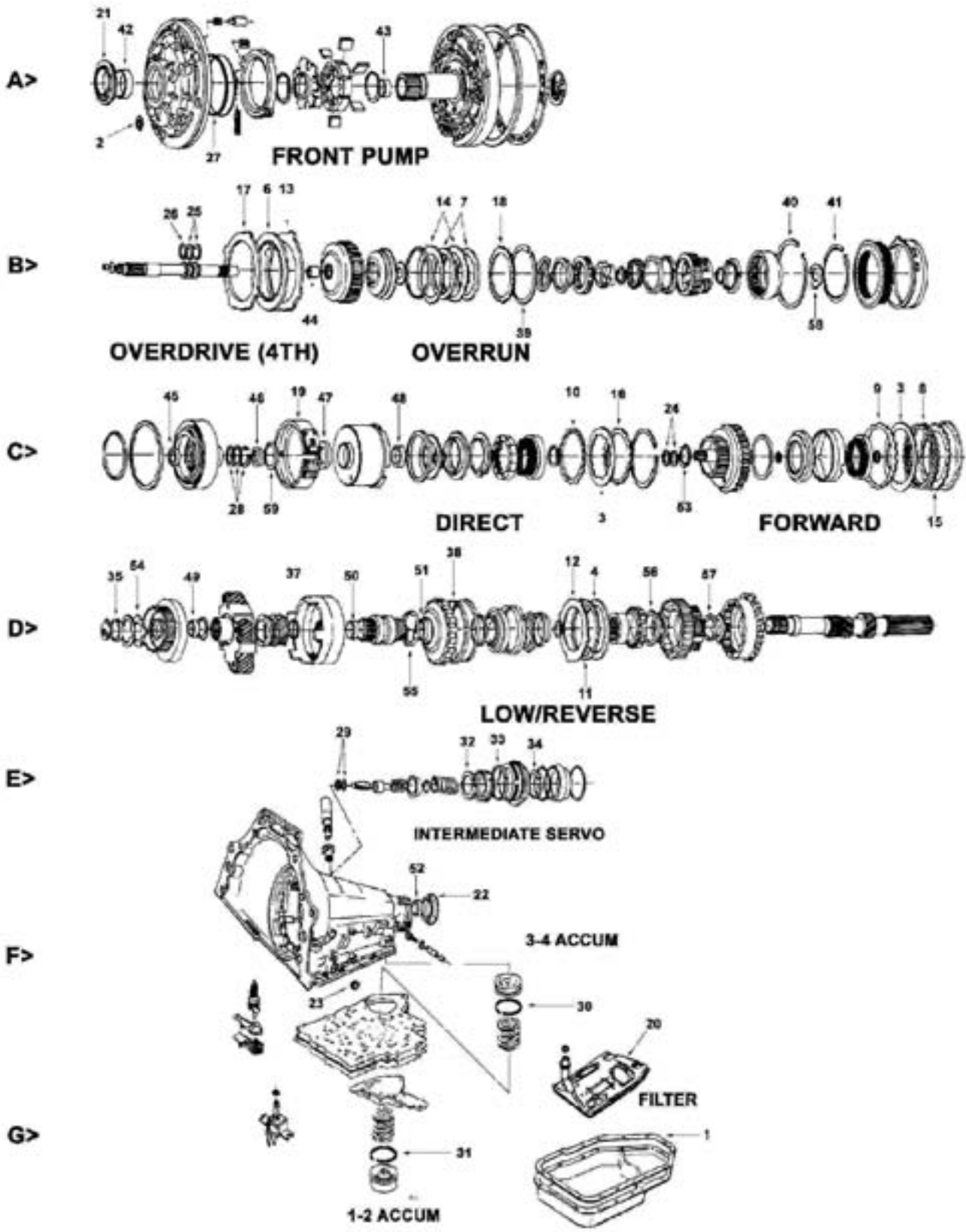
NOTES

GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC

TH200-4R

1981-90





GENERAL MOTORS
HYDRAMATIC
TH200-4R
1981-90

GM TH200-4R

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	81-90	043752A	043753A	043804	043907LS	043907
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	81-90	043752AHP	043753AHP	043804	043907HPLS	043907HP
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1G	043820	8634198	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	81-90	1	
KT	TBA	NA	Kit, Servo Lipseals		81-90	1	
NI	010115B	6264903	O Ring, Electrical connector		81-90	1	
2A	032003	8626281	Washer, Front pump bolts		81-90	6	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
3C	043700	8657168	Forward	.078	81-90	3-6	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.226" - SM
3C	043700	8657168	Direct	.078	81-90	3-5	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.226" - SM
3C	043700A	NA	Forward & Direct (thin)	.061	81-90	AR	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.226" - SM
4D	043702	8669069	Low/Reverse	.078	81-90	4-6	Tan - 44T - OD: 5.529" - PL
4D	043722	NA	Low/Reverse	.078	81-90	4-6	Heg - 44T - OD: 5.529" - PL
6B	043708	8657170	Overdrive (4th) Clutch	.080	81-90	2	Tan - 36T - OD: 6.886" - SM
7B	043710	8657031	Overrun	.080	81-90	2	Tan - 40T - OD: 5.095" - SB
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
3C	043740	NA	Forward & Direct	.078	81-90	3-6	RED EAGLE®
3C	043740A	NA	Forward & Direct (thin)	.061	81-90	AR	RED EAGLE®
4D	043742	NA	Low/Reverse	.078	81-90	4-6	RED EAGLE®
6B	043746	NA	Overdrive (4th) Clutch	.080	81-90	2	RED EAGLE®
7B	043748	NA	Overrun	.080	81-90	2	RED EAGLE®
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	043740UP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward & Direct	.078	81-90	1	6 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	043740AUP8	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward or Direct (thin)	.061	81-90	1	8 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	043742UP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Low/Reverse	.078	81-90	1	6 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	043746UP2	NA	UNIT PACK - Overdrive (4th) Clutch	.080	81-90	1	2 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	043748UP2	NA	UNIT PACK - Overrun	.080	81-90	1	2 RED EAGLE® Friction
STEEL CLUTCHES							
8C	043701	8678902	Forward	.078	81-90	2-3	30T - ID: 4.340"
8C	043701A	NA	Forward - thin	.060	81-90	AR	30T - ID: 4.340"
9C	043707	8678901	Forward - wave	.063	81-90	1	30T - ID: 4.340"
10C	043703	8678923	Direct	.090	81-90	3-6	26T - ID: 4.340"
10C	043717	NA	Forward & Direct - oversize	.101	81-90	AR	30T - ID: 4.340"
11D	043705	8678922	Low/Reverse	.077	81-90	5-7	22T - ID: 4.690"
11D	043705-230	NA	Low/Reverse - oversize	.092	81-90	AR	22T - ID: 4.690"
12D	043719	8678926	Low/Reverse - wave	.078	81-90	1	4T - ID: 4.690"
13B	043713	8678928	Overdrive (4th) Clutch	.080	81-90	3	6T - ID: 5.844"
14B	043715	8678930	Overrun	.080	81-90	2	36T - ID: 3.959"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
8C	043701K	NA	Forward	.078	81-90	2-3	30T - ID: 4.340"
8C	043701AK	NA	Forward (thin)	.060	81-90	AR	30T - ID: 4.340"
10C	043703K	NA	Direct	.090	81-90	3-6	26T - ID: 4.340"
10C	043717K	NA	Forward & Direct - oversize	.101	81-90	AR	30T - ID: 4.340"
11D	043705K	NA	Low/Reverse	.077	81-90	5-7	22T - ID: 4.690"
13B	043713K	NA	Overdrive (4th) Clutch	.080	81-90	3	6T - ID: 5.844"
14B	043715K	NA	Overrun	.080	81-90	2	36T - ID: 3.959"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	043701KUP3	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward	.078	81-90	1	3 KOLENE® Steel
KT	043701AKUP8	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward (thin)	.060	81-90	1	8 KOLENE® Steel
KT	043703KUP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Direct	.090	81-90	1	6 KOLENE® Steel
KT	043703KUP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Direct	.090	81-90	1	5 KOLENE® Steel
KT	043705KUP7	NA	UNIT PACK - Low/Reverse	.077	81-90	1	7 KOLENE® Steel

GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC

TH200-4R

1981-90



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES ...Continued							
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	043713KUP3	NA	UNIT PACK - Overdrive (4th) Clutch	.080	81-90	1	3 KOLENE® Steel
KT	043715KUP2	NA	UNIT PACK - Overrun	.080	81-90	1	2 KOLENE® Steel
PRESSURE PLATES							
15C	TBA	8628088	Forward - backing		81-90	1	
16C	043760A	8678925	Direct - backing	.177	81-90	1	
17B	043762A500	8634866	Overdrive (4th) Clutch - backing	.197	81-90	1	
18B	TBA	8634864	Overrun		81-90	1	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	043757	NA	POWERPACK™ - Direct Clutch		81-90	1	
NI	057501	8654491	Retainer, Front pump seal		81-90	1	prevents front seal pop-out
KT	043990	SK® 200-4R	Shift Kit® - Corrects 3-2 cutloose, shift timing	Transgo®	81-90	1	
KT	043991	200-4R-HD2	Reprogramming Kit™ - converts to manual shift	Transgo®	81-90	1	
BANDS							
19C	043950	8657210	Intermediate (Flex)	Tan	81-90	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE® or KEVLAR®							
19C	043960	NA	Intermediate (Flex)	RED	81-90	1	RED EAGLE®
19C	043961	NA	Intermediate (Flex) Heavy Duty POWERBAND™	RED	81-90	1	RED EAGLE®
19C	043961K	NA	Intermediate (Flex) Super Duty POWERBAND™	Kevlar®	81-90	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK043946	8639951	Filter Kit		81-90	1	
20G	043946	8657789	Filter - with multi-lip seal included		81-90	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
21A	043400	24202535	Front pump	Vamac®	81-90	1	
22F	032402	1243402	Extension Housing - with flange		81-90	1	
23F	032410C	8657163	Manual Lever		81-90	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	043603	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 3M/13T		81-90	1	
24C	043101	8628090	Forward Clutch drum	Teflon	81-90	2	
25B	043101	8628090	Turbine Shaft - Scarf cut	Teflon	81-90	2	
26B	TBA	8634598	Turbine Shaft - Solid	Teflon	81-90	1	
27A	043120	8634079	Pump Slide to pump	Metal	81-90	1	Not in Kit
28C	043116	8634156	Center Support	Metal	81-90	3	
29E	043115	8630120	Intermediate Servo pin	Teflon	81-90	2	
30F	043103	8634161	3-4 Accumulator	Teflon	81	1	Replaced by Lathe Cut
31G	043118	8634390	1-2 Accumulator	Teflon	81-90	1	
32E	043108	8628123	Intermediate Servo Outer - Release	Teflon	81-84	1	
33E	043104	8628697	Intermediate Servo Inner - Apply	Teflon	81-84	1	
34E	043114	8630568	Intermediate Servo Middle	Teflon	81-84	1	
NI	048107	8632588	Governor	Teflon	81-90	1	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	043680	NA	Snap Ring Kit		81-90	1	
35D	043250	8628170	Front Internal gear to output shaft		81-90	1	
36C	043251	8628089	Forward & Direct clutch drum		81-90	2	
37D	043252	8623105	Input drum to sun gear (sun shell)		81-90	1	
NI	TBA	8628210	Low/Reverse Housing to case - Front		81-90	1	
38D	TBA	8628221	Low/Reverse Housing to case - Rear		81-90	1	
NI	TBA	8634158	Overdrive (4th) piston		81-90	1	
39B	TBA	8634056	Overrun piston		81-90	1	
40B	TBA	8634029	Center Support to case		81-90	1	
41B	TBA	8634024	Center Support to Overdrive clutch		81-90	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	043625A	NA	Bushing Kit		81-90	1	
42A	057200	8687987	Front Pump body		81-90	1	
43A	043201	8628915	Front Pump stator support - front		81-90	1	



GENERAL MOTORS
HYDRAMATIC
TH200-4R
1981-90

GM TH200-4R

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
BUSHINGS ...Continued							
44B	043210	8634908	Overrun Clutch housing		81-90	1	
	NI 048209	8631905	Overdrive planetary carrier		81-90	1	
45C	043211	8634907	Center Support - Front	29.8mm	81-90	1	
46C	043212	8634913	Center Support - Rear	33.8mm	81-90	1	
47C	043213	8634919	Direct Drum - Front	58mm	81-90	1	
48C	043214	8634918	Direct Drum - Rear	47.64mm	81-90	1	
49D	043209	8630990	Front Internal Gear		81-90	1	
50D	043206	8628928	Rear Sun Gear		81-90	1	
51D	043207	8628929	Low/Reverse Housing		81-90	1	
	NI 043208	8628947	Rear planetary carrier		81-90	1	
52F	032208	6260048	Extension Housing		81-90	1	
WASHERS							
KT	043635A	NA	Washer Kit		81-90	1	
53C	043175	8628091	Direct drum to Forward drum		81-90	1	
54D	043176	8628765	Front Internal gear to support		81-90	1	
55D	043177	8626372	Input Housing to Low/Reverse Housing		81-90	1	Metal
55D	043177X	8628766	Input Housing to Low/Reverse Housing	.060	81-90	1	Plastic
55D	043177B	NA	Input Housing to Low/Reverse Housing	.080	81-90	1	Plastic
56D	043184	8628182	Rear Carrier to Low Race		81-87	1	
57D	043185	8628188	Rear Carrier to Internal gear		81-90	1	
58B	043187	8634146	Internal gear to Support		81-90	1	
59C	043188	8634157	Center Support to direct drum		81-90	1	

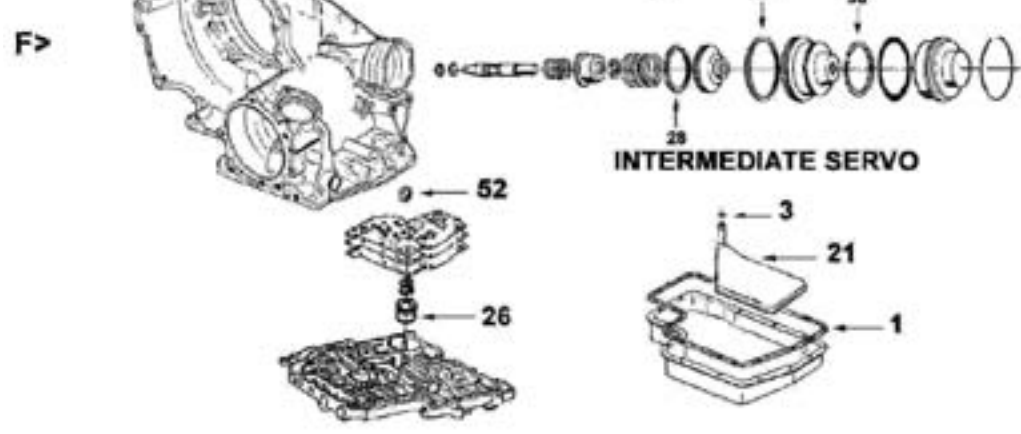
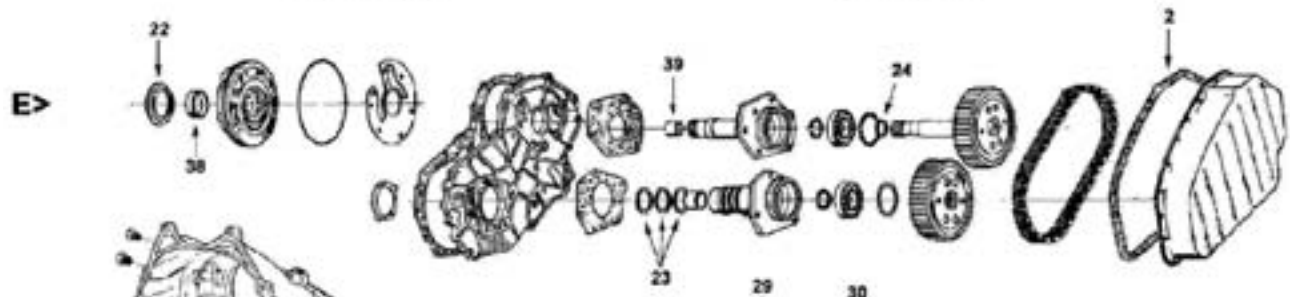
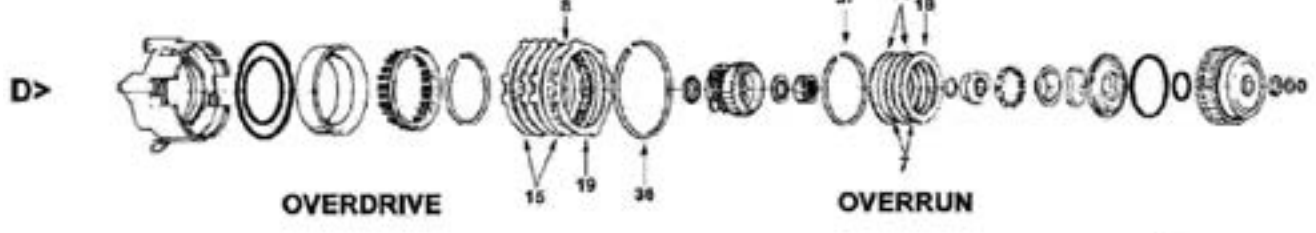
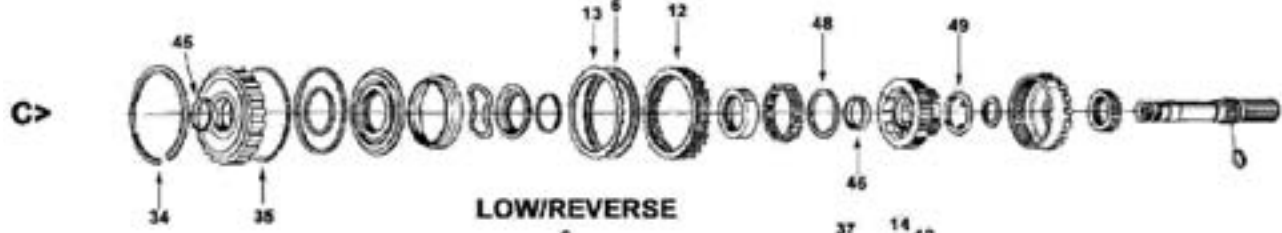
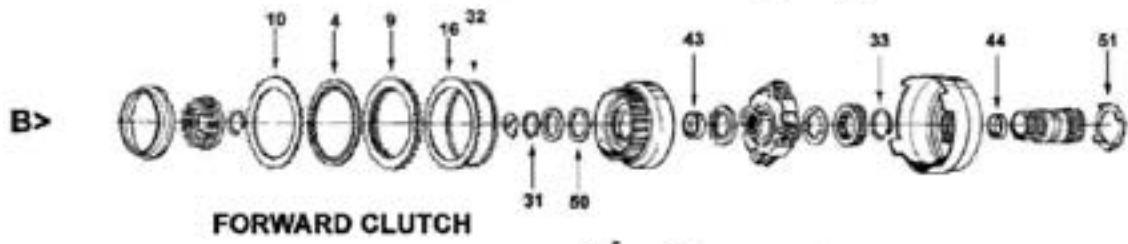
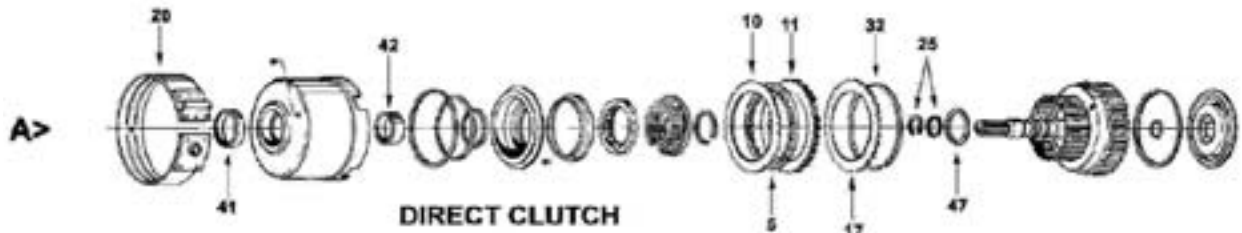
NOTES

GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC

TH325 1979-81

TH325-4L 1982-85





GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC
TH325 1979-81
TH325-4L 1982-85

GM TH325 TH325-4L

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - TH325	79-81	043752B	043753B	043802	043905LS	043905
KT	Rebuilding Kit - TH325-4L	82-85	043752A	043753A	043806	043909LS	043909
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	043818	8635014	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	79-85	1	
2E	043826	8632032	Gasket, Sprocket cover - TH325	Cork/Rub	79-81	1	
2E	043826A	8635154	Gasket, Sprocket cover - TH325-4L	Cork/Rub	82-85	1	
KT	TBA	NA	Kit, Servo Lipseals		84-85	1	
3F	010116B	1363951	O Ring, Filter		79-85	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
4B	043700	8657168	Forward	.078	79-85	3-6	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.226" - SM
5A	043700	8657168	Direct	.078	79-85	3-5	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.226" - SM
4B	043700A	NA	Forward & Direct - Selective	.061	79-85	AR	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.226" - SM
6C	043702	8669069	Low/Reverse	.078	79-85	4-6	Tan - 44T - OD: 5.529" - PL
6C	043722	NA	Low/Reverse	.078	79-85	4-6	Heg - 44T - OD: 5.529" - PL
7D	043708	8657170	Overdrive (4th)	.080	82-85	2	Tan - 36T - OD: 6.886" - M
8D	043710	8657031	Overrun	.080	82-85	2	Tan - 40T - OD: 5.095" - SM
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
4B	043740	NA	Forward & Direct	.078	79-85	3-6	RED EAGLE®
4B	043740A	NA	Forward & Direct (thin)	.061	79-85	AR	RED EAGLE®
6C	043742	NA	Low/Reverse	.078	79-85	4-6	RED EAGLE®
7D	043746	NA	Overdrive (4th) Clutch	.080	82-85	2	RED EAGLE®
8D	043748	NA	Overrun	.080	82-85	2	RED EAGLE®
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	043740UP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward or Direct	.078	79-85	1	6 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	043740AUP8	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward or Direct (thin)	.061	79-85	1	8 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	043742UP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Low/Reverse	.078	79-85	1	6 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	043746UP2	NA	UNIT PACK - Overdrive (4th) Clutch	.080	82-85	1	2 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	043748UP2	NA	UNIT PACK - Overrun	.080	82-85	1	2 RED EAGLE® Friction
STEEL CLUTCHES							
9B	043701	8678902	Forward	.078	79-85	2-3	30T - ID: 4.340"
9B	043701A	NA	Forward - thin	.060	79-85	AR	30T - ID: 4.340"
10B	043707	8678901	Forward - wave	.063	79-85	1	30T - ID: 4.340"
11A	043703	8678923	Direct	.090	79-85	3-6	26T - ID: 4.340"
9B	043717	NA	Forward & Direct - oversize	.101	79-85	AR	30T - ID: 4.340"
12C	043705	8678922	Low/Reverse	.077	79-85	5-7	22T - ID: 4.690"
12C	043705-230	NA	Low/Reverse - oversize	.092	79-85	AR	22T - ID: 4.690"
13C	043719	8678926	Low/Reverse - wave	.078	79-85	1	4T - ID: 4.690"
14D	043713	8678928	Overdrive (4th) Clutch	.080	82-85	3	6T - ID: 5.844"
15D	043715	8678930	Overrun	.080	82-85	2	36T - ID: 3.959"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
9B	043701K	NA	Forward	.078	79-85	2-3	30T - ID: 4.340"
9B	043701AK	NA	Forward (thin)	.060	79-85	AR	30T - ID: 4.340"
10A	043703K	NA	Direct	.090	79-85	3-6	26T - ID: 4.340"
9B	043717K	NA	Forward & Direct - oversize	.101	79-85	AR	30T - ID: 4.340"
12C	043705K	NA	Low/Reverse	.077	79-85	5-7	22T - ID: 4.690"
14D	043713K	NA	Overdrive (4th) Clutch	.080	82-85	3	6T - ID: 5.844"
15D	043715K	NA	Overrun	.080	82-85	2	36T - ID: 3.959"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	043701KUP3	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward	.078	79-85	1	3 KOLENE® Steel
KT	043701AKUP8	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward (thin)	.060	79-85	1	8 KOLENE® Steel
KT	043703KUP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Direct	.090	79-85	1	6 KOLENE® Steel
KT	043703KUP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Direct	.090	79-85	1	5 KOLENE® Steel
KT	043705KUP7	NA	UNIT PACK - Low/Reverse	.077	79-85	1	7 KOLENE® Steel

GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC

TH325 1979-81

TH325-4L 1982-85



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES ...Continued							
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	043713KUP3	NA	UNIT PACK - Overdrive (4th) Clutch	.080	82-85	1	3 KOLENE® Steel
KT	043715KUP2	NA	UNIT PACK - Overrun	.080	82-85	1	2 KOLENE® Steel
PRESSURE PLATES							
16B	TBA	8628088	Forward - backing		79-85	1	
17A	043760A	8678925	Direct - backing	.177	79-85	1	
18D	TBA	8634866	Overdrive (4th) Clutch - backing		82-85	1	
19D	TBA	8634864	Overrun		82-85	1	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
N I	057501	8654491	Retainer, Front pump seal		79-85	1	Prevents front seal pop-out
KT	043988	SK® 325	VB Shift Kit® - TH325	Transgo®	79-81	1	
KT	043989	SK® 325-4L	VB Shift Kit® - TH325-4L	Transgo®	82-85	1	
BANDS							
20A	043950	8657210	Intermediate (Flex)	Tan	79-85	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE® or KEVLAR®							
20A	043960	NA	Intermediate (Flex)	Red	79-85	1	RED EAGLE®
20A	043961	NA	Intermediate (Flex) Heavy Duty POWERBAND™	Red	79-85	1	RED EAGLE®
20A	043961K	NA	Intermediate (Flex) Super Duty POWERBAND™	Kevlar®	79-85	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK043944	NA	Filter Kit - TH325		79-81	1	
KT	FK043948	NA	Filter Kit - TH325-4L		82-85	1	
21F	043944	8632996	Filter - TH325		79-81	1	
21F	043948	8657789	Filter - TH325-4L		82-85	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
22E	032400	8641300	Front Pump - TH325	Silicone	79-81	1	
22E	055400	24202535	Front Pump - TH325	Vamac®	79-81	1	
22E	043400	8641300	Front Pump - TH325-4L	Vamac®	82-85	1	
52F	032410C	8623056	Manual Lever		79-85	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	043606	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - TH325	1M/14T	79-81	1	
KT	043607	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - TH325-4L	18T	82-85	1	
23E	043100X	8628055	Drum Support	Teflon	79-85	3	
24E	031106	8627565	Turbine Shaft	Metal	79-81	1	
25A	043101	8628090	Input Shaft	Teflon	79-85	2	
26F	043118	8634161	1-2 Accumulator	Teflon	79-81	1	
N I	048107	8632588	Governor	Teflon	79-85	1	
27F	043115	8630120	Intermediate Servo pin	Teflon	79-85	2	
28F	043113	8632149	Intermediate Servo piston - inner (2.14")	Teflon	79-85	1	
28F	043114	8630568	Intermediate Servo piston - inner (1.94")	Teflon	79-85	1	
29F	043108	8628123	Intermediate Servo piston - Outer	Teflon	79-85	1	
30F	043107	8630080	Intermediate Servo piston to cover (2.54")	Teflon	79-85	1	
30F	043104	8628697	Intermediate Servo piston to cover (2.36")	Teflon	79-85	1	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	043680	NA	Snap Ring Kit		79-85	1	
31B	043250	8628170	Front Internal gear to output shaft		79-85	1	
32A	043251	8628089	Forward & Direct clutch drum		79-85	2	
33B	043252	8623105	Input drum to sun gear (sun shell)		79-85	1	
34C	TBA	8628210	Low/Reverse Housing to case - Front		79-85	1	
35C	TBA	8628221	Low/Reverse Housing to case - Rear		79-85	1	
36D	TBA	8634158	Overdrive (4th) piston		82-85	1	
37D	TBA	8634056	Overrun piston		82-85	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	043627	NA	Bushing Kit - TH325		79-81	1	
KT	043627A	NA	Bushing Kit - TH325-4L		82-85	1	
38E	032200	8623940	Front Pump body - TH325	Bronze	79-81	1	



GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC

TH325 1979-81

TH325-4L 1982-85

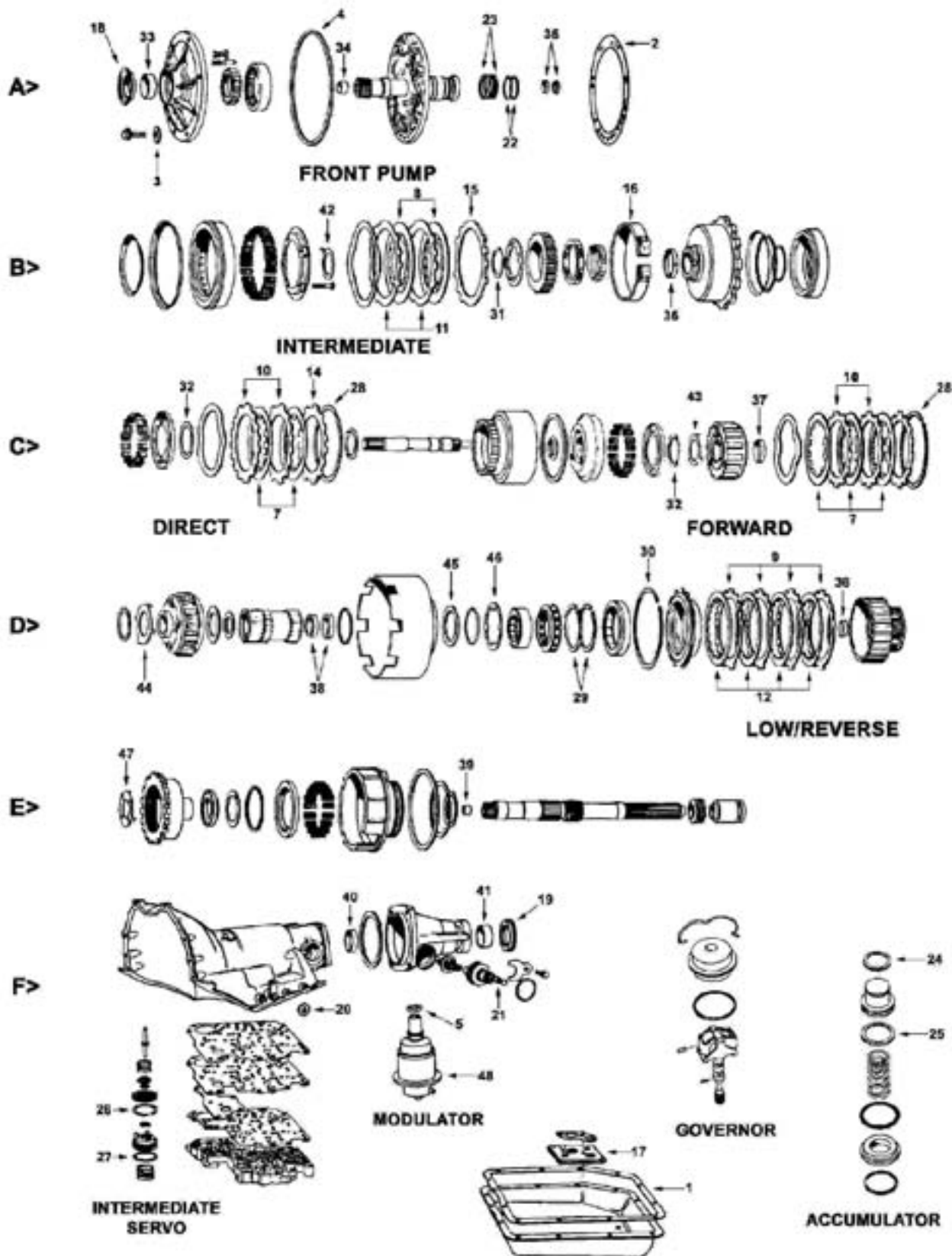
GM TH325 TH325-4L

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
BUSHINGS ...Continued							
38E	043200	8628913	Front Pump body - TH325-4L	Babbit	82-85	1	
39E	031201	8623944	Drive Sprocket support - TH325		79-81	1	
39E	043201	8628915	Drive Sprocket support - TH325-4L		82-85	1	
40E	043202	8628916	Driven Sprocket support		79-85	1	
41A	043214	8628918	Direct Drum - Front		79-85	1	
42A	043204	8628917	Direct Drum - Rear		79-85	1	
43B	043209	8630990	Front Internal Gear assembly	Short	79-85	1	
43B	043205	8628925	Front Internal Gear assembly	Long	79-85	1	
44B	043206	8628925	Rear Sun Gear		79-85	1	
45C	043207	8628929	Low/Reverse Clutch housing		79-85	1	
46C	043208	8628947	Rear Carrier		79-85	1	
NI	043210	8634908	Overrun Drum		82-85	1	
NI	048209	8631905	Overdrive Carrier		82-85	1	
WASHERS							
KT	043637	NA	Washer kit - without selectives		79-85	1	
47A	043175A	8632504	Direct to Forward drum - thrust		79-85	1	
48C	043184	8628182	Reaction Carrier to Low Race - thrust		79-85	1	
49C	043185	8628188	Reaction Carrier to Internal gear - thrust		79-85	1	
50B	043176	8628765	Internal gear - thrust		79-85	1	
51B	043177	8628549	Input drum to Housing		79-85	1	Metal
51B	043177X	8628766	Input drum to Housing	.060	79-85	1	Plastic
51B	043177B	NA	Input drum to Housing	.080	79-85	1	Plastic

NOTES

GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC
TH250C 1980-84
TH350/C 1969-86





GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC
TH250C 1980-84
TH350/C 1969-86

GM TH350, C TH250C

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - TH350	69-79	032752	032753	032800	032901LS	032901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - TH350 with Short Ring kit	69-79	032752	032753	032800X	032901XLS	032901X
KT	Rebuilding Kit - TH350c	80-86	032752	032753	032802	032903LS	032903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Combo	69-86	032752	032753	032804	032905LS	032905
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Combo with Heg Frictions	69-86	032752B	032753	032804	TBA	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - TH250c	80-84	032752A	032753A	032806	032907ALS	032907A
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Combo	69-86	032752HP	032753HP	032804HP	032905HPLS	032905HP

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	032816	6261649	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	69-86	1	
2A	032001	8640671	Gasket, Front pump to case	Paper	69-86	1	
N I	032306	NA	VB Checkball - .250	Steel	69-86	4-5	
N I	032306C	6261179	VB Checkball - .250	Viton®	69-86	4-5	
3A	032003	3884683	Washer, Front pump bolts		69-86	8	
4A	031050	6261413	Lathe Cut, Front pump to case		69-86	1	
5F	010115B	6264903	O Ring, Modulator & Electrical connector		69-86	2	

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
7C	032702	8647577	Forward	.098	69-86	5	Tan - 20T - OD: 5.920" - PL
7C	032714	NA	Forward	.098	69-86	5	Heg - 20T - OD: 5.920" - PL
7C	032722	8647576	Forward - TH250c	.088	80-84	5	Tan - 20T - OD: 5.913" - PL
7C	032702	8647577	Direct	.098	69-86	4	Tan - 20T - OD: 5.920" - PL
7C	032714	NA	Direct	.098	69-86	5	Heg - 20T - OD: 5.920" - PL
7C	032722	8647576	Direct - TH250c	.088	80-84	5	Tan - 20T - OD: 5.913" - PL
8B	032700	8647522	Intermediate	.098	69-86	3	Tan - 60T - OD: 7.444" - PL
8B	032712	NA	Intermediate	.098	69-86	3	Heg - 60T - OD: 7.444" - PL
9D	019702	8651513	Low/Reverse	.098	69-86	5	Tan - 25T - OD: 6.461" - SM
9D	030702	NA	Low/Reverse	.098	69-86	5	Heg - 25T - OD: 6.461" - SM
9D	057708	8684089	Low/Reverse - TH250c	.087	69-86	5	Tan - 25T - OD: 6.461" - SM
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
7C	032742	NA	Forward & Direct	.098	69-86	4/5	Red - 20T - OD: 5.920" - SM
8B	032740	NA	Intermediate	.098	69-86	3	Red - 60T - OD: 7.444" - SM
9D	032744	NA	Low/Reverse	.098	69-86	5	Red - 25T - OD: 6.461" - SM
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	032742UP9	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward & Direct	.098	69-86	1	9 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	032740UP3	NA	UNIT PACK - Intermediate	.098	69-86	1	3 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	032744UP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Low/Reverse	.098	69-86	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction

STEEL CLUTCHES							
10C	032705	6261071	Forward	.068	69-86	5	12T - ID: 4.863"
10C	032705	6261071	Direct	.068	69-86	4	12T - ID: 4.863"
10C	032729	NA	Forward & Direct - oversize	.090	69-86	AR	12T - ID: 4.863"
11B	032703	8640672	Intermediate	.068	69-86	3	7T - ID: 6.175"
11B	032713	6261450	Intermediate - original style	.068	69-86	3	9T - ID: 6.175"
11B	032703X	NA	Intermediate - oversize	.089	69-86	AR	7T - ID: 6.175"
12D	032701	8680439	Low/Reverse	.068	69-86	5	17T - ID: 5.727"
12D	032701H	NA	Low/Reverse with Turbulator holes	.068	69-86	5	17T - ID: 5.727"
12D	032731	NA	Low/Reverse - oversize	.080	69-86	AR	17T - ID: 5.727"
12D	032721	6260236	Low/Reverse - Dish	.068	69-86	AR	17T - ID: 5.727"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
10C	032705K	NA	Forward & Direct	.068	69-86	5/4	12T - ID: 4.863"
10C	032705HK	NA	Forward & Direct with Turbulator holes	.068	69-86	5/4	12T - ID: 4.863"
11B	032703K	NA	Intermediate	.068	69-86	2-3	7T - ID: 6.175"
12D	032701K	NA	Low/Reverse	.068	69-86	5	17T - ID: 5.727"
12D	032701HK	NA	Low/Reverse with Turbulator holes	.068	69-86	5	17T - ID: 5.727"

GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC

TH250C 1980-84

TH350/C 1969-86



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES ...Continued							
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	032705KUP9	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward & Direct	.068	69-86	1	9 KOLENE® Steel
KT	032703KUP3	NA	UNIT PACK - Intermediate	.068	69-86	1	3 KOLENE® Steel
KT	032701KUP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Low/Reverse	.068	69-86	1	5 KOLENE® Steel
KT	032701HKUP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Low/Rev with Turbulator holes	.068	69-86	1	5 KOLENE® Steel
PRESSURE PLATES							
13C	TBA	6261072	Forward	.250	69-86	1	
13C	TBA	6261349	Forward	.280	69-86	1	
13C	TBA	6261350	Forward	.310	69-86	1	
14C	TBA	6261350	Direct	.310	69-86	1	
15B	TBA	8640673	Intermediate		69-86	1	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	032985	SK® 350	VB Shift Kit®	Transgo®	69-86	1	
KT	032987	350-1&2	Reprogramming Kit™ - Tow & Go, Competition	Transgo®	69-79	1	
KT	032988	350C-1&2	Reprogramming Kit™ - Tow & Go, Competition	Transgo®	80-86	1	
KT	032988A	350-3	Reprogramming Kit™ - Tow & Go, Competition	Transgo®	69-86	1	
BANDS							
16B	032950	6261132	Intermediate	Tan	69-86	1	
16B	032961	8641196	Intermediate - TH250c (Double wrap)	Tan	80-84	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE® or KEVLAR®							
16B	032960	NA	Intermediate	Red	69-86	1	RED EAGLE®
16B	032960K	NA	Intermediate	Kevlar®	69-86	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK032940	NA	Filter Kit - Brass filter		69-86	1	
KT	FK032946	NA	Filter Kit - Nylon filter		69-86	1	
KT	FK032948	NA	Filter Kit - Dacron (felt) filter		69-86	1	
17F	032940	6438816	Filter, Brass		69-86	1	
17F	032946	8640848	Filter, Nylon		69-86	1	
17F	032948	8641910	Filter, Dacron (felt)		69-86	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
18A	032400	8641300	Front Pump	Silicone	69-86	1	
18A	055400	23015975	Front Pump	Vamac®	69-86	1	
19E	032402	1243402	Extension Housing with Flange		69-86	1	
20F	032410C	8657163	Manual Lever	Vamac®	69-86	1	
21F	031057	1240382	Speedometer without spring		69-86	1	
21F	031057A	25519078	Speedometer with spring		69-86	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	032600A	C321	Sealing Ring Kit - 5M/4T		69-86	1	
KT	032601	C325	Sealing Ring Kit - 9M/1T		74-86	1	
KT	032601A	C362	Sealing Ring Kit, TH250c - 11M		80-84	1	
KT	032609	C323	Sealing Ring Kit - 12M/1T		69-86	1	
KT	032609T	C328	Sealing Ring Kit - 9T		74-86	1	
KT	032609X	C322	Sealing Ring Kit - 5M		69-86	1	
22A	032100	6261570	Front Pump stator - small	1.957	69-86	2	Metal
23A	032101	6261746	Front Pump stator - Large	2.137	69-86	2	Metal
24F	032102	6261138	Intermediate Accumulator inner (apply)		69-72	1	Metal
24F	032106	6260257	Intermediate Accumulator inner (apply)		73-86	1	Teflon
25F	032103	6261139	Intermediate Accumulator outer (release)		69-72	1	Metal
25F	032107	6260258	Intermediate Accumulator outer (release)		73-86	1	Teflon
26F	032104	6261150	Direct Clutch Accumulator		69-72	1	Metal
26F	032108	6260320	Direct Clutch Accumulator		73-86	1	Teflon
27F	032105	6261151	Intermediate Servo piston		69-72	1	Metal
27F	032108	6260320	Intermediate Servo piston		73-On	1	Teflon
27F	032109	330164	Intermediate Servo piston - TH250	1.500	73-76	1	Metal
27F	032114	8641472	Intermediate Servo piston - TH250c	1.985	80-84	1	Metal
NI	032115	8641473	Intermediate Servo piston cushion		80-84	1	Teflon



GENERAL MOTORS

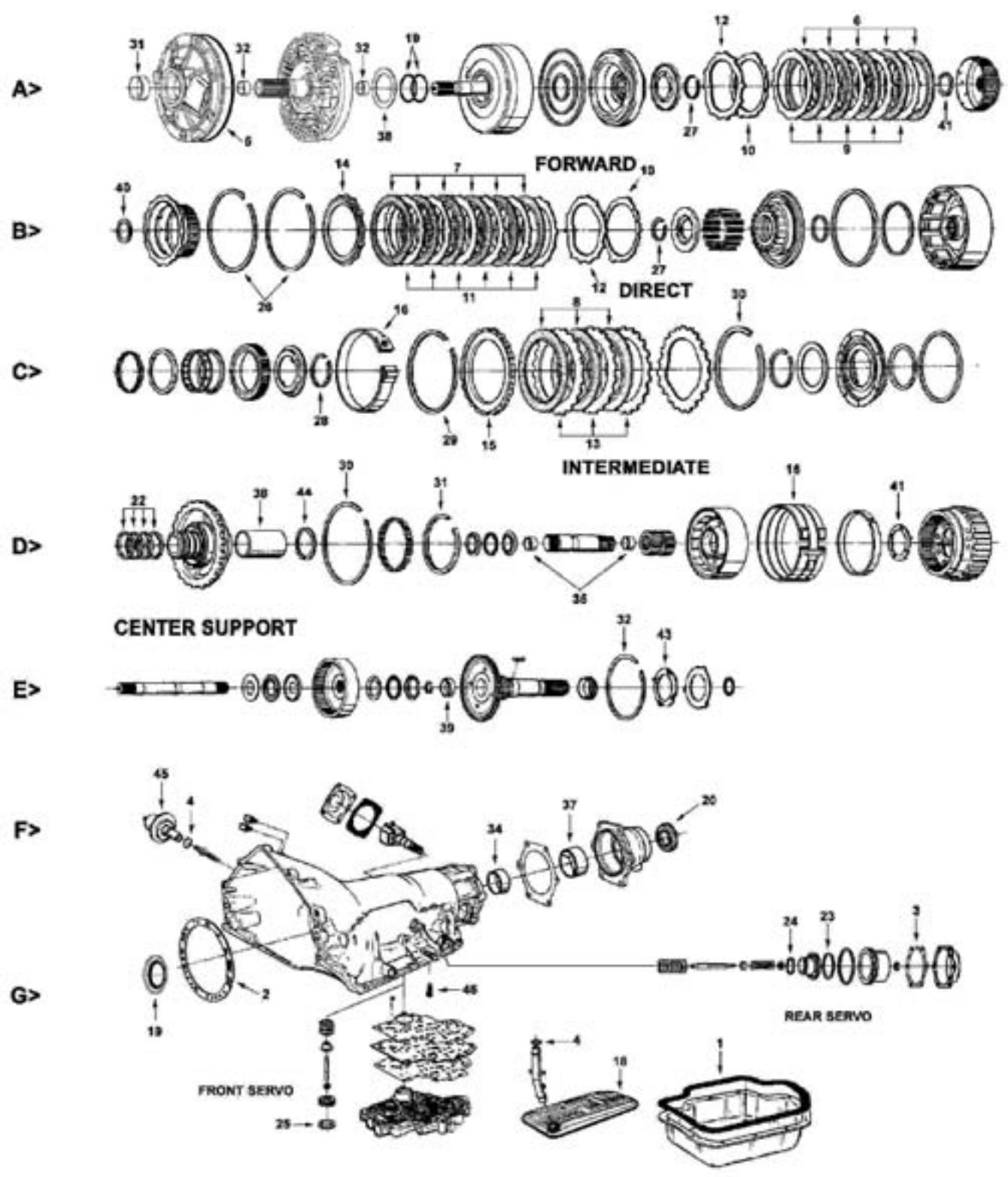
HYDRAMATIC
TH250C 1980-84
TH350/C 1969-86

GM TH350, C TH250C

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
SEALING RINGS ...Continued							
NI	048106	8631105	Intermediate Servo band pin - TH250c		80-84	2	Teflon
NI	032113	8640186	Input shaft to Output shaft		77-81	1	Teflon
SNAP RINGS							
KT	032680	NA	Snap Ring Kit		69-86	1	
28C	032250	6261048	Forward & Direct drum		69-86	2	
NI	032251	6261049	Input/Output shaft support		69-86	1	
29D	032252	6261051	Low/Reverse overrun clutch		69-86	2	
30D	032253	6261416	Low/Reverse overrun clutch support		69-86	1	
31B	032254	6261038	Intermediate Sprag retainer		69-86	1	
32C	032255	6261037	Forward & Direct spring retainer		69-86	2	
BUSHINGS							
KT	032625	NA	Bushing Kit		69-86	1	
33A	032200	8623940	Front Pump body	Babbit	69-86	1	
34A	032201	1381366	Pump Stator - Front	.485	69-86	1	
34A	032212	8642909	Pump Stator - Front	.655	80-86	1	
35A	032202	6261022	Pump Stator - Rear		69-86	2	
36B	032203	6261026	Direct drum to pump cover (short)	Bronze	69-86	1	
37C	032204	6261029	Input Ring Gear		69-86	1	
38C	032205	6261033	Sun Gear to Output shaft & Planetary carrier		69-86	1	
39E	032206	3789034	Output pilot shaft		69-86	1	
40F	032207	6261016	Case to output shaft		69-86	1	
41F	032208	6260048	Extension Housing		69-86	1	
NI	031206	NA	Governor bore repair bushing		69-86	1	Special tool required
WASHERS							
KT	032635	NA	Washer Kit		69-86	1	
42B	032150	6261015	Direct drum to Pump cover	.066	69-86	1	
42B	032151	6261013	Direct drum to Pump cover	.083	69-86	1	
42B	032152	6261014	Direct drum to Pump cover	.100	69-86	1	
43C	032154	6261027	Forward Housing to Input ring gear (3 tang)		69-86	1	Metal
43C	032154A	8640060	Forward Housing to Input ring gear (3 tang)		79-86	1	Plastic
44D	032155	6260374	Input Ring gear Support (4 tang)		69-86	1	
45D	032156	6261034	Front Planet (4 tang)		69-86	1	
46D	032157	6261184	Sun Gear shell - Rear (4 tang)		69-86	1	
47E	032158	6261124	Output Ring gear - Front (3 tang)		69-86	1	
MODULATORS							
48F	031525	Various	White Stripe		69-86	1	
48F	031540	Various	Red Stripe		69-86	1	

NOTES

GENERAL MOTORS
HYDRAMATIC
TH400, 375 (3L80) 1964-95
TH425, 475 1966-78





GENERAL MOTORS
HYDRAMATIC
TH400, 375 (3L80) 1964-95
TH425, 475 1966-78

GM 3L80 TH400 TH375

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - TH400	65-95	031752	031753	031800	031901LS	031901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - TH400 with Heg Frictions	65-95	031752C	031753	031800	TBA	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - TH400 (short ring kit)	65-95	031752	031753	031800X	031901XLS	031901X
KT	Rebuilding Kit - TH425	66-78	031752	031753	031806	031905LS	031905
Specialty Kit - with Powerpack™							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - TH400 with Intermediate Powerpack	65-95	031750PWR FR & ST		031800	NA	031901PWR
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - TH400 with Turbulator steels	65-95	031752HP	031753HP	031800HP	031901HPLS	031901HP
HI-PERFORMANCE - with Powerpack™							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - TH400 with Turbulator steels and Intermediate POWERPACK	65-95	031750AHPWR FR & ST		031800HP	NA	031901HPPWR

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1G	031816	8655625	Gasket, Oil Pan - TH400	Cork/Rub	65-95	1	
N I	031816B	8625089	Gasket, Oil Pan - TH425	Cork/Rub	66-78	1	
N I	031820	8625031	Gasket, Sprocket Cover - TH425	Cork/Rub	66-78	1	
2F	031001	8623978	Gasket, Front pump to case		65-95	1	
3F	031006	8623174	Gasket, Rear Servo	Metal	65-95	1	
4F	010115B	6264903	O Ring, Modulator & Electrical connector		65-95	2	
N I	032003	3884683	Washer, Front Pump bolts		65-95	6-8	
5A	031050	23016599	Lathe Cut, Front Pump to case		65-95	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
6A	031700	8623483	Forward	.080	65-95	5	Tan - 42T - OD: 5.901" - PL
6A	031702	8655619	Forward	.080	65-95	5	Tan - 42T - OD: 5.893" - SM
6A	031716	23042197	Forward	.080	65-95	5	Heg - 42T - OD: 5.901" - WF
7B	031700	8623483	Direct	.080	65-95	5	Tan - 42T - OD: 5.901" - PL
7B	031702	8655619	Direct	.080	65-95	5	Tan - 42T - OD: 5.893" - SM
7B	031716	23042197	Direct	.080	65-95	5	Heg - 42T - OD: 5.901" - WF
8C	031704	8655620	Intermediate - wave	.080	65-95	3	Tan - 47T - OD: 6.561" - SM
8C	031714B203	NA	Intermediate - wave	.080	65-95	3	Tan - 47T - OD: 6.561" - WF
8C	031718	8655620	Intermediate - flat	.090	65-95	3	Heg - 47T - OD: 6.561" - SM
8C	031714-160	NA	Intermediate - POWERPACK™ component	.060	65-95	AR	Tan - 47T - OD: 6.561" - SM
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
6A	031740	NA	Forward & Direct	.080	65-95	10	Red - 42T - OD: 5.901" - SM
6A	031740A	NA	Forward & Direct	.061	65-95	AR	Red - 42T - OD: 5.901" - SM
8C	031742	NA	Intermediate	.080	65-95	3	Red - 47T - OD: 6.561" - SM
8C	031742A	NA	Intermediate	.060	65-95	AR	Red - 47T - OD: 6.561" - SM
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	031740UP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward & Direct	.080	65-95	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	031740AUP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward & Direct	.061	65-95	1	6 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	031742UP3	NA	UNIT PACK - Intermediate	.080	65-95	1	3 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	031742AUP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Intermediate	.060	65-95	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction

STEEL CLUTCHES							
9A	031701	8623113	Forward - wave	.068	64	5	12T - ID: 4.585"
9A	031703	8623849	Forward - flat	.077	65-95	4	12T - ID: 4.585"
9A	031711	8625197	Forward	.090	68-95	4	12T - ID: 4.575"
9A	031701A	NA	Forward - selective	.060	65-95	AR	12T - ID: 4.585"
12A	031707	8679940	Forward - wave	.060	65-95	AR	12T - ID: 4.585"
11B	031701	8623113	Direct - wave	.068	64	5	12T - ID: 4.585"
11B	031711	8625197	Direct	.090	68-95	4-5	12T - ID: 4.575"
11B	031701A	NA	Direct - selective	.060	65-95	AR	12T - ID: 4.585"
12B	031707	8679940	Direct - wave	.060	65-95	AR	12T - ID: 4.585"
10A	031767D137	8680816	Forward & Direct cushion spring - belleville	.054	65-95	2	2T

GENERAL MOTORS**HYDRAMATIC****TH400, 375 (3L80) 1964-95****TH425, 475 1966-78**

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES ...Continued							
13C	031705	8655621	Intermediate	.100	65-95	3	21T - ID: 5.000"
13C	031705-160	NA	Intermediate	.063	65-95	AR	21T - ID: 5.000"
13C	031715	NA	Intermediate - POWERPACK™ component	.076	65-95	AR	21T - ID: 5.000"
13C	031709	8624199	Intermediate - wave	.070	66-95	AR	21T - ID: 5.000"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
9A	031701K	NA	Forward & Direct - wave	.068	64-95	5/4	12T - ID: 4.585"
9A	031701HK	NA	Forward & Direct - wave with Turbulator holes	.068	64-95	5/4	12T - ID: 4.585"
9A	031703K	NA	Forward - flat	.077	65-95	4	12T - ID: 4.585"
9A	031711K	NA	Forward & Direct	.090	68-95	4	12T - ID: 4.575"
9A	031711HK	NA	Forward & Direct with Turbulator holes	.090	68-95	4	12T - ID: 4.575"
9A	031701AK	NA	Forward & Direct - POWERPACK™ component	.060	65-95	AR	12T - ID: 4.585"
13C	031705K	NA	Intermediate	.100	65-95	3	21T - ID: 5.000"
13C	031705HK	NA	Intermediate with Turbulator holes	.100	65-95	3	21T - ID: 5.000"
13C	031705K160	NA	Intermediate	.063	65-95	AR	21T - ID: 5.000"
13C	031715K	NA	Intermediate - POWERPACK™ component	.076	65-95	AR	21T - ID: 5.000"
13C	031715HK	NA	Intermediate - POWERPACK™ component	.076	65-95	AR	21T - ID: 5.000"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	031701AKUP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward & Direct	.060	64-95	1	6 KOLENE® Steel
KT	031703KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward & Direct	.077	65-95	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
KT	031711KUP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward & Direct	.090	68-95	1	5 KOLENE® Steel
KT	031705KUP3	NA	UNIT PACK - Intermediate	.100	64-95	1	3 KOLENE® Steel
KT	031705K160UP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Intermediate	.063	64-95	1	5 KOLENE® Steel
PRESSURE PLATES							
14B	031761AP102	8661575	Direct - backing	.400	64-95	1	14T - ID: 4.565"
14B	031761A939	NA	Direct - POWERPACK™ Component	.370	64-95	1	14T - ID: 4.565"
15C	TBA	8623152	Intermediate - backing	.430	64-95	1	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	031755HP	NA	POWERPACK™ - Forward clutch		64-95	1	RED EAGLE® & KOLENE®
KT	031756HP	NA	POWERPACK™ - Direct Clutch		64-95	1	RED EAGLE® & KOLENE®
KT	031757	NA	POWERPACK™ - Intermediate Clutch		64-95	1	Tan Frictions
KT	031757HP	NA	POWERPACK™ - Intermediate Clutch		64-95	1	RED EAGLE® & KOLENE®
KT	031985	SK® 400	VB Shift Kit®	Transgo®	64-95	1	
KT	031986	SK® 425	VB Shift Kit®	Transgo®	64-95	1	
KT	031988	400-1&2	Reprogramming Kit™ - tow & go & HP	Transgo®	64-95	1	
KT	031988A	400-3	Reprogramming Kit™ - converts to manual shift	Transgo®	64-95	1	
KT	031989	425-1	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	66-78	1	
BANDS							
16C	031950	24202631	Front band	Tan	64-95	1	
17D	031952	24200468	Rear band - double wrap	Tan	64-95	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE® or KEVLAR®							
16C	031960	NA	Front Band	Red	64-95	1	
16C	031960K	NA	Front Band	Kevlar®	64-95	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK031940	NA	Filter Kit, with tube TH400		64-67	1	
KT	FK031942	NA	Filter Kit, TH425		66-78	1	
KT	FK031944	12337210	Filter Kit, TH400 with Dacron screen		67-95	1	
KT	FK031946	NA	Filter Kit, TH400 with stainless steel screen		67-95	1	
KT	FK031948A	NA	Filter Kit, TH400 with brass screen		67-95	1	
NI	031940	5579822	Filter with tube TH400		64-67	1	
NI	031942	6435766	Filter - TH425		66-78	1	
18G	031944	6438326	Filter with Dacron (felt) screen TH400, 3L80		67-95	1	
18G	031946	6438326	Filter with stainless steel screen TH400, 3L80		67-95	1	
18G	031948A	NA	Filter with brass screen TH400, 3L80		67-95	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
19G	032400	8654716	Front Pump	Silicone	67-95	1	
19G	055400	8670283	Front Pump	Vamac®	64-95	1	



GENERAL MOTORS
HYDRAMATIC
TH400, 375 (3L80) 1964-95
TH425, 475 1966-78

GM 3L80 TH400 TH375

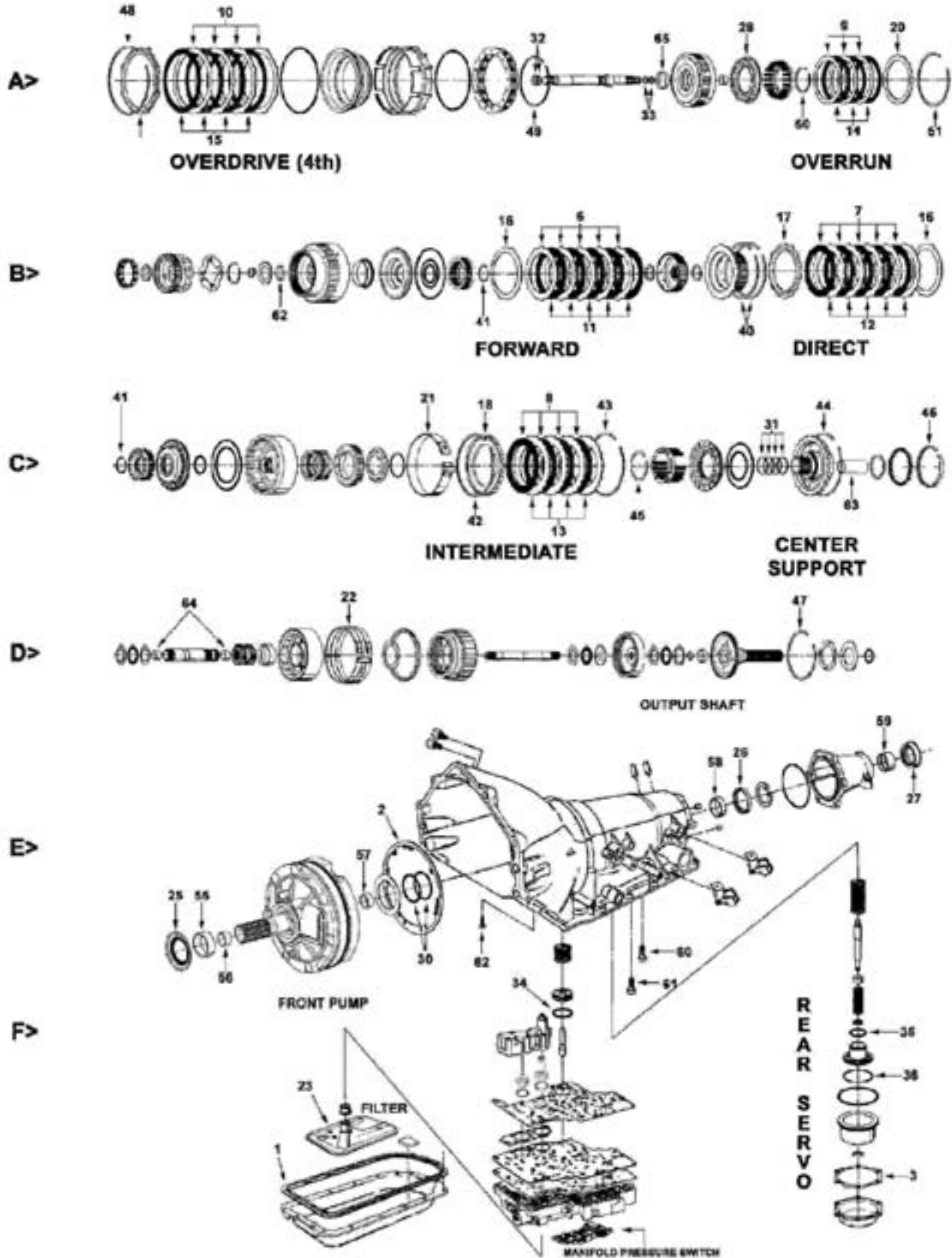
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
METAL CLAD SEALS ...Continued							
20F	031401	8625892	Extension Housing	2.500	64-77	1	
20F	031402	8675730	Extension Housing	2.700	64-95	1	
20F	031403	8675731	Extension Housing (TH475)		64-95	1	
20F	032402	3932255	Extension Housing (TH375)	2.380	72-76	1	
NI	032410C	8657163	Manual Lever		64-95	1	
NI	031057	1240382	Speedo seal without spring	Silicone	64-95	1	
NI	031057A	25519078	Speedo seal with spring	Vamac®	64-95	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	031600	C312	Sealing Ring Kit - 10M		71-95	1	
KT	031600A	C311	Sealing Ring Kit - 6M		64-95	1	
KT	031600T	C316	Sealing Ring Kit - 10T		64-95	1	
21A	031100	8626356	Front Pump stator	2.062	64-95	2	Metal
22D	031100	8626356	Center Support	2.062	64-95	4	Metal
21A	031110	NA	Front Pump stator & Center support	Teflon	64-95	6	
23F	031101	8623672	Accumulator Piston - outer	Metal	64-70	1	
23F	031107	NA	Accumulator Piston - outer	Metal	71-95	1	
23F	031108	8627153	Accumulator Piston - outer	Teflon	71-95	1	
24F	031102	8623671	Accumulator Piston - inner	Metal	64-95	1	
24F	031112	NA	Accumulator Piston - inner	Teflon	64-95	1	
25G	031104	8623131	Front Servo piston	Metal	64-95	1	
NI	031105	8623653	Accumulator piston control valve	Metal	64-95	1	
NI	031106	8623296	Turbine Shaft	Metal	65-67	1	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	031680	NA	Snap ring Kit		64-95	1	
26B	031250	8623112	Forward & Direct drum		64-95	2	
27A	043252	8623105	Forward & Direct spring retainer		64-95	2	
28C	TBA	8623120	Intermediate Sprag		64-95	1	
29C	TBA	8623149	Intermediate clutch retainer		64-95	1	
30C	028252-106	8623437	Center support to case (Intermediate)		64-95	2	
31D	TBA	8627657	Reaction drum spacer		64-95	1	
32E	TBA	8626173	Output shaft		64-95	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	031625	NA	Bushing Kit		64-95	1	
33A	032200	8623940	Front Pump body		64-95	1	
34A	031201	8623944	Stator support - Front & Rear		64-95	2	
35D	031201	8623944	Sun Gear shaft - Front & Rear		64-95	2	
36F	031202	8623941	Case		64-95	1	
37F	031203	8619943	Extension Housing	1.240	64-70	1	
37F	029201	8618167	Extension Housing - Cadillac	.875	64-67	1	
37F	TBA	8626901	Extension Housing	1.000	64-95	1	
37F	031207	8623966	Extension Housing	1.500	64-95	1	
37F	032208	6260048	Extension Housing (TH375)		64-95	1	
38D	031205	8623942	Center Support		64-95	1	
39E	031208	8653985	Output Shaft - narrow		74-95	1	
39E	031208A	8623943	Output Shaft - wide		64-95	1	
NI	031210	NA	Reaction Carrier		64-95	1	
WASHERS							
KT	031635	NA	Washer Kit		64-95	1	
40A	031150	8623300	Front Pump cover to Forward drum	.063	64-95	1	Yellow
40A	031151	8623301	Front Pump cover to Forward drum	.075	64-95	1	Blue
40A	031152	8623302	Front Pump cover to Forward drum	.083	64-95	1	Red
40A	031153	8623303	Front Pump cover to Forward drum	.094	64-95	1	Brown
40A	031154	8623304	Front Pump cover to Forward drum	.106	64-95	1	Green
40A	031155	8623305	Front Pump cover to Forward drum	.118	64-95	1	Black
40A	031156	8623306	Front Pump cover to Forward drum	.130	64-95	1	Purple
41A	TBA	8624196	Forward clutch hub to Direct drum		64-95	1	
42B	031157	8624781	Forward clutch hub to Direct clutch hub		64-95	1	

GENERAL MOTORS
HYDRAMATIC
TH400, 375 (3L80) 1964-95
TH425, 475 1966-78



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
WASHERS ...Continued							
43D	031160	8626372	Output Shaft to case front (4 tangs)	Metal	64-95	1	
44D	031172	8623211	Center Support to reaction drum		64-95	1	
MODULATORS							
45F	031525	NA	Modulator - White stripe		64-95	1	
45F	031540	NA	Modulator - Red stripe		64-95	1	
MISCELLANEOUS							
46G	TBA	8670757	Bolt, Center Support to case		64-95	1	

NOTES



GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC

4L80E

1990-On



GM 4L80E

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit without Molded Pistons	90-96	031752A	031753A	031804	031903LS	031903
KT	Rebuilding Kit without Molded Pistons	97-On	031752B	031753B	031804A	031903ALS	031903A
Specialty Kit - with Powerpack™							
KT	Rebuilding Kit with Intermediate POWERPACK without Molded Pistons	90-96	031750APWR FR & ST		031804	NA	031903PWR

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	031816A	NA	Gasket, Oil Pan except Jaguar	Cork/Rub	90-On	1	
1F	031816F	NA	Gasket, Oil Pan except Jaguar	Fiber	90-On	1	
1F	031816B	8677743	Gasket, Oil Pan - except Jaguar (OE)	Plastic	90-On	1	
1F	031816C	JLM010975	Gasket, Oil Pan - Jaguar only		93-On	1	
2E	031001A	8677782	Gasket, Front Pump Gasket		90-On	1	
3F	031006A	8675728	Gasket, Rear Servo cover	Metal	90-On	1	
N I	M001001	24205103	Cooler line Retainer clip		96-On	2	
60F	TBA	8661762	Bolt, Case to Center Support		90-On	1	3/8 - 16 x 1.07
61F	TBA	8686124	Bolt, Case to Overdrive (4th)		90-On	1	5/16 - 18 x .96

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
6B	031702	24204439	Forward	.080	90-On	5	Tan - 42T - OD: 5.893" - SM
7B	031702	24204439	Direct	.080	90-On	5	Tan - 42T - OD: 5.893" - SM
8C	031714	8675521	Intermediate	.080	90-96	4	Tan - 47T - OD: 6.561" - SM
8C	031714-160	NA	Intermediate - POWERPACK™ component	.060	90-On	5	Tan - 47T - OD: 6.561" - PL
8C	031718	NA	Intermediate	.090	90-96	AR	Heg - 47T - OD: 6.561" - SM
8C	031714A200	NA	Intermediate	.080	90-96	4	Tan - 47T - OD: 6.561" - PL
8C	031714K180	24202966	Intermediate	.071	97-On	4	Kev - 47T - OD: 6.561" - SM
9A	031720	8661571	Overrun	.080	90-On	3	Tan - 45T - OD: 5.374" - SM
10A	031722	8682802	Overdrive (4th)	.080	90-On	4	Tan - 60T - OD: 7.299" - SM
N I	171700-170	88935701	Transfer Case (NVG 125C. 225C) 1sided-Int. Spline	.067/1.7	02-On	9	Heg - 50T - SB
N I	171701-170	88935700	Transfer Case (NVG 125C. 225C) 1sided-Ext. Spline	.067/1.7	02-On	9	Heg - 16T - SB
N I	126700	12547607	Transfer case (NVG 246)	.087	98-On	10	Heg - 54T - OD: 6.080" - SM

HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
6B	031740	NA	Forward & Direct	.080	90-On	5/5	Red - 42T - OD: 5.893" - SM
6B	031740A	NA	Forward & Direct - Thin	.061	90-On	AR	Red - 42T - OD: 5.893" - SM
8C	031742	NA	Intermediate	.090	90-96	AR	Red - 47T - OD: 6.561" - SM
8C	031742A	NA	Intermediate - POWERPACK™ component	.060	90-On	AR	Red - 47T - OD: 6.561" - SM

HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	031740UP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward & Direct	.080	90-On	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	031740AUP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward & Direct - thin	.061	90-On	1	6 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	031742UP3	NA	UNIT PACK - Intermediate	.090	90-96	1	3 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	031742AUP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Intermediate	.060	90-On	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction

STEEL CLUTCHES							
11B	031703	8623849	Forward	.077	90-On	5	12T - ID: 4.585"
12B	031711	8625197	Direct	.090	90-On	5	12T - ID: 4.575"
11B	031701A	NA	Direct - POWERPACK™ component	.060	90-On	AR	12T - ID: 4.585"
13C	031715	8675522	Intermediate	.076	90-On	4	21T - ID: 5.000"
13C	031705-160	NA	Intermediate - POWERPACK™ component	.063	90-On	AR	21T - ID: 5.000"
N I	TBA	24204497	Intermediate - wave		97-On	1	
14A	031721	8661569	Overrun	.099	90-96	3	14T - ID: 4.520"
14A	031721H	24204287	Overrun with Turbulator holes (does retro)	.099	97-On	3	14T - ID: 4.520"
15A	031723	8661579	Overdrive	.099	90-96	4	8T - ID: 6.300"
15A	031723H	24204283	Overdrive with Turbulator holes (does retro)	.099	97-On	4	8T - ID: 6.300"
N I	126701	12547608	Transfer Case (NVB 246)	.067	98-On	10	12T - ID: 5.023"

HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
11B	031703K	NA	Forward	.077	90-On	5	12T - ID: 4.585"
11B	031703HK	NA	Forward - with Turbulator holes	.077	90-On	5	12T - ID: 4.585"



**GENERAL MOTORS
HYDRAMATIC
4L80E
1990-On**

GM 4L80E

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES ...Continued							
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
11B	031701AK	NA	Forward - POWERPACK™ Component	.060	90-On	AR	12T - ID: 4.585"
12B	031711K	NA	Direct	.090	90-On	5	12T - ID: 4.575"
12B	031711HK	NA	Direct - with Turbulator holes	.090	90-On	5	12T - ID: 4.575"
13C	031715K	NA	Intermediate	.076	90-On	4	21T - ID: 5.000"
13C	031715HK	NA	Intermediate - with Turbulator holes	.076	90-On	4	21T - ID: 5.000"
13C	031705K160	NA	Intermediate	.063	90-On	AR	POWERPACK® Component
13C	031705HK160	NA	Intermediate - with Turbulator holes	.063	90-On	AR	POWERPACK® Component
14A	031721K	NA	Overrun	.099	90-96	3	14T - ID: 4.520"
15A	031723K	NA	Overdrive	.099	90-96	4	8T - ID: 6.300"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	031703KUP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward	.077	90-On	1	5 KOLENE® Steel
KT	031711KUP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Direct	.090	90-On	1	5 KOLENE® Steel
KT	031705K160UP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Intermediate	.063	90-On	1	5 KOLENE® Steel
PRESSURE PLATES							
16B	031767D137	8680816	Forward & Direct cushion spring - belleville	.054	90-97	1	2T - ID: 4.808"
16B	031767A	24205559	Forward & Direct cushion spring - wave	.042	98-On	1	12T - ID: 4.825"
16B	031767B	24205560	Forward & Direct cushion spring - wave	.042	98-On	1	6T - ID: 4.728"
16B	031767C	24205561	Forward & Direct cushion spring - wave	.042	98-On	1	14T - ID: 4.577"
17B	031761AP102	8675557	Direct Clutch - backing	.400	90-On	1	14T - ID: 4.565"
18C	TBA	8675519	Intermediate Clutch - backing		90-99	1	
18C	TBA	24205827	Intermediate Clutch - backing		99-On	1	
19A	TBA	8661582	Overdrive Clutch - backing		90-99	1	
19A	TBA	24205818	Overdrive Clutch - backing		99-On	1	
20A	031721-420	8681449	Overrun Clutch - backing	.166	90-On	1	14T - ID: 4.520"
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	031755AHP	NA	POWERPACK™ - Forward clutch		90-On	1	Hi-Performance
KT	031756HP	NA	POWERPACK™ - Direct clutch		90-On	1	Hi-Performance
KT	031757A	NA	POWERPACK™ - Intermediate Clutch	Tan	90-On	1	
KT	031757AHP	NA	POWERPACK™ - Intermediate Clutch	Red	90-On	1	Hi-Performance
KT	031987	SK® 4L80	VB Shift Kit®	Transgo®	90-On	1	Corrects Hi/Low pressure
KT	031987A	4L80E-HTRK	VB Shift Kit®	Transgo®	90-On	1	Corrects non-lockup&cl burn
KT	031991	4L80E-HD2	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	90-On	1	
KT	031991A	4L80E-3	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	90-On	1	Converts to full manual
BANDS							
21C	031953	24210080	Front (Manual 2-1)	Tan	90-On	1	1 1/4" wide
22D	031952	24202229	Rear (Low/Reverse)	Tan	90-On	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE® or KEVLAR®							
21C	031960	NA	Front (Manual 2-1)	Red	90-On	1	RED EAGLE®
21C	031960K	NA	Front (Manual 2-1)	Kevlar®	90-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK031944A	NA	Filter Kit		90-96	1	
KT	FK031944B	NA	Filter Kit		97-On	1	
23F	031944A	8678757	Filter		90-96	1	
23F	031944B	24210468	Filter		97-On	1	
62E	TBA	8661834	Screen, PWM Solenoid		90-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
25E	031400A	24209839	Front Pump		90-On	1	
26E	031402A	8675517	Case Seal (Rear Lube)		90-On	1	
27E	031403	8675731	Extension Housing without boot-heavy duty		90-On	1	
27E	031404	8675730	Extension Housing without boot		90-On	1	
27E	031405	8677463	Extension Housing with boot		90-On	1	
NI	032410C	8623056	Manual Lever		90-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	031601	C375	Sealing Ring Kit - 13T		90-On	1	
30E	031120	8661789	Front Pump	Teflon	90-97	2	

GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC

4L80E

1990-On

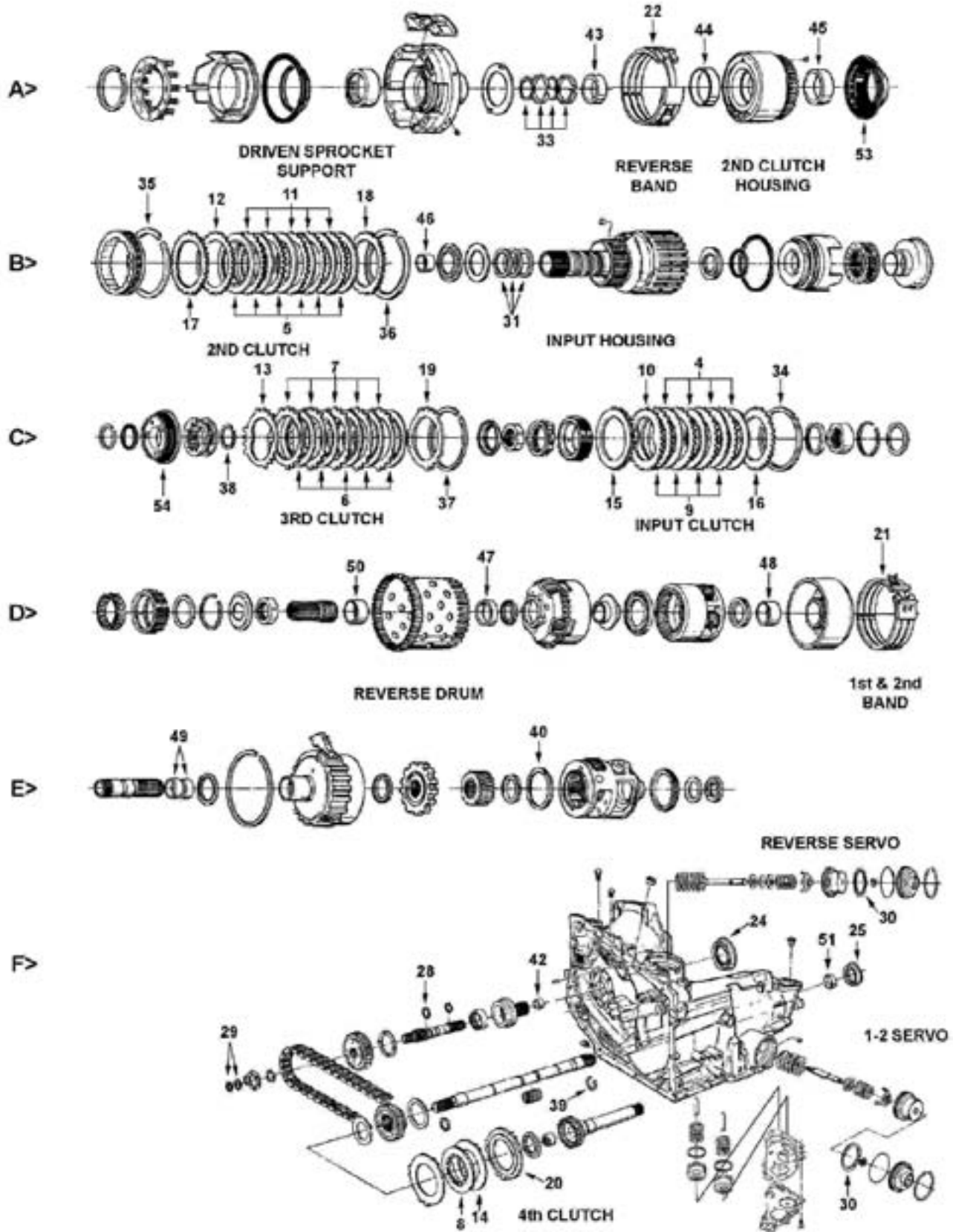


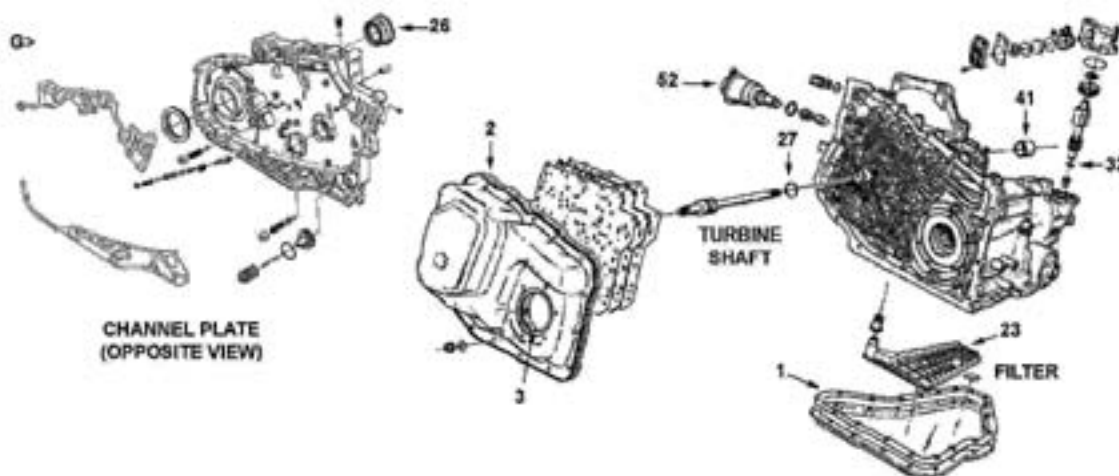
GM 4L80E

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
SEALING RINGS ...Continued							
30E	031120A	24205833	Front Pump	Peak®	98-On	2	
31C	031121	8675729	Center Support	Teflon	90-97	4	
31C	031121A	24205722	Center Support	Peak®	98-On	4	
32A	031122	8661894	Turbine Shaft to Stator housing		90-On	2	
33A	031123	8661893	Turbine Shaft to Forward housing		90-On	2	
34F	031104	8623131	Front Servo	Metal	90-On	1	
34F	031124	8626423	Front Servo	Teflon	90-On	1	
35F	031102	8623671	Rear Servo Accumulator - inner		90-On	1	
36F	031108	8627153	Rear Servo Accumulator - outer		90-On	1	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	TBA	NA	Snap Ring Kit		90-On	1	
40B	031250	8623112	Forward & Direct Drum		90-On	2	
41B	043252	8623105	Forward & Direct spring retainer		90-On	2	
42C	TBA	8623149	Intermediate clutch retainer		90-On	1	
43C	028252-106	8623437	Center support to case - Front		90-On	1	
44C	TBA	8626816	Center support to case - Rear		90-On	1	
45C	TBA	8623153	Intermediate Spring retainer		90-On	1	
46C	TBA	8627657	Reaction drum spacer		90-On	1	
47D	TBA	8626173	Output shaft		90-On	1	
48A	TBA	8677887	Overdrive clutch retainer		90-On	1	
49A	TBA	8661578	Overdrive clutch spring retainer		90-On	1	
50A	TBA	8661568	Overrun spring retainer		90-On	1	
51A	TBA	8661572	Overrun clutch Drum		90-On	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	031625A	NA	Bushing Kit		90-96	1	
KT	031625B	NA	Bushing Kit		97-On	1	
55E	031200A	8682195	Front Pump body - narrow	.559	90-96	1	
55E	031200B	24205783	Front Pump body - wide	.699	97-On	1	
56E	031211	8683008	Front Pump stator - Front		90-On	1	
57E	031214	8661614	Front Pump stator - Rear		90-On	1	
58E	031212	8677221	Case		90-On	1	
59E	031213	8661368	Extension Housing		90-On	1	
62B	031215	8661284	Forward Clutch Housing		90-On	1	
63C	031216	8655622	Center Support	3.500	90-96	1	
63C	031216A	24203510	Center Support	4.000	97-On	1	
64D	031201	8623075	Sun Gear Shaft		90-96	2	
64D	031217	24207201	Sun Gear Shaft - with oil grooves		97-On	2	
65A	031218	8661604	Overrun Clutch Housing		90-On	1	
WASHERS							
KT	031635A	NA	Washer Kit		90-On	1	
MISCELLANEOUS							
28A	031333	8661567	Molded Piston - Overrun clutch drum		90-On	1	
N I	031326	24204957	Molded Piston - Forward drum		97-On	1	
N I	031331	24207501	Molded Piston - Forward center sleeve		97-On	1	
N I	031325	24204961	Molded Piston - Direct drum		97-On	1	

NOTES

--	--



GENERAL MOTORS**TH440-T4 (4T60) 1983-93****4T60E 1992-99****4T65E 1997-On**

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4T60	83-86	062752E	062753E	062800	062901LS	062901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4T60	87-88	062752C	062753A	062800	062905LS	062905
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4T60	89-90	062752A	062753A	062800	062905ALS	062905A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4T60	91-93	062752A	062753D	062800	062905ALS	062905B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4T60 (combo)	89-93	062752A	062753X	062800	062905ALS	062905AX
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4T60E	91-92	062752B	062753B	062804	062907LS	062907
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4T60E	93-8/94	062752B	062753G	062804	062907LS	062907B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4T60E	8/94-99	062752F	062753C	062804	062907ALS	062907A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4T60E (combo)	91-99	062752H	062753H	062804	062907XLS	062907X
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4T65E	97-00	062750L		062810	NA	062909
			FR & ST				
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4T65E	01-On	062750K		062810	NA	062909A
			FR & ST				
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4T65E Volvo Only	99-On	062750M		062810	NA	062911
			FR & ST				
Specialty Kit - with Powerpack™							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4T60 with 2nd Clutch POWERPACK	83-93	062750		062800	NA	062903
			FR & ST				

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

1G	062816	8656396	Gasket, Oil Pan - TH440/4T60	Cork/Rub	83-93	1	
1G	062816-OE	8678681	Gasket, Oil Pan - TH440/4T60	M.Rubber	90-93	1	
1G	062816A	NA	Gasket, Oil Pan - 4T60E/4T65E	Cork/Rub	91-On	1	
1G	062816A-OE	8676250	Gasket, Oil Pan - 4T60E/4T65E	M.Rubber	91-On	1	
2G	062818	8656397	Gasket, Side Cover - TH440/4T60/4T60E	Cork/Rub	83-On	1	
2G	062818-OE	8683803	Gasket, Side Cover - 4T60E	M.Rubber	94-99	1	Aluminum Side cover
2G	062817	24206959	Gasket, Side Cover - 4T65E	M.Rubber	97-On	1	
3G	062818A	8656398	Gasket, Side Cover (inner) - all except below	Cork/Rub	83-On	1	Steel Side cover
3G	062818A-OE	24200061	Gasket, Side Cover (inner) - 4T60E/4T65E	M.Rubber	94-On	1	Aluminum Side cover

FRICION CLUTCHES

4C	062700	8662850	Forward Input	.090	83-8/94	4	Tan - 32T - OD: 4.643" - PL
4C	062700-165	24202333	Forward Input	.065	8/94-On	4	Tan - 32T - OD: 4.643" - SB
5B	062702	8685539	2nd Clutch - 4T60, 4T60E	.070	83-93	5-6	Tan - 38T - OD: 5.122" - SM
5B	062702B177	8658539	2nd Clutch - 4T60E	.070	94-On	5-6	Tan - 38T - OD: 5.122" - PLNI
5B	062702A	NA	2nd Clutch - POWERPACK™ Component	.060	83-On	AR	Tan - 38T - OD: 5.122" - SM
5B	062722	24205361	2nd Clutch - 4T65E	.070	97-On	6	Tan - 42T - OD: 5.453" - SM
6C	062704	8662911	3rd Clutch	.089	83-86	4	Heg - 32T - OD: 4.409" - SM
6C	062714B210	8658042	3rd Clutch (1 sided) - internal spline 4T60,4T60E	.083	86-88	4	Heg - 32T - OD: 4.409" - SM



GENERAL MOTORS
TH440-T4 (4T60) 1983-93
4T60E 1992-99
4T65E 1997-On

GM 4T60E 4T65E TH440

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICION CLUTCHES ...Continued							
6C	062724	8668361	3rd Clutch (1 sided) - internal spline 4T60E	.079	89-On	5	Heg - 32T - OD: 4.409" - SM
6C	062724	8668361	3rd Clutch (1 sided) - internal spline 4T65E	.079	97-00	5	Heg - 32T - OD: 4.409" - SM
6C	062714B210	24216287	3rd Clutch (1 sided) - internal spline 4T65E	.083	01-On	5	Heg - 32T - OD: 4.409" - SM
6C	062724	8668361	3rd Clutch (1 sided) - internal spline	.079	89-On	5	Heg - 32T - OD: 4.409" - SM
7B	062715	8658043	3rd Clutch (1 sided) - external spline	.083	86-88	4	Heg - 12T - ID:3.373" - SM
7B	062725	8668362	3rd Clutch (1 sided) - external spline 4T60E	.079	89-On	5	Heg - 12T - ID:3.373" - SM
7B	062725	8668362	3rd Clutch (1 sided) - external spline 4T65E	.079	97-00	5	Heg - 12T - ID:3.373" - SM
7B	062725-195	24216288	3rd Clutch (1 sided) - external spline 4T65E	.077	01-On	5	Heg - 12T - ID:3.373" - SM
8F	062706	8649873	4th Clutch	.080	83-84	1	Heg - 18T - OD: 5.312" - SM
8F	062726	8662172	4th Clutch - 4T60	.090	84-93	1	Heg - 18T - OD: 5.312" - SM
8F	062716	8685066	4th Clutch - 4T60E	.070	91-98	2	Heg - 18T - OD: 5.312" - SM
8F	062708	24218248	4th Clutch - 4T60E (99-On) / 4T65E	.069	97-99	2	Heg - 32T - OD: 5.312" - SB
8F	062708A155	NA	4th Clutch (1 sided) - internal spline 4T65E Volvo	.060	99-On	2	Heg - 32T - OD: 5.312" - SB
14F	062709A155	NA	4th Clutch (1 sided) - external spline 4T65E Volvo	.060	99-On	2	Heg - 3T - ID: 3.513" - SB
8F	062736	NA	4th Clutch - (Bent Tooth)	.090	83-93	1	POWERPACK™ Component
8F	062736A	NA	4th Clutch - (Bent Tooth) 4T60E/F7	.070	91-98	2	POWERPACK™ Component
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
4C	062740-165	NA	Forward Input	.065	8/94-On	4	Red - 32T - OD: 4.643" - SB
5B	062742A	NA	2nd Clutch - 4T60, 4T60E	.060	83-On	6-7	Red - 38T - OD: 5.122" - SM
6C	062744C	NA	3rd Clutch (1 sided) - internal spline	.079	89-On	5	Red - 32T - ID:3.373" - SM
7C	062744D	NA	3rd Clutch (1 sided) - external spline	.079	89-On	5	Heg - 12T - ID:3.373" - SM
8F	062746A	NA	4th Clutch - 4T60	.090	84-93	1	Red - 18T - OD: 5.312" - SM
8F	062746X	NA	Bent tooth Friction to reuse 4th Clutch hub - NOT AVAILABLE SEPARATELY (Patent No. 496789)	.090	83-93	1	POWERPACK™ Component
8F	062746XA	NA	4th Clutch - (Bent Tooth) 4T60E/F7	.070	91-98	2	POWERPACK™ Component
STEEL CLUTCHES							
9C	048701	8683084	Forward Input - 4T60	.076	83-E90	3	26T - ID: 3.517"
9C	062711	8651446	Forward Input - 4T60	.050	90-93	4	26T - ID: 3.517"
9C	062711	8651446	Forward Input - 4T60E / 4T65E	.050	91-8/94	4	26T - ID: 3.517"
9C	048701	8683084	Forward Input - 4T60E / 4T65E	.076	8/94-On	4	26T - ID: 3.517"
10C	048707	8675257	Forward Input - wave	.050	90-On	1	26T - ID: 3.517"
11B	062703K	8662309	2nd Clutch - 4T60 KOLENE®	.090	83-86	5	36T - ID: 3.790"
11B	062713K	8662006	2nd Clutch - 4T60/4T60E KOLENE®	.077	87-99	6	34T - ID: 3.790"
11B	062733	24204104	2nd Clutch - 4T65E	.068	97-On	5	36T - ID: 3.880"
11B	062733-228	NA	2nd Clutch - 4T65E selective	.090	97-On	AR	36T - ID: 3.880"
11B	062703A	NA	2nd Clutch - POWERPACK™ Component	.067	83-On	AR	36T - ID: 3.790"
11B	062703AK	NA	2nd Clutch - KOLENE® POWERPK™ Comp.	.067	83-On	AR	36T - ID: 3.790"
12B	062723	8658463	2nd Clutch - wave	.044	83-96	1	36T - ID: 3.790"
12B	062768	24202950	2nd Clutch - wave	.065	97-On	1	36T - ID: 4.460"
7C	062705	8656313	3rd Clutch	.090	83-85	4	12T - ID: 3.371"
13C	062705	8656313	3rd Clutch	.090	83-91	1	12T - ID: 3.371"
13C	062767	8656645	3rd Clutch - wave	.030	92-97	1	12T - ID: 3.371"
13C	062766	24208918	3rd Clutch - wave		98-On	1	
14F	062707	8656767	4th Clutch	.077	83-96	1-2	5T - ID: 3.471"
14F	062717	8661006	4th Clutch	.074	90-93	1-2	5T - ID: 3.471"
14F	062727	8680771	4th Clutch	.133	94-On	1	5T - ID: 3.471"
14F	062709	24208013	4th Clutch - 4T60E	.083	97-99	2	3T - ID: 3.513"
14F	062709	24208013	4th Clutch - 4T65E	.083	97-On	2	3T - ID: 3.513"
14F	062707A	NA	4th Clutch - POWERPACK™ Component	.077	83-93	1-2	Not Sold Separate
14F	062717A	NA	4th Clutch - POWERPACK™ Component	.074	87-93	2	Not Sold Separate
14F	062727A	NA	4th Clutch - POWERPACK™ Component	.133	93-On	2	Not Sold Separate
PRESSURE PLATES							
15C	TBA	8682801	Forward Input - Apply		83-On	1	
16C	062760A482	8658146	Forward Input - Backing	.192	83-On	1	

GENERAL MOTORS**TH440-T4 (4T60) 1983-93****4T60E 1992-99****4T65E 1997-On**

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
PRESSURE PLATES ...Continued							
17B	TBA	8680367	2nd Clutch - Apply	.135	91-99	1	
17B	TBA	24204103	2nd Clutch - Apply		97-On	1	Tapered
18B	062761B	8668566	2nd Clutch - Backing	.390	83-On	1	
18B	TBA	24204105	2nd Clutch - Backing		97-On	1	
19C	062762-382	8658083	3rd Clutch - Backing	.150	83-On	1	
20F	TBA	8649831	4th clutch - Apply	.205	83-89	1	with step
20F	TBA	8661004	4th Clutch - Apply	.160	90-92	1	
20F	062765	24208014	4th Clutch - Apply	.128	97-On	1	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	062756	NA	2nd Clutch POWERPACK™	Tan	83-On	1	Increased Clutch capacity
KT	062756HP	NA	2nd Clutch POWERPACK™	Red	83-On	1	Hi-Performance
KT	062758	NA	4th Clutch POWERPACK™ - 4T60	Tan	83-93	1	Bent Tooth Friction
KT	062758HP	NA	4th Clutch POWERPACK™ - 4T60	Red	83-93	1	Bent Tooth Frict - Hi Perf
KT	062758A	NA	4th Clutch POWERPACK™ - 4T60E, F7	Tan	87-93	1	Bent Tooth Friction
KT	062758AHP	NA	4th Clutch POWERPACK™ - 4T60E, F7	Red	87-93	1	Bent Tooth Frict - Hi Perf
KT	062758B	NA	4th Clutch POWERPACK™ - 4T60E	Tan	92-98	1	Bent Tooth Friction
KT	062758BHP	NA	4th Clutch POWERPACK™ - 4T60E	Red	92-98	1	Bent Tooth Frict - Hi Perf
KT	062985	SK@ 440-3	Shift Kit@ Tri-Pack (Fixes 3 trans.) - 4T60	Transgo®	83-93	1	2nd Clutch
KT	062986	SK@ 440-JR	Shift Kit@ Junior - 4T60	Transgo®	83-93	1	3rd Clutch
KT	062987	SK@ 4T60E-JR	Shift Kit@ Junior - 4T60E	Transgo®	91-99	1	Prevents Lockup shudder
BANDS							
21D	062950	8675987	1-2 (Rear) Band - 4T60	Tan	83-93	1	
21D	062951	8651614	Forward (Rear) Band - 4T60E, 4T65E	Tan	91-On	1	
N I	062952	8685155	Man 2-1 Band - 4T60E, 4T65E	Tan	91-On	1	
22A	062955	8675986	Reverse (Front) Band - 4T60	Tan	83-93	1	
22A	062956	24202815	Reverse (Front) Band - 4T60E, 4T65E	Tan	91-On	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
21D	062960	NA	1-2 (Rear) Band - 4T60	Red	83-93	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK062940	NA	Filter Kit - 4T60, F7		83-93	1	
KT	FK062942	NA	Filter Kit - 4T60E, 4T65E		91-On	1	
23G	062940	8682471	Filter - 4T60, F7		83-93	1	
23G	062942	24205416	Filter - 4T60E, 4T65E		91-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
24F	048400	24204772	Converter Housing		83-On	1	
25F	048401	24202835	Right Axle		83-On	1	
26G	062402	8679744	Left Axle - 4T60, 4T60E		83-99	1	
26G	062403	24204330	Left Axle - 4T65E		97-On	1	
N I	048402A	8644709	Manual Lever		83-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	062600	C358	Sealing Ring Kit, 4T60 - 2M/10T		83-86	1	
KT	062600A	C359	Sealing Ring Kit, 4T60 - 2M/10T		87-On	1	with Quad seals & Rings
KT	062601	C361E	Sealing Ring Kit, 4T60E, 4T65E - 2P/2Q/7T		91-On	1	with Quad seals & Rings
27G	048102	8631211	Turbine Shaft (Oil pump shaft)	Teflon	83-On	1	
28F	048111	8637170	Turbine Shaft to Support - middle	Teflon	83-On	1	
29F	048110	8643058	Turbine Shaft to support - end (solid)	Teflon	83-On	2	
30F	062100	8658160	1-2 & Reverse Band Servo piston	Teflon	83-93	2	
31B	062101	8656342	Input Shaft	Teflon	83-On	3	
32G	048107	8632588	Governor	Teflon	83-93	1	
33A	062104	8658098	Center Support	Metal	83-86	2	
33A	062104A	8662330	Center Support (with Tabs)	Peak®	87-On	2	Vespel®
33A	062114	8662329	Center Support expander	Rubber	87-On	2	Quad Seal
SNAP RINGS							
KT	062680	NA	Snap Ring Kit		83-On	1	
34C	TBA	8631028	Forward input clutch drum		83-On	1	
35B	TBA	8644110	2nd Clutch - inner		83-99	1	



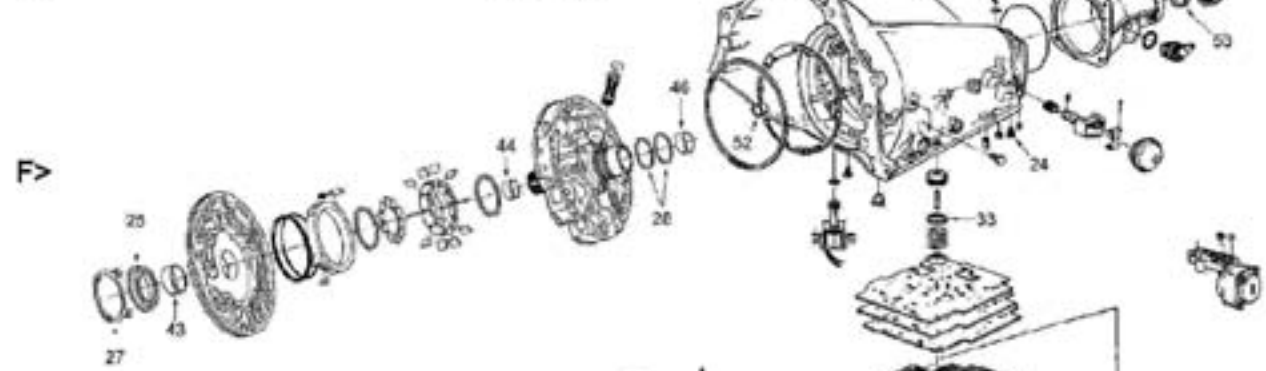
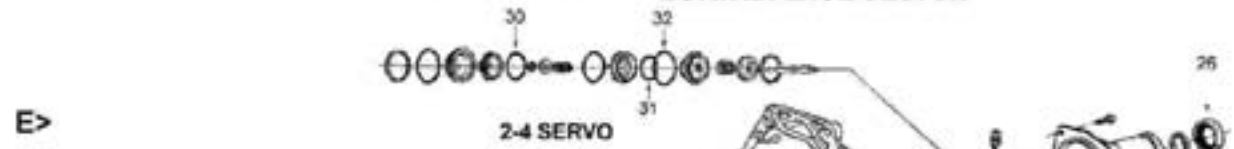
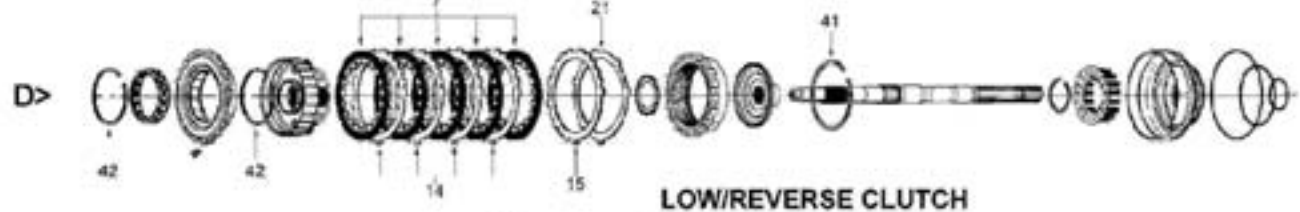
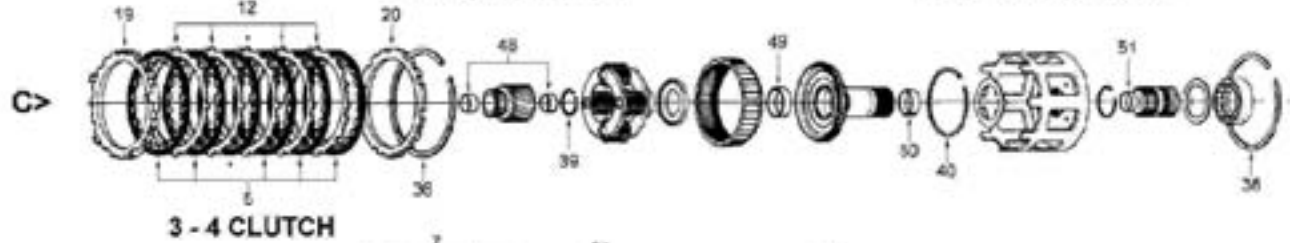
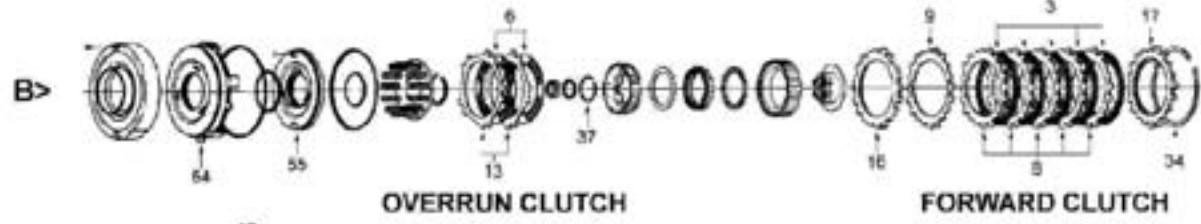
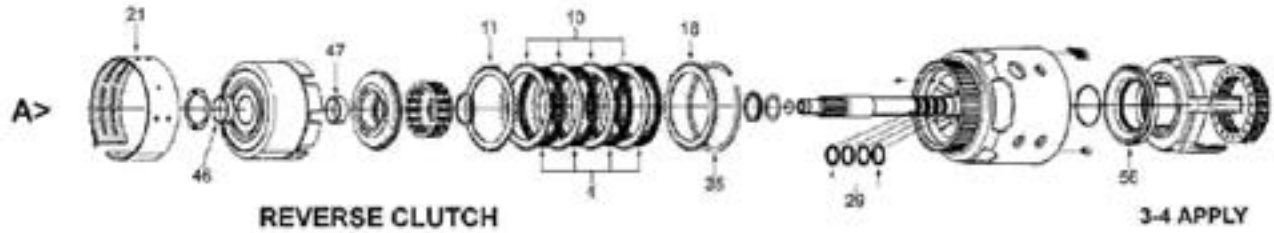
GENERAL MOTORS
TH440-T4 (4T60) 1983-93
4T60E 1992-99
4T65E 1997-On

GM 4T60E 4T65E TH440

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
SNAP RINGS ...Continued							
35B	TBA	24206171	2nd Clutch - inner - 4T65E		97-On	1	
36B	TBA	8644110	2nd Clutch - outer		83-89	1	
36B	062252A	8668567	2nd Clutch - outer		90-99	1	
36B	TBA	24202951	2nd Clutch - outer - 4T65E		97-On	1	
37C	048252	8644165	3rd Clutch drum retainer		83-On	1	
38C	062250	8644726	3rd Clutch spring retainer		83-On	1	
39F	062251	8631136	Output Shaft to driven sprocket		83-99	1	
39F	TBA	24205145	Output Shaft to driven sprocket - 4T65E		97-On	1	
40E	062253	11501326	Spiral Ring, Final drive retainer		83-On	AR	
BUSHINGS							
KT	062625	NA	Bushing Kit - 4T60		83-93	1	
KT	062625A	NA	Bushing Kit - 4T60E		91-95	1	
KT	062625B	NA	Bushing Kit - 4T60E, 4T65E		96-On	1	
41G	048200A	8637905	Converter Hub - All		83-On	1	
42F	043201	8628915	Drive Sprocket support		83-On	1	
43A	062200	8649702	Driven Sprocket Support (Input & 3rd Clutch)		83-On	1	
44A	062206	8644098	2nd Clutch Housing - Front		83-On	1	
45A	062207	8644099	2nd Clutch Housing - Rear		83-On	1	
46B	062201	8649661	Input Shaft		83-On	1	
47D	062203	8658803	Internal Reaction gear (Input Carrier)		83-On	1	
48D	062204	8644203	Reaction Sun gear, Front - 4T60		83-93	1	
48D	062204A	8651447	Reaction Sun gear, Front - 4T60E, 4T65E		91-On	1	
NI	062213	8651448	Reaction Sun gear, Rear - 4T60E, 4T65E		91-On	1	
49E	062205	8649537	Final Drive Internal gear		83-On	2	
50D	062202	8644518	Input Sun Gear		83-On	1	
NI	062214	5606004	Forward Drum (1-2 Support) - Narrow		91-95	1	
NI	062214A	NA	Forward Drum (1-2 Support) - Wide		96-On	1	
51F	048202	8631119	Case		83-On	1	
NI	062215	24204478	Front Wheel Shaft - 4T65E		97-On	1	
WASHERS							
KT	062635	NA	Washer Kit - 4T60, 4T60E		83-99	1	w/o selectives
KT	062635A	NA	Washer Kit - 4T65E		97-On	1	w/o selectives
MODULATORS							
52G	062500	7866	Modulator, Dual Red Stripe		83-86	1	
52G	062501	7865	Modulator, Dual Black Stripe		87-99	1	
MISCELLANEOUS							
53A	062330	8676387	Bonded Piston, 2nd Clutch - 4T60, 4T60E		91-99	1	
53A	062330A	24208336	Bonded Piston, 2nd Clutch - 4T65E		97-On	1	
54C	062331	8668453	Bonded Piston, 3rd Clutch - 4T60, 4T60E		91-99	1	
54C	062331A	24205378	Bonded Piston, 3rd Clutch - 4T65E		97-On	1	

NOTES

GENERAL MOTORS
HYDRAMATIC
TH700-R4 / 4L60 1982-92
4L60E 1992-On, 4L65E 2001-On





GENERAL MOTORS
HYDRAMATIC
TH700-R4 / 4L60 1982-92
4L60E 1992-On, 4L65E 2001-On

GM 4L60, E 4L65E TH700-R4

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60	82-84	057752E	057753E	057800	057901LS	057901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60 with Heg Frictions	82-84	057752L	057753E	057800	057901HEGLS	057901HEG
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60	85-E87	057752	057753	057800	057901ALS	057901A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60	1987	057752C	057753A	057802	NA	057907
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60	87-92	057752A	057753A	057802	057901BLS	057901B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60 (combo- 4VB Gsk)	85-92	057752C	057753A	057800X	NA	057901X
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60 (combo- 4VB Gsk) with Heg Fr	85-92	057752J	057753A	057800X	TBA	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60E	92-1/93	057752A	057753A	057804	057905LS	057905
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60E	2/93-96	057752A	057753B	057804	057905LS	057905A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60E with Heg Frictions	87-96	057752K	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60E with Turbulator Steels	97-On	057752G	057753G	057806	057905DLS	057905D
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L65E with HEG Frictions (Heavy Duty)	01-On	057752D	057753D	057806	057905ELS	057905E
Specialty Kit - with Powerpack™							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60 with 3/4 POWERPACK	85-87	057750PWR FR & ST		057800	NA	057901APWR
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60 with 3/4 POWERPACK and POWERBAND	85-87	057750PWR FR & ST		057800	NA	057901APWR-4
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60 with 3/4 POWERPACK	87-92	057750APWR FR & ST		057802	NA	057901BPWR
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60 with 3/4 POWERPACK and POWERBAND	87-92	057750APWR FR & ST		057802	NA	057901BPWR-4
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60E with 3/4 POWERPACK	92-On	057750APWR FR & ST		057804	NA	057905PWR
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60E with 3/4 POWERPACK and POWERBAND	92-On	057750APWR FR & ST		057804	NA	057905PWR-4
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60	82-84	057750EHP FR & ST		057800	NA	057901HP
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60	85-E87	057750HP FR & ST		057800	NA	057901AHP
HI-PERFORMANCE - with Powerpack™							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60 with 3/4 POWERPACK	87-92	57750AHPWR FR & ST		057802	NA	057901BHPPWR
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60 with 3/4 POWERPACK and POWERBAND	87-92	57750AHPWR FR & ST		057802	NA	57901BHPPWR-4
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60E with 3/4 POWERPACK	92-On	57750AHPWR FR & ST		057804 *	NA	057905HPPWR
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4L60E with 3/4 POWERPACK and POWERBAND	92-On	57750AHPWR FR & ST		057804 *	NA	57905HPPWR-4
* For 1997 and On applications, Molded pistons must be ordered separately							

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1G	057816	8642360	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	82-On	1	
2F	031050	24210605	Lathe Cut, Front Pump to case		82-On	1	
N I	010115B	6264903	O Ring, Electrical Connector		82-On	1	
N I	032003	8626281	Washer, Front Pump bolts		82-86	7	
N I	M001001	24205103	Clip, Cooler line Retainer		96-On	2	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
3B	057700	8647350	Forward	.078	82-84	5	Tan - 41T - OD: 5.310" - SM
3B	057720	8673254	Forward	.070	85-On	5	Tan - 41T - OD: 5.310" - SM
3B	057730-200	NA	Forward	.078	82-84	5	Heg - 41T - OD: 5.310" - SM
3B	057730-180	24210765	Forward	.070	85-On	5	Heg - 41T - OD: 5.310" - SM
4A	057702	8654306	Reverse Input	.078	82-87	4	Tan - 41T - OD: 6.039" - PL
4A	057712	8673605	Reverse Input	.070	87-On	4	Tan - 41T - OD: 6.039" - PL

GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC

TH700-R4 / 4L60 1982-92

4L60E 1992-On, 4L65E 2001-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICION CLUTCHES ...Continued							
4A	057732-200	NA	Reverse Input	.078	82-87	4	Heg - 41T - OD: 6.039" - PL
4A	057732-180	NA	Reverse Input	.070	87-On	4	Heg - 41T - OD: 6.039" - PL
5C	057704	8679390	3/4 Clutch	.080	82-On	6	Tan - 20T - OD: 5.742" - SM
5C	057704A	NA	3/4 Clutch - POWERPACK™ Component	.062	82-On	AR	Tan - 20T - OD: 5.742" - SM
5C	057734-200	NA	3/4 Clutch	.080	82-On	6	Heg - 20T - OD: 5.742" - SM
5C	057734-158	24216932	3/4 Clutch - POWERPACK™ Component	.062	82-On	AR	Heg - 20T - OD: 5.742" - SM
5C	057734-158	24216932	3/4 Clutch - 4L65E	.062	01-On	7	Heg - 20T - OD: 5.742" - SM
6B	057706	8673253	Overrun	.075	82-On	2	Tan - 36T - OD: 5.037" - PL
6B	057736-200	NA	Overrun	.078	82-On	2	Heg - 36T - OD: 5.037" - PL
7D	057708	24216946	Low/Reverse	.087	82-On	5	Tan - 25T - OD: 6.461" - SM
7D	057708A220	NA	Low/Reverse	.087	82-On	5	Tan - 25T - OD: 6.461" - WF
7D	057738-220	NA	Low/Reverse	.087	82-On	5	Heg - 25T - OD: 6.461" - PL
NI	171700-170	88935701	Transfer Case (NVG 125C. 225C) 1sided-Int. Spline	.067/1.7	02-On	9	Heg - 50T - SB
NI	171701-170	88935700	Transfer Case (NVG 125C. 225C) 1sided-Ext. Spline	.067/1.7	02-On	9	Heg - 16T - SB
NI	126700	12547607	Transfer Case (NVG 136, 236)	.087	98-On	8-10	Heg - 54T - OD: 6.080" - SM
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
3B	057740	NA	Forward (Hardened Spline)	.078	82-84	5	Red - 41T - OD: 5.310" - SM
3B	057740A	NA	Forward (Hardened Spline)	.070	85-On	5	Red - 41T - OD: 5.310" - SM
4A	057742	NA	Reverse Input	.078	82-87	4	Red - 41T - OD: 6.039" - SM
4A	057742A	NA	Reverse Input	.070	87-On	4	Red - 41T - OD: 6.039" - SM
5C	057744	NA	3/4 Clutch	.080	82-On	6	Red - 20T - OD: 5.742" - SM
5C	057744A	NA	3/4 Clutch - POWERPACK™ Component	.062	82-On	AR	Red - 20T - OD: 5.742" - SM
6B	057746	NA	Overrun	.075	82-On	2	Red - 36T - OD: 5.037" - SM
7D	057748	NA	Low/Reverse	.087	82-On	5	Red - 25T - OD: 6.461" - SM
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	057740UP5	NA	Forward	.078	82-84	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	057740AUP5	NA	Forward	.070	85-On	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	057742UP4	NA	Reverse Input	.078	82-87	1	4 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	057742AUP4	NA	Reverse Input	.070	87-On	1	4 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	057744UP6	NA	3/4 Clutch	.080	82-On	1	6 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	057744AUP9	NA	3/4 Clutch - POWERPACK™ Component	.062	82-On	1	9 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	057746UP2	NA	Overrun	.075	82-On	1	2 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	057748UP5	NA	Low/Reverse	.087	82-On	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction
STEEL CLUTCHES							
8B	057701	8642167	Forward	.078	82-84	4	20T - ID: 4.257"
8B	057721	8654325	Forward	.090	85-On	4-5	20T - ID: 4.257"
8B	057717	8642711	Forward - 6 cylinder engines	.078	82-86	1	10T - ID: 4.257"
9B	057729	8647058	Forward - wave	.069	84-3/95	1	20T - ID: 4.257"
9B	057729A	24203903	Forward - wave	.069	4/95-On	AR	12T - ID: 4.257"
9B	057729A110	8685050	Forward - wave	.044	94-On	AR	12T - ID: 4.257"
9B	057729A130	8686010	Forward - wave	.052	94-On	AR	12T - ID: 4.257"
10A	057703	8673601	Reverse Input	.078	82-On	3-4	36T - ID: 5.084"
10A	057703H	24205267	Reverse Input with Turbulator Holes	.078	82-On	3-4	36T - ID: 5.084"
10A	057703-230	NA	Reverse Input - oversize	.090	82-On	AR	36T - ID: 5.084"
11A	057711	8642060	Reverse Input - wave	.088	82-83	1	36T - ID: 5.084"
11A	057731	8647067	Reverse Input - wave	.080	84-87	1	36T - ID: 5.084"
11A	057766	8663074	Reverse Input - dish	.091	87-On	AR	36T - ID: 5.084"
11A	057766-130	8685893	Reverse Input - dish	.051	88-On	AR	36T - ID: 5.084"
11A	057703A089	NA	DRUMSAVER™ - reverse input		87-On	1	
11A	057766-180	8685892	Reverse Input - dish	.071	88-On	AR	36T - ID: 5.084"
12C	057705	8678054	3/4 Clutch (1987-92 = 1)	.077	82-92	5/1	15T - ID: 4.995"
12C	057725	8678053	3/4 Clutch with notch (does retro)	.076	82-1/93	5	20T - ID: 4.995"
12C	057725-270	8685045	3/4 Clutch	.106	1/93-On	5	20T - ID: 4.995"
12C	057725A270	8685045	3/4 Clutch - OE surface finish	.106	1/93-On	5	20T - ID: 4.995"
12C	057725A242	24216939	3/4 Clutch -OE surface finish	.095	01-On	6	20T - ID: 4.995"
12C	057725A	NA	3/4 Clutch - POWERPACK™ Component	.060	82-On	AR	20T - ID: 4.995"
13B	057707	8642154	Overrun	.092	82-On	2	10T - ID: 4.262"



GENERAL MOTORS
HYDRAMATIC
TH700-R4 / 4L60 1982-92
4L60E 1992-On, 4L65E 2001-On

GM 4L60, E 4L65E TH700-R4

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES ...Continued							
14D	032701	8680439	Low/Reverse	.068	82-On	5	17T - ID: 5.727"
14D	032701H	24205268	Low/Reverse with Turbulator Holes	.068	82-On	5	17T - ID: 5.727"
21D	057761	8676362	Low/Reverse - wave	.095	87-On	1	17T - ID: 5.727"
NI	126701	12547608	Transfer Case (NVG 136, 236)	.067	98-On	8-9	12T - ID: 5.023"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
8B	057701K	NA	Forward	.078	82-84	4	20T - ID: 4.257"
8B	057721K	NA	Forward	.090	85-On	4-5	20T - ID: 4.257"
10A	057703K	NA	Reverse Input	.078	82-On	3-4	36T - ID: 5.084"
10A	057703HK	NA	Reverse Input with Turbulator Holes	.078	82-On	3-4	36T - ID: 5.084"
12C	057725K	NA	3/4 Clutch	.076	82-1/93	5	20T - ID: 4.995"
12C	057725K270	NA	3/4 Clutch	.106	1/93-On	5	20T - ID: 4.995"
12C	057725AK	NA	3/4 Clutch - POWERPACK™ Component	.060	82-On	AR	20T - ID: 4.995"
13B	057707K	NA	Overrun	.092	82-On	2	10T - ID: 4.262"
14D	032701K	NA	Low/Reverse	.068	82-On	5	17T - ID: 5.727"
14D	032701HK	NA	Low/Reverse with Turbulator Holes	.068	69-86	5	17T - ID: 5.727"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	057701KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward	.078	82-84	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
KT	057721KUP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward	.090	85-On	1	5 KOLENE® Steel
KT	057703KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Reverse Input	.078	82-On	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
KT	057703HKUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Reverse Input with Turbulator Holes	.078	82-95	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
KT	057725KUP5	NA	UNIT PACK - 3/4 Clutch	.076	82-1/93	1	5 KOLENE® Steel
KT	057725AKUP10	NA	UNIT PACK - 3/4 Clutch POWERPACK™ Comp	.060	82-On	1	10 KOLENE® Steel
KT	057713UP1	NA	UNIT PACK - 3/4 Clutch POWERPACK™ Comp	.128	82-On	1	1 PRESSURE PLATE
KT	057707KUP2	NA	UNIT PACK - Overrun	.092	82-On	1	2 KOLENE® Steel
KT	032701KUP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Low/Reverse	.068	82-On	1	5 KOLENE® Steel
KT	032701HKUP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Low/Reverse with Turbulator Holes	.068	69-86	1	5 KOLENE® Steel
PRESSURE PLATES							
16B	TBA	NA	Forward - apply	.250	82-86	1	
16B	057760K	8682866	Forward - apply	.170	87-On	1	
17B	057760-675	8642169	Forward - backing	.265	82-86	AR	
17B	057760A947	8682867	Forward - backing (A)	.275	87-On	AR	
17B	057760A898	8682868	Forward - backing (B)	.253	87-On	AR	
17B	057760A829	8682869	Forward - backing (C)	.229	87-On	AR	
17B	057760A770	8682870	Forward - backing (D)	.205	87-On	AR	
17B	057760A462	8682871	Forward - backing (E)	.182	87-On	AR	
18A	057761-630	8663654	Reverse Input - backing	.250	82-86	1	
18A	057761-752	8682863	Reverse Input - backing	.296	87-On	AR	
18A	057761-660	8682864	Reverse Input - backing	.269	87-On	AR	
18A	057761-600	8682865	Reverse Input - backing	.218	87-On	AR	
19C	057713	8642172	3/4 Clutch - apply	.128	82-89	1	
19C	TBA	8685044	3/4 Clutch - apply	.218	90-On	1	
20C	057764-700	8642621	3/4 Clutch - backing (#1)	.280	82-86	AR	
20C	057764-600	8642622	3/4 Clutch - backing (#2)	.241	82-86	AR	
20C	057764A500	8642623	3/4 Clutch - backing (#3)	.202	82-86	AR	
20C	057764A400	8642624	3/4 Clutch - backing (#4)	.163	82-86	AR	
20C	057764A650	8667535	3/4 Clutch - backing	.255	87-93	AR	
20C	057764A564	8667536	3/4 Clutch - backing	.222	87-93	AR	
20C	057764A483	8667537	3/4 Clutch - backing	.190	87-93	AR	
20C	057764A399	8667538	3/4 Clutch - backing	.157	87-93	AR	
20C	057764B584	8685046	3/4 Clutch - backing (A)	.230	91-On	AR	
20C	057764-490	8685047	3/4 Clutch - backing (B)	.193	93-On	AR	
20C	057764B406	8685048	3/4 Clutch - backing (C)	.160	91-On	AR	
15D	057719B	8667584	Low/Reverse - Spacer	.097	87	AR	17T - ID: 5.727"
15D	057719C	8667585	Low/Reverse - Spacer	.125	87	AR	17T - ID: 5.727"
15D	057719D	8680440	Low/Reverse - Spacer	.049	88-On	AR	17T - ID: 5.727"
15D	057719DH	24205269	Low/Reverse - Spacer with Turb. Holes	.049	99-On	AR	17T - ID: 5.727"
15D	057719E	8680441	Low/Reverse - Spacer	.089	88-On	AR	17T - ID: 5.727"

GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC

TH700-R4 / 4L60 1982-92

4L60E 1992-On, 4L65E 2001-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
PRESSURE PLATES ...Continued							
15D	057719EH	NA	Low/Reverse - Spacer with Turb. Holes	.089	99-On	AR	17T - ID: 5.727"
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	057757B	NA	3/4 Clutch POWERPACK™		82-On	1	Higher clutch capacity
KT	057757BHP	NA	3/4 Clutch POWERPACK™ - HI PERFORMANCE		82-On	1	
KT	057757C	NA	3/4 Clutch HEG POWERPACK™		82-On	1	
KT	057758	NA	DRUMSAVER™ Kit - Reverse Input		87-On	1	
KT	057985	SK® 700	Shift Kit® - 4L60	Transgo®	82-93	1	
KT	057986	SK® 700JR	Shift Kit® JRT - 4L60	Transgo®	82-93	1	
KT	057987	SK® 4L60E	Shift Kit® - 4L60E	Transgo®	92-On	1	
KT	057988	700-2&3	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	82-On	1	
KT	057991	4L60E-HD2	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	92-On	1	Heavy Duty
KT	057991A	4L60E-3	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	92-On	1	Racing
BANDS							
21A	057950	24201131	2-4 Intermediate	Tan	82-On	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE® or KEVLAR®							
21A	057960	NA	2-4 Intermediate - Heavy Duty	Red	82-On	1	
21A	057961	NA	2-4 Intermediate - Heavy Duty POWERBAND™	Red	82-On	1	
21A	057961K	NA	2-4 Intermediate - Super Duty POWERBAND™	Kevlar®	82-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK057940	NA	Filter Kit - 4L60, TH700-R4		82-93	1	
KT	FK057942	NA	Filter Kit - 4L60E		92-96	1	
KT	FK057944	NA	Filter Kit - 4L60E - Corvette		97-On	1	
KT	FK057946	NA	Filter Kit - 4L60E - Truck (2 7/8" thick) all 4WD, Van		98-On	1	
KT	FK057948	NA	Filter Kit - 4L60E - Cars (2 1/4" thick)		97-On	1	
22G	057940	8667689	Filter - 4L60, TH700-R4		82-93	1	
22G	057942	8685774	Filter - 4L60E		92-96	1	
22G	057944	24208149	Filter - 4L60E - Corvette		97-On	1	
22G	057946	24208576	Filter - 4L60E - Truck (2 7/8" thick) all 4WD, Van		98-On	1	
22G	057948	24208148	Filter - 4L60E - Car (2 1/4" thick)		97-On	1	
23F	057551	8642912	Screen - Pump Cover		82-On	1	
24F	057552	12338044	Screen - TCC & Governor feed		82-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
25F	043400	24202535	Front Pump	Vamac®	82-On	1	
26E	032402	8673526	Extension Housing - Flange / No boot		82-On	1	
26E	057405	24201470	Extension Housing - Flange / with boot		94-On	1	
26E	057406	24207010	Extension Housing - Corvette		97-On	1	
NI	032410C	8623056	Manual Lever		82-On	1	
27F	057501	8654491	Front Pump seal retainer		82-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	057600	C355	Sealing Ring Kit, 4L60 - 19T		82-92	1	
KT	057601	C377	Sealing Ring Kit, 4L60E - 11T		92-On	1	
KT	057602	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - servo D-Ring (5)		82-On	1	
28F	043100	8628055	Stator Support - scarf cut		82-92	2	
28F	043100A	8681292	Stator Support - solid		92-On	2	
29A	057100	8667035	Turbine Shaft - solid		82-On	4	
30E	057105	8642480	4th Apply piston - outer		82-On	1	
31E	057103	8642458	2nd Apply piston - inner	2.324	82-On	1	
31E	057102	8642084	2nd Apply piston - inner	1.804	82-On	1	
31E	057103A	8642459	2nd Apply piston - inner	2.530	82-On	1	
32E	057104	8642081	2nd Apply piston - outer		82-On	1	
33F	043117	8634161	3-4 / 1-2 Accumulator piston		82-92	2	
NI	043115	8630120	2nd Servo pin		82-On	2	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	057680	NA	Snap Ring Kit		82-On	1	
34B	057255	8642170	Forward Clutch drum		82-On	1	
35A	057252	8667022	Reverse Input Drum		82-On	1	



GENERAL MOTORS
HYDRAMATIC
TH700-R4 / 4L60 1982-92
4L60E 1992-On, 4L65E 2001-On

GM 4L60, E 4L65E TH700-R4

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
SNAP RINGS ...Continued							
36C	057254-128	8642177	3/4 Clutch Drum	.128	82-86	1	
36C	057254-093	8663636	3/4 Clutch Drum	.093	87-On	1	
36C	057254-062	NA	3/4 Clutch Drum - Selective	.062	87-On	AR	
37B	057251	8647083	Overrun Clutch hub retainer		82-On	1	
38C	057256	24200278	Low/Reverse Support retainer		82-On	1	
39C	057253	8654141	Output shaft to Input Planet		82-On	1	
40C	057257	8642201	Reaction shaft to Internal gear retainer		82-On	1	
41D	057258	8642220	Reaction gear to Support		82-On	1	
41D	057258HD	8642220HD	Reaction gear to Support - Heavy Duty		82-On	1	
42D	032252	6261051	Low/Reverse overrun clutch		82-On	2	
BUSHINGS							
KT	057625	NA	Bushing Kit - 30 spline		84-On	1	
43F	057200	24206030	Front Pump Body	Bronze	82-On	1	
43F	057200A	8687987	Front Pump Body	Babbit	82-On	1	
44F	043201	8628915	Front Pump Stator - Front	27 spline	82-84	1	
44F	032212	8647954	Front Pump Stator - Front	30 spline	84-On	1	
45F	057202	8642904	Front Pump Stator - Rear		82-On	1	
46A	057204	8647035	Reverse Input drum - Front		82-On	1	
47A	043204	8628917	Reverse Input drum - Rear		82-On	1	
48C	057205	8642181	Input Sun gear - Front & Rear		82-On	2	
49C	057206	8642908	Reaction Carrier Shaft - Front		82-On	1	
50C	057207	8642907	Reaction Carrier Shaft - Rear		82-On	1	
51C	057208	8642909	Reaction Sun Gear		82-On	1	
52F	032207	8641118	Case	Babbit	82-On	1	
52F	032207A	8680027	Case	Bronze	82-On	1	
53E	032208	6260048	Extension Housing	Bronze	82-On	1	
53E	032208A	3717682	Extension Housing	Babbit	82-On	1	
WASHERS							
KT	057635	NA	Washer Kit		82-On	1	
MISCELLANEOUS							
NI	057315	24203265	Bolt, Bell Housing to Case - Torx Plus®	M10	82-On	8	Does Retro-fit
KT	057315UP8	NA	Bolt, Bell Housing to Case - Torx Plus® (Pack)	M10	82-On	1	8 Bolt Pack
54B	057338	24205272	Molded Piston, Forward Clutch		97-On	1	
55B	057337	24205273	Molded Piston, Overrun Clutch		97-On	1	
56B	057339	24200290	Molded Piston, 3/4 Clutch		97-On	1	
NI	057248S	NA	1/16" Hex Plug	Steel	82-On	AR	
NI	057249	NA	1/8" Hex Plug	Brass	82-On	AR	
NI	057249S	NA	1/8" Hex Plug	Steel	82-On	AR	

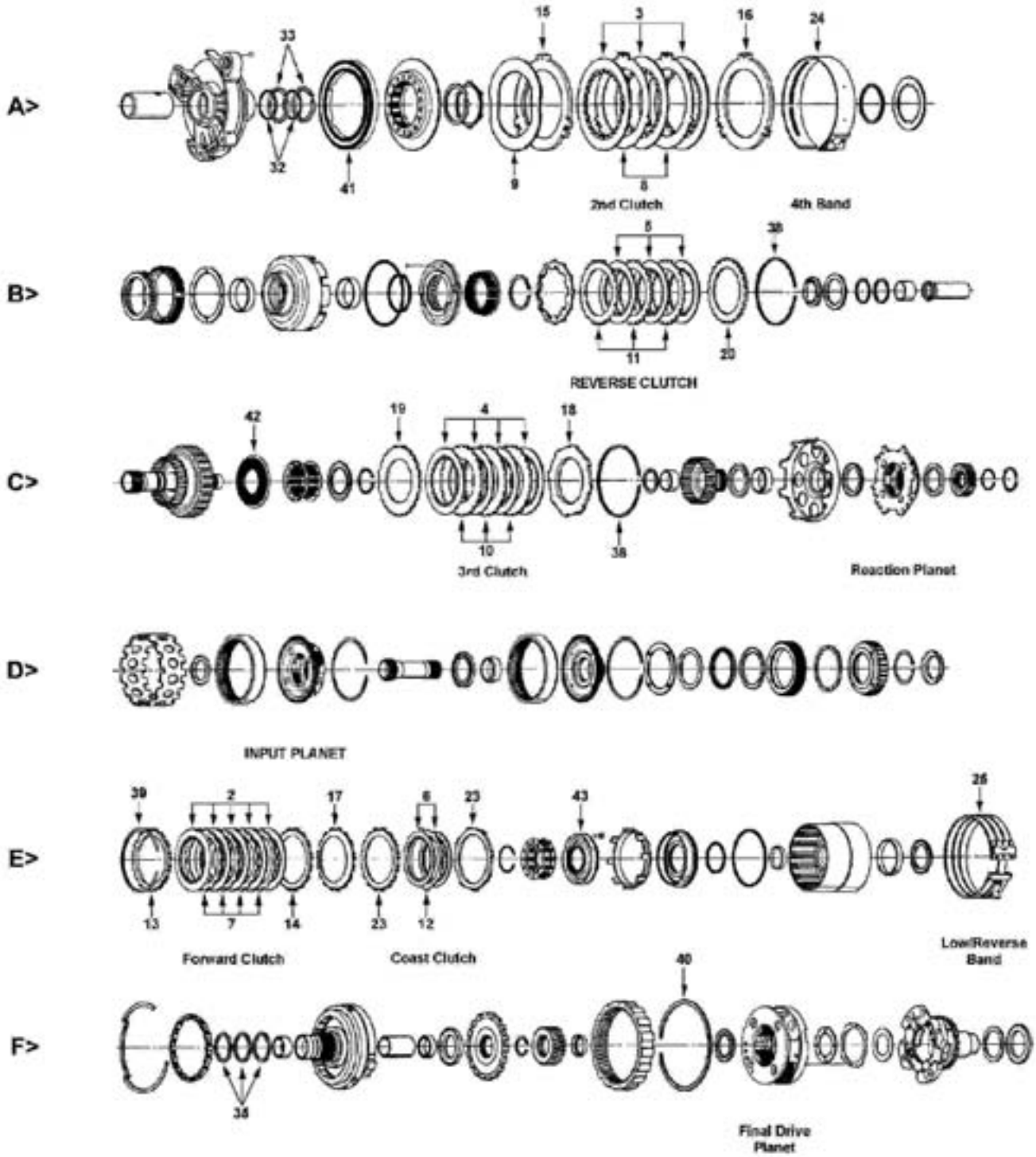
NOTES

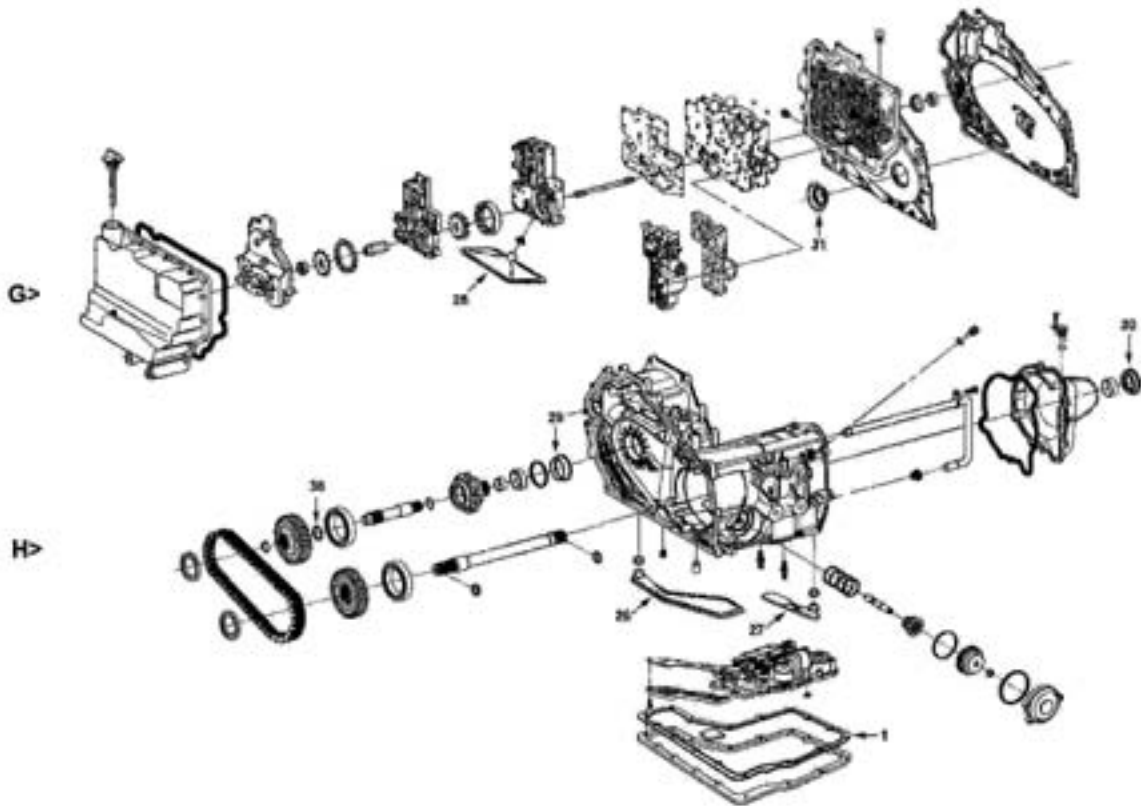
GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC
4T80E 1993-On



GM 4T80E





ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Molded Pistons	93-94	111752	111753	111800	111901LS	111901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Molded Pistons	95-On	111752A	111753A	111800	111901ALS	111901A

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1H	111816	24209512	Gasket, Oil Pan	M.Rubber	93-On	1	

FRICION CLUTCHES							
2E	111700	24206898	Forward Clutch	.081	93-On	5	Tan - 53T - OD: 6.416" - SB
3A	111702	8681371	2nd Clutch	.081	93-94	3	Heg - 54T - OD: 7.522" - SM
3A	111702-180	24201546	2nd Clutch	.071	95-On	4	Heg - 54T - OD: 7.522" - SM
4C	111704	8684832	3rd Clutch	.081	93-On	4	Tan - 26T - OD: 5.941" - SB
5B	111706	24206838	Reverse Clutch	.081	93-On	3	Tan - 26T - OD: 5.941" - SB
6E	111708	8677829	Coast Clutch	.081	93-94	2	Tan - 51T - OD: 6.258" - SB
6E	111708A	24206896	Coast Clutch	.081	95-On	2	Tan - 53T - OD: 6.258" - SB

STEEL CLUTCHES							
7E	111701	8679584	Forward Clutch	.077	93-On	4	16T - ID: 5.188"
17E	TBA	8684654	Forward Clutch - belleville		94-On	1	
8A	111703	8681834	2nd Clutch	.091	93-94	2	5T - ID: 5.560"
8A	111703-205	8684721	2nd Clutch	.081	95-On	3	5T - ID: 5.560"
9A	TBA	8681832	2nd Clutch - wave		93-94	1	
9A	TBA	24201542	2nd Clutch - wave		95-On	1	
10C	111705	8677612	3rd Clutch	.091	93-On	3	22T - ID: 3.980"
11B	111707	8677616	Reverse Clutch	.091	93-On	3	22T - ID: 4.695"
12E	111709	8677808	Coast Clutch	.123	93-On	1	8T - ID: 5.187"

PRESSURE PLATES							
13E	TBA	8684655	Forward Clutch - backing	.290	93-On	AR	
13E	TBA	8684662	Forward Clutch - backing	.361	93-98	AR	
13E	TBA	8684663	Forward Clutch - backing	.371	93-98	AR	

GENERAL MOTORS

HYDRAMATIC
4T80E 1993-On



GM 4T80E

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
PRESSURE PLATES ...Continued							
13E	TBA	24202648	Forward Clutch - backing	.300	93-On	AR	
13E	TBA	24202649	Forward Clutch - backing	.310	93-On	AR	
13E	TBA	24202650	Forward Clutch - backing	.320	93-On	AR	
13E	TBA	24202651	Forward Clutch - backing	.330	93-On	AR	
13E	TBA	24202652	Forward Clutch - backing	.340	93-On	AR	
13E	TBA	24202653	Forward Clutch - backing	.350	93-On	AR	
14E	TBA	8680622	Forward Clutch - apply		93	1	
14E	TBA	8684653	Forward Clutch - apply		94-On	1	
15A	TBA	8684720	2nd Clutch - backing		93-94	1	
15A	111762-680	24201544	2nd Clutch - backing	.268	95-On	1	
16A	TBA	8684719	2nd Clutch - apply		93-94	1	
16A	111761-460	24201543	2nd Clutch - apply	.181	95-On	1	
18C	111763-800	8678722	3rd Clutch - backing	.315	93-On	1	
19C	111762L358	8677613	3rd Clutch - apply	.140	93-On	1	
20B	TBA	8680118	Reverse Clutch - backing	.177	93-98	AR	1st Design
20B	TBA	8680119	Reverse Clutch - backing	.200	93-98	AR	1st Design
20B	TBA	8680120	Reverse Clutch - backing	.220	93-98	AR	1st Design
20B	TBA	24212649	Reverse Clutch - backing (C)		98-On	AR	2nd Design
20B	TBA	24212650	Reverse Clutch - backing (D)		98-On	AR	2nd Design
20B	TBA	24212651	Reverse Clutch - backing (E)		98-On	AR	2nd Design
21B	TBA	24200288	Reverse Clutch - apply		93-98	1	1st Design
21B	TBA	24212652	Reverse Clutch - apply		98-On	1	2nd Design
22E	111764A	8684653	Coast Clutch - backing		93-On	1	
23E	TBA	8679837	Coast Clutch - apply		93-On	1	
BANDS							
24A	111950	8684246	4th Clutch	Tan	93-On	1	
25E	111951	24204502	Low/Reverse (Double wrap)	Tan	93-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK111940	NA	Filter Kit, contains Left & Right scav. filters		93-On	1	
26H	111940	24207361	Left Scavenger Filter		93-On	1	
27H	111942	8679416	Right Scavenger Filter		93-On	1	
28G	111944	8681416	Filter in side cover		93-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
29H	111400	8677749	Front Pump		93-On	1	
30H	111425	8677554	Right Axle		93-On	1	
31G	111426	8679679	Left Axle		93-On	1	
NI	048402A	8644709	Manual Lever		93-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	111600	C390	Sealing Ring Kit - 5P/2R/3T		93-On	1	
32A	111100	8678234	Driven Sprocket Support (2nd Clutch)	Peak®	93-On	2	Vespel® may be substituted
33A	111050	8678234	Quad Seal expander for Above	Rubber	93-On	2	
34B	062101	8656342	Input Shaft		93-On	2	
35F	062102	8679587	Input & Coast Support		93-On	3	
36H	062103	8679881	Drive sprocket rear		93-On	1	
SNAP RINGS							
37B	TBA	8683742	Reverse Clutch Drum		93-On	1	
38C	TBA	8683742	3rd Clutch Drum		93-On	1	
39E	TBA	8678880	Forward Clutch Drum		93-On	1	
40F	TBA	8681080	Final Drive Differential Carrier		93-On	1	
MISCELLANEOUS							
41A	111330	24207753	Bonded Piston, 2nd Clutch		93-On	1	
42C	111331	24207754	Bonded Piston, 3rd Clutch		93-On	1	
43E	111332	24207755	Bonded Piston, Coast Clutch		93-On	1	

NOTES



GENERAL MOTORS
SATURN AF23-5 5 SPEED
JATCO AW235
2003-On

SATURN AF23-5

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - use with Differential #24226999 & 24228580	03-On	182752	182753	182800	182901LS	182901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - use with Differential #24219881, 24224464 & 24224483	03-On	182752A	182753	182800	18290A1LS	182901A

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
NI	159702-175	24220650	Forward	.068/1.73	03-On	4	Heg - 49T - OD: 5.375" - SB
NI	110704A160	24220537	2nd Brake (B2)	.067/1.7	03-On	3	Heg - 40T - OD: 6.302" - SM
NI	110700C175	24220532	2nd Coast (B1)	.068/1.73	03-On	3	Heg - 34T - OD: 4.258" - SM
NI	110700B150	24228586	Direct (C2) - use with differential# 24226999 & 24228580	.059/1.5	03-On	4	Heg - 34T - OD: 4.254" - SB
NI	110700B175	24220648	Direct (C2) - use with differential# 24219881, 24224464 & 24224483	.068/1.73	03-On	4	Heg - 34T - OD: 4.254" - SB
NI	110700A170	24220778	4-5 Clutch (C1)	.067/1.7	03-On	4	Heg - 34T - OD: 4.482" - SM
NI	110704	24220499	Low/Reverse (B3)	.067/1.7	03-On	4	Tan - 33T - OD: 6.298" - SM
NI	159712-175	24220563	Reverse (B5)	.068/1.73	03-On	6	Heg - 47T - OD: 5.551" - SB

STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	110703-195	24220649	Forward	.077/1.96	03-On	4	12T - ID: 4.481"
NI	110707B250	24224385	2nd Brake (B2)	.098/2.49	03-On	2	10T - ID: 5.538"
NI	110709	24220531	2nd Coast (B1)	.071/1.8	03-On	3	8T - ID: 3.582"
NI	110701	24220647	Direct (C2)	.071/1.8	03-On	4	12T - ID: 3.582"
NI	110701A180	24220777	4-5 Clutch (C1)	.071/1.8	03-On	4	18T - ID: 3.582"
NI	159705-180	24220500	Low/Reverse (B3)	.071/1.8	03-On	3	12T - ID: 5.657"
NI	159713-180	24220562	Reverse (B5)	.071/1.8	03-On	6	12T - ID: 4.898"

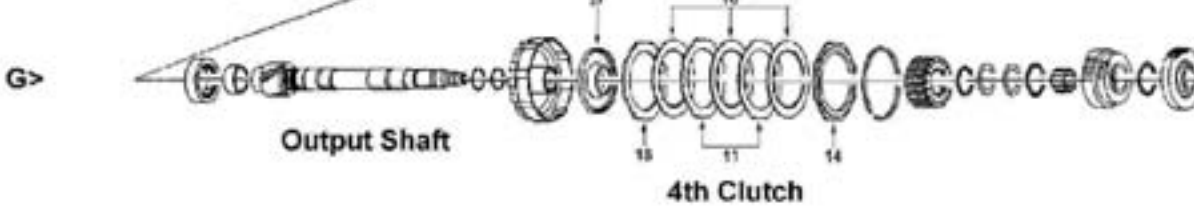
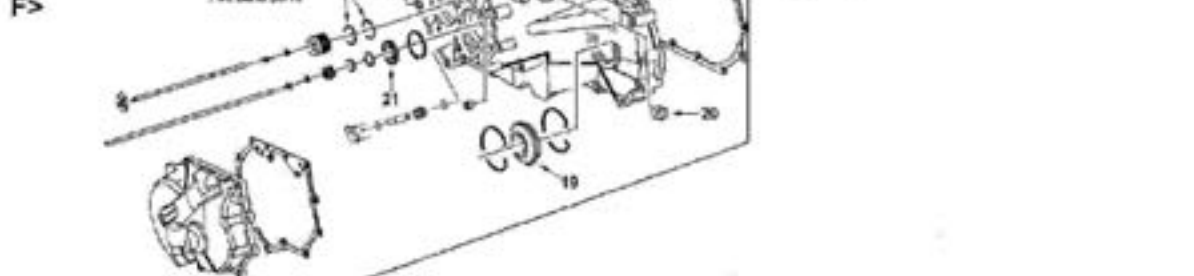
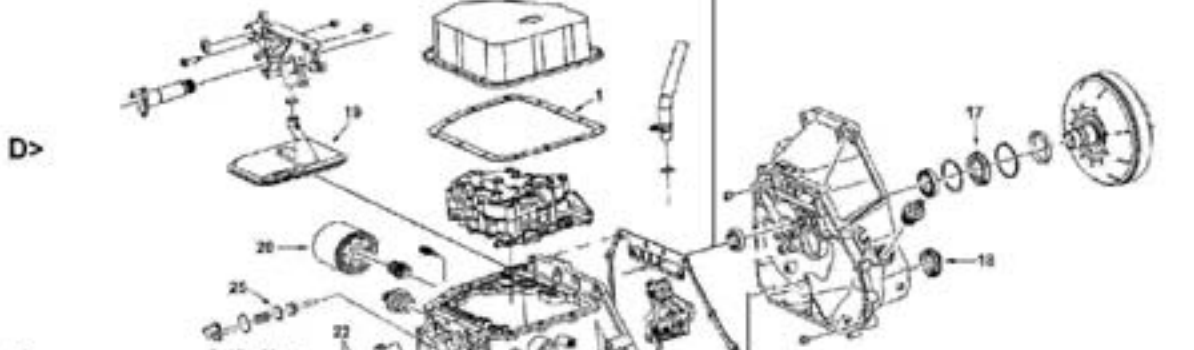
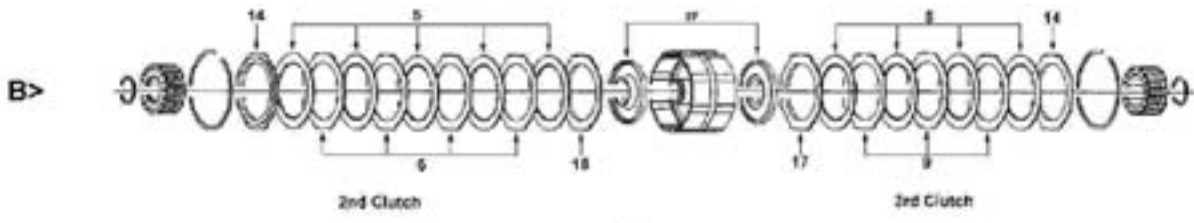
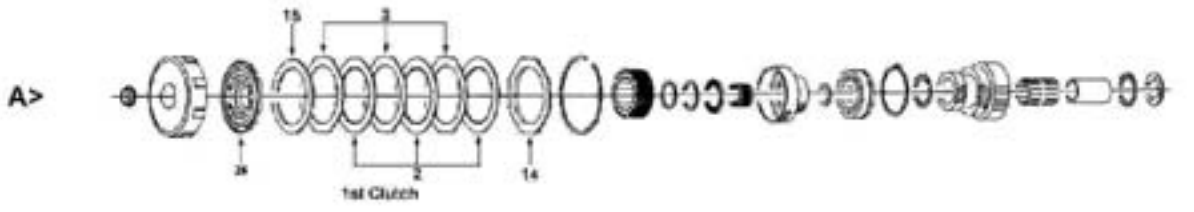
NOTES

GENERAL MOTORS

SATURN TAAT

MP6, MP7

1991-On





GENERAL MOTORS
SATURN TAAT
MP6. MP7
1991-On

SATURN MP6 MP7

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit	91-On	102750 FR & ST	102800	NA	102901
----	----------------	-------	-------------------	--------	----	--------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

1D	102816	21001683	Gasket, VB cover	Cork/Rub	91-96	1	
1D	102816-OE	21003202	Gasket, VB cover	M.Rubber	97-On	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES

(All Clutches are 1 Sided Friction)							
2A	102700	21002870	1st - internal spline	.061	91-On	3	Tan - 36T - OD: 4.486" - SM
3A	102701	21002871	1st - external spline	.061	91-On	3	Tan - 8T - ID: 3.490" - PL
5B	102700	21002870	2nd - internal spline	.061	91-On	5	Tan - 36T - OD: 4.486" - SM
6B	102701	21002871	2nd - external spline	.061	91-On	5	Tan - 8T - ID: 3.490" - PL
8B	102700	21002870	3rd - internal spline	.061	91-On	4	Tan - 36T - OD: 4.486" - SM
9B	102701	21002871	3rd - external spline	.061	91-On	4	Tan - 8T - ID: 3.490" - PL
10G	102700	21002870	4th - internal spline	.061	91-On	3	Tan - 36T - OD: 4.486" - SM
11G	102701	21002871	4th - external spline	.061	91-On	2	Tan - 8T - ID: 3.490" - PL

PRESSURE PLATES

14	TBA	21001597	all Clutches - backing		91-98	4	
14	TBA	21003585	all Clutches - backing		99-On	4	
15A	TBA	21002581	1st Clutch - apply		91-On	1	
16B	TBA	21003173	2nd Clutch - apply		91-On	1	
17B	102703	21002567	3rd Clutch - apply	.130	91-On	1	8T - ID: 3.490"
18G	102703	21002567	4th Clutch- apply	.130	91-On	1	8T - ID: 3.490"

FILTERS

KT	FK102940	NA	Filter Kit (internal filter)		91-On	1	
19D	102940	21002346	Filter - internal		91-On	1	
20D	102942	21002303	Filter - external (spin-on)		91-On	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS

17D	102400	21002873	Front Pump		91-On	1	
18F	102425	21002873	Right Axle (converter side)		91-On	1	
19F	102426	21002872	Lext Axle (case side)		91-On	1	
20F	102410	21002778	Manual Lever		91-94	1	
20F	102410A	21002853	Manual Lever		94-On	1	
21F	102402	21001662	Output Shaft		91-On	1	

SEALING RINGS

KT	102600	C-392	Sealing Ring Kit - 6T		91-On	1	
22F	102100	21002684	Input Shaft hub		91-On	2	
24C	102101	21002685	Input Shaft to Stator shaft		91-On	3	
25F	102102	21002298	Forward/Reverse Servo piston		91-On	1	

MISCELLANEOUS

26A	102330	21001581	Bonded Piston - 1st	M.Rubber	91-On	1	
27	102331	21001582	Bonded Piston - 2nd, 3rd, & 4th	M.Rubber	91-On	3	

NOTES

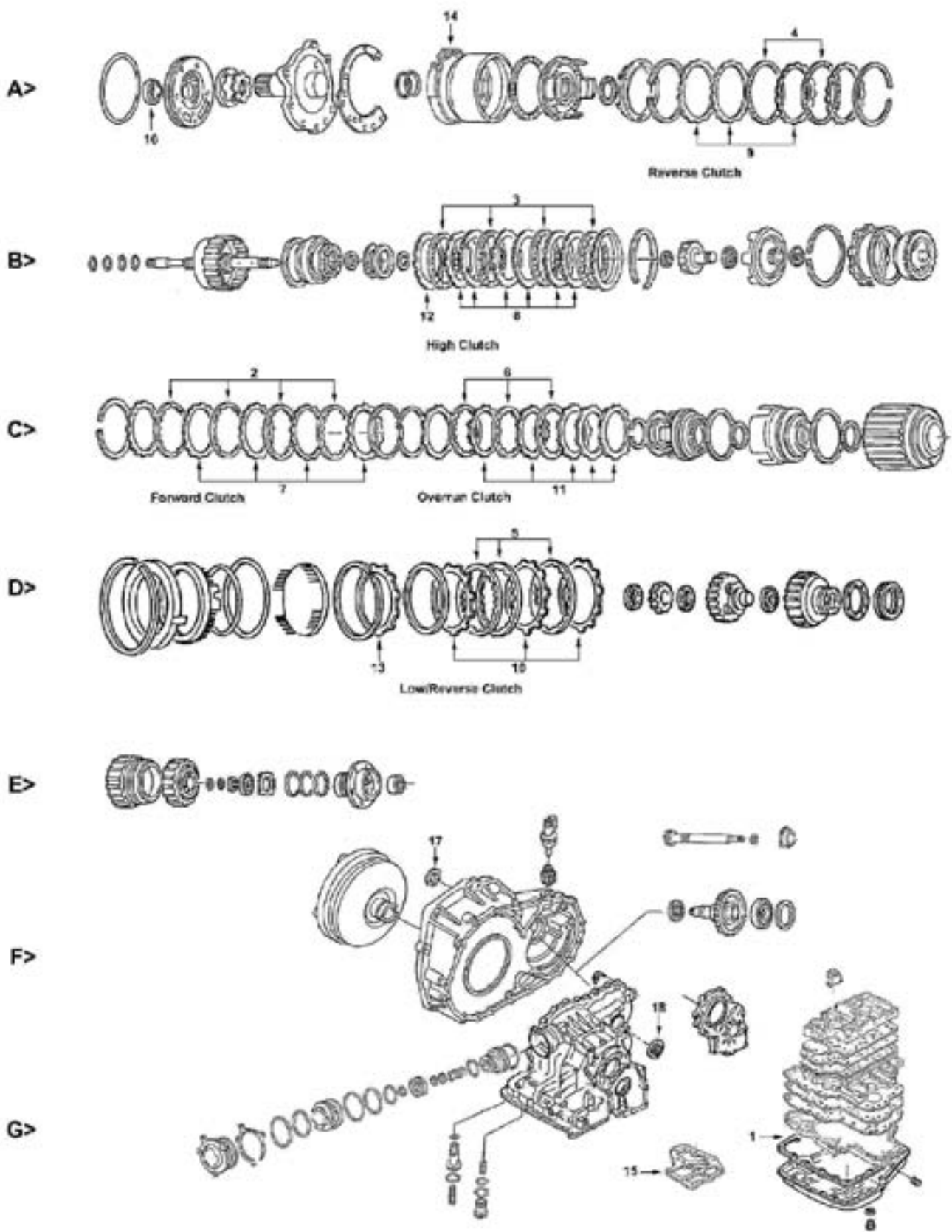
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

GENERAL MOTORS

GM / ISUZU

JF403E

1990-93





GENERAL MOTORS

GM / ISUZU

JF403E

1990-93

GM ISUZU JF403E

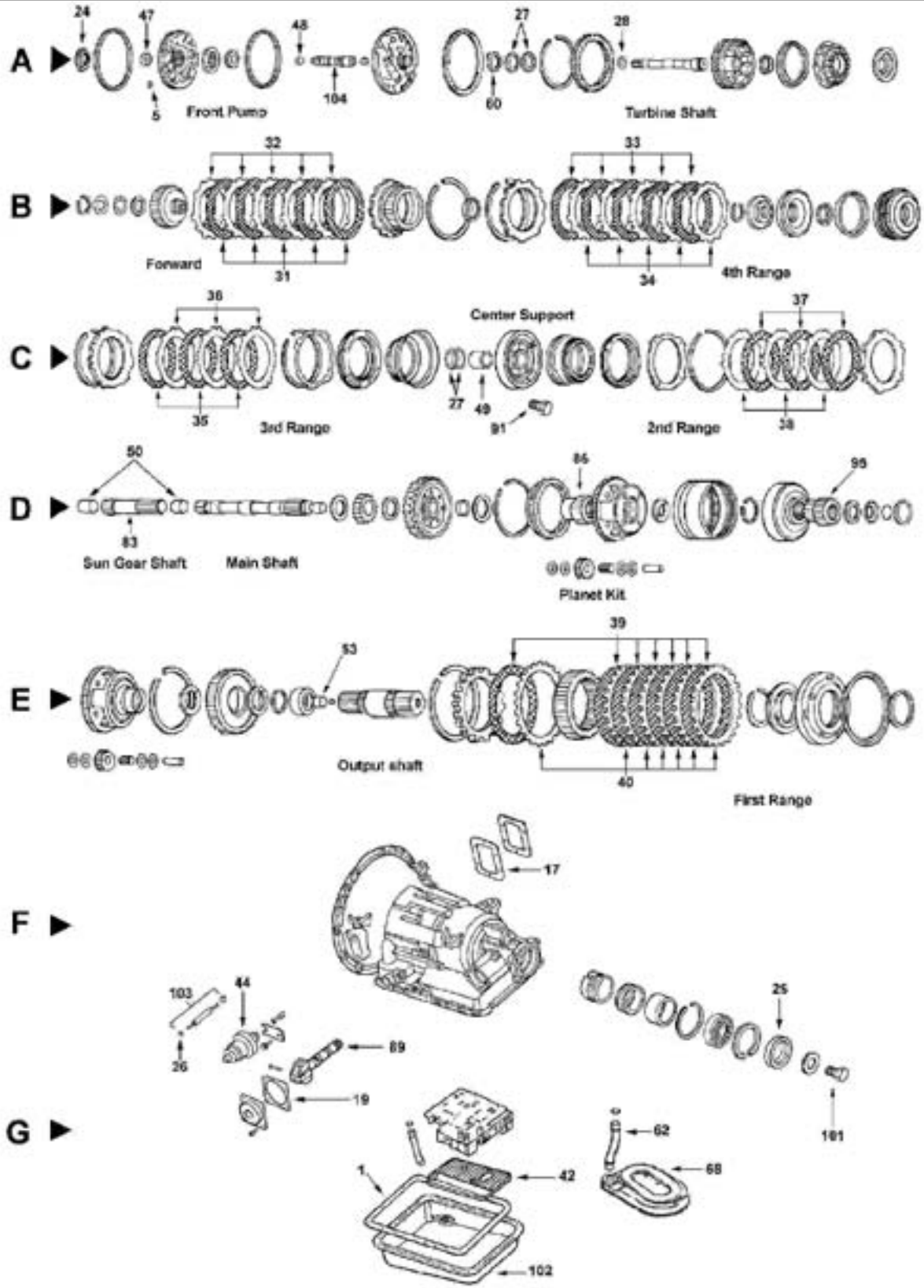
ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	90-93	105752	105753	105800	105901LS	105901
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1G	105816	94385731	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	90-93	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2C	105700	94385824	Forward	.063/1.6	90-93	4	Heg - 32T - OD: 5.424" - PL
3B	105702A	94385851	High	.063/1.6	90-93	3	Heg - 20T - OD: 4.416" - PL
4A	105704	97066813	Reverse	.063/1.6	90-93	2	Heg - 28T - OD: 5.480" - PL
5D	105706	97069350	Low / Reverse	.063/1.6	90-93	7-8	Heg - 32T - OD: 6.455" - PL
6C	105708	94385834	Overrun	.063/1.6	90-93	3	Tan - 20T - OD: 4.940" - PL
STEEL CLUTCHES							
7C	105701	94385825	Forward	.071/1.8	90-93	6	32T - ID: 4.928"
8B	105703A	94385852	High	.087/2.2	90-91	4	28T - ID: 4.686"
8B	105703A	94385852	High	.087/2.2	92-93	1	28T - ID: 4.686"
8B	105703A200	97043655	High	.078/2.0	92-93	6	28T - ID: 4.686"
8B	105703A140	NA	High - selective	.055/1.4	90-93	AR	28T - ID: 4.686"
9A	105705	94385872	Reverse	.071/1.8	90-93	2	30T - ID: 4.957"
10D	105707A	94385691	Low / Reverse (wide Tooth)	.071/1.8	90-93	6	10T - ID: 5.900"
11C	105709	94387815	Overrun	.063/1.6	90-93	3	8T - ID: 4.447"
PRESSURE PLATES							
12B	105761-310	97043657	High - backing	.122/3.1	90-93	AR	
12B	105761-330	97043665	High - backing	.130/3.3	90-93	AR	
12B	105761-350	97043659	High - backing	.138/3.5	90-93	AR	
12B	105761-370	97048619	High - backing	.146/3.7	90-93	AR	
12B	105761-400	94385855	High - backing	.157/4.0	90-93	AR	
13D	105707A200	94385694	Low / Reverse - apply	.078/2.0	90-93	AR	
13D	105707A220	94385695	Low / Reverse - apply	.086/2.2	90-93	AR	
13D	105707A240	94385696	Low / Reverse - apply	.095/2.4	90-93	AR	
13D	105707A260	94385697	Low / Reverse - apply	.102/2.6	90-93	AR	
13D	105707A280	94385698	Low / Reverse - apply	.110/2.8	90-93	AR	
13D	105707A300	94385699	Low / Reverse - apply	.118/3.0	90-93	AR	
13D	105707A320	94385700	Low / Reverse - apply	.126/3.2	90-93	AR	
13D	105707A340	94385701	Low / Reverse - apply	.134/3.4	90-93	AR	
BANDS							
14A	105950	94385793	Brake	Tan	90-93	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK105940	NA	Filter Kit		90-93	1	
15G	105940	94385937	Filter		90-93	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
16A	107400	94385707	Front Pump		90-93	1	
17F	063401A	97070182	Axle, Right & Left	2.157	90-93	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	105600	E512	Sealing Ring Kit - 2M / 10T		90-93	1	

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

ALLISON

AT540, 542, 543, 545, 1545, VS
1970-On





ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AT540, 542, 545	70-91	055752C	055753	055800	055901LS	055901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AT540, 542, 545	92-On	055752B	055753A	055800	055907LS	055907
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AT540, 542, 545 with OE Style Gasket Set	70-91	055752C	055753	055800A	055901ALS	055901A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AT540, 542, 545 with OE Style Gasket Set	92-On	055752B	055753A	055800A	055907ALS	055907A
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1G	055816	29501160	Gasket, oil pan	Cork/Rub	70-On	1	
1G	055815A	29501160	Gasket, oil pan - Armstrong	Fiber	70-On	1	
17F	055006	23016683	Gasket, PTO cover	Cork/Rub	70-On	1	
17F	055006A	23016683	Gasket, PTO cover - Armstrong	Fiber	70-On	1	
19G	055007	23018625	Gasket, Governor cover	Cork/Rub	70-On	1	
19G	055007A	23018625	Gasket, Governor cover - Armstrong	Fiber	70-On	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES *Featuring KRYPTONITE II™ Friction Material							
31B	055700-200	23042197	Forward *	.080/2.03	70-On	5	HEGHD - 42T - OD: 5.89"
40E	055702B246	23042198	1st Range *	.097/2.46	70-On	7	HEGHD - 60T - OD: 8.15"
37C	055724A255	23042199	2nd Range *	.100/2.55	70-On	3-4	HEGHD - 80T - OD: 9.100"
35C	055724A255	23042199	3rd Range *	.100/2.55	70-On	3-4	HEGHD - 80T - OD: 9.100"
35/37 C	055704B250	29537887	2nd & 3rd Range - Hardened spline *	.100/2.55	70-On	6-8	HEGHD - 80T - OD: 9.100"
33B	055700-200	23042197	4th Range *	.080/2.03	70-On	5	HEGHD - 42T - OD: 5.89"
NI	055710	NA	VS series	.107/2.70	ALL	AR	Heg - 59T - OD: 8.38"
STEEL CLUTCHES							
32B	055701-230	6836518	Forward	.091/2.30	70-On	4-5	14T - ID: 4.6"
NI	055701W250	29505875	Forward - wave	.098/2.55	92-On	1	14T - ID: 4.6"
40E	055703	6831705	1st Range	.098/2.55	70-On	7	30T - ID: 6.5"
38C	055705	29515399	2nd Range	.098/2.55	70-On	3	9T - ID: 7.25"
36C	055705	29515399	3rd Range	.098/2.55	70-On	3	9T - ID: 7.25"
34B	055701-230	6836518	4th Range	.091/2.30	70-On	5-6	14T - ID: 4.6"
NI	055711	NA	VS series	.089/2.25	ALL	AR	15T - ID: 6.15"
FILTERS							
KT	FK031946	6884270	Filter Kit, thin Stainless Steel Filter with OE Style Gsk		70-On	1	
KT	FK031946A	6884270	Filter Kit, thin Stainless Steel Filter with Cork Gsk		70-On	1	
KT	FK056940A	23019201	Filter Kit, thick filter OE Style Gsk without tube		70-On	1	Aftermarket style
KT	FK056940B	23019201	Filter Kit, thick filter Cork Gsk without tube		70-On	1	Aftermarket style
KT	FKF153A	29502302	Filter Kit, thick filter OE Style Gsk without tube		70-On	1	OE style
KT	FKF153B	29502302	Filter Kit, thick filter Cork Gsk without tube		70-On	1	OE style
42G	031946	29502295	Filter - thin with stainless steel screen		70-On	1	
42G	031948A	6259423	Filter - Brass		70-On	1	
68G	056940A	6883044	Filter - thick without filter tube		70-On	1	Aftermarket style
68G	F153A	6883044	Filter - thick without filter tube		70-On	1	OE style
Note: To convert AT540 to AT545 requires filter tube and thick filter							
METAL CLAD SEALS							
24A	055400	23015975	Front Pump	Vamac®	70-On	1	
25F	055405	6778050	Extension Housing		70-On	1	
26G	032410C	23010610	Manual Lever		70-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	055600	NL	Sealing Ring Kit (with Teflon)		70-On	1	
KT	055600A	NL	Sealing Ring Kit (with Vespelr)		70-On	1	
27A	055100	23046598	Sealing Ring, Front pump	Teflon	70-On	2	
27A	055100A	23046598	Sealing Ring, Front pump	Vespel®	70-On	2	
28A	055101	8616052	Sealing Ring, Input Shaft	Metal	70-On	1	
27C	055100	23046598	Sealing Ring, Center Support	Teflon	70-On	2	

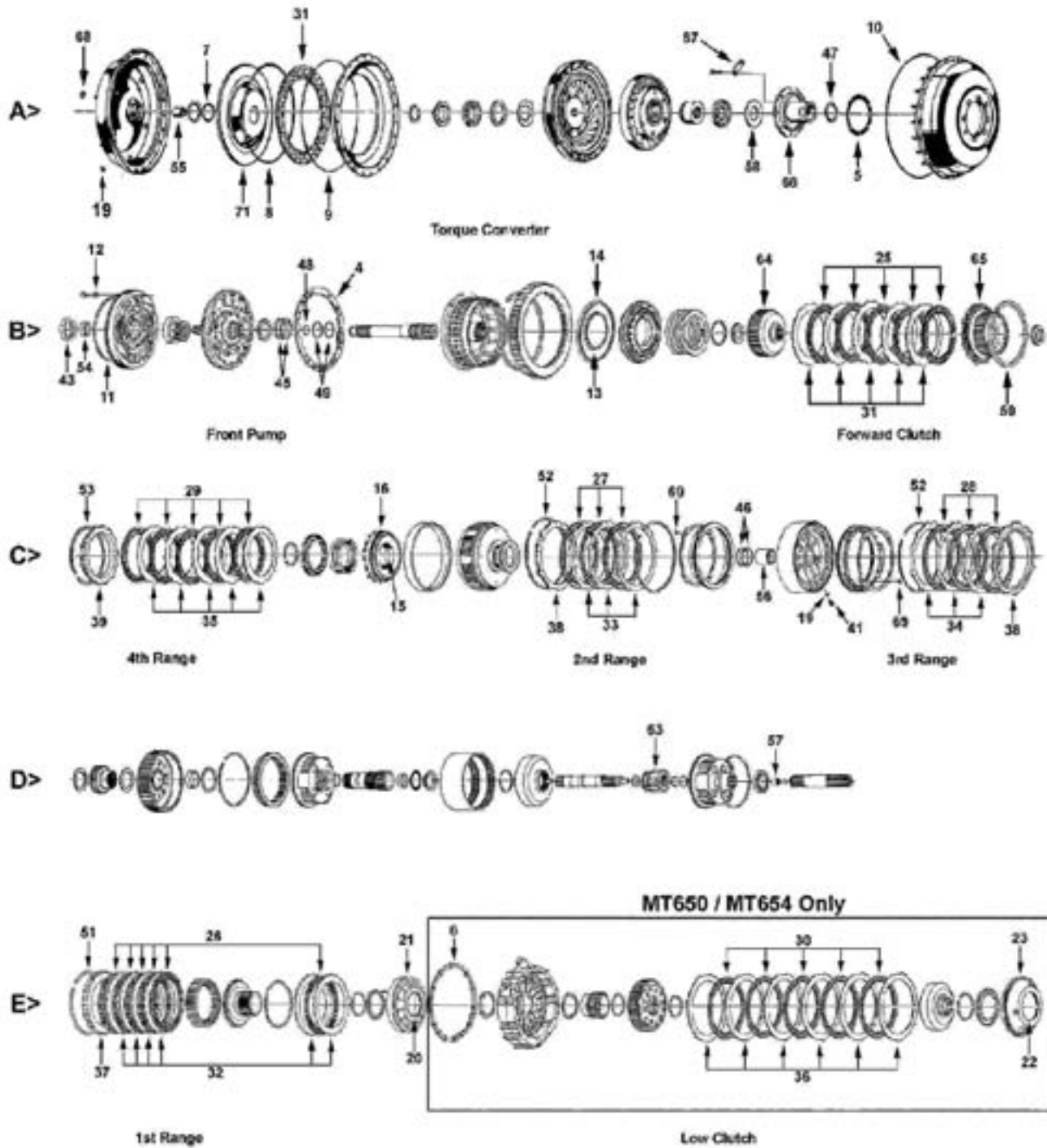
ALLISON

AT540, 542, 543, 545, 1545, VS
1970-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
SEALING RINGS ...Continued							
27C	055100A	23046598	Sealing Ring, Center Support	Vespel®	70-On	2	
MODULATORS							
44F	055500	8629941	Modulator - Large Black cannister		70-On	1	with O Ring
44F	055502	3039092	Modulator - Dual Diaphragm		70-On	1	with O Ring
BUSHINGS							
KT	055625	NL	Bushing Kit		70-On	1	
47A	055200	23018806	Front Pump	Babbit	70-On	1	
48A	031201	6836272	Stator Shaft - Front		70-On	1	
49C	055205	23012990	Center Support		70-On	1	
50D	031201	6836272	Sun Gear Shaft (Front & Rear)		70-On	2	
53E	055208	8622947	Output Shaft		70-On	1	
WASHERS							
60A	055150-147	6831620	TW, Front Pump - "0"	.058	70-On	AR	
60A	055150-188	6831621	TW, Front Pump - "1"	.074	70-On	AR	
60A	055150-230	6831622	TW, Front Pump - "2"	.091	70-On	AR	
60A	055150-272	6831623	TW, Front Pump - "3"	.107	70-On	AR	
60A	055150-312	6831624	TW, Front Pump - "4"	.123	70-On	AR	
60A	055150-355	6831625	TW, Front Pump - "5"	.140	70-On	AR	
NI	055152-015	6837429	TW, Turbine Brg. shim - Gold	.015	70-On	AR	AT543
NI	055152-030	6837430	TW, Turbine Brg. shim - Chrome	.030	70-On	AR	AT543
NI	055152-042	6837431	TW, Turbine Brg. shim - Plain	.042	70-On	AR	AT543
NI	055152-060	6837432	TW, Turbine Brg. shim - Black	.060	70-On	AR	AT543
NI	055152-075	6837433	TW, Turbine Brg. shim - Copper	.075	70-On	AR	AT543
NI	031157	23013454	Washer, 4th clutch driving hub		70-On	AR	
MISCELLANEOUS							
NI	055557	23010915	Torque Converter bolt - Metric	M8	70-On	AR	
NI	055558	6885391	Torque Converter bolt - English	3/8" - 16	70-On	AR	
5A	055003	29512113	Washer, Front pump bolts		70-On	17	
NI	055552	3909063	Washer (Lock), Center support retainer		70-On	8	
91C	055554	6836587	Bolt, Center support to case		70-On	1	
101F	056557	29510838	Bolt, Output shaft		70-On	1	
HARD PARTS							
KT	TBA	NA	Manual Control lever repair kit		70-On	1	
KT	TBA	6883938	Governor gear kit		70-On	1	
89G	TBA	6881466	Governor assembly - ID no 460		70-On	1	
89G	055351	6885570	Governor assembly - ID no 461		70-On	1	
89G	055352	6885571	Governor assembly - ID no 462		70-On	1	
85D	TBA	6835936	Sun Gear - Center		70-On	1	
95D	TBA	6884902	Sun Gear - Rear		70-On	1	
83D	TBA	6835937	Sun Gear Shaft		70-On	1	
104A	TBA	23014304	Ground Sleeve - with bushing & bearing		70-On	1	
102G	TBA	23045906	Deep oil pan - ribbed with heater hole		70-On	1	
102G	TBA	29501358	Deep oil pan - dual fill tube locations		70-On	1	
62G	056565	6883046	Oil Filter tube		70-On	1	
NI	TBA	9436642	Plug for heater hole		70-On	1	

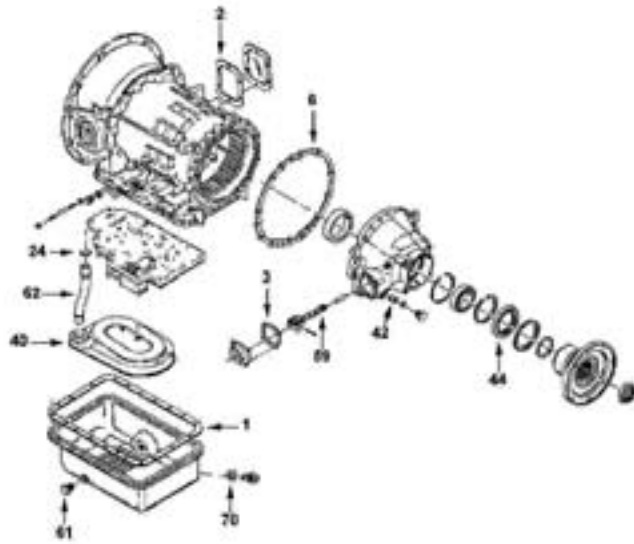
NOTES



ALLISON

MT640, 643, 644 - 4sp

MT650, 653, 654 - 5sp



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MT640, 643, 650, 653 (contains 1 front pump seal #056401)	72-On	056752D	056753	056800	056901LS	056901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MT640, 643, 650, 653 (contains 2 front pump seals #056400A & 056401)	72-On	056752D	056753	056800B	056901BLS	056901B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MT640, 643, 650, 653 with OE Style Gasket Set (contains 2 front pump seals #056400A & 056401)	72-On	056752D	056753	056800A	056901ALS	056901A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MT644, 654 (Phase 1)	72-On	056752E	056753A	056802	056903LS	056903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MT654 (Phase 2)	72-On	056752F	056753B	056802	056903ALS	056903A

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	055816	29501160	Gasket, Oil pan	Cork/Rub	72-On	1	
1F	055815A	29501160	Gasket, Oil pan - Armstrong	Fiber	72-On	1	
2F	055006	29501161	Gasket, PTO cover	Cork/Rub	72-On	1	
2F	055006A	29501161	Gasket, PTO cover - Armstrong	Fiber	72-On	1	
3F	055007	23018625	Gasket, Governor cover	Cork/Rub	72-On	1	
3F	055007A	23018625	Gasket, Governor cover - Armstrong	Fiber	72-On	1	
4B	056001	23046344	Gasket, Front Pump		72-On	1	
N I	056008	6884872	Gasket, Lube valve adapter		72-On	1	
5A	055008	6759971	Gasket, TC Hub - except MT644/654		72-On	1	
5A	056005	6771366	Gasket, TC Hub - MT644/654		72-On	1	
6EF	056007	23045099	Gasket, Adapter to case		72-On	2	
7A	010136B	6770820	O Ring, Lockup clutch - inner	Poly	72-On	1	
N I	056835	NA	Kit, Torque Converter Seal MT643		72-On	1	contains 5 seals
8A	056061	6758036	Lathe Cut, Lockup clutch - outer		72-On	1	
9A	055055	23016564	Lathe Cut, Lockup clutch backing plate		72-On	1	
10A	055055	23016564	Lathe Cut, TC pump cover - except MT644/654		72-On	1	
11B	056050	23016347	Lathe Cut, Front pump to case		72-On	1	
12B	056006	6834908	Washer, Front pump bolt		72-On	12	
KT	001015	NA	Kit, Lipseal		72-On	1	contains 12 Lipseals
13B	031052	23015880	Lipseal, Forward clutch - inner		72-On	1	
14B	056058	6833981	Lipseal, Forward clutch - outer		72-On	1	
15C	031052	23015880	Lipseal, 4th Clutch - inner		72-On	1	
16C	056058	6833981	Lipseal, 4th Clutch - outer		72-On	1	



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS ...Continued							
17C	056055	23011471	Lipseal, 2nd & 3rd Clutch - inner		72-On	1	
18C	056056	6883035	Lipseal, 2nd & 3rd Clutch - outer		72-On	1	
20E	056053	6883031	Lipseal, 1st Clutch - inner		72-On	1	
21E	056054	6883033	Lipseal, 1st Clutch - outer		72-On	1	
22E	056053	6883031	Lipseal, Low Clutch - inner		72-On	1	
23E	056056	6883035	Lipseal, Low Clutch - outer		72-On	1	
24F	010216B	6762127	O Ring, Filter tube		72-On	1	
N I	010115B	8658110	O Ring, Modulator		72-On	1	
N I	010116B	6882689	O Ring, Governor feed filter		72-On	1	
68A	056552A	23014462	Nut, Flexplate bolt		72-On	6	
19A	056566	190139	Nut, Torque Converter		72-On	24	
FRICITION CLUTCHES *Featuring KRYPTONITE II™ Friction Material							
25B	056700C255	23042200	Forward Clutch *	.100	72-On	5-6	HEGHD 30T - OD:7.182" - PLI
26E	055704B250	59537887	1st Range - Hardened spline *	.100	72-On	6	HEGHD 80T - OD:9.119" - PLI
26E	055724A255	23042199	1st Range *	.100	72-On	6	HEGHD 80T - OD:9.119" - PLI
27C	056702C325	6835720	2nd Range *	.128	72-On	3-4	HEGHD 50T - OD:10.841" - PLI
28C	056702C325	6835720	3rd Range *	.128	72-On	3	HEGHD 50T - OD:10.841" - PLI
29C	056700C255	23042200	4th Range *	.100	72-On	4-5	HEGHD 30T - OD:7.182" - PLI
30E	056702C325	6835720	Low Range except phase 2 *	.128	72-On	5-6	HEGHD 50T - OD:10.841" - PLI
30E	056722B315	23042210	Low Range phase 2 only *	.125	72-On	7	HEGHD 71T - OD:10.481" - PLI
31A	056712	23048511	Lockup Clutch (TC) - MT644/654	.205	72-On	1	Heg - 73T - OD:14.600" - PLI
31A	056712A	23046108	Lockup Clutch (TC) - except MT644/654	.186	72-On	1	Heg - 56T - OD:12.389" - PLI
STEEL CLUTCHES							
31B	056701	23016610	Forward	.100	72-On	4-6	18T - ID: 5.530"
32E	056703	23016606	1st Range	.100	72-On	6	36T - ID: 7.333"
33C	056705	23016608	2nd Range	.100	72-On	3-4	11T - ID: 8.825"
34C	056705	23016608	3rd Range	.100	72-On	3	11T - ID: 8.825"
35C	056701	23016610	4th Range	.100	72-On	5-6	18T - ID: 5.530"
36E	056705	23016608	Low Range except Phase 2	.100	72-On	6-7	11T - ID: 8.825"
36E	056705A	23045054	Low Range Phase 2 only	.100	72-On	8	11T - ID: 9.198"
PRESSURE PLATES							
37E	TBA	23046721	1st Range backing (#5)	.676	72-On	1	
38C	TBA	23046745	2nd & 3rd Range backing - selective (#7)	.482	72-On	1	
38C	TBA	23046746	2nd & 3rd Range backing - selective (#8)	.455	72-On	1	
38C	TBA	23046718	2nd & 3rd Range backing - selective (#9)	.468	72-On	1	
39C	056763A	29516333	4th Range backing		72-On	1	
N I	055761	23016957	Backing Plate		72-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK056940A	NA	Filter Kit - thick filter OE Style Gsk without tube		72-On	1	
KT	FK056940B	NA	Filter Kit - thick filter Cork Gsk without tube		72-On	1	
KT	FKF153A	NA	Filter Kit - thick filter OE Style Gsk without tube - SPX		72-On	1	
KT	FKF153B	29502302	Filter Kit, thick filter Cork Gsk without tube		72-On	1	OE style
KT	FK056940C	NA	Filter Kit - thick filter for Shallow Pan with tube - OE Style Gsk		72-On	1	
KT	FK056940E	NA	Filter Kit - thick filter for Deep Pan with tube - OE Style Gsk		72-On	1	
40F	056940A	6883044	Filter without tube - AFTMKT		72-On	1	
40F	F153A	6883044	Filter without tube - SPX		72-On	1	
N I	056942	NA	Filter - Deep pan with pipe		72-On	1	
N I	056942X	NL	Filter - Shallow pan with pipe		72-On	1	
41C	056560	23010654	Screen - Center Support		72-On	1	
42F	055553	8624471	Screen - Governor oil (early)		72-On	1	Thimble type
42F	056559	6882687	Screen - Governor oil (late)		72-On	1	Barrel type
METAL CLAD SEALS							
43B	056400A	23016643	Front Pump	3.885	72-On	1	
43B	056401	23045556	Front Pump	3.378	72-On	1	
43B	056402	6837228	Front Pump	3.362	72-On	1	

ALLISON

MT640, 643, 644 - 4sp

MT650, 653, 654 - 5sp



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
METAL CLAD SEALS ...Continued							
44F	055405	6778050	Extension Housing	3.632	72-On	1	MT640/643/644
44F	056405	6773311	Extension Housing	4.758	72-On	1	MT650/653/654
SEALING RINGS							
KT	056600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 4T/4M		72-On	1	AFTMKT
KT	056600A	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 4V/4M		72-On	1	OE (Vespel®)
KT	056100A	23014632	Sealing Ring Kit - Front Pump/Center Support 4V		72-On	1	OE (Vespel)
45B	056100	NA	Front Pump stator	Teflon	72-On	2	
46C	TBA	23015617	Front Pump Stator	Vespel®	72-On	2	Not available separate
46C	056100	NA	Center Support	Teflon	72-On	2	
46C	TBA	23015617	Center Support	Vespel®	72-On	2	Not available separate
47A	056101	6830187	Torque Converter Hub	Metal	72-On	1	
48B	056102	6839163	Input Shaft	Metal	72-On	1	
49B	056103	6833999	Input Shaft to Forward drum	Metal	72-On	2	
SNAP RINGS							
N I	056259	6836676	Internal Torque Convertor		72-On	1	
50B	TBA	23018867	Forward Drum		72-On	1	
51E	TBA	6884275	1st Range Drum		72-On	1	
52C	TBA	6836267	2nd & 3rd Range Drum		72-On	1	
53C	TBA	23018867	4th Range Drum		72-On	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	056625	NA	Bushing Kit		72-On	1	with early front pump
KT	056625A	NA	Bushing Kit - MT640, 650, 653		72-On	1	with OEM front pump
KT	056625B	NA	Bushing Kit - MT644, 654		72-On	1	with OEM front pump
KT	056630	NA	Bushing Kit - MT640 Series		72-On	1	without front pump
54B	056200	23046153	Front Pump body - MT640, 650, 653		72-On	1	
54B	056200A	23046152	Front Pump body - MT644, 654		72-On	1	
56C	056201	23011924	Center Support		72-On	1	
N I	056202	6834503	Sun Gear		72-On	2	
55A	056203	6756782	Torque Converter cover		72-On	1	
57D	TBA	23016859	Output Shaft		72-On	1	
WASHERS							
N I	056151	6839364	Washer - Front Planetary Sun Gear		72-On	AR	Bronze
58A	055152-015	6837429	Spacer, TC turbine	.015	72-On	AR	Gold
58A	055152-030	6837430	Spacer, TC turbine	.030	72-On	AR	Silver
58A	055152-042	6837431	Spacer, TC turbine	.042	72-On	AR	Plain
58A	055152-060	6837432	Spacer, TC turbine	.060	72-On	AR	Black
58A	055152-075	6837433	Spacer, TC turbine	.075	72-On	AR	Copper
MISCELLANEOUS							
59F	055351	6885570	Governor Assembly - ID # 461		72-On	1	
59F	055352	6885571	Governor Assembly - ID # 462		72-On	1	
59F	056302	6885572	Governor Assembly - ID # 463		72-On	1	
59F	056303	6881471	Governor Assembly - ID # 465		72-On	1	
59F	056304	6882737	Governor Assembly - ID # 738		72-On	1	Brass
59F	056305	6882736	Governor Assembly - ID # 739		72-On	1	Brass
KT	056465	NA	Governor Gear (Brass) & Pin		72-On	1	For 738/739 governors
60F	056350	23045906	Deep oil pan - ribbed with heater hole		72-On	1	
60F	056350A	29501358	Deep oil pan - dual fill tube locations		72-On	1	
61F	056306	29501131	Plug for heater hole		72-On	1	
62F	056564	6883045	Oil Filter tube (updates prior to S/N 58071)		72-On	1	
63D	056352	6883901	Sun Gear - rear planetary (except MT653)		72-On	1	
64B	056353	6834222	Forward clutch drive hub		72-On	1	
65B	056354	6834221	4th Range clutch drive hub		72-On	1	
65B	056354A	23017267	4th Range clutch drive hub		72-On	1	use with 18T piston
66A	056356	23016722	Converter Hub, (bolt on) MT643/653		72-On	1	
66A	056357	23017446	Converter Hub, MT654		72-On	1	
N I	056672	23013906	Converter Hub, MT654		72-On	1	



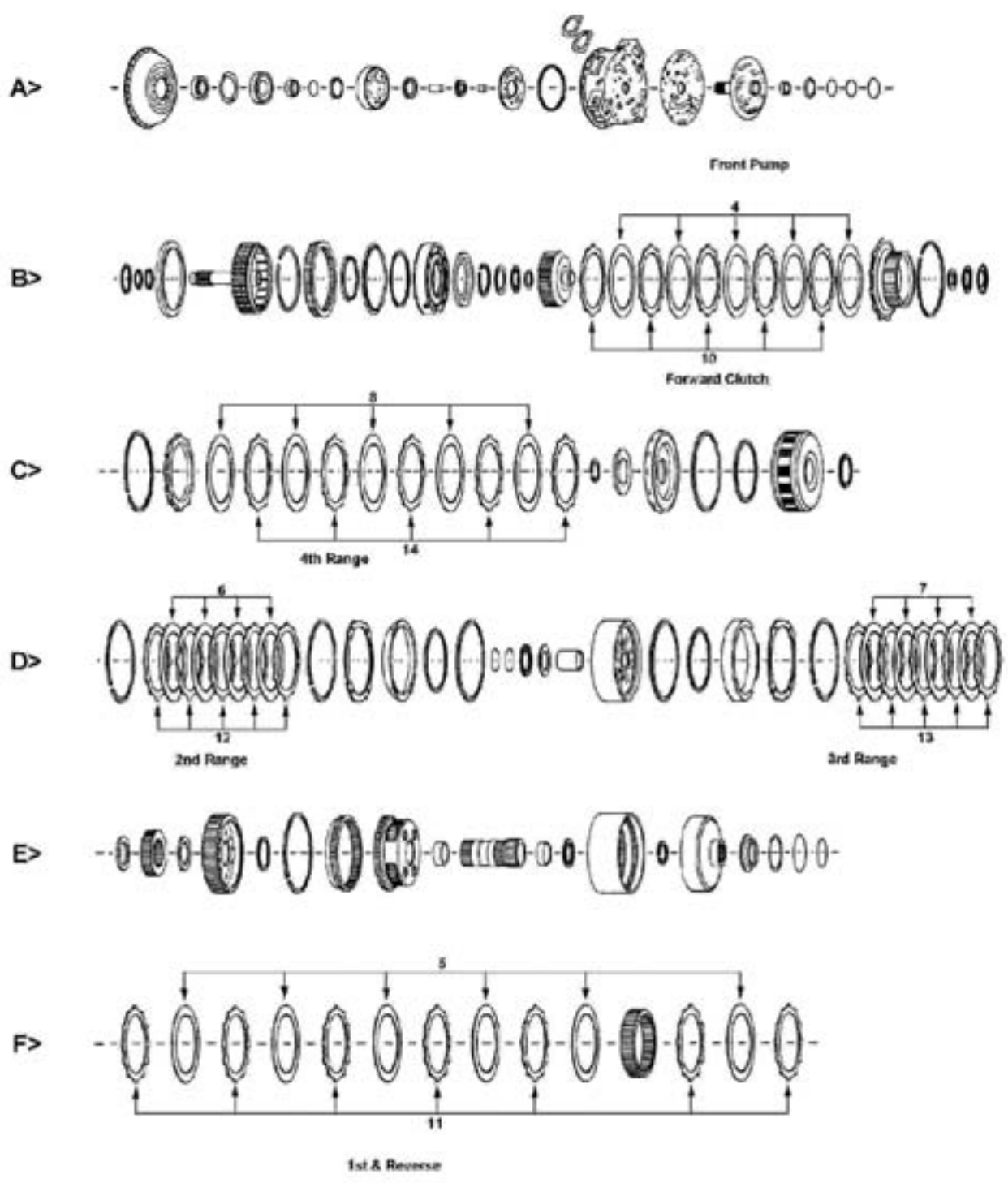
ALLISON
MT640, 643, 644 - 4sp
MT650, 653, 654 - 5sp

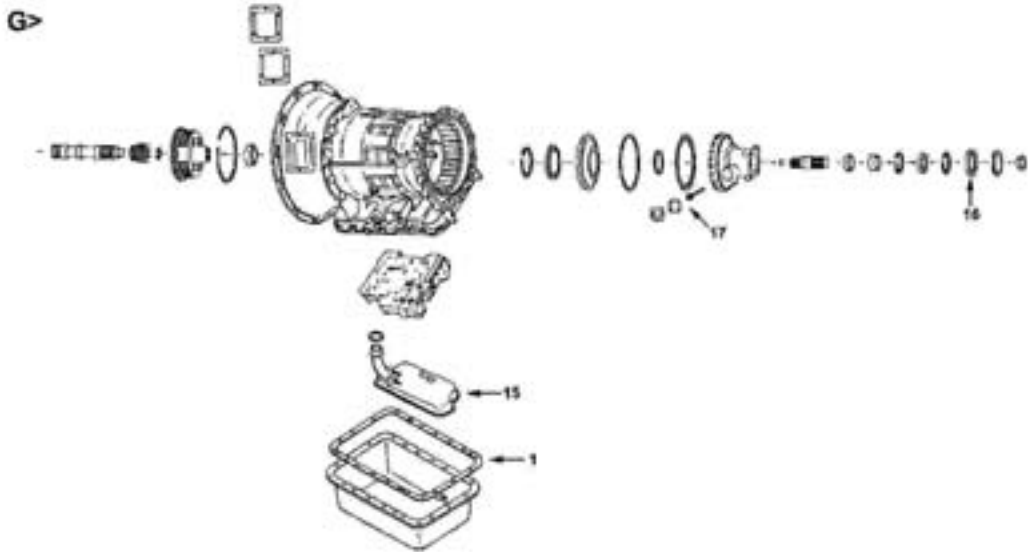
ALLISON MT640 SER

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS							...Continued
NI	056358	23014527	Ground sleeve with bearing - use with 056356		72-On	1	
NI	056359	29507674	Ground sleeve with bearing - MT644/654		72-On	1	(23014306)
67A	055555	6769631	Lock strip, TC hub bolt		72-On	4	
69C	055552A	3909063	Retainer, center support bolts		72-On	8	Black
NI	056553	23013398	Bolt, Center support to case	2.5	72-On	1	
NI	056555	23045343	Bolt, Center support to case	3.0"	72-On	1	
NI	056557	29510838	Bolt, Output shaft		72-On	1	
NI	056558	29500739	Washer, Output shaft bolt		72-On	1	
70F	056009	29507909	Washer, Drain plug		72-On	1	
71A	056301	6770845	Piston, Lockup clutch (TC)		72-On	1	
NI	056307	29513517	Accordian Spring, TC stator freewheel unit	.896"	72-On	1	
KT	056466	23017610	Manual Control Lever repair kit		72-On	1	Shaft & Nut
NI	001033	23018535Kit	Spring, Stator Freewheel Unit - 10 Pc. Kit		72-On	1	

NOTES

ALLISON
HT740, 747, 750, 754, V730
1972-On





ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	72-On	056752G	056753C	056804B	056905LS	056905

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

1G	056816	23010652	Gasket, Oil Pan		72-On	1	
2G	055006	29501161	Gasket, PTO cover	Cork/Rub	72-On	1	
2G	055006A	29501161	Gasket, PTO cover - Armstrong	Fiber	72-On	1	
3G	055007	23018625	Gasket, Governor cover	Cork/Rub	72-On	1	
3G	055007A	23018625	Gasket, Governor cover	Fiber	72-On	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES *Featuring KRYPTONITE II™ Friction Material

4B	055724A255	23042199	Forward *	.100	72-On	6	HEGHD 80T -OD: 9.119" - PLI
4B	055704B250	59537887	Forward with hardened spline *	.100	72-On	5	HEGHD 80T -OD: 9.119" - PLI
5F	056710B380	23010439	1st Range *	.148	72-On	6	HEGHD 62T -OD:12.557" - PLI
6D	056710B380	23010439	2nd Range *	.148	72-On	6	HEGHD 62T -OD:12.557" - PLI
7D	056710B380	23010439	3rd Range *	.148	72-On	4	HEGHD 62T -OD:12.557" - PLI
8C	055704B250	59537887	4th Range with hardened spline *	.100	72-On	5	HEGHD 80T -OD: 9.119" - PLI

STEEL CLUTCHES

10B	056713	6834679	Forward	.103	72-On	5	14T - ID: 7.206"
11F	056711	23047771	1st Range	.103	72-On	7	38T - ID: 10.825"
11F	056711A	23047772	1st Range - selective	.120	72-On	AR	38T - ID: 10.825"
12D	056715	6834488	2nd Range	.103	72-On	AR	16T - ID: 10.746"
12D	056715A	6834720	2nd Range	.120	72-On	AR	16T - ID: 10.746"
13D	056715	6834488	3rd Range	.103	72-On	AR	16T - ID: 10.746"
13D	056715A	6834720	3rd Range	.120	72-On	AR	16T - ID: 10.746"
14C	056713	6834679	4th Range	.103	72-On	5	14T - ID: 7.206"

FILTERS

NI	056942A	29532584	Filter - lo aluminum pan w/8" Tube		72-On	1	
15G	056944	6839636	Filter - w/6" Tube		72-On	1	
15G	056944A	23013625	Filter - w/7" Tube		72-On	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS

NI	056403	23016947	Front Pump		72-On	1	
G16	056405	6773311	Rear Cover		72-On	1	
NI	032410C	23010610	Manual Lever		72-On	1	

ALLISON

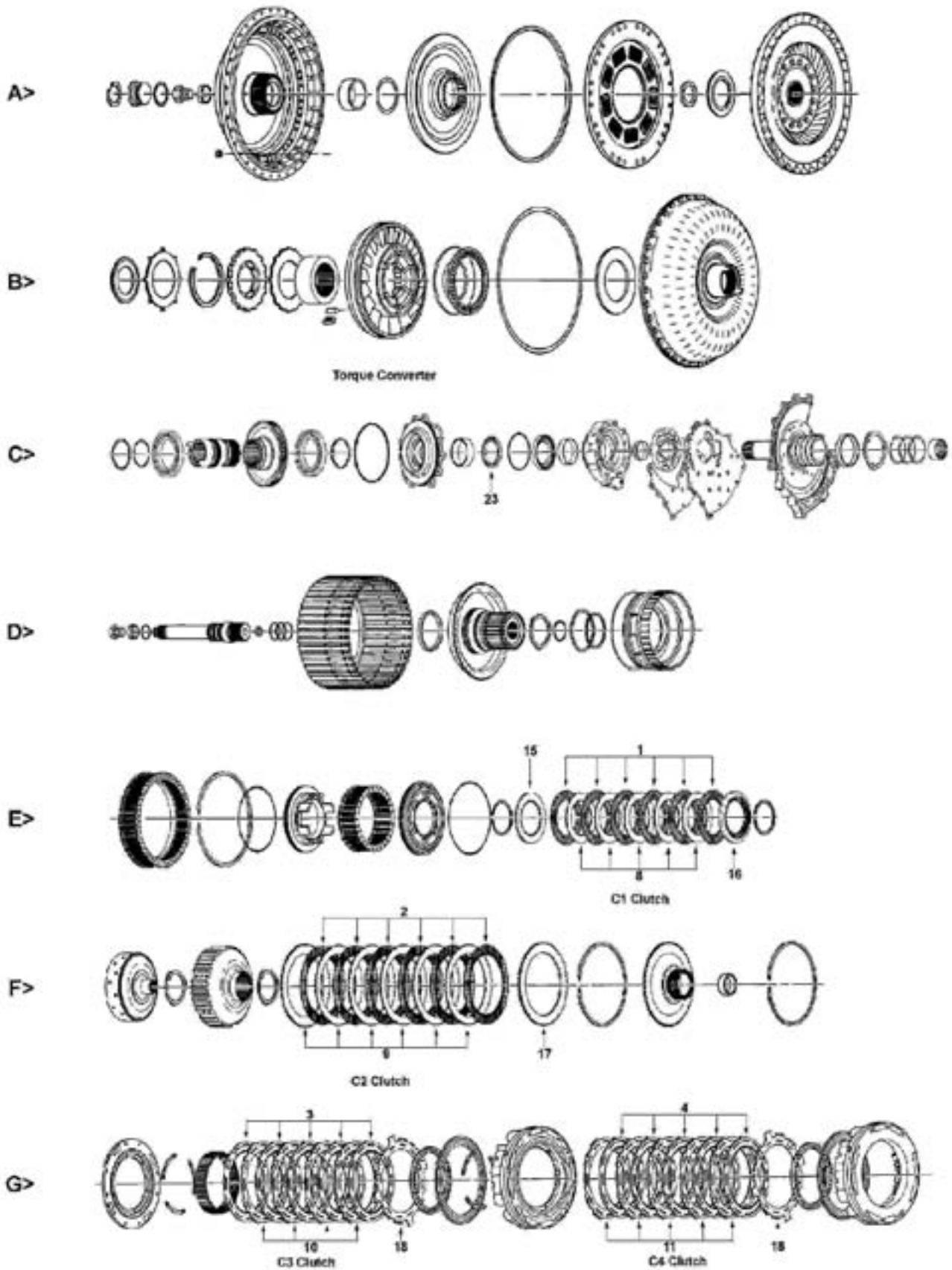
HT740, 747, 750, 754, V730

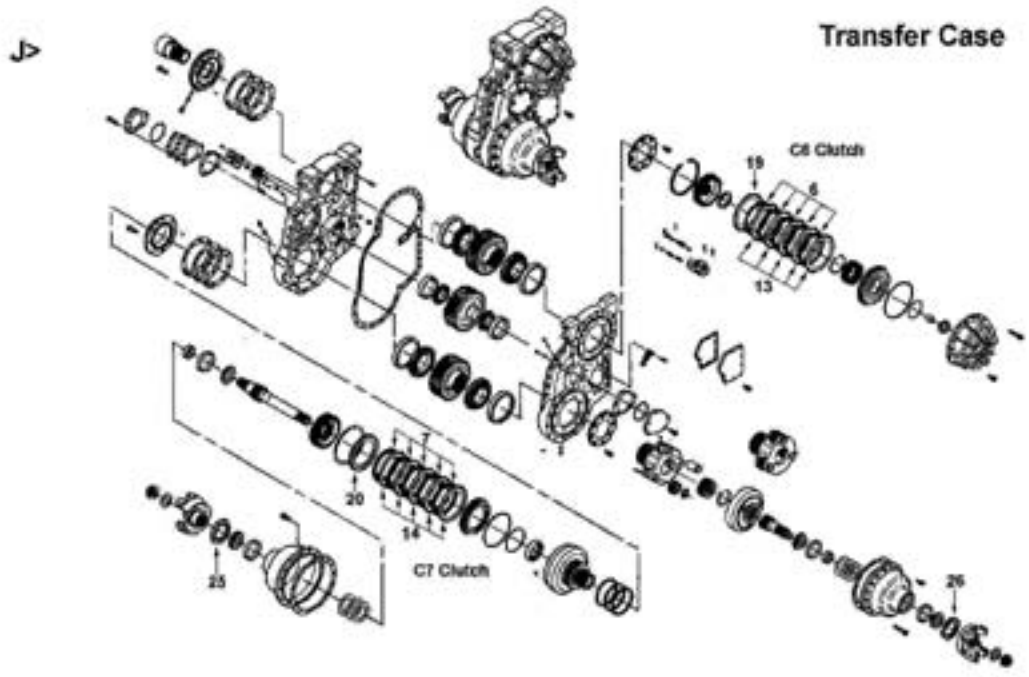
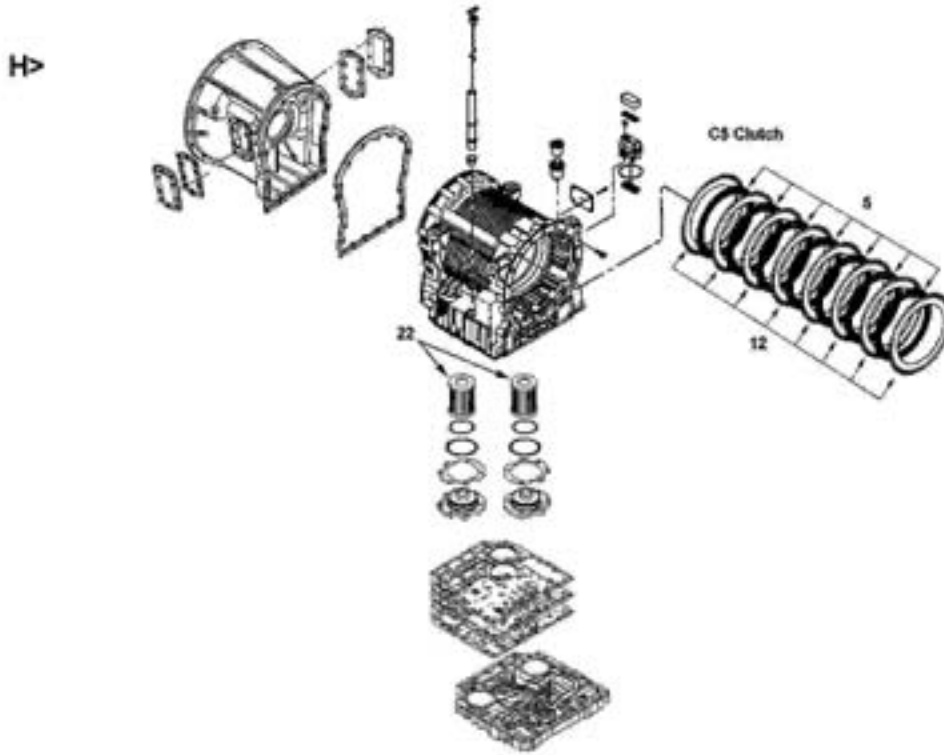
1972-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS							
17G	055351	6885570	Governor Assembly - ID # 461		72-On	1	
17G	055352	6885571	Governor Assembly - ID # 462		72-On	1	
17G	056302	6885572	Governor Assembly - ID # 463		72-On	1	
NI	001033	23018535Kit	Spring, Stator Freewheel Unit - 10 Pc. Kit		72-On	1	
NI	001034	6837976Kit	Roller, Stator Freewheel Unit - 10 Pc. Kit		72-On	1	

NOTES





ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICITION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	------------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit - Transmission only with OE style gasket set	95-On	148752	148753	148800	148901LS	148901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Transmission only with OE style gasket set & valve body kit	95-On	148752	148753	148800X	148901XLS	148901X



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS ...Continued							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Transfer Case	95-On	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
1E	148700-250	23045588	C1 Clutch	.098	95-On	6	Heg - 44T - OD: 7.072" - PLI
2F	148702-250	29516170	C2 Clutch	.098	95-On	6	Heg - 84T - OD: 9.950" - PLI
3G	148704-250	29516171	C3 Clutch	.098	95-On	5	Heg - 76T - OD: 9.550" - SM
4G	148704-250	29516171	C4 Clutch	.098	95-On	5	Heg - 76T - OD: 9.550" - SM
5H	148706-320	29516172	C5 Clutch	.127	95-On	7	Heg - 81T - OD: 10.00" - PLI
6J	148710-400	23048735	C6 Clutch (Transfer Case)	.157	95-On	5	Heg - 34T - OD: 8.589" - PLI
7J	055702A246	23042198	C7 Clutch (Transfer Case)	.098	95-On	5	Heg - 60T - OD: 8.150" - PLI

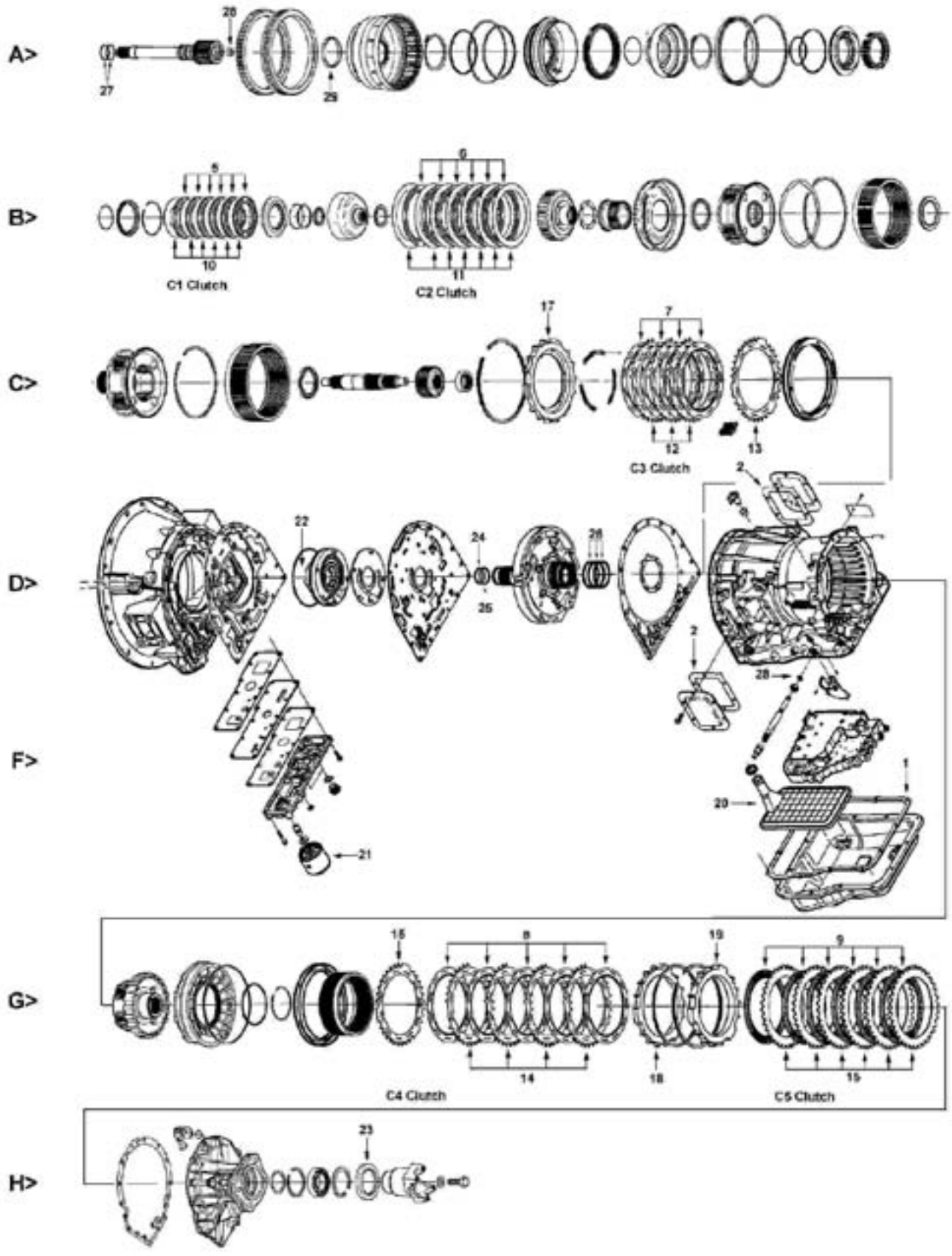
STEEL CLUTCHES							
8E	148701-245	23045589	C1 Clutch	.095	95-On	5	44T - ID: 4.231"
9F	148703-245	29503141	C2 Clutch	.095	95-On	6	48T - ID: 8.540"
10G	148705-250	29501423	C3 Clutch	.098	95-On	5	24T - ID: 7.700"
11G	148705-250	29501423	C4 Clutch	.098	95-On	5	24T - ID: 7.700"
12H	148707-248	23045573	C5 Clutch	.097	95-On	8	48T - ID: 8.165"
13J	148711-250	29506073	C6 Clutch (Transfer Case)	.098	95-On	5	40T - ID: 7.090"
14J	148709-220	29502156	C7 Clutch (Transfer Case)	.086	95-On	5	67T - ID: 6.580"

PRESSURE PLATES							
15E	TBA	29534575	C1 Clutch - backing (MD models)	.315	98-On	1	stepped (retros)
15E	TBA	29534572	C1 Clutch - backing (HD models)	.315	98-On	1	stepped (retros)
16E	TBA	29534574	C1 Clutch - apply (MD models)	.157	98-On	1	flat (retros)
16E	TBA	29534573	C1 Clutch - apply (HD models)	.157	98-On	1	flat (retros)
17F	TBA	23049224	C2 Clutch - apply (without PTO)		95-On	1	
17F	TBA	23048530	C2 Clutch - apply (with PTO)		95-On	1	
18G	TBA	29501424	C3/C4 Clutch - apply		95-On	2	
19J	TBA	29506074	C6 Clutch - backing		95-On	1	
20J	TBA	29508167	C7 Clutch - backing		95-On	1	

FILTERS							
KT	FK148942A	29540493	Filter Kit - 4"		95-On	2	
KT	FK148942B	29540494	Filter Kit - 6"		95-On	2	
NI	148940	29536860	Filter		95-On	1	
22H	148942	23049248	Filter - 2"		95-On	2	
22H	148942A	29501202	Filter - 4"		95-On	2	
22H	148942B	29509723	Filter - 6"		95-On	2	

METAL CLAD SEALS							
23C	148400	29507528	Front Pump		95-On	1	
24H	148405	29515690	Extension Housing		95-On	1	
25J	148425	29503336	Front Output (Transfer Case)		95-On	1	
26J	148425	29503336	Rear Output (Transfer Case)		95-On	1	

NOTES							





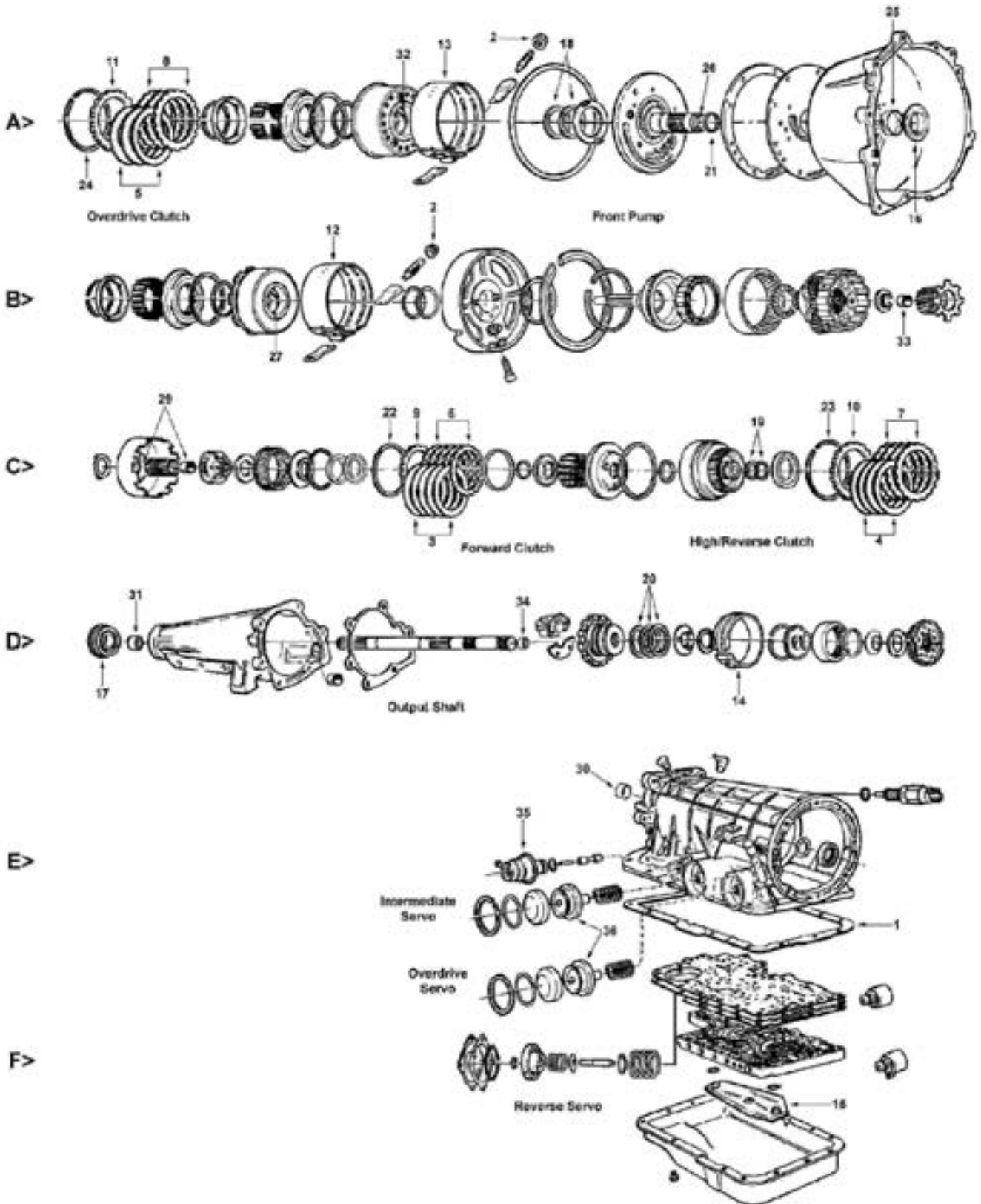
ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	99-On	152752	152753	152800	152901LS	152901
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	152816	29536526	Gasket, Oil Pan		99-On	1	
2D	055006	29501161	Gasket, PTO cover	Cork/Rub	99-On	2	
2D	055006A	29501161	Gasket, PTO cover - Armstrong	Fiber	99-On	opt.	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
5B	152700-250	29530312	C1 Clutch - external Teeth	.098	99-On	6	Red - 36T - ID: 3.230" - PLNI
6B	152702-248	29530313	C2 Clutch	.097	99-On	6	Red - 24T - OD: 7.500" - PLNI
7C	152704-246	29531049	C3 Clutch	.097	99-On	4	Red - 117T - OD: 8.670" - SM
8G	152704-246	29531049	C4 Clutch	.097	99-On	5	Red - 117T - OD: 8.670" - SM
9G	152706-250	29537393	C5 Clutch	.098	99-On	6	Red - 115T - OD: 8.670" - SB
STEEL CLUTCHES							
10B	152701-218	29530314	C1 Clutch - Internal Teeth	.086	99-On	6	34T - OD: 4.743"
11B	152703-218	29530315	C2 Clutch	.086	99-On	7	42T - ID: 6.302"
11B	152703-170	NA	C2 Clutch - selective	.067	99-On	AR	42T - ID: 6.302"
12C	152705-250	29531048	C3 Clutch	.098	99-On	3	27T - ID: 7.111"
14G	152705-250	29531048	C4 Clutch	.098	99-On	4	27T - ID: 7.111"
15G	TBA	29531046	C4 Clutch - wave		99-On	1	27T
16G	152707-250	29536482	C5 Clutch	.098	99-On	5-6	36T - ID: 7.108"
16G	152707-200	29536481	C5 Clutch - selective	.078	99-On	AR	36T - ID: 7.108"
16G	152707-300	29536483	C5 Clutch - selective	.118	99-On	AR	36T - ID: 7.108"
PRESSURE PLATES							
13C	152761L3175	29535637	C3 Clutch, C4 Clutch - apply	.125	99-On	1	30T
17C	TBA	29535639	C3 Clutch - backing		99-On	1	
18G	TBA	29535640	C4 Clutch - backing		99-On	1	
19G	TBA	29531058	C5 Clutch - backing		99-On	1	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	152755	NA	POWERPACK™ C1 Clutch		99-On	1	
KT	152756	NA	POWERPACK™ C2 Clutch		99-On	1	
KT	152757	NA	POWERPACK™ C3 Clutch		99-On	1	
KT	152758	NA	POWERPACK™ C4 Clutch		99-On	1	
FILTERS							
20F	152940	29537617	Filter - Deep pan		99-On	1	
20F	152940A	NA	Filter - Shallow pan		99-On	1	
20F	152941	29537514	Filter - Black Sump		99-On	1	
21F	152942	29537268	Filter - Spin on		99-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
22D	152400	29536299	Front Pump		99-On	1	
23H	152405	29536379	Extension Housing		99-On	1	
28D	032410C	23010610	Manual Lever		99-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	152600	NA	Kit		99-On	1	
24D	152100	29531037	Front Pump stator - Front	Vespel®	99-On	1	comes in kit 29536405
25D	152101	29531038	Front Pump stator - Front	Vespel®	99-On	1	
26D	152102	29531036	Front Pump stator - Rear	Vespel®	99-On	3	
27A	152100	29531037	Input Shaft	Vespel®	99-On	2	comes in kit 29536405
BUSHINGS							
N I	152200	29536703	Front Pump body		99-On	1	
N I	152201	29534369	Stator Support - rear	33.8mm	99-On	1	
28A	152202	29531084	Input Shaft - rear	20mm	99-On	1	
29A	152203	39531072	C1/C2 Clutch drum		99-On	1	

ALLISON
1000, 2000, 2400 SERIES™
1999-On



NOTES

Large empty rectangular area for notes.



FORD

**A4LD, A4LDE, 4R44E, 4R55E
5R44E, 5R55E 1985-On**



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A4LD	85-89	041752A	041753A	041802	041903LS	041903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A4LD	90-95	041752C	041753C	041802A	041905LS	041905
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A4LDE, 4R44E, 4R55E	95-96	041752C	041753C	041804	041907LS	041907
KT	Rebuilding Kit - All	97-On	041752D	041753D	041806	041909LS	041909
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1E	041816A	E5TZ-7A191A	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	85-On	1	
2A	025507	380850-S	Nut, Band Adjusting		85-On	2	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
3C	041700	E3ZZ-7B164A	Forward	.075	85-89	4-5	Tan - 72T - OD: 4.650" - WF
3C	041710	F0TZ-7B164A	Forward	.069	90-96	6	Tan - 72T - OD: 4.650" - PL
3C	041710A	1L5Z-7B164AA	Forward with Directional Grooves	.069	97-On	5-6	Tan - 72T - OD: 4.650" - SP
4C	041702	E3ZZ-7B164B	High & Reverse	.075	85-89	4-5	Tan - 48T - OD: 4.893" - WF
4C	041712	F0TZ-7B164B	High & Reverse	.069	90-96	6	Tan - 48T - OD: 4.893" - WF
4C	041712A	F7ZZ-7B164BA	High & Reverse with Directional Grooves	.069	97-On	4-6	Tan - 48T - OD: 4.893" - SP
4C	041702A	NA	High & Reverse - POWERPACK™ Comp.	.059	85-On	AR	Tan - 48T - OD: 4.893" - SM
5A	041704	E5TZ-7B164A	Overdrive/Coast	.078	85-89	2-3	Tan - 32T - OD: 4.893" - WF
5A	041714	F0TZ-7B164C	Overdrive/Coast	.069	90-96	2-3	Tan - 16T - OD: 4.893" - WF
5A	041714A	F7ZZ-7B164CA	Overdrive/Coast with Directional Grooves	.069	97-On	2-3	Tan - 16T - OD: 4.893" - SP
STEEL CLUTCHES							
6C	041705	D8ZZ-7B442A	Forward	.068	85-89	4-5	19T - ID: 3.80"
6C	041709	F0TZ-7B442A	Forward	.065	90-On	5-6	19T - ID: 3.80"
6C	041701-250	NA	Forward Oversize (Selective)	.100	85-On	AR	19T - ID: 3.80"
7C	041707	D8ZZ-7B442B	High & Reverse	.068	85-89	5	20T - ID: 3.970"
7C	041711	F0TZ-7B442B	High & Reverse	.065	90-96	6	20T - ID: 3.970"
7C	041711-210	F7ZZ-7B442AA	High & Reverse	.082	97-On	4-6	20T - ID: 3.970"
7C	041703-250	NA	High & Reverse Oversize (Selective)	.100	85-On	AR	20T - ID: 3.970"
7C	041703A	NA	High & Reverse - POWERPACK™ Comp.	.059	85-On	AR	20T - ID: 3.970"
8A	041707	D8ZZ-7B442B	Overdrive/Coast	.075	85-89	2-3	20T - ID: 3.970"
8A	041711	F0TZ-7B442B	Overdrive/Coast	.065	90-96	2-3	20T - ID: 3.970"
8A	041703-250	NA	Overdrive/Coast Oversize (Selective)	.100	85-On	AR	20T - ID: 3.970"
PRESSURE PLATES							
9C	TBA	D4ZZ-7B066A	Forward - backing	.215	85-89	1	
9C	041760A500	F0TZ-7B066A	Forward - backing	.200	90-On	1	
10C	041761A565	D4ZZ-7B066B	High & Reverse - backing	.220	85-89	1	
10C	041761A500	F0TZ-7B066B	High & Reverse - backing	.200	90-On	1	
11A	041761A565	D4ZZ-7B066B	Overdrive - backing	.220	85-89	1	
11A	041761A500	F0TZ-7B066B	Overdrive - backing	.200	90-On	1	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	041756	NA	POWERPACK™ - High Reverse		85-On	1	Adds Torq. capacity
KT	041986	SK® A4LD-jr	Shift Kit® - A4LD	Transgo®	85-95	1	
KT	041987	SK® 44-55E	Shift Kit® - A4LDE, 4R44E, 4R55E	Transgo®	95-On	1	
BANDS							
12B	041950	E6TZ-7D034A	Intermediate	Tan	85-On	1	
13A	041950	E6TZ-7D034A	Overdrive	Tan	85-On	1	
13A	041953	F0TZ-7F196A	Overdrive - 4.0 & 2.9L only	Tan	90-91	1	
14D	041955	1Z5Z-7D095AA	Reverse	Tan	85-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK041942	NA	Filte Kitr - 2wd screen all metal		86-88	1	
KT	FK041942A	NA	Filter Kit - 2wd screen all metal with lip		89-95	1	
KT	FK041942B	XL2Z-7A098CA	Filter Kit - 2wd dacron plastic		96-On	1	
KT	FK041948	NA	Filter Kit - 4wd screen all metal		86-95	1	
KT	FK041944	XL2X-7A098DA	Filter Kit - 2wd dacron plastic		96-On	1	
15F	TBA	NA	Filter - 2wd		85	1	



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FILTERS ...Continued							
15F	041942	E6TZ-7A098B	Filter - 2wd screen all metal		86-88	1	
15F	041942A	E9TZ-7A098C	Filter - 2wd screen all metal with lip		89-95	1	
15F	041942B	XL2Z-7A098AA	Filter - 2wd dacron plastic		96-On	1	will retro-fit with short bolt
15F	TBA	NA	Filter - 4wd		85	1	
15F	041948	E6TZ-7A098A	Filter - 4wd screen all metal		86-95	1	
15F	041944	XL2Z-7A098BA	Filter - 2wd dacron plastic		96-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
16A	041400A	E5TZ-7A248A	Front Pump		85-96	1	
16A	041400B	F77Z-7A248AA	Front Pump		97-On	1	
17D	041405	D5ZZ-7052A	Extension Housing with Boot		85-On	1	
17D	041405A	E2ZZ-7052A	Extension Housing without Boot		85-On	1	
NI	023406	D5AZ-7B498A	Manual Lever		85-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	041601	B228	Sealing Ring Kit - 3T/5M		85-On	1	
18A	041100	D4ZZ-7D025A	Front Pump support to Overdrive drum	Metal	85-On	2	
18A	041100A	E5TZ-7D025A	Front Pump support to Overdrive drum	Teflon	85-On	2	Not in Kit
19C	041101	D4ZZ-7D019A	Forward clutch drum	Metal	85-96	2	design change in 1997+
20D	041102	D4ZZ-7D011B	Governor	Metal	85-On	3	
20D	041102A	F0TZ-7D011A	Governor - seal plated	Metal	85-On	3	
20D	041102B	E7TZ-7D011A	Governor - viton	Rubber	85-On	3	
21A	041103	E5TZ-7L323A	Front Pump support - front	Teflon	85-On	1	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	041680	NA	Kit		85-On	1	
22C	041251-054	E860115-S	Forward Drum	.054	85-On	AR	
22C	041251-066	E860116-S	Forward Drum	.066	85-On	AR	
22C	041251-082	E860117-S	Forward Drum	.082	85-On	AR	
22C	041251-096	E860118-S	Forward Drum	.096	85-On	AR	
23C	041250-054	E860126-S	High & Reverse	.054	85-On	AR	
23C	041250-068	E860127-S	High & Reverse	.068	85-On	AR	
23C	041250-082	E860128-S	High & Reverse	.082	85-On	AR	
23C	041250-096	E860129-S	High & Reverse	.096	85-On	AR	
24A	041250-054	E860126-S	Overdrive	.054	85-On	AR	
24A	041250-068	E860127-S	Overdrive	.068	85-On	AR	
24A	041250-082	E860128-S	Overdrive	.082	85-On	AR	
24A	041250-096	E860129-S	Overdrive	.096	85-On	AR	
BUSHINGS							
KT	041625A	NA	Bushing Kit		85-On	1	
25A	041200A	NA	Converter Housing	Bronze	85-On	1	
25A	041200X	NA	Converter Housing	Babbit	85-On	1	
26A	041201	NA	Front Pump stator support - Front	Steel	85-89	1	
26A	041201A	NA	Front Pump stator support - Front	Bronze	90-On	1	
NI	041200	NA	Front Pump stator support - Rear		85-On	1	
27B	041203*	NA	High Drum - Steel Drum	2.368	85-96	1	
27B	041203A*	NA	High Drum - Cast Iron Drum	2.345	85-96	1	
NI	041204*	NA	Reverse Brake drum		85-96	1	
29C	041205	NA	Sun Gear		85-On	2	
30E	041206*	NA	Case		85-96	1	
31D	041207	D7FZ-7A034A	Extension Housing		85-On	1	
32A	041203A	NA	Overdrive Drum		85-On	1	
33B	041208	NA	Overdrive Sun gear		85-On	1	
34D	041209	NA	Output Shaft	Bronze	85-91	1	
34D	041210	NA	Output Shaft (enclosed bearing /bushing)		92-On	1	
*Bushing replaced by bearing							
WASHERS							
KT	041635	NA	Washer Kit - no selectives		85-90	1	
KT	041635A	NA	Washer Kit - no selectives		91-On	1	

FORD

**A4LD, A4LDE, 4R44E, 4R55E
5R44E, 5R55E 1985-On**



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MODULATORS							
35E	041501	E5TZ-7A377C	Modulator		85-On	1	
35E	041502	E4SZ-7A377A	Modulator - Turbo	White	85-88	1	
MISCELLANEOUS							
36E	041302A	E3ZZ-7D021A	Intermediate Servo piston	M.Rubber	85-89	1	1.845"
36E	041301	D4ZZ-7D021A	Intermediate & Overdrive Servo piston	M.Rubber	85-96	1	
36E	041302	D8DZ-7D021A	Intermediate & Overdrive Servo piston	M.Rubber	90-96	1	
36E	041303	F2ZZ-7D021A	Intermediate & Overdrive Servo piston	M.Rubber	90-96	1	1.945"
36E	041304	F0TZ-7D021A	Intermediate & Overdrive Servo piston	M.Rubber	90-96	1	
36E	041304A	F0TZ-7D021B	Intermediate & Overdrive Servo piston	M.Rubber	90-96	1	1.655"
36E	041305	F77Z-7D021A2A	Intermediate & Overdrive Servo piston	M.Rubber	97-00	1	2.100"
36E	041306	F77Z-7D021BA	Intermediate & Overdrive Servo piston	M.Rubber	97-On	1	
36E	041307	F77Z-7D021CA	Intermediate & Overdrive Servo piston	M.Rubber	97-99	1	
36E	041308	F77Z-7D021DA	Intermediate & Overdrive Servo piston	M.Rubber	97-99	1	1.775"

NOTES



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICITION MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT	
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 5R55N	99-On	137750 FR & ST	137800	NA	137901	
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 5R55W	02-On	137750A FR & ST	137802	NA	137903	
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
NI	137816	XW4Z-7A191CA	Gasket, Oil pan - 5R55N	M.Rubber	99-On	1	
NI	137818	1L2Z-7A191BA	Gasket, Oil pan - 5R55W	M.Rubber	02-On	1	
FRICITION CLUTCHES							
NI	137700-170	XW4Z-7B164AA	Forward	.068/1.7	99-On	4-5	Tan - 89T - OD: 5.231" - SP
NI	137702-205	XW4Z-7B164BA	Direct - Internal teeth	.081/2.1	99-On	4-5	Tan - 48T - OD: 4.893" - SP
NI	137703-205	XW4Z-7B442BA	Direct - External teeth	.081/2.1	99-On	4-5	Tan - 30T - ID: 3.970" - SP
NI	137704-245	XW4Z-7B164CA	Intermediate - Internal teeth (5R55N only)	.096/2.45	99-On	3-4	Heg - 24T - OD: 5.708" - SP
NI	137705-245	XW4Z-7B442CA	Intermediate - External teeth (5R55N only)	.096/2.45	99-On	3-4	Heg - 33T - ID: 4.323" - SP
NI	041714A	F77Z-7B164CA	Overdrive/Coast	.069/1.75	99-On	2	Tan - 16T - OD: 4.894" - SP
NI	138730-195	NA	Transfer Case (BW4405) - internal teeth	.078	99-On	5	Tan - 19T - OD: 5.590" - PL
NI	138731-195	NA	Transfer Case (BW4405) - external teeth	.078	99-On	6	Tan - 31T - ID: 4.727" - PL
NI	138730	NA	Transfer Case (BW4406) - internal teeth	.065	99-On	5	Tan - 19T - OD: 5.590" - PL
NI	138731	NA	Transfer Case (BW4406) - external teeth	.065	99-On	7	Tan - 31T - ID: 4.727" - PL
STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	137701-167	XW4Z-7B442AB	Forward	.067	99-On	5	27T - ID: 4.638"
NI	041711	F0TZ-7B442B	Overdrive/Coast	.065/1.65	99-On	2	20T - ID: 3.970"
PRESSURE PLATES							
NI	TBA	XW4Z-7B066B	Forward - backing	.154	99-On	1	
NI	TBA	F0TZ-7B066B	Direct - backing	.200	99-On	1	
NI	TBA	NA	Intermediate - apply (stepped)	.360	99-On	1	
NI	TBA	F0TZ-7B066A	Overdrive - backing	.200	99-On	1	
BANDS							
NI	041950	XW4Z-7D034BA	Intermediate		99-On	1	
NI	041950	XW4Z-7D034BA	Overdrive		99-On	1	
NI	137950	XW4Z-7D034BA	Intermediate & Overdrive		99-On	1	
NI	137951	XW4Z-7D095AA	Reverse Brake		99-On	1	
FILTERS							
NI	137940	XW4Z-7A098AA	Filter - 5R55N		99-On	1	
NI	137941	1L2Z-7A098AB	Filter - 5R55W		02-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
NI	041400B	F77Z-7A248AA	Front Pump		99-On	1	
NI	041405	XW4S-7052AA	Extension Housing - 5R55N	2.362	99-On	1	
NI	041406	F6UZ-7052A	Extension Housing - 5R55W		02-On	1	
NI	041407	1L2Z-7052BA	Extension Housing - 5R55W		02-On	1	
NI	023406	D5AZ-7B498A	Manual Lever		99-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	137601	NA	Sealing Ring Kit		99-On	1	
NI	041100A	E5TZ-7D025A	Front Pump Support to Overdrive drum	Teflon	99-On	2	
NI	041103	F77Z-7L323A	Front Pump Support - front	Teflon	99-On	1	
NI	TBA	XW4Z-7D019BA	Output Shaft	Teflon	99-On	1	
SNAP RINGS							
NI	TBA	XW4Z-7D483AA	Forward	.054	99-On	AR	
NI	TBA	XW4Z-7D483AB	Forward	.068/1.73	99-On	AR	
NI	TBA	XW4Z-7D483AC	Forward	.082/2.08	99-On	AR	
NI	TBA	XW4Z-7D483AD	Forward	.096/2.44	99-On	AR	
NI	041250-054	E860126-S	Direct & Overdrive	.054/1.67	99-On	AR	
NI	041250-068	E860127-S	Direct & Overdrive	.068/1.73	99-On	AR	
NI	041250-082	E860128-S	Direct & Overdrive	.082/2.08	99-On	AR	

FORD

5R55N 1999-On

5R55W 2002-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

SNAP RINGS

...Continued

NI	041250-096	E860129-S	Direct & Overdrive	.096/2.44	99-On	AR	
----	------------	-----------	--------------------	-----------	-------	----	--

MISCELLANEOUS

NI	137330	XW4Z-7E005BA	Bonded Piston - Intermediate Clutch		99-On	1	
NI	137331	1L2Z-7A262AA	Bonded Piston - Forward Cushion		99-On	1	
NI	137332	XW4Z-7D021HA	Bonded Piston - Intermediate Servo	2.580	99-On	1	
NI	137333	XW4Z-7D021JA	Bonded Piston - Intermediate Servo	2.780	99-On	1	
NI	137334	1L2Z-7D021CA	Bonded Piston - Intermediate Servo		02-On	1	5R55W
NI	137335	XW4Z-7D021KA	Bonded Piston - Overdrive Servo	2.580	99-On	1	
NI	137336	XW4Z-7D021LA	Bonded Piston - Overdrive Servo	2.900	99-On	1	
NI	137337	XW4Z-7D189AA	Bonded Piston - Reverse Servo		99-On	1	

NOTES

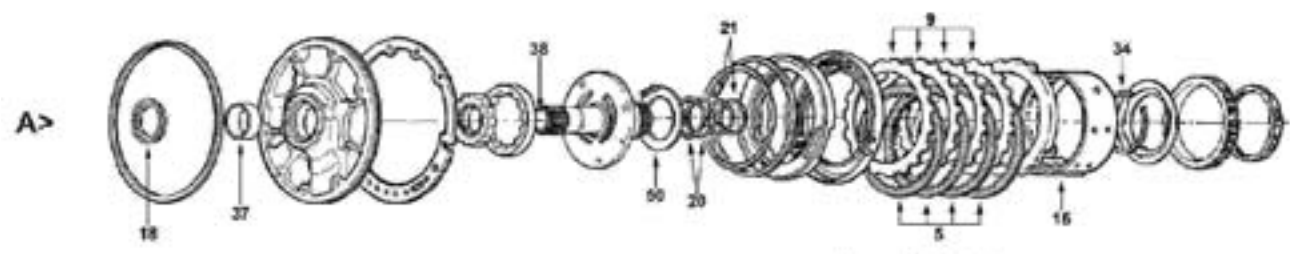
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



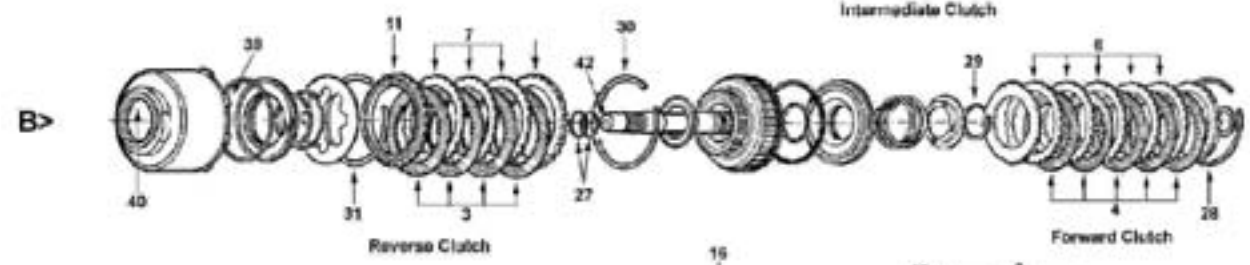
ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	03-On	166752	166753	166800	166901LS	166901
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
NI	026722ASM	F81Z-7B164BA	#1 Overdrive Brake	.078	03-On	3	Tan - 32T - OD: 8.691" - SM
NI	166706-198	NA	#2 Coast - 167mm	.078	03-On	3	Heg - 59T - OD: 6.000" - SB
NI	166708-198	NA	#3 Intermediate - 198mm	.078	03-On	3	Heg - 24T - OD: 7.795" - SB
NI	166702-198	NA	#4 Direct - 159mm	.078	03-On	4	Heg - 48T - OD: 6.266" - SB
NI	026720A198	NA	#5 Forward	.078	03-On	4	Heg - 90T - OD: 6.358" - SM
NI	026734A198	NA	#6 Low / Reverse	.078	03-On	6	Heg - 72T - OD: 6.796" - WF
STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	026723	3C3Z-7B442AA	#1 Overdrive Brake	.078	03-On	3	6T - ID: 7.467"
NI	166707-200	3C3Z-7B442EA	#2 Coast	.078	03-On	3	32T - ID: 5.850"
NI	166709-375	NA	#3 Intermediate	.125	03-On	3	26T - Flat - ID:6.5"
NI	166703-203	NA	#4 Forward / Direct	.080	03-On	8	25T - Flat - ID:5.12"
NI	026703	E9TZ-7B442E	#6 Low / Reverse	.068	03-On	6	18T - ID: 5.800"
PRESSURE PLATES							
NI	166765P116	3C3Z-7B066EA	#1 Overdrive Brake	.459	04-On	1	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	166757	NA	POWERPACK™ - Direct		03-On	1	

NOTES

FORD
AOD 1980-93
AODE 1992-95
4R70W 1993-On

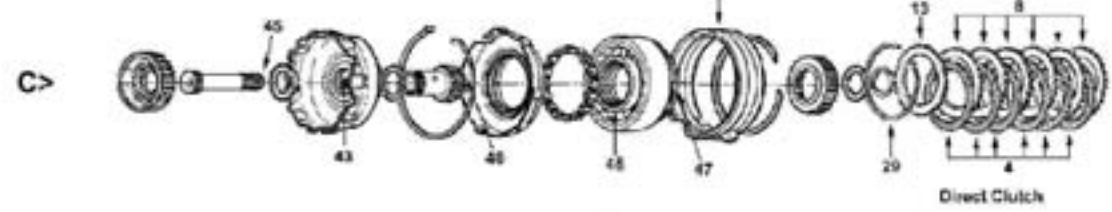


Intermediate Clutch

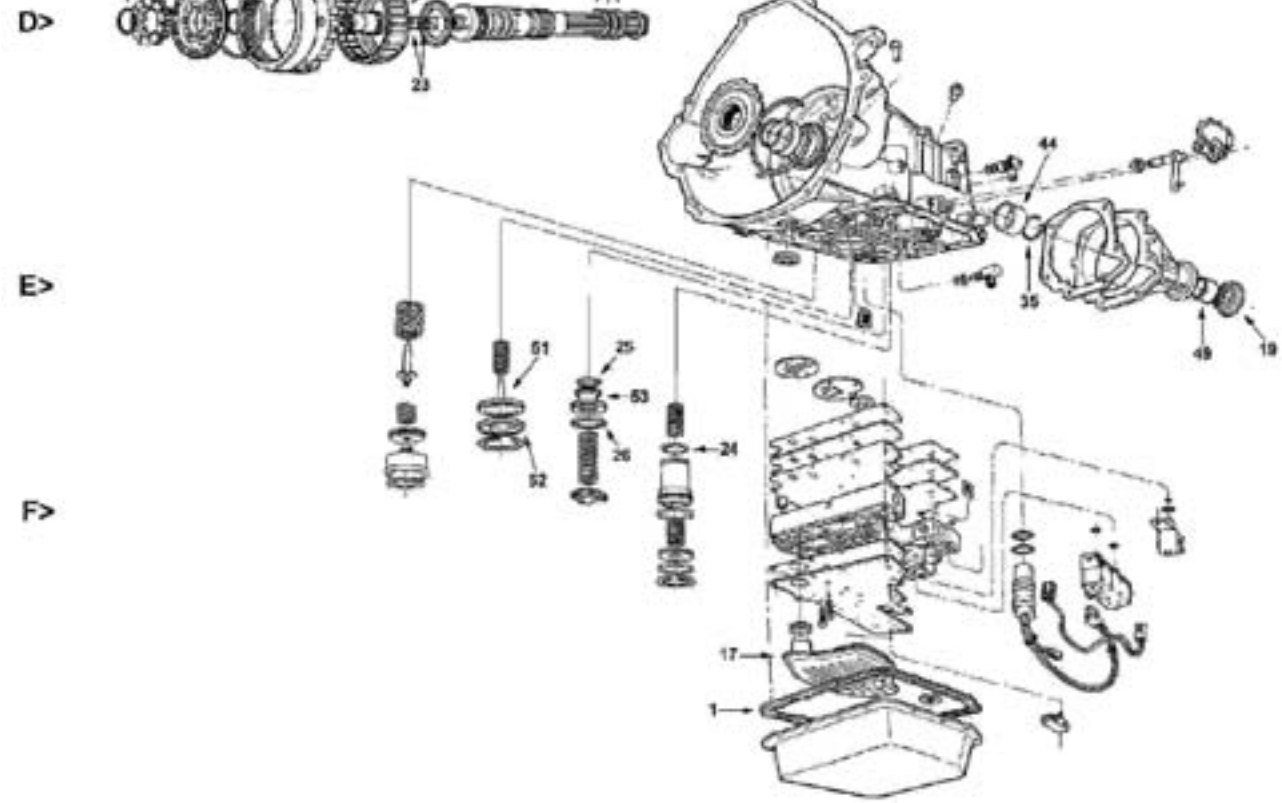


Reverse Clutch

Forward Clutch



Direct Clutch





FORD
AOD 1980-93
AODE 1992-95
4R70W 1993-On

FORD AOD, E 4R70W

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AOD	80-E83	049752F	049753	049800	049901LS	049901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AOD	E83-90	049752G	049753	049800	049903LS	049903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AOD (combo)	80-90	049752	049753	049800	049905LS	049905
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AOD with Grob steels	90-93	049752B	049753B	049800	049907LS	049907
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AOD (combo)	90-93	049752B	049753C	049800	049907LS	049907A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AODE	92-95	049752C	049753K	049802	049909LS	049909
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4R70W	93-95	049752D	049753E	049802	049909ALS	049909A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4R70W	96-97	049752H	049753H	049804A	049911LS	049911
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4R70W	98-On	049752J	049753J	049804A	049911ALS	049911A
Specialty Kit - with Powerpack™							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AOD with Direct POWERPACK	80-93	049750PWR FR & ST		049800	NA	049905PWR
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AODE with Direct POWERPACK	92-95	049750DPWR FR & ST		049802	NA	049909PWR
HI-PERFORMANCE - with Powerpack™							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AOD with Direct POWERPACK	80-93	049750HPPWR FR & ST		049800	NA	049905HPPWR
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AODE with Direct POWERPACK	92-95	049750APWR FR & ST		049802	NA	049909HPPWR

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS								
1F	049816	E0AZ-7A191A	Gasket, Oil pan - AOD		Cork/Rub	80-93	1	
1F	049816A	NA	Gasket, Oil pan - AODE		Cork/Rub	92-On	1	
1F	049816B	F2VY-7A248A	Gasket, Oil pan - AODE		M.Rubber	92-On	1	
N I	010115B	87036-S94	Speedometer - AOD			80-93	1	
N I	032306C	E0AZ-7E195B	VB Checkball - .250"		Viton®	80-On	7	
FRICTION CLUTCHES								
2B	049700	E0AZ-7B164A	Forward		.061	80-89	5	Tan - 45T - OD: 5.250" - PL
2B	049710	F8AZ-7B164AA	Forward - Grob drum		.061	90-On	5	Tan - 45T - OD: 5.359" - PL
2B	049700-250	NA	Forward - Selective		.098	80-89	AR	Tan - 45T - OD: 5.250" - PL
2B	049700BR	NA	Forward - Bronze clutch		.061	80-89	AR	Brz - 45T - OD: 5.250" - PL
3B	049702	E0AZ-7B164B	Reverse		.080	80-82	4	Tan - 45T - OD: 5.250" - PL
3B	049700	E0AZ-7B164A	Reverse		.061	83-On	5	Tan - 45T - OD: 5.250" - PL
3B	049720A147	NA	Reverse - POWERPACK™ Component		.058	80-89	AR	Heg - 45T - OD: 5.250" - PL
4C	049704	F1SV-7B164A	Direct		.075	80-98	5-6	Tan - 42T - OD: 4.654" - PL
4C	049714	F8AZ-7B164BA	Direct - 4R70W		.066	94-On	6	Tan - 42T - OD: 4.676" - PL
4C	049704A	NA	Direct - POWERPACK™ Component		.059	80-On	AR	Tan - 42T - OD: 4.654" - PL
5A	049706	E0AZ-7B164D	Intermediate - some		.080	80-97	3-4	Tan - 60T - OD: 7.062" - SM
5A	049706-170	F3LY-7B164A	Intermediate - some		.066	93-On	4	Tan - 60T - OD: 7.062" - SM
5A	049706A170	F75Z-7B164CA	Intermediate		.066	98-On	4	Heg - 60T - OD: 7.062" - PL
N I	138730-195	NA	Transfer Case (BW4405) - internal spline		.077	95-On	5	Tan - 19T - OD: 5.590" - PL
N I	138731-195	NA	Transfer Case (BW4405) - external spline		.077	95-On	6	Tan - 31T - ID: 4.727" - PL
N I	138730	NA	Transfer Case (BW4406) - internal spline		.065	97-On	6	Tan - 19T - OD: 5.590" - PL
N I	138731	NA	Transfer Case (BW4406) - external spline		.065	97-On	7	Tan - 31T - ID: 4.727" - PL
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®								
2B	049740	NA	Forward & Reverse		.061	Various	5/4	RED EAGLE®
2B	049740A	NA	Forward		.061	90-On	5	RED EAGLE®
3B	049742	NA	Reverse		.080	80-83	4	RED EAGLE®
3B	049742PL	NA	Reverse		.080	80-83	4	RED EAGLE®-PL
4C	049744	NA	Direct		.075	80-On	5	RED EAGLE®
4C	049744A	NA	Direct - POWERPACK™ Component		.059	80-On	AR	RED EAGLE®
5A	049746	NA	Intermediate - some		.080	80-93	3-4	RED EAGLE®
5A	049746-170	NA	Intermediate - some		.066	92-On	4	RED EAGLE®
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)								
KT	049740UP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward & Reverse		.061	Various	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction

FORD

AOD 1980-93

AODE 1992-95

4R70W 1993-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICITION CLUTCHES ...Continued								
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)								
KT	049742UP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Reverse		.080	80-83	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	049744UP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Direct		.075	80-On	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	049744AUP8	NA	UNIT PACK - Direct POWERPACK™ Comp.		.059	80-On	1	8 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	049746UP3	NA	UNIT PACK - Intermediate		.080	80-97	1	3 RED EAGLE® Friction
STEEL CLUTCHES								
6B	023701	C8AZ-7B442A	Forward - cast iron drum		.068	80-89	5	54T - ID: 3.900"
6B	023701-140	NA	Forward - selective Powerpack™ Component		.055	80-89	AR	54T - ID: 3.900"
6B	049711	F0SZ-7B442A	Forward - Grob (stamped steel drum)		.069	90-On	5	34T - ID: 3.900"
7B	023701	C8AZ-7B442A	Reverse - cast iron drum		.068	80-89	3	54T - ID: 3.900"
7B	049711A	F2TZ-7B442A	Reverse - Grob (stamped steel drum)		.069	90-On	3	32T - ID: 3.900"
8C	049705	E0AZ-7B442A	Direct		.070	80-89	4	28T - ID: 3.662"
8C	049715	E9SZ-7B442A	Direct - Grob except Lincoln Mark & Truck		.070	90-99	5-6	34T - ID: 3.662"
8C	049715-200	F6AZ-7B442AA	Direct - Grob Lincoln Mark & Truck		.079	90-On	6	34T - ID: 3.662"
8C	049705A	NA	Direct - POWERPACK™ Component		.060	80-89	AR	28T - ID: 3.662"
8C	049715A	NA	Direct - POWERPACK™ Component		.060	90-On	AR	34T - ID: 3.662"
9A	049707	E0AZ-7B442B1	Intermediate		.069	80-98	3-4	18T - ID: 5.864"
9A	049707A	E0AZ-7B442B2	Intermediate - Selective		.079	80-98	AR	18T - ID: 5.864"
9A	049707B	E0AZ-7B442B3	Intermediate - Selective		.089	80-98	AR	18T - ID: 5.864"
9A	049707C	E0AZ-7B442B4	Intermediate - Selective		.099	80-98	AR	18T - ID: 5.864"
9A	049717-175	XL3Z-7B442AA	Intermediate 4R70W New Design		.069	80-On	3	18T - ID: 5.864"
9A	049717-200	XL3Z-7B442BA	Intermediate 4R70W Sel. New Design		.079	80-On	AR	18T - ID: 5.864"
9A	049717-225	XL3Z-7B442CA	Intermediate 4R70W Sel. New Design		.089	80-On	AR	18T - ID: 5.864"
9A	049717-250	XL3Z-7B442DA	Intermediate 4R70W Sel. New Design		.099	80-On	AR	18T - ID: 5.864"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®								
6B	023701K	NA	Forward & Reverse		.068	80-89	5/3	54T - ID: 3.900"
6B	049711K	NA	Forward - Grob (stamped steel drum)		.069	90-On	5	34T - ID: 3.900"
7B	049711AK	NA	Reverse - Grob (stamped steel drum)		.069	90-On	3	32T - ID: 3.900"
8C	049705K	NA	Direct		.070	80-89	4	28T - ID: 3.662"
8C	049715K	NA	Direct -Grob except Lincoln Mark & Truck		.070	90-99	5-6	34T - ID: 3.662"
8C	049705AK	NA	Direct - POWERPACK™ Component		.060	80-89	AR	28T - ID: 3.662"
8C	049715AK	NA	Direct - POWERPACK™ Component		.059	90-On	AR	34T - ID: 3.662"
9A	049707K	NA	Intermediate		.069	80-On	3-4	18T - ID: 5.864"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)								
KT	023701KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward & Reverse		.068	80-89	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
KT	049711AKUP3	NA	UNIT PACK - Reverse		.069	90-On	1	3 KOLENE® Steel
KT	049705KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Direct		.070	80-89	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
KT	049705AKUP11	NA	UNIT PACK - Direct POWERPACK™ Comp.		.060	80-89	1	11 KOLENE Steel
KT	049715KUP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Direct (except Licoln & Truck)		.070	90-99	1	6 KOLENE® Steel
KT	049715AKUP8	NA	UNIT PACK - Direct POWERPACK™ Comp.		.059	90-On	1	8 KOLENE® Steel
KT	049713UP1	NA	UNIT PACK - Direct POWERPACK™ Comp.		.128	80-92	1	1 Pressure Plate
KT	049707KUP3	NA	UNIT PACK - Intermediate		.069	80-On	1	3 KOLENE® Steel
PRESSURE PLATES								
10B	TBA	E0AZ-7B066A	Forward, backing - AOD		.272	80-83	1	27T
10B	049760A500	E0AZ-7B066C	Forward, backing - AOD		.200	83-90	1	27T
10B	TBA	F0SZ-7B066A	Forward, backing - AOD		.264	90-93	1	
10B	049760B700	F0SZ-7B066B	Forward, backing - All		.275	90-On	1	34T
6B	023701-350	NA	Forward - Powerpack™ Component		.138	80-89	AR	54T - ID: 3.900"
11B	023760	E0AZ-7B066B	Reverse, apply - AOD		.322	80-93	1	54T
11B	049764A944	F2TZ-7B066B	Reverse, apply - AODE / 4R70W			92-On	1	32T
12B	049760A500	E0AZ-7B066C	Reverse, backing - AOD		.200	80-93	1	27T
12B	049764-500	F2TZ-7B066A	Reverse, backing - AODE / 4R70W		.200	92-98	1	
12B	TBA	XL3Z-7B066AA	Reverse, backing - 4R70W		.323	99-On	1	
13C	049762	E0AZ-7B066E	Direct, apply - AOD		.219	80-92	1	
13C	049713	NA	Direct, apply - AOD Powerpack Comp.		.128	80-92	1	Cast Iron Drum
13C	049723	NA	Direct, apply - AOD Powerpack Comp.		.123	90-On	1	Grob (Stamped Steel Drum)



FORD
AOD 1980-93
AODE 1992-95
4R70W 1993-On

FORD AOD, E 4R70W

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
PRESSURE PLATES ...Continued								
13C	TBA	E9SZ-7B066A	Direct, apply - AOD (Mustang) / AODE		.219	92-On	1	9T
13C	TBA	F7AZ-7B066AA	Direct, apply - AODE / 4R70W		.399	97-99	1	
13C	TBA	F7AZ-7B066BA	Direct, apply - AODE / 4R70W		.239	97-99	1	
14A	TBA	E0AZ-7B066D	Intermediate, apply - AOD		.406	80-89	1	8 cyl. engines
14A	TBA	E9SZ-7B066A	Intermediate, apply - AOD		.563	80-89	1	6 cyl. engines
14A	TBA	F2AZ-7B066A	Intermediate, apply - AOD / AODE		.406	90-99	1	(3 pack drum)
14A	TBA	F3LY-7B066A	Intermediate, apply - AODE / 4R70W		.255	94-On	1	(4 pack drum)
14A	049761D	F7AZ-7B066AA	Intermediate, apply - 4R70W		.244	95-97	1	(4 pack drum)
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements								
KT	049750A	NA	POWERPACK™ Direct (cast iron drum)			80-89	1	Increased capacity
KT	049754A	NA	POWERPACK™ Direct Grob (stamped drum)			90-On	1	Increased capacity
KT	049756	NA	Clearance Kit™, Intermediate Clutch			92-On	1	converts 3 pack into 4
KT	049758	NA	POWERPACK™ Reverse (Cast Iron Drum)			80-89	1	
KT	049758A	NA	POWERPACK™ Reverse Grob (Stamped)			90-On	1	
KT	049985	SK® AOD	Shift Kit® - AOD		Transgo®	80-93	1	
KT	049986	SK® AODE	Shift Kit® - AODE / 4R70W		Transgo®	92-On	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE								
KT	049750AHP	NA	POWERPACK™ Direct (cast iron drum)			80-89	1	RED EAGLE® & KOLENE®
KT	049754AHP	NA	POWERPACK™ Direct Grob (stamped drum)			90-On	1	RED EAGLE® & KOLENE®
KT	049756HP	NA	Clearance Kit™, Intermediate Clutch			92-On	1	RED EAGLE® & KOLENE®
KT	049991	AOD-HP	Reprogramming Kit™ - AOD			80-93	1	Increase max. shift 5000+
KT	049991A	AODE-HD2	Reprogramming Kit™ - AODE			92-On	1	Hot Rod / Off road
KT	049991B	AODE-3	Reprogramming Kit™ - AODE			92-On	1	Full Manual - "Stick shift"
BANDS								
15A	049950	E0AZ-7F196A	Overdrive - with Cast iron drum		1.500	80-90	1	Tan
15A	049951	F2TZ-7F196A	Overdrive - with Grob (stamped steel) drum	2.000		90-On	1	Tan
16C	049955	F0AZ-7D095A	Reverse - split band			80-On	1	Tan
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®								
15A	049960	NA	Overdrive - with Cast iron drum		1.500	80-90	1	RED EAGLE®
15A	049961	NA	Overdrive - with Grob (stamped steel) drum		2.000	90-On	1	RED EAGLE®
FILTERS								
KT	FK049940	NA	Filter Kit - AOD (2wd)			80-93	1	
KT	FK049944	NA	Filter Kit - AODE (2wd)			92-95	1	
KT	FK049946	NA	Filter Kit - AODE / 4R70W (2wd)			96-On	1	
KT	FK049942	NA	Filter Kit - AOD (4wd)			84-93	1	
KT	FK049946	NA	Filter Kit - AODE / 4R70W (4wd)			94-On	1	
17F	049940	E1AZ-7A098A	Filter - AOD (2wd)			80-93	1	
17F	049944	F2VY-7A098A	Filter - AODE (2wd)			92-95	1	
17F	049946	F6AZ-7A098A	Filter - AODE / 4R70W (2wd)			96-On	1	
17F	049942	E5TZ-7A098C	Filter - AOD (4wd)			84-93	1	
17F	049946	F6AZ-7A098A	Filter - AODE / 4R70W (4wd)			94-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS								
18A	024400	C2AZ-7A248A	Front pump without flange		Silicone	80-91	1	
18A	026400	F2VY-7A248A	Front pump with flange		Viton®	92-On	1	
19E	032402	D5AZ-7052A	Extension Housing without boot		2.381	80-91	1	
19E	023405	E2DZ-7052A	Extension Housing with long boot		2.381	80-91	1	
19E	023404	D5AZ-7052B	Extension Housing with short boot		2.381	80-91	1	
19E	049407	D9BZ-7052A	Extension Housing AODE / 4R70W		2.381	92-94	1	with short boot
19E	049405	F7AZ-7052A	Extension Housing AODE / 4R70W		2.485	95-On	1	with short boot
19E	049406	F6UZ-7052A	Extension Housing 4R70W - Trucks		2.485	96-On	1	with long boot
N I	049402	E0AZ-7F337A	Throttle Shaft seal			80-On	1	
N I	023406	D5AZ-7B498A	Manual Lever seal			80-On	1	
SEALING RINGS								
KT	049600	B230	Sealing Ring Kit, AOD - 8M/5T			80-93	1	
KT	049600A	B233	Sealing Ring Kit, AOD - 8M/5T			80-93	1	with plated gov. rings
KT	049600T	B235C	Sealing Ring Kit, AOD - 13T			80-93	1	

FORD

AOD 1980-93

AODE 1992-95

4R70W 1993-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
SEALING RINGS ...Continued								
KT	049601	B263	Sealing Ring Kit, AODE / 4R70W - 7M/4T			92-On	1	
KT	049601A	B264	Sealing Ring Kit, AODE / 4R70W - 7M/4T			92-On	1	with plated gov. rings
20A	049100	E0AZ-7D020A	Reverse Clutch drum			80-On	2	
21A	049101	E0AZ-7D019A	Forward Clutch drum - Cast Iron drum			80-92	2	
21A	049101A	F3LY-7D019A	Forward Clutch drum - Grob (stamped drum)			92-On	2	seal plated rings
22D	049102	E0AZ-7F273A	Governor			80-On	3-4	
22D	049102A	E6AZ-7F273A	Governor			80-On	3-4	seal plated rings
23D	049103	E3AZ-7F274A	Direct Drum			80-On	2	
24F	049104	E0AZ-7F248A	3-4 Accumulator - upper		Teflon	80-93	1	
25F	049105	E0AZ-7F249A	2-3 Accumulator - lower		Teflon	80-93	1	
26F	049106	E0AZ-7F250A	2-3 Accumulator - upper		Teflon	80-93	1	
27B	049107	F2VY-7B497A	Input shaft, AODE / 4R70W - scarf cut		Teflon	92-On	2	
27B	049107A	NA	Input shaft, AODE / 4R70W - solid		Teflon	92-On	2	
SNAP RINGS								
KT	049680HP	NA	Kit, complete			80-On	1	includes Intern. retainer
KT	049681HP	NA	Kit, Intermediate sprag retainer & snap ring			80-On	1	
28B	049250-062	C8AZ-7D483C	Forward - cast iron drum		.062	80-90	AR	
28B	049250-076	C7AZ-7D483A	Forward - cast iron drum		.076	80-90	AR	
28B	049250-090	C8AZ-7D483B	Forward - cast iron drum		.090	80-90	AR	
28B	049250-104	C8AZ-7D483A	Forward - cast iron drum		.104	80-90	AR	
29B	TBA	388099-S	Forward spring retainer			80-On	1	
30B	049250-062	C8AZ-7D483C	Reverse Drum		.062	80-On	AR	
30B	049250-076	C7AZ-7D483A	Reverse Drum		.076	80-On	AR	
30B	049250-090	C8AZ-7D483B	Reverse Drum		.090	80-On	AR	
30B	049250-104	C8AZ-7D483A	Reverse Drum		.104	80-On	AR	
31B	TBA	E0AZ-7A577A	Reverse spring retainer			80-On	1	
32C	049251-052	E0AZ-7D483A	Direct Drum		.052	80-On	AR	
32C	049251-066	E0AZ-7D483B	Direct Drum		.066	80-On	AR	
32C	049251-080	E0AZ-7D483C	Direct Drum		.080	80-On	AR	
32C	049251-094	E0AZ-7D483D	Direct Drum		.094	80-On	AR	
33D	049252	388104-S	Direct spring retainer			80-On	1	
34A	049253	389790-S	Intermediate (overrunning clutch) retainer			80-On	1	OE style
35A	049254	NA	Intermediate (overrunning clutch) retainer		Spiral	80-On	1	Aftermarket style
N I	049254A	NA	Intermediate spiral snap ring retainer			90-On	1	
36E	049252	388104-S	Output shaft			80-On	1	
BUSHINGS								
KT	049625	NA	Bushing Kit - AOD (Short)			80-93	1	
KT	049625B	NA	Bushing Kit - AODE / 4R70W			92-On	1	
37A	026202	E0AZ-7B258B	Front Pump - Bronze		.755	80-On	1	
37A	049200	E9TZ-7B258A	Front Pump - Bronze		.695	80-On	1	
44E	049207	E0AZ-7B025A	Case			80-On	1	
38A	049214	C6AZ-7B261C	Stator Support, Front - AODE			92-93	1	
38A	049214A	F2VP-7B261AA	Stator Support, Front			94-On	1	
N I	049201	E0AZ-7D018A	Stator Support, Rear - AOD			80-93	1	
N I	049215	C6AZ-7B261C	Stator Support, Rear - AODE			92-93	1	
N I	049215A	F4AP-7B261AA	Stator Support, Rear with notch			94-On	1	
39B	049202	E0AZ-7F218A	Reverse Drum, Rear			80-On	1	
40B	049204	E0AZ-7F217A	Reverse Drum, Front			80-On	1	
41D	049203	NA	Direct Drum with oil hole			80-On	1	
42B	049205	E0AZ-7E214A	Turbine Shaft - AOD			80-93	1	
43C	049206	E0AZ-7A193A	Reverse Sun shell			80-On	2	
44E	049207	E0AZ-7B025A	Case			80-On	1	
44E	049212	NA	Case - special flanged case saver			80-On	1	
45C	049208	C4AZ-7A132A	Planet support			80-On	1	
46C	049209	E0AZ-7A374A	Planet carrier - Front		2.77	80-On	1	
47C	049210	E0AZ-7A375A	Planet carrier - Rear		1.38	80-On	1	
48C	049213	E0AZ-7B262A	Forward Sun gear shaft			80-On	1	

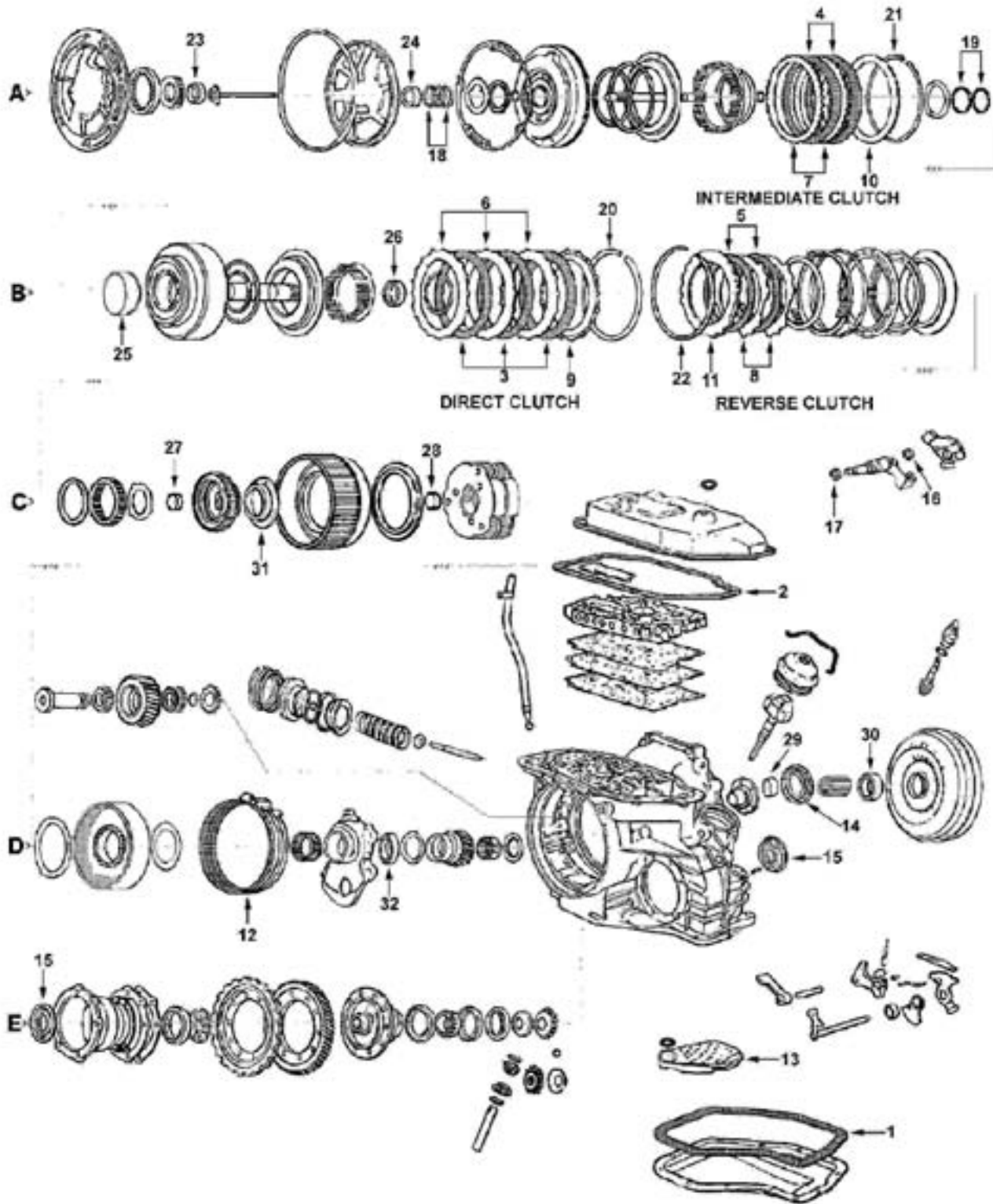


FORD
AOD 1980-93
AODE 1992-95
4R70W 1993-On

FORD AOD, E 4R70W

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
BUSHINGS ...Continued								
49E	023224	B3TZ-7A034A	Extension Housing - AOD / AODE			80-95	1	
49E	049214	NA	Extension Housing - 4R70W			93-On	1	
WASHERS								
KT	049635	NA	Washer Kit			80-On	1	
50A	049151	E0AZ-7D014A	Pump Support #1 - Green		.052	80-On	1	
50A	049152	E0AZ-7D014B	Pump Support #2 - Yellow		.070	80-On	1	
50A	049153	E0AZ-7D014C	Pump Support #3 - Natural		.087	80-On	1	
50A	049154	E0AZ-7D014D	Pump Support #4 - Red		.104	80-On	1	
50A	049155	E0AZ-7D014E	Pump Support #5 - Blue		.121	80-On	1	
NI	049158	E0AZ-7A166A	Forward clutch (6 tabs)			80-86	1	
NI	049196	E1TZ-7A166A	Forward clutch (bearing)			86-On	1	
MISCELLANEOUS								
51E	049301	E0AZ-7D189A	Bonded piston - Reverse Servo piston		2.328	80-On	1	1 groove
51E	049302	E0AZ-7D189B	Bonded piston - Reverse Servo piston		3.000	80-On	1	2 grooves
51E	049303	E0AZ-7D189C	Bonded piston - Reverse Servo piston		3.031	80-On	1	3 grooves
52E	049304	E0AZ-7D036A	Bonded piston - Reverse Servo cover			80-On	1	
53E	049305	F7AZ-7H292A	Bonded piston - Direct (2-3) Accumulator			80-On	1	Does retro-fit

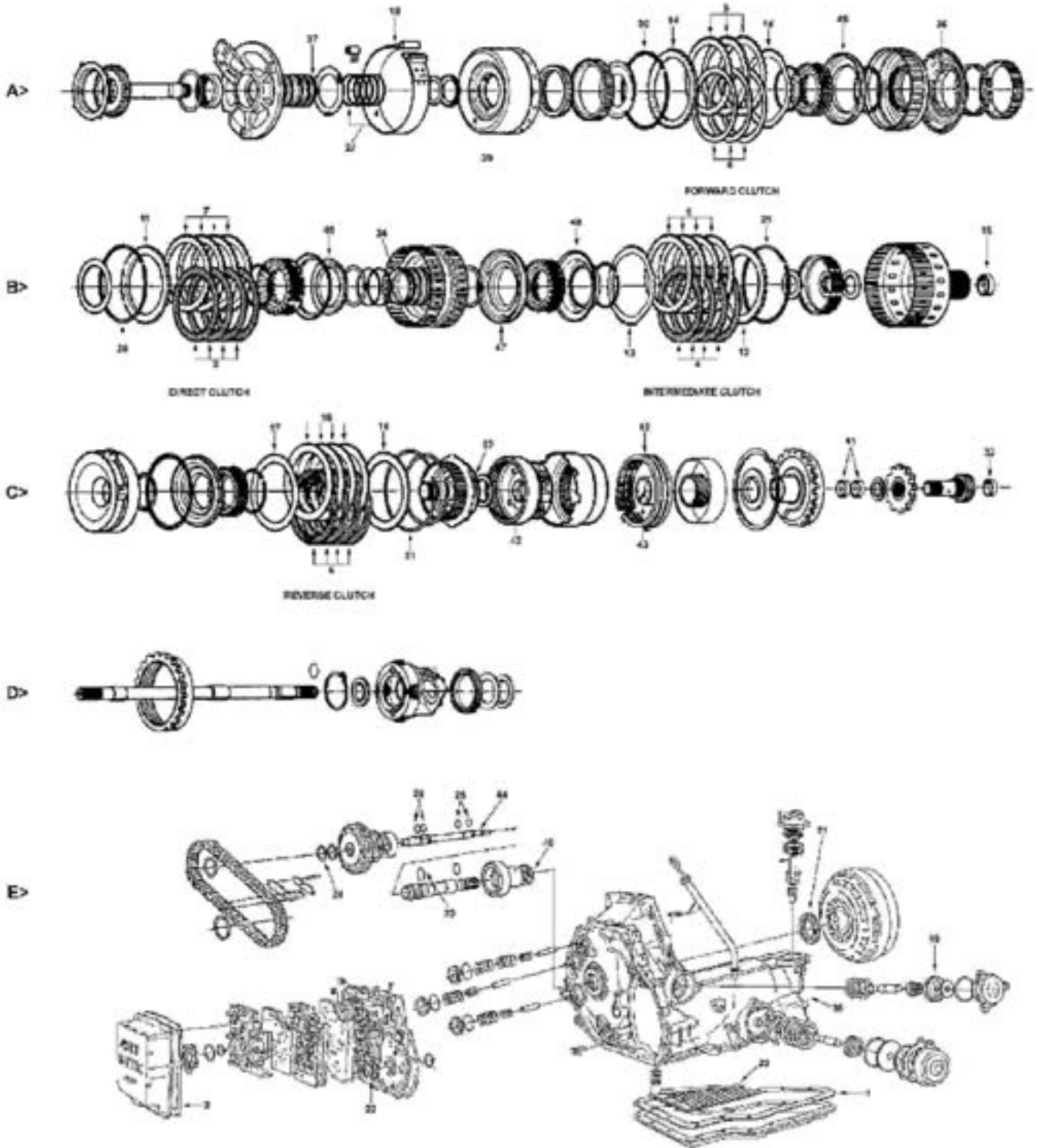
NOTES



© COPYRIGHT
1998 AMERICAN DATA GRAPH CO., INC.



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit with Teflon Rings	81-91	051752	051753	051800	051901LS	051901
KT	Rebuilding Kit with Teflon Rings	92-94	051752A	051753A	051800	051903LS	051903
KT	Rebuilding Kit with Metal Rings	81-94	NA	NA	051800A	NA	NA
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1E	051816	E1FZ-7A191A	Gasket, Oil pan	Cork/Rub	81-94	1	
2C	051818	E1FZ-7F396A	Gasket, VB cover	Cork/Rub	81-94	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
3B	051700	F23Z-7B164A	Direct	.076	81-94	3-4	Tan - 36T - OD: 5.053" - PL
4A	051702	E1FZ-7B164B	Intermediate	.078	81-91	2-3	Tan - 40T - OD: 7.228" - PL
4A	051702A	F23Z-7B164B	Intermediate (Larger Friction paper ID)	.078	92-94	3	Tan - 40T - OD: 7.228" - PL
5B	051702A	F23Z-7B164B	Reverse (Larger Friction paper ID)	.078	92-94	3	Tan - 40T - OD: 7.228" - PL
STEEL CLUTCHES							
6B	051701	E1FZ-7B442A	Direct	.070	81-94	3-4	18T - ID: 3.882"
7A	051703	E2FZ-7B442B	Intermediate	.070	81-91	2-3	36T - ID: 6.383"
7A	051703A	F23Z-7B442A	Intermediate	.070	92-94	3	36T - ID: 6.080"
8B	051705	E1FZ-7B442C	Reverse	.070	81-91	2-3	11T - ID: 6.376"
8B	051705A	F23Z-7B442B	Reverse	.070	92-94	3	11T - ID: 6.146"
PRESSURE PLATES							
9B	TBA	E1FZ-7B066A	Direct		81-94	1	
10A	TBA	E1FZ-7B066B	Intermediate		81-89	1	
10A	TBA	F23Z-7B066A	Intermediate		90-94	1	
11B	TBA	E1FZ-7B066C	Reverse		81-89	1	
11B	TBA	F23Z-7B066B	Reverse		90-94	1	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	051985	SK® FX	Shift Kit® - Corrects cutloose, late shifts	Transgo®	81-94	1	
BANDS							
12D	051950	E1FZ-7D034B	Low & Intermediate	Tan	81-85	1	use with long band strut
12D	051951	E9FZ-7D034A	Low & Intermediate	Tan	86-94	1	use with short band strut
FILTERS							
KT	FK051940	NA	Filter Kit		81-94	1	
13E	051940	E9FZ-7A098A	Filter		81-94	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
14D	051400	E6FZ-7F401A	Converter Housing		81-94	1	
15DE	051405	E1FZ-1177A	Axle (Differential)		81-94	2	
16C	049402	E0AZ-7F337A	Manual Lever	.635	81-94	1	
17C	051406	E1FZ-7B498A	Throttle shaft	1.330	81-94	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	051600	B238	Sealing Ring Kit - 5M		81-94	1	
KT	051600T	B236	Sealing Ring Kit - 5T		81-94	1	
18A	051100	NA	Stator Support (Intermediate clutch)	Teflon	81-94	3	
18A	051110	E1FZ-7D019A	Stator Support (Intermediate clutch)	Metal	81-94	3	
19A	051101	NA	Intermediate Drum (Direct clutch)	Teflon	81-94	2	
19A	051111	E1FZ-7D020A	Intermediate Drum (Direct clutch)	Metal	81-94	2	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	051680	NA	Kit		81-94	1	
20B	051252-052	E1FZ-7D483A	Direct clutch drum - selective	.052	81-94	AR	
20B	051252-064	E1FZ-7D483B	Direct clutch drum - selective	.064	81-94	AR	
20B	051252-076	E1FZ-7D483C	Direct clutch drum - selective	.076	81-94	AR	
21A	051251-050	E1FZ-7D483D	Intermediate clutch drum - selective	.050	81-94	AR	
21A	051251-061	E1FZ-7D483E	Intermediate clutch drum - selective	.061	81-94	AR	
21A	051251-072	E1FZ-7D483F	Intermediate clutch drum - selective	.072	81-94	AR	
22B	051250-076	E1FZ-7D483G	Reverse clutch drum	.076	81-85	1	
22B	051250-051	E6FZ-7D483A	Reverse clutch drum - selective	.051	86-94	AR	



FORD

AXOD 1986-90

AXODE 1991-93

AX4S 1994-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AXOD	86-90	069752	069753	069800	069901LS	069901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AXODE	91	069752	069753	069802	069903ELS	069903E
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AXODE / AX4S	92-98	069752A	069753A	069802	069903LS	069903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AX4S	99-On	069752C	069753C	069802	069907LS	069907

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

1E	069816	E6DZ-7A191A	Gasket, Oil pan	Cork/Rub	86-95	1	
1E	069816A	NA	Gasket, Oil pan - AX4S	Cork/Rub	96-On	1	
1E	069816B	F6DZ-7A191A	Gasket, Oil pan - AX4S	M.Rubber	96-On	1	
2E	069818	E6DZ-7F396A	Gasket, Main control (VB) cover	Cork/Rub	86-95	1	
2E	069818B	F6DZ-7F396A	Gasket, Main control (VB) cover	M.Rubber	96-On	1	
NI	010115B	N-802927-S	O Ring, Electrical connector & Speedometer		86-On	2	

FRICION CLUTCHES

3B	069700	E6DZ-7B164A	Direct	.065	86-On	4	Tan - 63T - OD: 5.753" - PL
3B	069730	XF2Z-7B164CA	Direct - with hardened steel spline	.065	86-On	4	Heg - 63T - OD: 5.753" - PL
4B	069700	E6DZ-7B164A	Intermediate	.065	86-On	5	Tan - 63T - OD: 5.753" - PL
4B	069730	XF2Z-7B164CA	Intermediate - with hardened steel spline	.065	86-On	5	Heg - 63T - OD: 5.753" - PL
5A	069702	E6DZ-7B164B	Forward	.065	86-91	3-4	Tan - 52T - OD: 5.750" - SM
5A	069712	F8DZ-7B164AC	Forward	.065	92-On	3-4	Tan - 57T - OD: 5.750" - SM
6C	069704	F8DZ-7B164CA	Reverse	.069	86-On	4	Tan - 49T - OD: 5.980" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES

7B	069701	E6DZ-7B442A	Direct	.069	86-95	4	34T - ID: 4.716"
7B	069701K	F7DZ-7B442AA	Direct - KOLENE®	.069	96-98	4	34T - ID: 4.716"
7B	069709K	F7DZ-7B442BA	Direct - KOLENE®	.093	99-On	4	34T - ID: 4.716"
8B	069703	E6DZ-7B442B	Intermediate	.089	86-87	4	34T - ID: 4.716"
8B	069701	E6DZ-7B442A	Intermediate	.069	88-95	4	34T - ID: 4.716"
8B	069701K	F7DZ-7B442AA	Intermediate - KOLENE®	.069	96-98	4	34T - ID: 4.716"
8B	069709A	XF2Z-7B442BA	Intermediate	.093	99-On	4	32T - ID: 4.716"
9A	069701	E6DZ-7B442A	Forward	.069	86-91	4	34T - ID: 4.716"
9A	069711	XF1Z-7B442BA	Forward	.069	92-On	4	34T - ID: 4.933"
10C	069705	XF1Z-7B442AA	Reverse	.068	86-On	4	54T - ID: 4.817"

PRESSURE PLATES

11B	069760B400	E6DZ-7B066A	Direct - backing	.156	86-99	1	except below
11B	TBA	F3DZ-7B066B	Direct - backing	.134	83-85	1	SHO
11B	TBA	F7DZ-7B066AA	Direct - backing		00-On	1	
12B	TBA	E8DZ-7B066A	Intermediate - backing	.125	86-On	1	
13B	069713	E8DZ-7B437A	Intermediate - spacer	.115	86-90	1	
13B	069768	E8DZ-7E085A	Intermediate - wave spring	.060	88-On	1	used in place of above
14A	069760B725	E6DZ-7B066C	Forward - backing	.285	86-91	1	
14A	069760A	F2DZ-7B066A	Forward - backing	.278	92-On	1	
14A	TBA	F3DZ-7B066A	Forward - backing	.165	93-95	1	SHO
15A	069769	E6DZ-7E085B	Forward - wave	.062	86-89	1	
15A	069768A	F0DZ-7E085A	Forward - wave	.073	90-92	1	
15A	069768B	F2DZ-7E085A	Forward - wave	.083	93-On	1	
16C	069763A500	E6DZ-7B066D	Reverse - backing	.203	86-On	1	
17C	TBA	E6DZ-7B085A	Reverse - wave		86-On	1	

OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements

KT	069985	SK® AXOD	Shift Kit® - AXOD	Transgo®	86-92	1	
KT	069986	SK® AXODE	Shift Kit® - AXODE / AX4S	Transgo®	91-On	1	

BANDS

18C	069950	F8DZ-7D034A	Low / Intermediate	Tan	86-On	1	
19A	069955	F8DZ-7F196AB	Overdrive	Tan	86-On	1	

HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®

19A	069965	NA	Overdrive	Red	86-On	1	
-----	--------	----	-----------	-----	-------	---	--



FORD
AXOD 1986-90
AXODE 1991-93
AX4S 1994-On

FORD AXOD, E AX4S

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FILTERS							
KT	FK069940A	NA	Filter Kit - AXOD, AXODE, AX4S (short orange)		86-95	1	
KT	FK069942	NA	Filter Kit - AX4S (tall orange seal)		96-On	1	
KT	FK069944	NA	Filter Kit - AX4S SHO only (green seal)		93-95	1	
20E	069940A	F5TZ-7A098BA	Filter - AXOD, AXODE, AX4S (short orange)		86-95	1	retros back
20E	069942	F5DZ-7A098AA	Filter - AX4S (tall orange seal)		96-On	1	
20E	069944	F6DZ-7A098AA	Filter - AX4S SHO only (green seal)		93-95	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
21E	069400	F2DZ-7F401A	Converter Hub		86-On	1	
22E	069425	E6DZ-1177A	Axle		86-On	2	
NI	069410	E6DZ-7F337A	Manual Lever		86-On	1	
NI	069411	F1DZ-7N089A	Pump shaft seal		86-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	069601	B240E	Sealing Ring Kit - 2M / 11T		86-On	1	
23E	069100	E6DZ-7G091A	Turbine Shaft - Front		86-On	1	
24E	069101	F2DZ-7G090A	Turbine Shaft - Rear		86-On	1	
25E	069102	E6DZ-7G092A	Pump Shaft - Front (scarf cut)		86-On	2	
26E	069103	E6DZ-7G093A	Pump Shaft - Rear (solid)		86-On	2	
27A	069104	E8DZ-7G019A	Driven Sprocket Support		86-On	5	
NI	069105	E6DZ-7G281A	Pump Slide		86-On	1	
NI	069106	NA	Governor - AXOD		86-90	1	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	069680	NA	Kit		86-On	1	
28B	TBA	E6DZ-7D483K	Direct - Selective	.051	86-On	AR	
28B	TBA	E6DZ-7D483A	Direct - Selective	.067	86-On	AR	
28B	TBA	E6DZ-7D483B	Direct - Selective	.084	86-On	AR	
28B	TBA	E6DZ-7D483C	Direct - Selective	.100	86-On	AR	
28B	TBA	E6DZ-7D483D	Direct - Selective	.117	86-On	AR	
29B	069250-049	E8DZ-7D483A	Intermediate - Selective	.049	86-On	AR	
29B	069250-068	E8DZ-7D483B	Intermediate - Selective	.068	86-On	AR	
29B	069250-086	E8DZ-7D483C	Intermediate - Selective	.086	86-On	AR	
29B	069250-106	E8DZ-7D483D	Intermediate - Selective	.106	86-On	AR	
29B	069250-122	E8DZ-7D483E	Intermediate - Selective	.122	86-On	AR	
30A	TBA	E6DZ-7D483K	Forward - Selective	.051	86-On	AR	
30A	TBA	E6DZ-7D483L	Forward - Selective	.065	86-On	AR	
30A	TBA	E6DZ-7D483M	Forward - Selective	.079	86-On	AR	
30A	TBA	E6DZ-7D483N	Forward - Selective	.092	86-On	AR	
30A	TBA	E6DZ-7D483P	Forward - Selective	.106	86-On	AR	
31C	069251-062	E6DZ-7D483R	Reverse - Selective	.062	86-On	AR	
31C	069251-080	E6DZ-7D483S	Reverse - Selective	.080	86-On	AR	
31C	069251-098	E6DZ-7D483T	Reverse - Selective	.098	86-On	AR	
31C	069251-117	E6DZ-7D483U	Reverse - Selective	.117	86-On	AR	
BUSHINGS							
KT	069625	NA	Bushing Kit		86-On	1	
NI	069200	E6SP-7N805AA	Converter Hub		86-On	1	
32C	069201	E6SP-7G344AA	Final Drive Sun Gear		86-On	1	
33C	069202	E6SP-7G220AA	Front Planet Carrier		86-91	1	
34B	069203	E6SP-7G123AA	Direct / Intermediate Drum		86-On	1	
35B	069204	E6SP-7F209AA	Front Sun Gear Shell - small O.D.	1.590	86-92	2	
35B	069204A	F3DP-7F209AA	Front Sun Gear Shell - large O.D.	1.620	93-On	1	
36A	069205	E6SP-7G138AC	Direct Overrun clutch - narrow	.560	86-On	1	
36A	069205A	F3DP-7G138BB	Direct Overrun clutch - wide (SHO)	.660	93-95	1	
37A	069206	E6SP-7G170AA	Driven Sprocket Support		86-On	1	
38E	069207	E6SP-7E110AA	Case - Rear		86-On	1	
39A	069208	E8DP-7G210AA	Overdrive Drum		86-On	1	
40E	048206	E6SP-7G096AA	Stator Support		86-On	1	
41C	069210	E6SP-7A132AA	Rear Planet Support - narrow		86-87	2	
41C	069210A	E8SP-7A132AA	Rear Planet Support - long		88-On	1	replaces 2

FORD

AXOD 1986-90

AXODE 1991-93

AX4S 1994-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

BUSHINGS

...Continued

42C	069211	E6SP-7B375AA	Rear Planet		86-On	1	
43C	069212	E6SP-7G065A	Sun Gear Drum - small O.D.	1.980	86-92	1	
43C	069212A	E3DP-7G065BA	Sun Gear Drum - large O.D.	2.000	93-On	1	

WASHERS

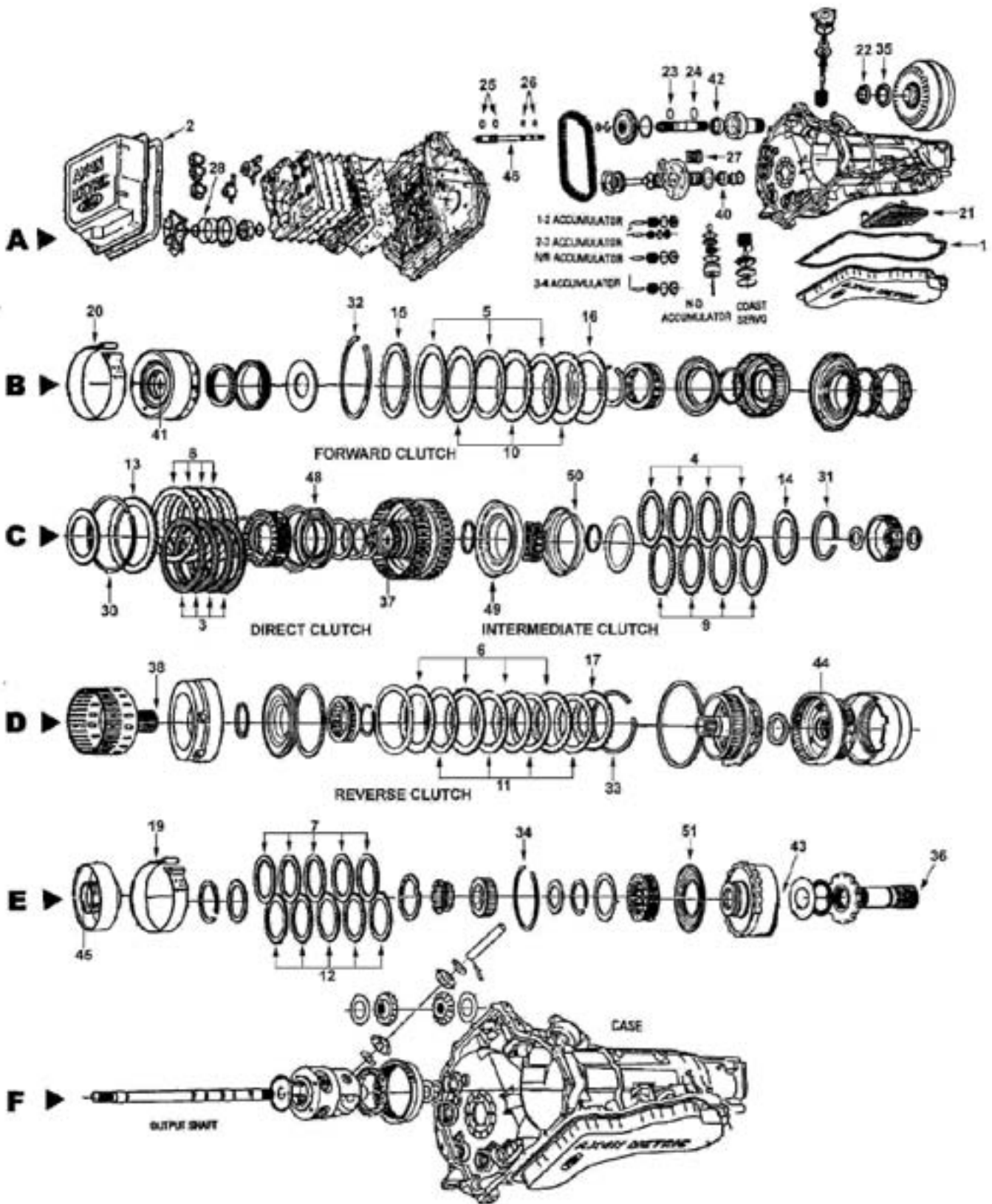
KT	069635	NA	Washer Kit		86-On	1	
----	--------	----	------------	--	-------	---	--

MISCELLANEOUS

45A	069330	F8DZ-7A262AB	Bonded piston - Forward		96-97	1	Windstar 3.8L eng.
45A	069330A	F88Z-7A262AB	Bonded piston - Forward		98-On	1	Windstar 3.8L eng.
46B	069331	F4DZ-7A262BA	Bonded piston - Direct		96-On	1	Windstar 3.8L eng.
47B	069332	F88Z-7E005AA	Bonded piston - Intermediate		96-On	1	Windstar 3.8L eng.
48B	069333	F3DZ-7H185A	Bonded piston - Intermediate balance		96-On	1	Windstar 3.8L eng.
49E	069334	E6DZ-7F200A	Bonded piston - Overdrive Servo		86-97	1	
50E	069334A	F88Z-7F200A	Bonded piston - Overdrive Servo		98-On	1	

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



FORD
AX4N / 4F50N
1995-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit - all except below (without Molded Pistons)	95-99	069752B	069753B	069804	069905LS	069905
KT	Rebuilding Kit - all except below (with Molded Pistons)	95-99	069752B	069753B	069804X	TBA	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Taurus SHO (without Molded Pistons)	96-98	069752B	069753D	069804	069905LS	069905A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Taurus SHO (with Molded Pistons)	96-98	069752B	069753D	069804X	TBA	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Lincoln 98+ / SHO 99+ (without Molded Pistons)	98-00	069752B	069753E	069804	069905LS	069905B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Lincoln 98+ / SHO 99+ (with Molded Pistons)	98-00	069752B	069753E	069804X	TBA	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - (without Molded Pistons)	00-On	069752B	069753E	069804A	069905CLS	069905C
KT	Rebuilding Kit - (with Molded Pistons)	00-On	069752B	069753E	069804AX	TBA	TBA

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

1A	069816C	F5DZ-7A191A	Gasket, Oil pan	Cork/Rub	95	1	
1A	069816E	NA	Gasket, Oil pan	Cork/Rub	96-On	1	
1A	069816D	F6DZ-7A191B	Gasket, Oil pan -	M. Rubber	96-On	1	
2A	069818A	F5DZ-7A396A	Gasket, Side Cover	Cork/Rub	95	1	
2A	069818B	F6DZ-7A396B	Gasket, Side Cover - molded rubber		96-On	1	
NI	010118B	NA	O Ring, Electrical connector		95-On	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES

3C	069730	XF2Z-7B164CA	Direct - with hardened steel spline	.065	95-On	4	Heg - 63T - OD: 5.753" - PL
4C	069730	XF2Z-7B164CA	Intermediate - with hardened steel spline	.065	95-On	5	Heg - 63T - OD: 5.753" - PL
5B	069712	F8DZ-7B164AC	Forward	.065	95-On	3-4	Tan - 57T - OD: 5.750" - SM
6D	069704	F8DZ-7B164CA	Reverse	.069	95-On	4	Tan - 49T - OD: 5.980" - PL
7E	069706	F8DZ-7B164DB	Low / Intermediate	.063	95-On*	5	Tan - 59T - OD: 5.954" - SM

STEEL CLUTCHES

8C	069701	E6DZ-7B442A	Direct	.069	95	4	34T - ID: 4.716"
8C	069701K	F7DZ-7B442AA	Direct - KOLENE®	.069	96-On	4	34T - ID: 4.716"
9C	069701	E6DZ-7B442A	Intermediate	.069	95	4	34T - ID: 4.716"
9C	069701K	F7DZ-7B442AA	Intermediate - KOLENE®	.069	96-On	4	34T - ID: 4.716"
9C	069709K	F7DZ-7B442BA	Intermediate - KOLENE® (3.4L & SHO only)	.093	97-On	4	34T - ID: 4.716"
10B	069711	XF1Z-7B442BA	Forward	.069	95-On	4	34T - ID: 4.933"
11D	069705	XF1Z-7B442AA	Reverse - except below	.068	95-On	4	54T - ID: 4.817"
11D	069715	F8OZ-7B442BA	Reverse - 3.4L & 4.6L engine	.059	95-On	AR	52T - ID: 4.817"
12E	069707	XF1Z-7B442EA	Low / Intermediate	.069	95-On*	5	32T - ID: 4.875"

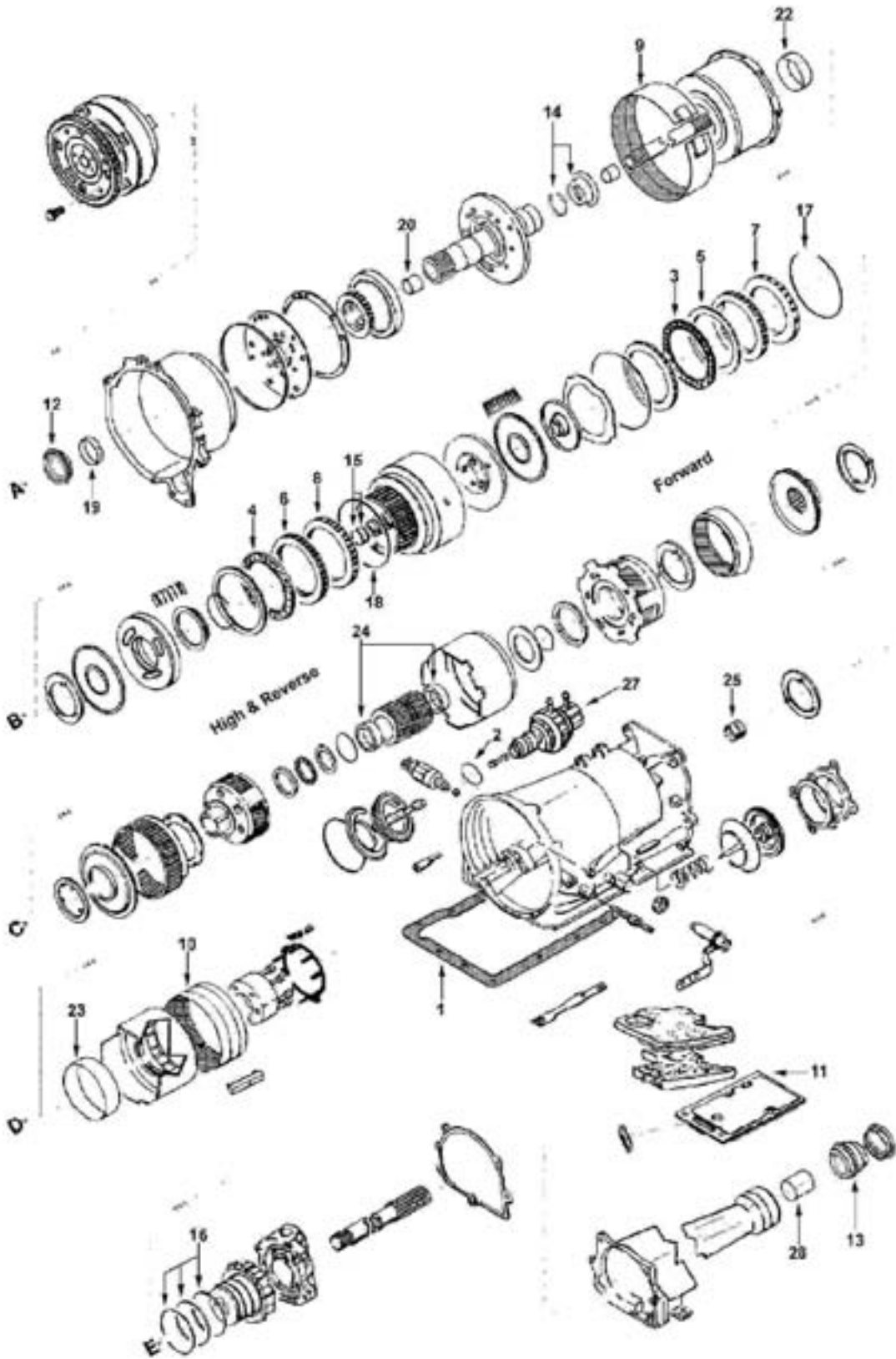
* For 1995 - On Applications, 069706 & 069707 must be used as a matched set.

PRESSURE PLATES

13C	TBA	F3DZ-7B066B	Direct - backing	.134	95	1	Lincoln
13C	069762B	F5DZ-7B066A	Direct - backing		96-On	1	
13C	069762C	NA	Direct - backing		95-On	1	
13C	TBA	F5DZ-7B066D	Direct - backing		95-99	1	3.0L vulcan engine
13C	TBA	XF1Z-7B066BA	Direct - backing		00-On	1	
14C	TBA	E8DZ-7B066A	Intermediate - backing	.125	95-On	1	
14C	TBA	F5DZ-7B066C	Intermediate - backing		95-On	1	3.0L vulcan engine
14C	069768	NA	Intermediate - Cushion Spring -wave	.062	95	1	
15B	TBA	F3DZ-7B066A	Forward - backing	.165	95-On	1	
15B	069760A	F2DZ-7B066A	Forward - backing	.278	95-99	1	3.0L vulcan engine
16B	069768B	F2DZ-7E085A	Forward - wave	.083	95-On	1	
NI	069768C	F5OP-7G159AA	Forward - Cushion Spring -wave	.071	95-On	1	
17D	TBA	E6DZ-7B066D	Reverse - backing	.203	95-97	1	
17D	TBA	F8DZ-7B066AA	Reverse - backing		98-99	1	3.0L vulcan engine
17D	TBA	F8OZ-7B066AA	Reverse - backing		98-On	1	
18E	TBA	F5DZ-7B066B	Low / Intermediate - backing		95	1	
18E	TBA	F6DZ-7B066A	Low / Intermediate - backing		96-97	1	
18E	TBA	XF1Z-7B066EA	Low / Intermediate - backing		98-On	1	28T



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	069986A	SK@ AX4N	Shift Kit@		95-On	1	
BANDS							
19E	069951	F8DZ-7F162BA	Coast	Tan	95-On	1	
20B	069955	F8DZ-7F196AB	Overdrive	Tan	95-On	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
20B	069965	NA	Overdrive	Red	95-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK069944	NA	Filter Kit		95-On	1	
21A	069944	F6DZ-7A098AA	Filter (green seal)		95-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
22A	069400	F2DZ-7F401A	Converter Hub		95-On	1	
NI	069425	E6DZ-1177A	Axle		95-On	2	
NI	069410	E6DZ-7F337A	Manual Lever		95-On	1	
NI	069411	F1DZ-7N089A	Pump shaft seal		95-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	069601	B240E	Sealing Ring Kit - 2M / 11T		95-On	1	
23A	069100	E6DZ-7G091A	Turbine Shaft - Front		95-On	1	
24A	069101	F2DZ-7G090A	Turbine Shaft - Rear		95-On	1	
25A	069102	E6DZ-7G092A	Pump Shaft - Front (scarf cut)		95-On	2	
26A	069103	E6DZ-7G093A	Pump Shaft - Rear (solid)		95-On	2	
27A	069104	E8DZ-7G019A	Driven Sprocket Support		95-On	5	
28A	069105	E6DZ-7G281A	Pump Slide		95-On	1	
SNAP RINGS							
30C	TBA	E6DZ-7D483K	Direct - Selective	.051	95-On	AR	
30C	TBA	E6DZ-7D483L	Direct - Selective	.065	95-On	AR	
30C	TBA	E6DZ-7D483M	Direct - Selective	.079	95-On	AR	
30C	TBA	E6DZ-7D483N	Direct - Selective	.092	95-On	AR	
30C	TBA	E6DZ-7D483P	Direct - Selective	.106	95-On	AR	
31C	TBA	E6DZ-7D483K	Intermediate - Selective	.051	95-On	AR	
31C	TBA	E6DZ-7D483L	Intermediate - Selective	.065	95-On	AR	
31C	TBA	E6DZ-7D483M	Intermediate - Selective	.079	95-On	AR	
31C	TBA	E6DZ-7D483N	Intermediate - Selective	.092	95-On	AR	
31C	TBA	E6DZ-7D483P	Intermediate - Selective	.106	95-On	AR	
32B	TBA	E6DZ-7D483K	Forward - Selective	.051	95-On	AR	
32B	TBA	E6DZ-7D483L	Forward - Selective	.065	95-On	AR	
32B	TBA	E6DZ-7D483M	Forward - Selective	.079	95-On	AR	
32B	TBA	E6DZ-7D483N	Forward - Selective	.092	95-On	AR	
32B	TBA	E6DZ-7D483P	Forward - Selective	.106	95-On	AR	
33D	069251-062	E6DZ-7D483R	Reverse - Selective	.062	95-On	AR	
33D	069251-080	E6DZ-7D483S	Reverse - Selective	.080	95-On	AR	
33D	069251-098	E6DZ-7D483T	Reverse - Selective	.098	95-On	AR	
33D	069251-117	E6DZ-7D483U	Reverse - Selective	.117	95-On	AR	
34E	TBA	F5DZ-7D483F	Low / Intermediate - Selective	.062	95-On	AR	
34E	TBA	F5DZ-7D483G	Low / Intermediate - Selective	.083	95-On	AR	
34E	TBA	F5DZ-7D483H	Low / Intermediate - Selective	.105	95-On	AR	
34E	TBA	F5DZ-7D483J	Low / Intermediate - Selective	.126	95-On	AR	
34E	TBA	F5DZ-7D483K	Low / Intermediate - Selective	.146	95-On	AR	
BUSHINGS							
KT	069625	NA	Bushing Kit		95-On	1	
35A	069200	E6SP-7N805AA	Converter Hub		95-On	1	
36E	069201	E6SP-7G344AA	Final Drive Sun Gear		95-On	1	
37C	069203	E6SP-7G123AA	Direct / Intermediate Drum		95-On	1	
38D	069204A	F3DP-7F209AA	Front Sun Gear Shell - large O.D.	1.620	95-On	1	
39B	069205	E6SP-7G138AC	Direct Overrun clutch - narrow	.560	95-On	1	
39B	069205A	F3DP-7G138BB	Direct Overrun clutch - wide (SHO)	.660	95-On	1	
40A	069206	E6SP-7G170AA	Driven Sprocket Support		95-On	1	



FORD
C3
1974-87



FORD C-3

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	74-77	041752	041753	041800	041901LS	041901
KT	Rebuilding Kit	78-87	041752	041753B	041800	041901LS	041901A
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1D	041816	D5ZZ-7A191B	Gasket, Oil pan	Cork/Rub	74-87	1	
2D	010113B	87034-S94	O Ring, Modulator		74-87	1	
NI	010115B	87036-S94	O Ring, Speedometer		74-87	1	
FRICION CLUTCHES							
3B	041700	E3ZZ-7B164A	Forward	.075/1.9	74-87	4-5	Tan - 72T - OD: 4.650" - WF
4B	041702	E3ZZ-7B164B	High & Reverse	.075/1.9	74-87	4-5	Tan - 48T - OD: 4.893" - WF
4B	041722-190	NA	High & Reverse	.075/1.9	74-87	4-5	Heg - 48T - OD: 4.893" - WF
STEEL CLUTCHES							
5B	041701	D4ZZ-7B442A	Forward	.078/1.98	74-77	3-5	19T - ID: 3.800"
5B	041705	D8ZZ-7B442A	Forward	.068/1.73	78-87	4-5	19T - ID: 3.800"
5B	041701-250	NA	Forward - selective	.100/2.54	74-87	AR	19T - ID: 3.800"
6B	041703	D4ZZ-7B442B	High & Reverse	.078/1.98	74-77	4-5	20T - ID: 3.970"
6B	041707	D8ZZ-7B442B	High & Reverse	.068/1.73	78-87	4-5	20T - ID: 3.970"
6B	041703-250	NA	High & Reverse - Selective	.100/2.54	74-87	AR	20T - ID: 3.970"
PRESSURE PLATES							
7B	041760	D4ZZ-7B066A	Forward - backing	.215	74-87	1	
8B	TBA	D4ZZ-7B066B	High & Reverse - backing	.220	74-87	1	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	041985	SK® C3	Shift Kit®	Transgo®	74-87	1	
BANDS							
9A	041950	E6TZ-7D034A	Intermediate (Flex)	Tan	74-87	1	
10D	041955	E3ZZ-7D095A	Reverse (Rigid)	Tan	74-87	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK041940	NA	Filter Kit		74-87	1	
11E	041940	D4ZZ-7A098A	Filter		74-87	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
12A	041400	D4ZZ-7A248A	Front Pump		74-87	1	
13E	041405	D5ZZ-7052A	Extension Housing with Boot		74-87	1	
13E	041405A	E2ZZ-7052A	Extension Housing without Boot		74-87	1	
NI	023406	D5AZ-7B498A	Manual Lever		74-87	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	041600	B225	Sealing Ring Kit - 7M		74-87	1	
14A	041100	D4ZZ-7D025A	Front Pump support to Overdrive drum	Metal	74-87	2	
15B	041101	D4ZZ-7D019A	Forward clutch drum	Metal	74-87	2	
16E	041102	D4ZZ-7D011B	Governor	Metal	74-87	3	
16E	041102A	F0TZ-7D011A	Governor - seal plated	Metal	74-87	3	
16E	041102B	E7TZ-7D011A	Governor - viton	Rubber	74-87	3	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	041680	NA	Kit		74-87	1	
17B	041251-054	E860115-S	Forward Drum	.054/1.37	74-87	AR	
17B	041251-066	E860116-S	Forward Drum	.066/1.73	74-87	AR	
17B	041251-082	E860117-S	Forward Drum	.082/2.08	74-87	AR	
17B	041251-096	E860118-S	Forward Drum	.096/2.44	74-87	AR	
18B	041250-054	E860126-S	High & Reverse	.054/1.67	74-87	AR	
18B	041250-068	E860127-S	High & Reverse	.068/1.73	74-87	AR	
18B	041250-082	E860128-S	High & Reverse	.082/2.08	74-87	AR	
18B	041250-096	E860129-S	High & Reverse	.096/2.44	74-87	AR	
BUSHINGS							
KT	041625	NA	Bushing Kit		74-87	1	



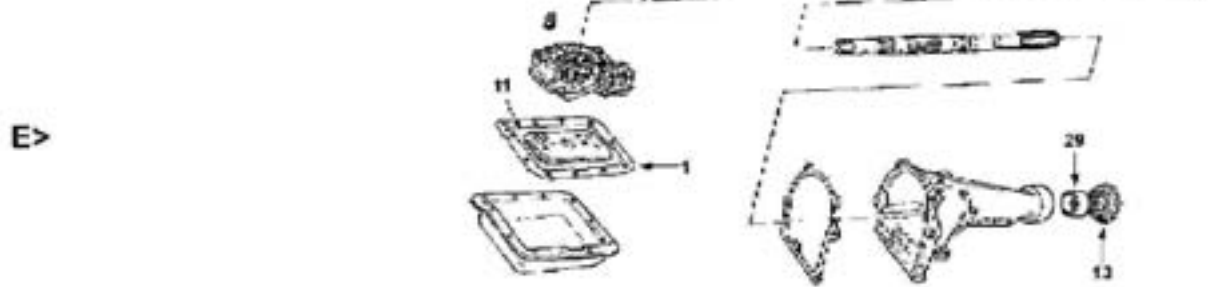
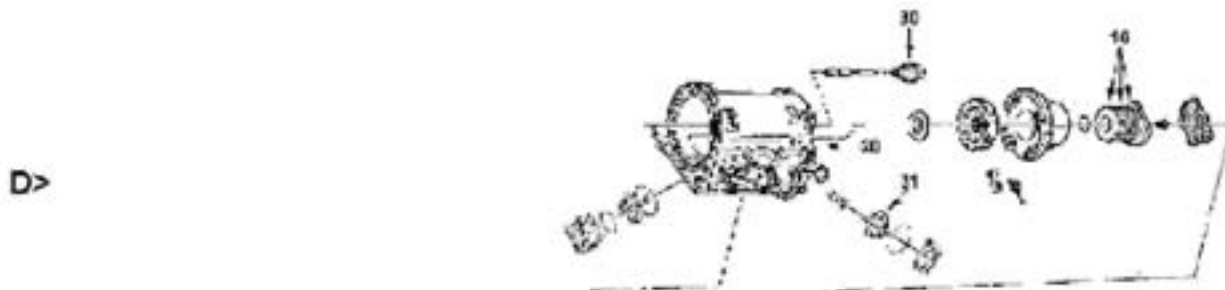
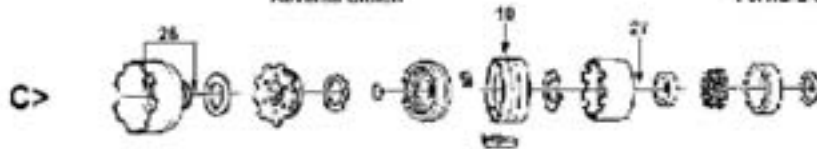
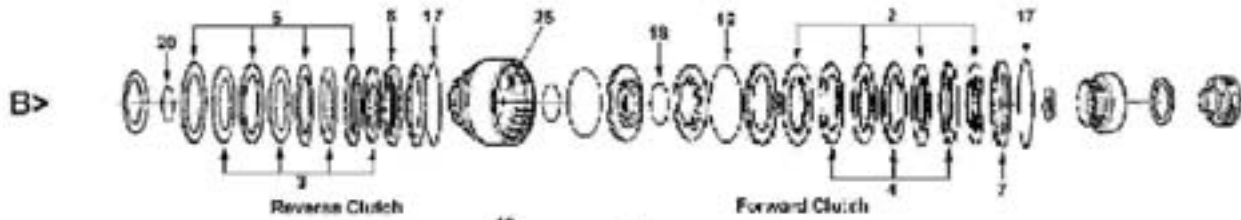
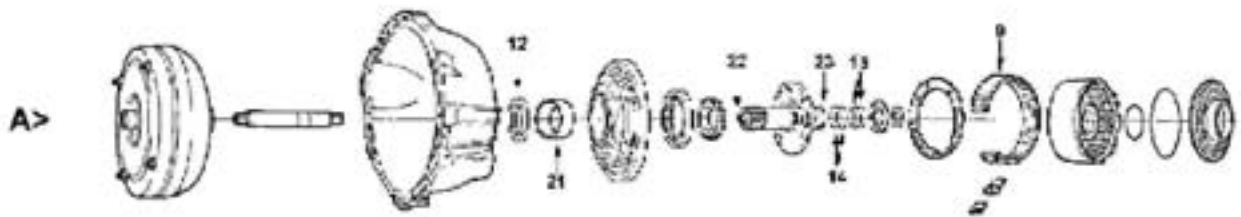
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
BUSHINGS ...Continued							
19A	041200A	NA	Converter Housing	Bronze	74-87	1	
19A	041200X	NA	Converter Housing	Babbit	74-87	1	
20A	041201	NA	Front Pump stator support - Front	Steel	74-87	1	
21A	041200	NA	Front Pump stator support - Rear		74-87	1	
22A	041203	NA	High Drum - Steel Drum	2.368	74-87	1	
23D	041204	NA	Reverse Brake drum		74-87	1	
24C	041205	NA	Sun Gear		74-87	2	
25D	041206	NA	Case		74-87	1	
26E	041207	D7FZ-7A034A	Extension Housing		74-87	1	
WASHERS							
KT	041635	NA	Washer Kit		74-87	1	
MODULATORS							
27D	041500	E3ZZ-7A377A	Blue Stripe		74-87	1	

NOTES

FORD

C4 1964-81

C5 1982-86





ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	64	025752E	025753	NA	NA	NA
KT	Rebuilding Kit	65-69	025752	025753	025802X	025901LS	025901
KT	Rebuilding Kit	70-81	025752	025753	025804X	025903LS	025903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - C5	82-86	025752	025753A	025806X	025905LS	025905
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	70-81	025752HP	025753HP	025804HP	025903HPLS	025903HP
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1E	025823	D6OZ-7A191A	Gasket, Oil pan	Cork/Rub	64-86	1	
N I	010115B	87036-S94	O Ring, Speedometer		64-86	1	
N I	025507	380850-S	Nut, Band Adjusting		64-82	1-2	
N I	025544	389049-S102	Nut, Band Adjusting		82-86	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2B	025706	C8AZ-7B164D	Forward (rear)	.061	64-86	4-5	Tan - 42T - OD: 4.556" - SM
3B	025702	C4AZ-7B164D	Reverse (front)	.090	64	3-4	Tan - 42T - OD: 4.556" - WF
3B	025720	E2SZ-7B164A	Reverse (front)	.078	65-86	3-4	Tan - 42T - OD: 4.556" - PL
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
2B	025740	NA	Forward (rear)	.061	64-86	4-5	Red - 42T - OD: 4.556" - SM
3B	025742	NA	Reverse (front)	.078	65-86	3-4	Red - 42T - OD: 4.556" - SM
3B	025744-150	NA	Reverse (front) POWERPACK™ Comp.	.059	65-86	AR	Red - 42T - OD: 4.556" - SM
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	025740UP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward (rear)	.061	64-86	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	025742UP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Reverse (front)	.078	65-86	1	4 RED EAGLE® Friction
STEEL CLUTCHES							
4B	025703	C4AZ-7B442C	Forward (rear) - rough finish	.078	64-86	3-4	26T - ID: 3.596"
5B	025701	C4AZ-7B442B	Reverse (front) - smooth finish	.078	64-86	3-4	26T - ID: 3.596"
5B	025701-150	NA	Reverse - thin	.060	64-86	3-4	26T - ID: 3.596"
4/5B	025721	NA	Forward / Reverse - selective	.095	64-86	AR	26T - ID: 3.596"
4/5B	025723	NA	Forward / Reverse - selective	.090	64-86	AR	26T - ID: 3.596"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
4/5B	025701K	NA	Forward / Reverse - smooth finish	.078	64-86	3-4	KOLENE®
5B	025701K150	NA	Reverse - thin	.060	64-86	3-4	KOLENE®
5B	025701HK150	NA	Reverse - thin with Turbulator Holes	.060	64-86	3-4	KOLENE®
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	025701KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward / Reverse	.078	64-86	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
PRESSURE PLATES							
6B	TBA	C8AZ-7B066C	Forward - backing	.281	64-81	1	
6B	TBA	E1AZ-7B066A	Forward - backing	.313	82-86	1	
7B	TBA	C4AZ-7B066A	Forward - apply	.219	64-81	1	
7B	TBA	E1AZ-7B066B	Forward - apply	.141	82-86	1	
8B	025701-330	NA	Reverse - C4 backing POWERPACK™ Comp.	.130	64-86	1	26T - ID: 3.596"
8B	025701-444	NA	Reverse - C5 backing POWERPACK™ Comp.	.174	82-86	1	14T - ID: 3.596"
8B	TBA	C4AZ-7B066A	Reverse - backing	.220	64-82	1	use with 6 plate pack
8B	TBA	E2SZ-7B066B	Reverse - backing	.297	82-86	1	use with 6 plate pack
8B	TBA	E1AZ-7B066B	Reverse - backing	.141	82	1	use with 8 plate pack
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	025755A	NA	POWERPACK™ - C4 Reverse		64-86	1	RED EAGLE® & KOLENE®
KT	025755	NA	POWERPACK™ - C5 Reverse		82-86	1	RED EAGLE® & KOLENE®
KT	025958	SK® 4L	Shift Kit® - except 1965 Mustang	Transgo®	65-66	1	
KT	025958A	SK® 4	Shift Kit® - Mustang only	Transgo®	64-65	1	
KT	025958B	SK® 4SL	Shift Kit®	Transgo®	67-70	1	
KT	025959	SK® 4S	Shift Kit® - 6 cylinder	Transgo®	67-70	1	
KT	025986	SK® 4-71	Shift Kit®	Transgo®	71-72	1	
KT	025985A	SK® C5	Shift Kit® - C4 & C5	Transgo®	73-86	1	corrects no reverse hot

FORD

C4 1964-81

C5 1982-86



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements ...Continued							
KT	025992	45-01	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	65-66	1	
KT	025993	47-1	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	65-66	1	Full Manual
KT	025993A	47-2	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	67-69	1	
KT	025993B	47-3	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	67-69	1	Full Manual
KT	025991	40-2	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	70-On	1	
KT	025991A	40-3	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	70-On	1	Full Manual
BANDS							
9A	TBA	NA	Intermediate (front) - without arrow	1.250	64-65	1	
9A	025957A	C5AZ-7D034A	Intermediate (front) - with arrow	1.250	65-66	1	
9A	025957	D9AZ-7D034C	Intermediate (front) - flex	2.125	67-86	1	
10C	025953	D0AZ-7D095A	Reverse (rear)		64-86	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE® or KEVLAR®							
9A	025957HP	NA	Intermediate (front) - flex	2.125	67-86	1	RED EAGLE®
9A	025957K	NA	Intermediate (front) - flex	2.125	67-86	1	KEVLAR®
9A	025960	NA	Intermediate (front) - rigid	2.125	67-86	1	RED EAGLE®
9A	025960K	NA	Intermediate (front) - rigid	2.125	67-86	1	KEVLAR®
10C	025961K	NA	Reverse (rear) - split		64-86	1	KEVLAR®
FILTERS							
KT	FK025942	NA	Filter Kit		65-70	1	
KT	FK025944	NA	Filter Kit - 6 & 8 cylinder (shallow pan)		70-81	1	
KT	FK025946	NA	Filter Kit - 4 cylinder (deep pan)		74-81	1	
KT	FK025948	NA	Filter Kit - Bronco		73-77	1	
KT	FK025934	NA	Filter Kit - C5 4wd (deep) with neck		82-86	1	
KT	FK025936	NA	Filter Kit - C5		82-86	1	
11E	025942	C5AZ-7A098C	Filter		65-70	1	
11E	025944	D0DZ-7A098B	Filter - 6 & 8 cylinder (shallow pan)		70-81	1	
11E	025946	D4FZ-7A098B	Filter - 4 cylinder (deep pan)		74-81	1	
11E	025948	D3BZ-7A098A	Filter - Bronco		73-77	1	
11E	025934	E3TZ-7A098A	Filter - C5 4wd (deep) with neck		82-86	1	
11E	025936	E2DZ-7A098A	Filter - C5		82-86	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
12A	024400	C2AZ-7A248A	Front Pump without flange	Silicone	82-86	1	
13E	032402	NA	Extension Housing without boot	2.381	64-86	1	
13E	023405	E2DZ-7052A	Extension Housing with long boot	2.381	64-86	1	
13E	023404	D5AZ-7052B	Extension Housing with short boot	2.381	64-86	1	
13E	025405	C4UZ-7052A	Extension Housing - Econoline	3.130	64-86	1	
NI	023406	D5AZ-7B498A	Manual Lever		64-86	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	025600	B207	Sealing Ring Kit - 7M		64-69	1	
KT	025602	B208	Sealing Ring Kit - 7M		70-77	1	
KT	025601	B215	Sealing Ring Kit - 9M		70-86	1	
KT	025601T	B215T	Sealing Ring Kit - 9T		70-86	1	
KT	025603	B211	Sealing Ring Kit - 7M		78-86	1	
14A	025100	C4AZ-7D020A	Stator Support - Reverse (front)		64-69	2	
14A	025103	D0AZ-7D020A	Stator Support - Reverse (front)		70-86	2	
15A	025101	C4AZ-7D019B	Stator Support - Forward (rear)		64-69	2	
15A	025104	D0AZ-7D019A	Stator Support - Forward (rear) - narrow	.093	70-77	2	
15A	025105	D7AZ-7D019A	Stator Support - Forward (rear) - wide	.125	78-86	2	
16D	025102	C4AZ-7D011A	Governor		64-86	3	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	025680	NA	Kit		64-86	1	
17B	025256-052	D0AZ-7A577B	Forward & Reverse - selective	.052	64-86	AR	
17B	025256-066	D0AZ-7A577A	Forward & Reverse - selective	.066	64-86	AR	
17B	025256-080	D0AZ-7A577C	Forward & Reverse - selective	.080	64-86	AR	
17B	025256-094	D0AZ-7A577D	Forward & Reverse - selective	.094	64-86	AR	
17B	025256-106	E1AZ-7A577B	Forward & Reverse - selective	.106	81-86	AR	

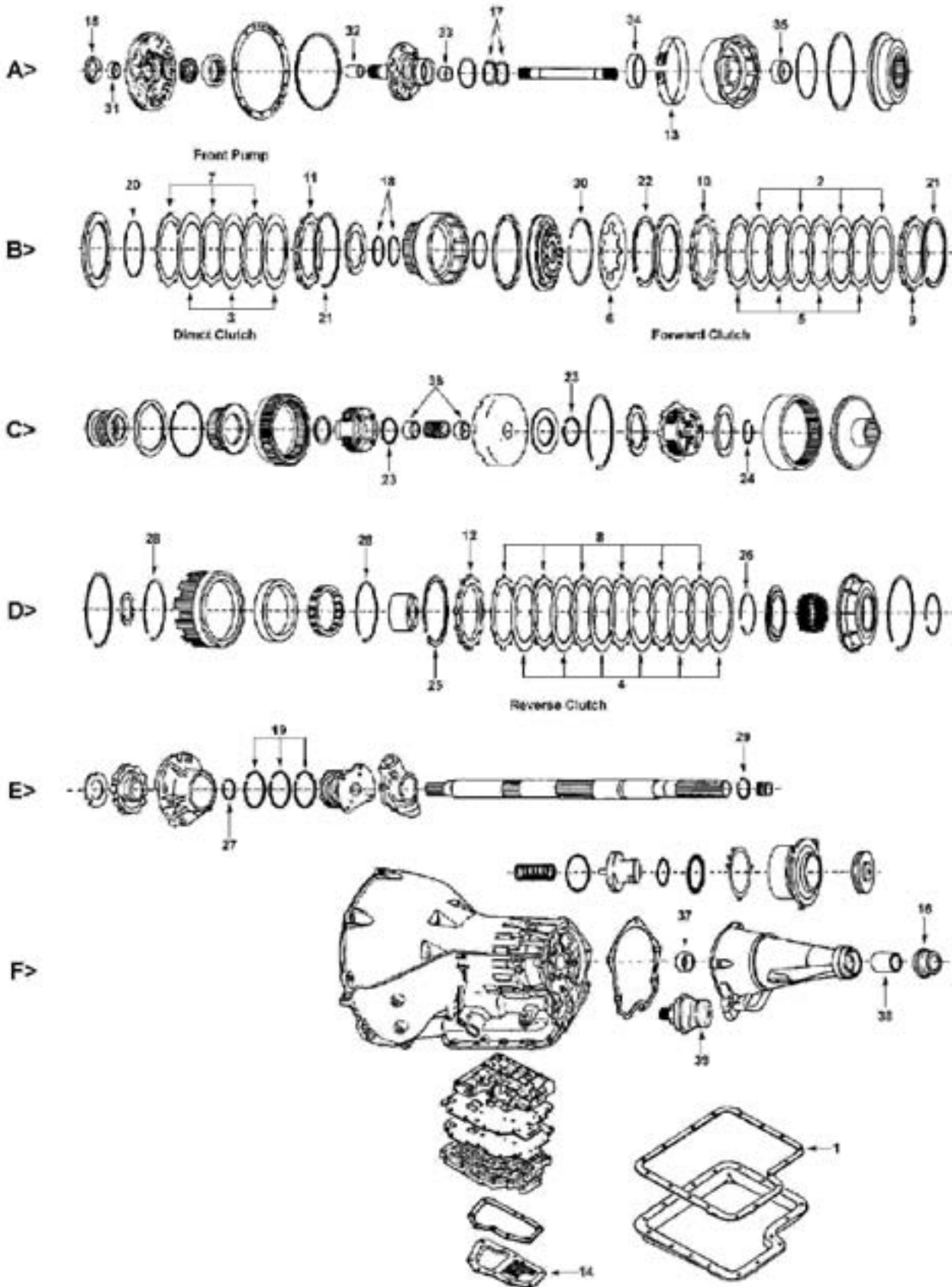


FORD
C4 1964-81
C5 1982-86

FORD C-4 C-5

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
SNAP RINGS ...Continued							
18B	025260	C4AZ-7D256A	Forward Clutch retainer		64-86	1	
19B	TBA	E1AZ-7A577A	Forward clutch - wave		64-86	1	
20B	TBA	383691-S	Reverse clutch retainer		64-86	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	025625	NA	Kit		64-86	1	
21A	025201	C0AP-7B258A	Front Pump	Babbit	64-86	1	
21A	025201X	NA	Front Pump	Bronze	64-86	1	
22A	025202	C4AZ-7B261A	Stator Support - Front		64-69	1	
22A	025210	D0AZ-7B261A	Stator Support - Front		70-86	1	
23A	025203	C4AZ-7D018B	Stator Support - Rear		64-69	1	
23A	025211	D0AZ-7D018A	Stator Support - Rear		70-86	1	
NI	025204	C4AZ-7D046A	Reverse clutch drum - lip type	Babbit	64-69	1	
NI	025212	D0AZ-7D046B	Reverse clutch drum	Bronze	70-86	1	
25B	025200	C6AZ-7E059A	Forward clutch hub		64-86	1	
26C	025205	C4AZ-7D065A	Sun Gear		64-86	2	
27C	025206	C4AZ-7D001A	Reverse Brake drum		64-86	1	
28D	025207	C4AZ-7025A	Case		64-86	1	
29E	023224	B3TZ-7A034A	Extension Housing		64-86	1	
WASHERS							
KT	025635	NA	Washer Kit		64-86		
MODULATORS							
30D	025504	C4AZ-7A377B	Modulator - White stripe		64-72	1	
30D	025520	D3OZ-7A377A	Modulator - Red stripe		73-76	1	
30D	025521	D2AZ-7A377A	Modulator - Yellow stripe		76-86	1	
30D	025522	E2TZ-7A377A	Modulator - Green stripe		75-86	1	
MISCELLANEOUS							
31D	025302	D1AZ-7D189A	Bonded Piston - Reverse Servo		64-86	1	
NI	025319	E1AZ-7B070A	Diaphragm Spring - forward clutch		64-86	1	

NOTES





ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	66-E67	026752E	026753	026800	026901ELS	026901E
KT	Rebuilding Kit	67-76	026752	026753	026800	026901LS	026901
KT	Rebuilding Kit	76-96	026752A	026753	026802X	026903LS	026903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Heg Frictions	76-96	026752D	026753	026802X	TBA	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - combo	67-96	026752C	026753	026800A	026901ALS	026901A
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	67-76	026752HP	026753HP	026800	026901HPLS	026901HP
KT	Rebuilding Kit	76-96	026752AHP	026753HP	026802X	026903HPLS	026903HP

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	026816	C6AZ-7A191B	Gasket, Oil pan	Cork/Rub	66-96	1	
NI	010110B	386078-S	O Ring, Modulator & Throttle control lever		66-96	2	
NI	010115B	86036-S94	O Ring, Speedometer		66-96	1	
NI	026506	375185-S100	Nut, Band Adjusting		66-96	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2B	026702	C6AZ-7B164B	Forward (coarse)	.060	66-67	4-5	Tan - 57T - OD: 6.358" - PL
2B	026710	D2AZ-7B164A	Forward	.061	67-76	3-5	Tan - 90T - OD: 6.358" - SM
2B	026720	E9TZ-7B164E	Forward	.075	76-96	4	Tan - 90T - OD: 6.358" - SM
2B	026730	F2TZ-7B164A	Forward - hardened spline	.075	76-96	4	Tan - 90T - OD: 6.358" - SM
2B	026736	NA	Forward	.075	76-96	4	Heg - 90T - OD: 6.358" - SM
3B	026712	F6TZ-7B164B	Direct	.075	66-96	3-4	Tan - 63T - OD: 6.364" - WF
3B	026732	NA	Direct	.075	66-96	3-4	Heg - 63T - OD: 6.364" - WF
3B	026712A	NA	Direct - POWERPACK™ Component	.062	66-96	AR	Tan - 63T - OD: 6.364" - SM
4D	026704	D6AZ-7B164A	Reverse	.075	66-96	4-6	Tan - 72T - OD: 6.796" - WF
4D	026734	NA	Reverse	.075	66-96	4-6	Heg - 72T - OD: 6.796" - WF

HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
2B	026740	NA	Forward	.061	67-76	3-5	Red - 90T - OD: 6.358" - SM
2B	026740SB	NA	Forward	.061	67-76	3-5	Red - 90T - OD: 6.358" - SB
2B	026746	NA	Forward - hardened spline	.075	76-96	4	Red - 90T - OD: 6.358" - SM
3B	026742	NA	Direct	.075	66-96	3-4	Red - 63T - OD: 6.364" - SM
3B	026742PL	NA	Direct	.075	66-96	3-4	Red - 63T - OD: 6.364" - PL
3B	026742SB	NA	Direct	.075	66-96	3-4	Red - 63T - OD: 6.364" - SB
3B	026742A	NA	Direct - POWERPACK™ Component	.062	66-96	AR	Red - 63T - OD: 6.364" - SM
4D	026744	NA	Reverse	.075	66-96	4-6	Red - 72T - OD: 6.796" - SM
4D	026744SB	NA	Reverse	.075	66-96	4-6	Red - 72T - OD: 6.796" - SB

HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	026740UP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward	.061	67-76	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	026746UP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward	.075	76-96	1	4 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	026742UP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Direct	.075	66-96	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	026744UP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Reverse	.075	66-96	1	6 RED EAGLE® Friction

STEEL CLUTCHES							
5B	026701	E9TZ-7B442D	Forward	.078	66-96	4	26T - ID: 5.121"
5B	026711	C6AZ-7B442C	Forward - wave	.080	66-76	3-4	26T - ID: 5.121"
5B	026717	NA	Forward - selective	.095	66-96	AR	26T - ID: 5.121"
5B	026717A	NA	Forward - POWERPACK™ Component	.090	66-96	AR	26T - ID: 5.121"
6B	026767	C6AZ-7B070B	Forward diaphragm spring	.075	66-76	1	
6B	026767A	D9AZ-7B070A	Forward diaphragm spring	.094	76-96	1	
7B	026701	E9TZ-7B442D	Direct	.078	66-96	4	26T - ID: 5.121"
7B	026701A	NA	Direct - POWERPACK™ Component	.059	66-96	AR	26T - ID: 5.121"
8D	026703	E9TZ-7B442E	Reverse	.068	66-96	4-6	18T - ID: 5.697"
5B	026701K	NA	Forward & Direct	.078	66-96	4/4	26T - ID: 5.121"

HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
5B	026701AK	NA	Forward POWERPACK™ Component	.059	66-96	AR	26T - ID: 5.121"
5B	026701AHK	NA	Direct POWERPK™ Comp. - w/Turbulator holes	.059	66-96	4	26T - ID: 5.121"

FORD
C6
1966-96



FORD C-6

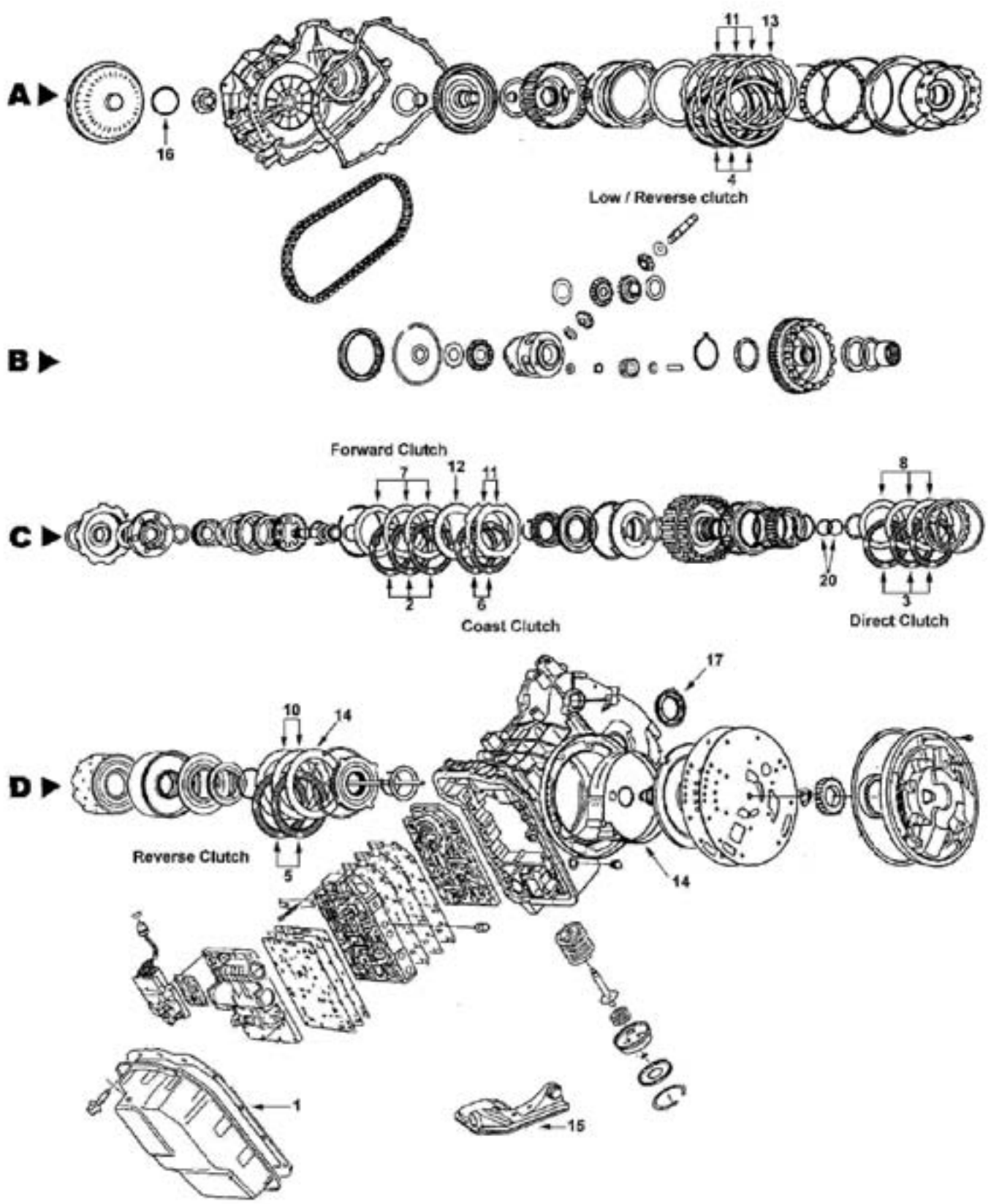
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES ...Continued							
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
8D	026703K	NA	Reverse	.068	66-96	4-6	18T - ID: 5.697"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	026701KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward or Direct	.078	66-96	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
KT	026703KUP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Reverse	.068	66-96	1	6 KOLENE® Steel
PRESSURE PLATES							
9B	026760	C6AZ-7B066B	Forward - apply (top)	.340	66-96	1	
9B	026760-630	NA	Forward - apply (top) Powerpack™ Comp.	.189	66-96	1	
10B	026760A	C6AZ-7B066A	Forward - backing (bottom) with bevel	.300	66-96	1	
10B	026760A673	NA	Forward - backing (bottom) with bevel POWERPACK™ Comp.	.300	66-96	1	
11B	026760	C6AZ-7B066B	Direct - apply (top)	.340	66-96	1	
11B	026713	NA	Direct - apply (top) POWERPACK Comp.	.125	66-96	1	
12D	TBA	C6AZ-7B066C	Reverse - backing	.438	66-96	1	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	026755A	NA	POWERPACK™ - Forward clutch		66-96	1	
KT	026755	NA	POWERPACK™ - Forward clutch - Hi Perf.		66-96	1	RED EAGLE® & KOLENE®
KT	026757	NA	POWERPACK™ - Direct Clutch		66-96	1	
KT	026757HP	NA	POWERPACK™ - Direct clutch - Hi Perf.		66-96	1	RED EAGLE® & KOLENE®
KT	026985	SK® 6	Shift Kit®	Transgo®	66-96	1	
KT	026991	67-1&2	Reprogramming Kit™ Tow & Go / Competition	Transgo®	67-96	1	
KT	026991A	67-3	Reprogramming Kit™ convets to manual shift	Transgo®	67-96	1	
BANDS							
13A	026959	D9AZ-7D034B	Intermediate - Flex	Tan	66-96	1	
13A	026974	NA	Intermediate - Snap in	Tan	66-96	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE® or KEVLAR®							
13A	026969	D9AZ-7D034B	Intermediate - Flex	Red	66-96	1	
13A	026968	D9AZ-7D034B	Intermediate - Flex POWERBAND™	Red	66-96	1	
13A	026968K	D9AZ-7D034B	Intermediate - Flex POWERBAND™	Kevlar®	66-96	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK026940	NA	Filter Kit - flat		66-74	1	
KT	FK026944	NA	Filter Kit - 2wd		75-96	1	
KT	FK026946	NA	Filter Kit - 4wd		75-96	1	
14F	026940	C6AZ-7A098B	Filter - flat		66-74	1	
14F	026944	D5AZ-7A098B	Filter - 2wd		75-96	1	
14F	026946	D3TZ-7A098B	Filter - 4wd (with rubber grommet)		74-96	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
15A	024400	C2AZ-7A248A	Front Pump		66-91	1	
15A	026400	F2VY-7A248A	Front pump with flange	Viton®	92-On	1	
16F	031401	D5AZ-7052A	Extension Housing without boot		66-96	1	
16F	023405	F6TZ-7052A	Extension Housing with boot		66-96	1	
16F	023402	B3TZ-7A011A	Extension Housing - bolt on yoke	3.066	68-96	1	
NI	023406	D5AZ-7B498A	Manual Lever		66-96	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	026600	B220	Sealing Ring Kit - 7M		66-96	1	
KT	026600T	B223	Sealing Ring Kit - 7T		66-96	1	
17A	026100	C6AZ-7D025A	Front pump stator		66-96	2	
18B	026101	C6AZ-7D019B	Forward drum		66-96	2	
19E	025102	C4AZ-7D011A	Governor		66-96	3	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	026680	NA	Snap Ring Kit		66-96	1	
20B	026251-050	377136-S	Direct clutch spring retainer	.050	66-96	1	
21B	026251-058	377437-S	Forward & Direct PP retainer - selective	.058	66-96	AR	
21B	026251-062	377126-S	Forward & Direct PP retainer - selective	.062	66-96	AR	
21B	026251-076	377127-S	Forward & Direct PP retainer - selective	.076	66-96	AR	
21B	026251-090	377128-S	Forward & Direct PP retainer - selective	.090	66-96	AR	



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
SNAP RINGS ...Continued							
21B	026251-094	377444-S	Forward & Direct PP retainer - selective	.094	66-96	AR	
21B	026251-112	386841-S	Forward & Direct PP retainer - selective	.112	66-96	AR	
21B	026251-130	386127-S	Forward spring retainer	.076	66-96	AR	
23C	026256	377300-S	Sun Gear		66-96	2	
24C	026258	377137-S	Output shaft hub	.048	66-76	1	
24C	026258A	387031-S5	Output shaft hub	.075	77-96	1	
25D	026260	377134-S	Reverse PP retainer		66-96	1	
26D	026261	377133-S	Reverse spring retainer		66-96	1	
27E	026262	377138-S	Output shaft to governor		66-96	1	
28D	026263	377135-S	1 way clutch to outer race		66-96	2	
29E	026264	387035-S5	Governor support		66-96	1	
30B	026265	C6AZ-7D256B	Forward clutch piston retainer		66-96	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	026625	NA	Bushing Kit		66-96	1	
31A	026202	C6AZ-7B258A	Front Pump body	Bronze	66-96	1	
31A	026202X	NA	Front Pump body	Babbitt	66-96	1	
32A	026200	C6AZ-7B261C	Stator Support - Front		66-96	1	
33A	026201	C6AZ-7D018A	Stator Support - Rear		66-96	1	
34A	026203	C6AZ-7D046B	Intermediate Brake drum - Front	.375	66-96	1	
35A	026204	C6AZ-7D046A	Intermediate Brake drum - Rear	1.250	66-96	1	
36C	026205	C6AZ-7D065A	Sun Gear		66-96	2	
37F	026207	F2TZ-7025A	Case - Front (with oil grooves)		66-96	1	
37F	026207A	36008A	Case - Front - oversize	Sonnax	66-96	1	
NI	026208	F2TZ-7025B	Case - Rear (without oil grooves)		66-96	1	
NI	026210	36008B	Case - oversize / replaces 2pc with 1	Sonnax	66-96	1	with oil grooves
38F	026209	C1VY-7A034A	Extension Housing - Lincoln only		66-69	1	
38F	023225	B5AZ-7A034D	Extension Housing - except Lincoln & Truck		66-96	1	
WASHERS							
KT	026635	NA	Washer Kit		66-96	1	
MODULATORS							
39F	025504	C4AZ-7A377B	Modulator - White stripe		66-72	1	Screw-in
39F	026522	D4TZ-7A377A	Modulator - Black stripe		73-96	1	Push-in
39F	026523	D4AZ-7A377B	Modulator - Pink stripe		73-76	1	Push-in
39F	026524	D5AZ-7A377A	Modulator - Purple stripe		75-96	1	Push-in
39F	026525	D7OZ-7A377A	Modulator - Green stripe		77-96	1	Push-in

NOTES

FORD
FORD - CD4E
MAZDA - LA4AEL
1994-On

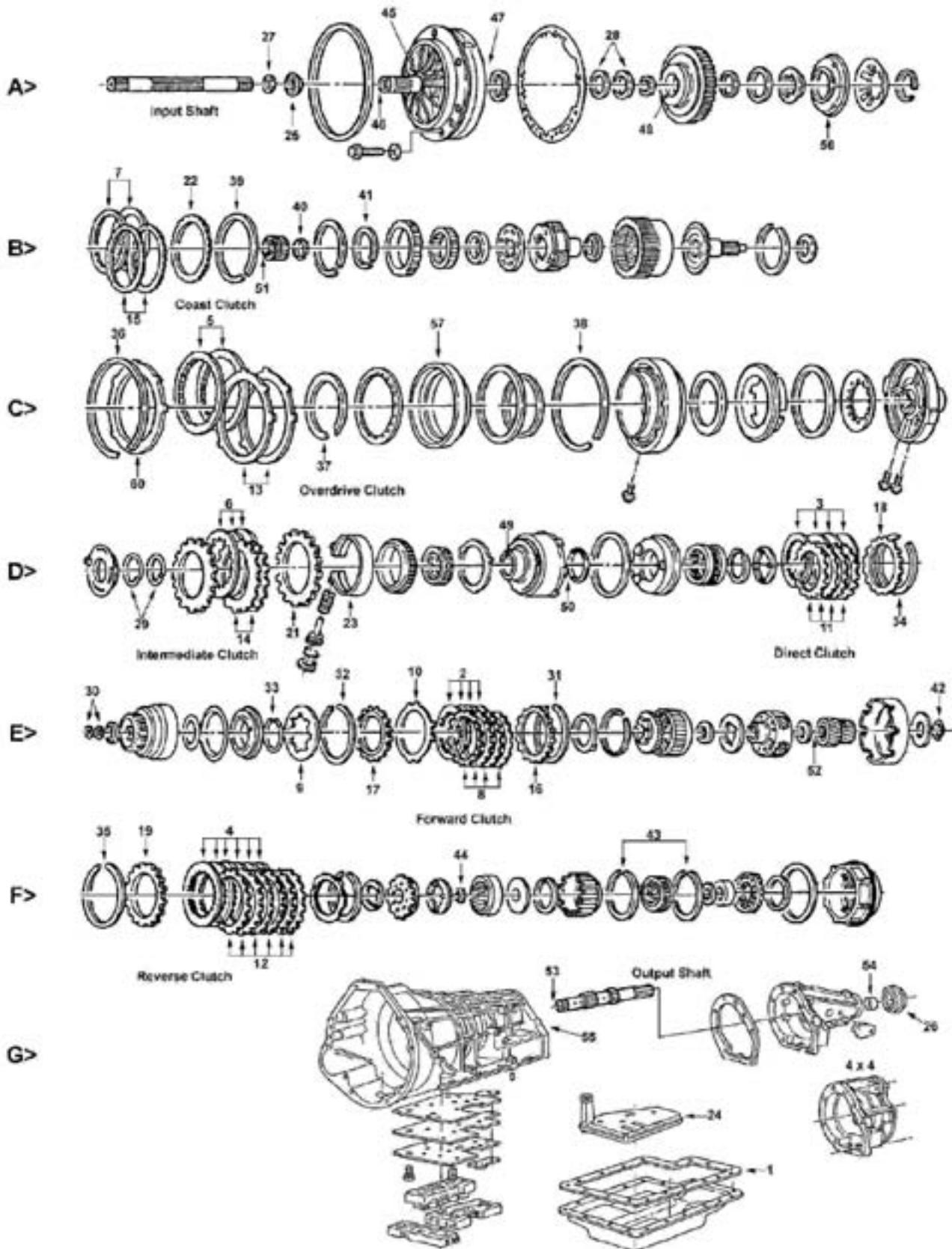




ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - thin & thick direct steels	94-On	112752	112753	112800	112901LS	112901
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1D	112816	F3RZ-7F396A	Gasket, VB cover		94-On	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2C	112700	F3RZ-7B164B	Forward	.065	94-On	3	Tan - 32T - OD: 5.275" - PL
3C	112702	F6RZ-7B164A	Direct	.065	94-On	3-4	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.275" - PL
4A	112704	F3RZ-7B164C	Low / Reverse	.065	94-On	3-4	Tan - 32T - OD: 8.611" - PL
5D	112706	F3RZ-7B164A	Reverse	.065	94-On	2	Tan - 36T - OD: 6.075" - PL
6C	112708	F7RZ-7B164AA	Coast	.065	94-On	2	Heg - 24T - OD: 4.842" - PL
STEEL CLUTCHES							
7C	112701	F3RZ-7B442C	Forward	.069	94-On	3	32T - ID: 4.263"
8C	112703	F3RZ-7B442E	Direct - use with F4RZ-7G120A drum	.079	94-3/96	3-4	32T - ID: 4.105"
8C	112703A300	F5RZ-7B442A	Direct - use with F5RZ-7G120A drum	.118	3/96-On	3	28T - ID: 4.105"
9A	112705	F3RZ-7B442B	Low / Reverse	.069	94-On	3-4	18T - ID: 7.800"
10D	112707	F3RZ-7B442A	Reverse	.069	94-On	2	32T - ID: 4.759"
11C	112709	F3RZ-7B442D	Coast	.069	94-On	2	20T - ID: 3.769"
PRESSURE PLATES							
12C	112760	F3RZ-7B066A	Forward	.157	94-98	1	
12C	TBA	F8RZ-7B066BA	Forward		98-On	1	
13A	112705-210	F3RZ-7B066F	Low / Reverse - selective	.082	94-On	1	
13A	112705-230	F3RZ-7B066E	Low / Reverse - selective	.090	94-On	1	
13A	112705-250	F3RZ-7B066D	Low / Reverse - selective	.098	94-On	1	
13A	112705-270	NA	Low / Reverse - selective	.106	94-On	1	
13D	112762	F3RZ-7D408A	Reverse	.157	94-On	1	
13D	112762A576	NA	Reverse -oversize	.227	94-On	1	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	112985	SK@CD4E-Jr	Shift Kit®	Transgo®	94-96	1	
BANDS							
14D	112950	F3RZ-7D034A	Intermediate / Overdrive - 1.653" wide	Tan	94-95	1	
14D	112952	F4RZ-7D034A	Intermediate / Overdrive - 2.047" wide	Tan	96-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK112940	NA	Filter Kit		94-On	1	
15D	112940	F3RZ-7A098AA	Filter - Aftermarket		94-On	1	
15D	112940A	F3RZ-7A098AA	Filter - OE		94-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
16A	112400	F3RZ-7F401A	Converter Housing		94-On	1	
17D	112425	F3RZ-1177A	Axle		94-On	2	
NI	051406	E1FZ-7B498A	Manual Lever - large		94-On	1	
NI	069410	E6DZ-7F337A	Manual Lever - small		94-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	112600	B271	Sealing Ring Kit - 10T		94-On	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	112625	NA	Bushing Kit		94-On	1	

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--





ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	89-95	026752B	026753A	026804	026907LS	026907
KT	Rebuilding Kit	94-4/97	026752B	026753A	026804A	026907ALS	026907A
KT	Rebuilding Kit	5/97-98	026752F	026753F	026804A	026907BLS	026907B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4R100	99-00	026752F	026753F	026806	026909LS	026909
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4R100	01-On	026752G	026753F	026806	026909ALS	026909A
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	89-95	026752BHP	026753AHP	026804	026907HPLS	026907HP
HI-PERFORMANCE - with Powerpak™							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Direct Powerpak™	88-95	26750BHPPWR FR & ST	NA	026804FT	NA	026907HPPWR
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Direct Powerpak™	94-4/97	26750BHPPWR FR & ST	NA	026804AFT	NA	26907AHPPWR
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Direct Powerpak™	5/97-98	26750FHPPWR FR & ST	NA	026804AFT	NA	26907BHPPWR
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4R100 with Direct Powerpak™	99-00	26750FHPPWR FR & ST	NA	026806FT	NA	026909HPPWR
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4R100 with Direct Powerpak™	01-On	26750GHPPWR FR & ST	NA	026806FT	NA	26909AHPPWR
All above kits with hardened steel Forward Frictions							

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

1G	026816A	E9TZ-7A191A	Gasket, Oil pan	Cork/Rub	89-95	1	
1G	026816B	F6TZ-7A191A	Gasket, Oil pan	M.Rubber	96-On	1	
NI	010115B	87036-S94	O Ring, Speedometer		89-On	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES

2E	026720	E9TZ-7B164E	Forward	.075	89-On	4	Tan - 90T - OD: 6.358" - SM
2E	026730	F2TZ-7B164A	Forward with hardened spline	.075	89-On	4	Tan - 90T - OD: 6.358" - SM
2E	026736	NA	Forward	.075	89-On	4	Heg - 90T - OD: 6.358" - SM
3D	026712	F6TZ-7B164B	Direct	.077	89-On	4-5	Tan - 63T - OD: 6.364" - WF
3D	026712SM	E9TZ-7B164D	Direct	.077	89-On	4-5	Tan - 63T - OD: 6.360" - SM
3D	026732	F6TZ-7B164B	Direct	.077	89-On	4-5	Heg - 63T - OD: 6.364" - WF
3D	026712A	NA	Direct - POWERPACK™ Component	.062	89-On	AR	Tan - 63T - OD: 6.360" - SM
4F	026704	D6AZ-7B164A	Reverse	.075	89-4/97	6	Tan - 72T - OD: 6.796" - WF
4F	026734	NA	Reverse	.075	89-4/97	6	Heg - 72T - OD: 6.796" - WF
4F	026704A	F7TZ-7B164AA	Reverse - Grob (stamped steel) drum	.078	5/97-On	5-6	Tan - 24T - OD: 6.796" - WF
4F	026704AA	F81Z-7B164DA	Reverse - Grob drum (anti skid groove)	.078	5/97-On	5-6	Tan - 24T - OD: 6.796" - SP
5C	026722	E9TZ-7B164A	Overdrive	.078	89-4/97	2-3	Tan - 64T - OD: 8.700" - WF
5C	026722SM	F81Z-7B164CA	Overdrive	.078	5/97-99	2-3	Tan - 64T - OD: 8.691" - SM
5C	026722ASM	F81Z-7B164BA	Overdrive	.078	5/97-On	2-3	Tan - 32T - OD: 8.691" - SM
5C	026722A	F81Z-7B164AA	Overdrive - Super Duty PU trucks	.078	99	3	Tan - 32T - OD: 8.691" - PL
5C	026722B177	NA	Overdrive - Powerpak™ Component	.070	98-On	AR	Red - 32T - OD: 8.691" - WF
6D	026724	E9TZ-7B164B	Intermediate	.078	89-4/97	3-4	Tan - 50T - OD: 7.800" - WF
6D	026724A	1C3Z-7B164BA	Intermediate	.078	5/97-On	3-4	Heg - 50T - OD: 7.800" - SP
6D	026724B190	1C3Z-7B164AA	Intermediate - Diode clutch	.076	01-On	3	Heg - 60T - OD: 7.800" - SP
7B	026726	E9TZ-7B164C	Coast	.078	89-On	2	Tan - 60T - OD: 6.600" - PL

HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®

2E	026746	NA	Forward - hardened spline	.075	89-On	4	Red - 90T - OD: 6.358" - SM
3D	026742	NA	Direct	.077	89-On	4-5	Red - 63T - OD: 6.358" - SM
3D	026742PL	NA	Direct	.077	89-On	4-5	Red - 63T - OD: 6.358" - PL
3D	026742SB	NA	Direct	.077	89-On	4-5	Red - 63T - OD: 6.358" - SB
3D	026742A	NA	Direct - POWERPACK™ Component	.062	89-On	AR	Red - 63T - OD: 6.358" - SM
4F	026744	NA	Reverse	.075	89-4/97	6	Red - 72T - OD: 6.796" - SM
4F	026744SB	NA	Reverse	.075	89-4/97	6	RED EAGLE® - SB
4F	026744AA	NA	Reverse - Grob drum (anti skid groove)	.078	5/97-On	3	Red - 24T - OD: 6.805" - 8SBR
5C	026722B	NA	Overdrive - Super Duty PU trucks	.078	99	3	Red - 23T - OD: 8.691" - PL

FORD

E4OD 1989-98
4R100 1999-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICION CLUTCHES ...Continued							
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
5C	026722BSM	NA	Overdrive - w/ grob smooth	.079	5/97-On	2-3	RED EAGLE®
5C	026722C	NA	Overdrive	.078	89-4/97	2-3	Red - 64T - OD: 8.700" - WF
5C	026722C177	NA	Overdrive - Powerpack™ Component	.070	89-4/97	2-3	RED EAGLE®
5C	026722CSM	NA	Overdrive - w/ cast iron smooth	.079	5/97-99	2-3	Red - 64T - OD: 8.700" - SM
6D	026724C190	NA	Intermediate - anti-skid	.076	01-On	3	Red - 60T - OD: 7.793" - 8SBR
6D	026724D	NA	Intermediate	.078	89-4/97	3-4	Red - 50T - OD: 7.793" - WF
6D	026724E	NA	Intermediate	.078	5/97-00	3-4	Red - 50T - OD: 7.793" - 8SBR
7B	026726A	NA	Coast	.078	89-On	2	RED EAGLE®
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	026746UP4	NA	Forward	.075	89-On	1	4 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	026742UP5	NA	Direct	.077	89-On	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	026744UP6	NA	Reverse	.075	89-4/97	1	6 RED EAGLE® Friction
STEEL CLUTCHES							
8E	026701	E9TZ-7B442D	Forward	.078	89-On	4	26T - ID: 5.121"
8E	026717A	NA	Forward - POWERPACK™ Component	.090	89-On	AR	26T - ID: 5.121"
9E	026767A	D9AZ-7B070A	Forward diaphragm spring	.094	89-On	1	
10E	026767C	D6AZ-7E085B	Forward cushion (wave)	.039	89-On	1	
11D	026701	E9TZ-7B442D	Direct	.078	89-On	4	26T - ID: 5.121"
11D	026701A	NA	Direct - POWERPACK™ Component	.059	89-On	AR	26T - ID: 5.121"
12F	026703	E9TZ-7B442E	Reverse	.068	89-On	6	18T - ID: 5.800"
12F	026703A	NA	Reverse - POWERPACK™ Component	.081	89-On	AR	18T - ID: 5.800"
13C	026723	E9TZ-7B442A	Overdrive	.080	89-On	2	6T - ID: 7.467"
14D	026725	E9TZ-7B442B	Intermediate	.080	89-98	2	30T - ID: 6.210"
14D	026761	E9TZ-7B066C	Intermediate	.123	99-On	3	26T - ID: 6.210"
15B	026727	E9TZ-7B442C	Coast	.080	89-99	2	60T - ID: 5.850"
15B	026727A	F81Z-7B442AA	Coast	.080	99-On	2	32T - ID: 5.850"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
8E	026701K	NA	Forward	.078	89-On	4	26T - ID: 5.121"
8E	026717AK	NA	Forward - POWERPACK™ Component	.090	89-On	AR	26T - ID: 5.121"
11D	026701K	NA	Direct	.078	89-On	4	26T - ID: 5.121"
11D	026701AK	NA	Direct - POWERPACK™ Component	.059	89-On	AR	26T - ID: 5.121"
11D	026701AHK	NA	Direct - thin with Turbulator holes	.059	89-On	AR	26T - ID: 5.121"
13C	026723K200	NA	Overdrive	.080	89-On	AR	18T - ID: 5.800"
14D	026725K	NA	Intermediate	.080	89-98	2	30T - ID: 6.210"
14D	026761K	NA	Intermediate	.123	89-98	1	26T - ID: 6.210"
12F	026703K	NA	Reverse	.068	89-On	6	18T - ID: 5.800"
15B	026727K	NA	Coast	.080	89-99	2	60T - ID: 5.850"
15B	026727AK	NA	Coast	.079	99-On	2	32T - ID: 5.850"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	026701KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward or Direct	.078	89-On	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
KT	026703KUP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Reverse	.068	89-On	1	6 KOLENE® Steel
PRESSURE PLATES							
16E	026760	C6AZ-7B066B	Forward - apply (top)	.340	89-On	1	
16E	026760-630	NA	Forward - apply (top) POWERPACK™ Comp.	.189	66-96	1	
17E	026760A	C6AZ-7B066A	Forward - backing (bottom) with bevel	.300	89-On	1	
17E	026760A673	NA	Forward - backing (bottom) with bevel POWERPACK™ Comp.	.265	89-On	1	
18D	026760	C6AZ-7B066B	Direct - apply (top)	.340	89-On	1	
18D	TBA	F5TZ-7B066A	Direct - apply (top)	.341	99-On	1	
18D	026713	NA	Direct - apply (top) POWERPACK Comp.	.125	89-On	1	
60C	026763	F3TZ-7B066A	Overdrive	.318	93-On	1	
60C	026763-487	NA	Overdrive - POWERPACK™ Comp.	.192	97-On	1	
19F	026764	E9TZ-7B066A	Reverse - backing	.550	89-On	1	
19F	TBA	F7TZ-7B066AA	Reverse - backing	.710	97-On	1	
20D	026761	E9TZ-7B066C	Intermediate - apply (top)	.123	89-98	1	
21D	026765P107	E9TZ-7B066D	Intermediate - backing (bottom)	.421	89-98	1	



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
PRESSURE PLATES ...Continued							
21D	026765P146	F1TZ-7B066A	Intermediate - backing (bottom)	.578	90-98	1	
21D	026765P083	F81Z-7B066BA	Intermediate - backing (bottom)	.326	99-On	1	
22B	026766	E9TZ-7B066E	Coast - backing (bottom)	.250	89-98	1	
22B	TBA	F81Z-7B066AA	Coast - backing (bottom)		99-On	1	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	026755	NA	POWERPACK™ - Forward Clutch		99-On	1	RED EAGLE® & KOLENE®
KT	026756	NA	POWERPACK™ - Intermediate		89-On	1	
KT	026757	NA	POWERPACK™ - Direct Clutch		89-On	1	Increased capacity
KT	026757HP	NA	POWERPACK™ - Direct Clutch (Hi - Perf.)		89-On	1	
KT	026758A	NA	POWERPACK™ - Overdrive Clutch-Early		89-98	1	
KT	026758	NA	POWERPACK™ - Overdrive Clutch-Late		99-On	1	
KT	026759	NA	CLEARANCE KIT™		89-On	1	Fixes delayed Reverse
KT	026986	SK® E4OD	Shift Kit®	Transgo®	89-On	1	
KT	026992	E4OD-HD2	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	89-On	1	
KT	026993	4R100-HD2	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	98-03	1	
BANDS							
23D	026951	E9TZ-7D034A	Intermediate (coast)	Tan	89-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK026948A	NA	Filter Kit - 2wd		89-On	1	
KT	FK026948B	NA	Filter Kit - 4wd		89-On	1	
24G	026948A	YC3Z-7A098AA	Filter - 2wd		89-On	1	
24G	026948B	YC3Z-7A098BA	Filter - 4wd		89-On	1	
24G	026948C	NA	Filter - 2wd		89-On	1	New Design
24G	026948D	NA	Filter - 4wd		89-On	1	New Design
METAL CLAD SEALS							
25A	026400	E9TZ-7A248B	Front Pump		89-On	1	
26G	031401	NA	Extension Housing without boot	2.508	89-97	1	
26G	023405	D5AZ-7052A	Extension Housing with boot	2.508	89-97	1	
26G	026402	F81Z-7052AA	Extension Housing with boot	3.180	98-On	1	
NI	023406	D5AZ-7B498A	Manual Lever		89-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	026601	B247	Sealing Ring Kit - 4M / 3T		89-On	1	
KT	026601T	B246	Sealing Ring Kit - 7T		89-On	1	
27A	026103	E9TZ-7L323A	Input Shaft (Lock-up)	Teflon	89-On	1	
28A	026104	E9TZ-7G402A	Front Pump stator	Teflon	89-On	2	
29D	026100	C6AZ-7D025A	Center Support	Metal	89-On	2	
30E	026101	C6AZ-7D019B	Forward drum	Metal	89-On	2	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	026681	NA	Kit		89-On	1	
31E	026251-058	377437-S	Forward PP retainer - selective	.058	89-On	AR	
31E	026251-076	377127-S	Forward PP retainer - selective	.076	89-On	AR	
31E	026251-094	377444-S	Forward PP retainer - selective	.094	89-On	AR	
31E	026251-112	386841-S	Forward PP retainer - selective	.112	89-On	AR	
31E	026251-130	386842-S	Forward PP retainer - selective	.130	89-On	AR	
32E	026251-076	377127-S	Forward clutch spring retainer	.076	89-On	1	
33E	026265	C6AZ-7D256B	Forward clutch piston retainer		66-96	1	
34D	026251-058	377437-S	Direct PP retainer - selective	.058	89-On	AR	
34D	026251-062	377126-S	Direct PP retainer - selective	.062	89-On	AR	
34D	026251-076	377127-S	Direct PP retainer - selective	.076	89-On	AR	
34D	026251-090	377128-S	Direct PP retainer - selective	.090	89-On	AR	
34D	026251-094	377444-S	Direct PP retainer - selective	.094	89-On	AR	
35F	026268	E9TZ-7D483J	Reverse PP retainer	.078	89-On	1	
36C	026267-059	E9TZ-7D483D	Overdrive PP retainer - selective	.059	89-On	AR	
36C	026267-079	E9TZ-7D483E	Overdrive PP retainer - selective	.079	89-On	AR	
36C	026267-100	E9TZ-7D483F	Overdrive PP retainer - selective	.100	89-On	AR	
36C	026267-117	E9TZ-7D483G	Overdrive PP retainer - selective	.117	89-On	AR	

FORD

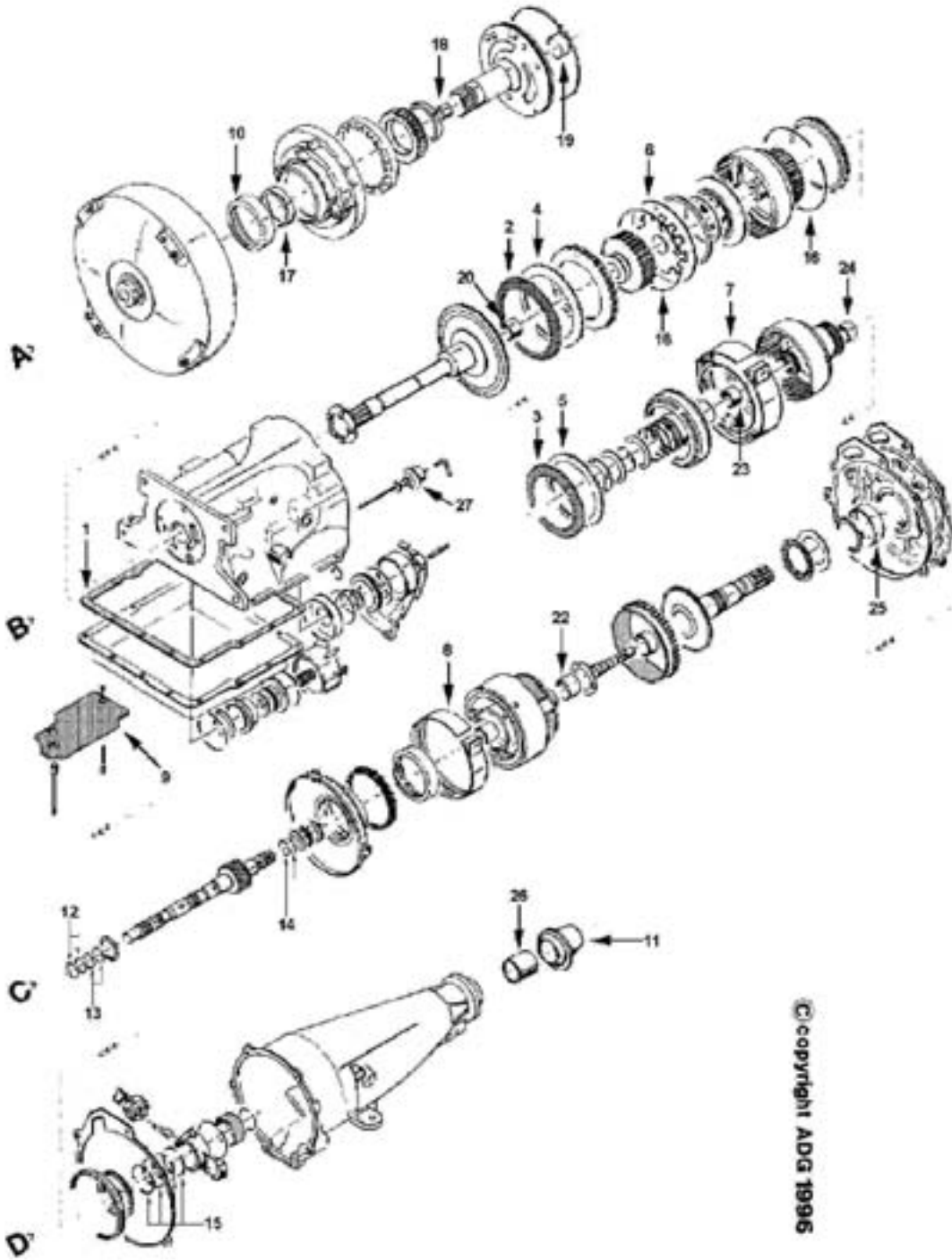
E40D 1989-98
4R100 1999-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
SNAP RINGS ...Continued							
36C	026267-139	E9TZ-7D483H	Overdrive PP retainer - selective	.139	89-On	AR	
37C	026269HD	F0TZ-7A527A	Overdrive spring retainer	.059	89-On	1	heavy duty
38C	026267-059	E9TZ-7D483D	Intermediate PP retainer - selective	.059	89-On	AR	
38C	026267-079	E9TZ-7D483E	Intermediate PP retainer - selective	.079	89-On	AR	
38C	026267-100	E9TZ-7D483F	Intermediate PP retainer - selective	.100	89-On	AR	
39B	026266-055	E9TZ-7D483A	Coast PP retainer - selective	.055	89-On	AR	
39B	026266-071	E9TZ-7D483B	Coast PP retainer - selective	.071	89-On	AR	
39B	026266-086	E9TZ-7D483C	Coast PP retainer - selective	.086	89-On	AR	
40B	026256	377300-S	Overdrive Sun Gear		89-On	1	
41B	026263	377135-S	Overdrive Sprag		89-On	1	
42E	026256	377300-S	Forward Sun Gear		89-On	1	
43F	026263	377135-S	Overrunning (low) Sprag		89-On	2	
44F	026258A	387031-S	Output shaft hub		89-On	1	
NI	026262	F0TZ-7393A	Output shaft		89-On	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	026630	NA	Bushing Kit Short		89-On	1	
45A	026202	C6AZ-7B258A	Front Pump body	Bronze	89-On	1	
45A	026202X	NA	Front Pump body	Babbitt	89-On	1	
45A	049200	E9TZ-7B258A	Front Pump body - Bronze	.695	89-On	1	anti - walkout
46A	026200	C6AZ-7B261C	Stator Support - Front		89-On	1	
47A	026201	C6AZ-7D018A	Stator Support - Rear		89-On	1	Some 4R100 uses bearing
48A	041203	NA	Coast Clutch drum (cast iron)	2.368	89-97	1	
48A	026204A	NA	Coast Clutch drum (stamped steel)		98-On	1	
49D	026203	C6AZ-7D046B	Intermediate Brake drum - Front	.375	89-On	1	
50D	026204	C6AZ-7D046A	Intermediate Brake drum - Rear	1.250	89-On	1	
51B	026200	C6AZ-7B261C	Overdrive Sun Gear		89-On	1	
52E	026205	C6AZ-7D065A	Forward Sun Gear		89-On	2	
53G	041209	NA	Output Shaft	Bronze	89-94	1	
54G	023225	F2TZ-7A034A	Extension Housing		89-On	1	
54G	023225A	F81Z-7A034AB	Extension Housing - Large OD / Trucks		99-On	1	
55G	026207	F2TZ-7025A	Case - with oil grooves		89-On	1	
55G	026207A	36008A	Case - oversize	Sonnax	89-On	1	
WASHERS							
KT	026636	NA	Washer Kit (12 plastic)		89-On	1	use w/ 4 pinion planets
MISCELLANEOUS							
56A	026306	F81Z-7A262A	Bonded Piston - Coast Clutch		99-On	1	
57C	026305	F6TZ-7A262AA	Bonded Piston - Overdrive		99-On	1	
NI	026767	C6AZ-7B070B	Diaphragm Spring - forward clutch	.071	89-98	1	

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



**FORD
FMX
1968-81**



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	68-81	023752	023753	023800	023913LS	023913
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1B	023816	B5AZ-7A191B	Gasket, Oil pan		68-81	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2B	049700	E0AZ-7B164A	Front	.061	68-81	5	Tan - 45T - OD: 5.250" - PL
2B	049700BR	6204A	Front	.060	68-81	5	Brz - 45T - OD: 5.250" - PL
3B	049702	E0AZ-7B164B	Rear	.080	68-81	4	Tan - 45T - OD: 5.250" - PL
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
2B	049740	NA	Front	.061	68-81	5	Red - 45T - OD: 5.250" - SM
3B	049742	NA	Rear	.080	68-81	4	Red - 45T - OD: 5.250" - SM
3B	049742PL	NA	Rear	.080	68-81	4	Red - 45T - OD: 5.250" - PL
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	049740UP5	NA	Front	.061	68-81	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	049742UP5	NA	Rear	.080	68-81	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction
STEEL CLUTCHES							
4B	023701	C8AZ-7B442A	Front	.068	68-81	3-4	54T - ID: 3.900"
5B	023701	C8AZ-7B442A	Rear	.068	68-81	4-5	54T - ID: 3.900"
6B	023767	C0AZ-7B070A	Front - Bellville	.073	68-81	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
4B	023701K	NA	Front	.068	68-81	3-4	54T - ID: 3.900"
5B	023701K	NA	Rear	.068	68-81	4-5	54T - ID: 3.900"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	023701KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Front or Rear	.068	68-81	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	023987	SK® 3-67	Shift Kit®	Transgo®	68-72	1	
KT	023963	SK® 3-73	Shift Kit®	Transgo®	73-81	1	
KT	023991	37-1	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	68-72	1	
KT	023991A	33-1	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	73-81	1	
BANDS							
7B	023985	D2AZ-7A162A	Front - rigid	Tan	68-72	1	
7B	023957	D7AZ-7A162A	Front - flex	Tan	73-81	1	
8C	023972	B5SZ-7A176B	Rear	Tan	68-81	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK023944	NA	Filter Kit - Brass		68-81	1	
KT	FK023946	NA	Filter Kit - Felt		68-81	1	
9B	023944	D0AZ-7A098A	Filter - Brass		68-81	1	
9B	023946	D8AZ-7A098A	Filter - Felt		68-81	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
10A	024400	C3AZ-7A248A	Front pump		68-81	1	
11D	031401	NA	Extension Housing without Boot		68-81	1	
11D	023405	D5AZ-7052A	Extension Housing with Boot		68-81	1	
NI	023406	D5AZ-7B498A	Manual Lever		68-81	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	023603	B204	Sealing Ring Kit - 10M		68-81	1	
12C	027104	1P-77542A	Primary Sun gear - front	1.0625	68-81	1-2	
13C	028103	C0AZ-7C169A	Primary Sun Gear - intermediate	1.125	68-81	1-2	
14C	023104	1P - 77543B	Primary Sun Gear - Rear	.9375	68-81	1	
15D	027109	C6AZ-7D019A	Governor - oil distributor sleeve		68-81	3	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	023681	NA	Kit		68-81	1	
NI	023264-055	B1AZ-7C122A	Output shaft Ring gear retaining	.055	68-81	1	
16B	049250-062	C8AZ-7D483C	Front & Rear PP retainer - selective	.062	68-81	AR	

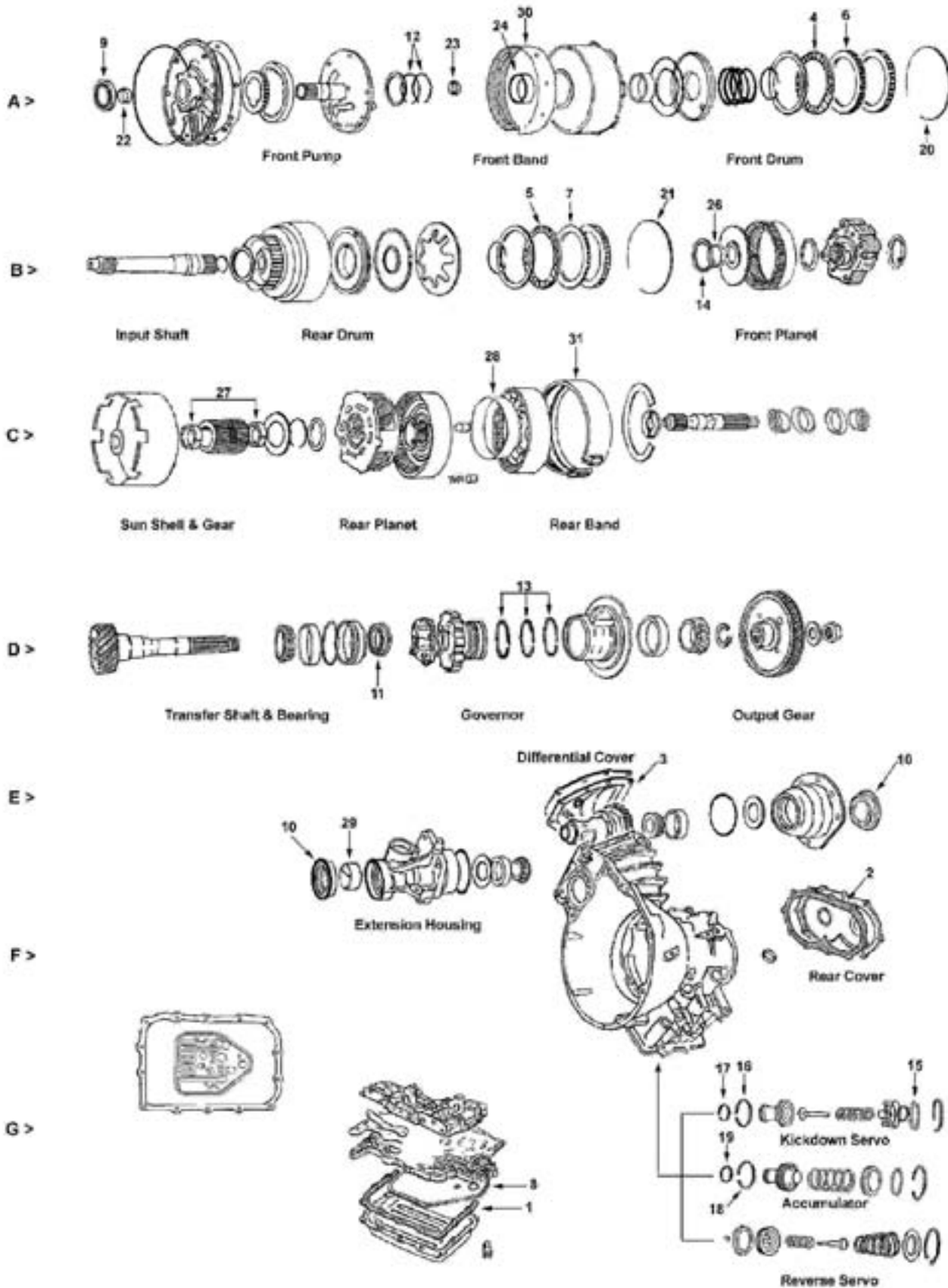


ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
SNAP RINGS ...Continued							
16B	049250-076	C7AZ-7D483A	Front & Rear PP retainer - selective	.076	68-81	AR	
16B	049250-090	C8AZ-7D483B	Front & Rear PP retainer - selective	.090	68-81	AR	
16B	049250-104	C8AZ-7D483A	Front & Rear PP retainer - selective	.104	68-81	AR	
BUSHINGS							
KT	023625	NA	Kit		68-81	1	
17A	023201	NA	Front Pump	Bronze	68-81	1	
17A	023206	C6AZ-7A162A	Front Pump	Babbitt	68-81	1	
18A	023246	C8AZ-7B261A	Stator Support (pump cover)		68-81	1	
19A	023226	B5AZ-7025A	Case		68-81	1	
20B	023227	B1AZ-7120A	Input Shaft		68-81	1	
21C	023212	B1AZ-7B257B	Planet assembly - inner (1.00" x .875")		68-81	1	
22C	023215	B5AZ-7B256A	Planet assembly - outer (1.50" x .750")		68-81	1	
23B	023208	C8AZ-7D480A	Rear clutch brake drum (sun gear)		68-81	1	
24B	023210	B1AZ-7B262A	Rear clutch drum (rear)		68-81	1	
25C	023223	B5AZ-7B260A	Rear pump body		68-81	1	
26D	023225	B5AZ-7A034A	Extension Housing		68-81	1	
WASHERS							
KT	023635	NA	Kit		68-81	1	
MODULATORS							
27B	023505	C1AZ-7A377A	Modulator - Blue Stripe		68-81	1	
27B	023520	D3AZ-7A377A	Modulator - Black Stripe		73-76	1	
27B	023521	D3ZZ-7A377A	Modulator - Orange Stripe		73-74	1	
27B	023522	D5AZ-7A377C	Modulator - Green Stripe		75-81	1	
MISCELLANEOUS							
NI	023301	C0AP-7B070A	Diaphragm Spring- front clutch		68-81	1	

NOTES

CHRYSLER

A404, 413, 470, 670
30TH, 31TH 1978-On





ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A404 only	78-80	045752A	045753A	045800	045901LS	045901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A413, A470, A670	81-On	045752	045753	045802	045903LS	045903
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A413, A470, A670	81-On	045750HP FR & ST		045802HP	NA	045903HP
HI-PERFORMANCE - with Powerpack™							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A413, A470, A670 with Reverse Powerpack™	81-On	045750HPPWR FR & ST		045802HP	NA	045903HPPWR

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1G	045816	5224052	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	78-On	1	
2F	045818	5222142	Gasket, End (rear) cover	Cork/Rub	78-On	1	
3E	045820	5212276	Gasket, Differential (side) cover	Cork/Rub	78-On	1	
NI	077006	NA	Washer, Front Pump bolts	Brass	78-On	7	

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
4A	045700	5205675	Front	.083	78-On	2-4	Tan - 47T - OD: 4.887" - PL
5B	045702	5222185	Rear	.071	78-80	2	Tan - 47T - OD: 4.887" - PL
5B	045704	5224084	Rear	.071	81-On	2-4	Heg - 49T - OD: 4.898" - SM
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
NI	045740-210	NA	Front	.083	78-On	2-4	Red - 47T - OD: 4.887"
NI	045744-180	NA	Rear	.071	81-On	2-4	Red - 49T - OD: 4.898"

STEEL CLUTCHES							
6A	045701	5205677	Front	.065	78-80	4	8T - 4.100"
6A	045703	4659379	Front	.101	81-On	3-4	8T - 4.100"
7B	045701	5205677	Rear	.065	78-80	1	8T - 4.100"
7B	045705	5224073	Rear	.068	81-On	2-3	8T - 4.255"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
6A	045703K	NA	Front	.101	81-On	3-4	8T - 4.100"
7B	045705K	NA	Rear	.068	81-On	2-3	8T - 4.255"

PRESSURE PLATES							
NI	045701-520	4207209	Front	.204	81-86	1	8T - 4.100"
NI	045701-470	4348888	Front	.185	87-On	1	8T - 4.100"
NI	045760A500	4269619	Forward Top	.197	78-On	1	8T - 4.253"
NI	045760B900	4269618	Forward Bottom	.356	78-On	1	8T

OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	045755	NA	Forward POWERPACK™		81-On	1	
KT	045756	NA	Hi-Reverse POWERPACK™		81-On	1	

BANDS							
30A	045950	5212312	Kickdown (Front)	Tan	78-On	1	
31C	045951	5205765	Reverse (Rear)	Tan	78-On	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE® or KEVLAR®							
30A	045960	4659732	Kickdown (Front)	Red	78-On	1	
30A	045963	NA	Kickdown (Front) - Heavy Duty POWERBAND™	Red	78-On	1	
30A	045963K	NA	Kickdown (Front) - Super Duty POWERBAND™	Kevlar®	78-On	1	

FILTERS							
KT	FK045940	NA	Filter Kit - A404 only		78-80	1	
KT	FK045942	NA	Filter Kit - A413, 470, 670		81-On	1	
8G	045940	4207219	Filter - A404 only		78-80	1	
8G	045942	4269649	Filter - A413, 470, 670		81-On	1	

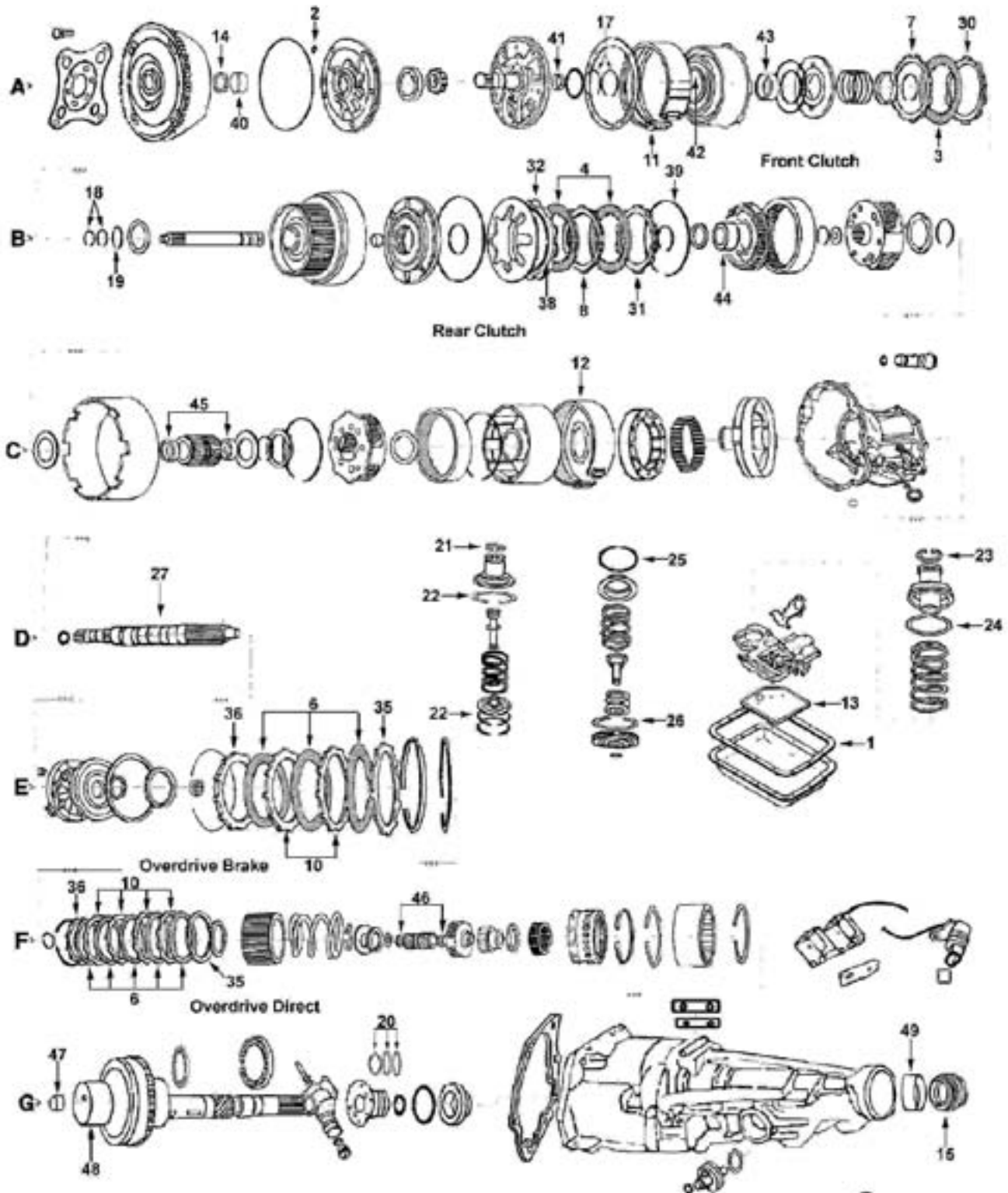
METAL CLAD SEALS							
9A	027400	4412475	Front Pump	Silicone	78-97	1	
9A	027400A	4269057	Front Pump	Vamac®	98-On	1	
10E	045401	4641263	Axle		78-On	2	

CHRYSLER
A404, 413, 470, 670
30TH, 31TH 1978-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
METAL CLAD SEALS ...Continued							
11D	045403	5222015	Transfer Shaft		78-81	1	
NI	027406	4505098	Manual Lever		78-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	045601	A118	Sealing Ring Kit - 12M / 3T		78-On	1	
KT	045601T	A120B	Sealing Ring Kit - 13T / 2M		78-On	1	
12A	045100	5212305	Stator Support - Reaction shaft		78-On	2	
NI	027104	1401221	Input Shaft	Metal	78-85	1	
NI	045113	4377047	Input Shaft	Teflon	86-On	2-3	
13D	045107	5212092	Governor Support		78-On	3	
14B	045102	5205697	Rear Clutch retainer		78-On	1	
15G	045104	5212049	Kickdown Servo Guide	1.898	78-80	1	
16G	045104	5212049	Kickdown Servo Piston - Release	1.898	78-80	1	
16G	027108*	1636470	Kickdown Servo Piston - Release	2.125	81-On	1	
17G	027107	1824541	Kickdown Servo Piston - Apply	1.250	78-80	1	
17G	018102*	3410374	Kickdown Servo Piston - Apply	1.000	81-On	1	
18G	018101*	3743013	Accumulator Piston - Release	2.000	78-On	1	
19G	027101*	1401221	Accumulator Piston - Apply	1.063	78-On	1	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	045680	NA	Kit		78-On	1	
20A	027260W043	2466283	Forward Clutch - wave	.043	78-81	1	
20A	045251W	4567194	Forward Clutch - wave	.042	82-On	1	
21B	027260-048	4269670	Forward Clutch - Selective	.048	78-On	AR	
21B	027260-060	1942421	Forward Clutch - Selective	.060	78-On	AR	
21B	027260-076	1942423	Forward Clutch - Selective	.076	78-On	AR	
21B	027260-087	4130775	Forward Clutch - Selective	.087	78-On	AR	
NI	027261W054	4659652	Direct - wave	.054	78-On	AR	
BUSHINGS							
KT	045625A	NA	Kit		82-On	1	
22A	027202	2466796	Front Pump Housing	Bronze	78-On	1	
22A	027202A	1853585	Front Pump Housing	Babbitt	78-On	opt.	
23A	027208	2801728	Reaction Shaft		78-11/85	1	
23A	027211	4058635	Reaction Shaft		11/86-On	1	
24A	045202	5222405	Front Clutch Retainer - Front (large)		78-On	1	
25A	045203	5222406	Front Clutch Retainer - Rear (Small)		78-On	1	
26B	045204	5205728	Annulus Gear		78-On	1	
27C	045205	5205735	Sun Gear		78-On	2	
28C	045206	5222137	Low / Reverse Drum		78-On	1	
29E	045207	5212223	Extension Housing Axle		78-On	1	
WASHERS							
KT	045635A	NA	Kit		78-80	1	
KT	045635	NA	Kit		81-On	1	

NOTES



© COPYRIGHT
 1989 AMERICAN DATA GRAPHICS, INC.

CHRYSLER

A500 (40RH, 42RH, 42RE, 44RE)

1989-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 40RH only	89-On	027752A	027753A	027804	027905LS	027905
KT	Rebuilding Kit - All	89-On	027752B	027753B	027804	027905ALS	027905A
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 40RH only	89-On	027752AHP	027753AHP	027804	027905HPLS	027905HP
KT	Rebuilding Kit - All	89-On	027752BHP	027753BHP	027804	027905AHPLS	027905AHP
OVERDRIVE (only) REPAIR KITS							
KT	Overdrive section Only	89-On	027758A FR & ST		027835	NA	NA
KT	Overdrive section Only - Hi Performance	89-On	027758AHP FR & ST		027835	NA	NA
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1E	027816	4295875	Gasket, Oil pan	Cork/Rub	89-On	1	
2A	032003	6023943	Washer, Front Pump bolts		89-On	8	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
3A	027700	2400625	Front	.086	89-On	3-4	Tan - 45T - OD: 4.940" - PL
3A	027712	NA	Front	.086	89-On	3-4	Heg - 45T - OD: 4.940" - PL
4B	027706PL	4713880	Rear - Parallel Lines	.061	89-On	3-4	Tan - 45T - OD: 4.940" - PL
4B	027706	4531068	Rear - Smooth	.061	89-On	Opt.	Tan - 45T - OD: 4.940" - SM
4B	027710	NA	Rear - Smooth	.061	89-On	Opt.	Heg - 45T - OD: 4.940" - SM
5F	027720	4461042	Overdrive Direct	.063	89-On	6-8	Tan - 54T - OD: 5.475" - SM
6E	027722	4462153	Overdrive Brake - flat	.087	89-95	2-4	Tan - 54T - OD: 6.077" - SM
6E	027722A	4461181	Overdrive Brake - wave	.087	96-On	3-5	Tan - 54T - OD: 6.077" - SM
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
3A	027740	NA	Front	.086	89-On	3-4	Red - 45T - OD: 4.940" - SM
4B	027742	NA	Rear - Smooth	.061	89-On	3-4	Red - 45T - OD: 4.940" - SM
5F	027744	NA	Overdrive Direct	.063	89-On	6-8	Red - 54T - OD: 5.475" - SM
6E	027746	NA	Overdrive Brake	.087	89-On	2-5	Red - 54T - OD: 6.077" - SM
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	027740UP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Front	.086	89-On	1	4 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	027742UP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Rear	.061	89-On	1	4 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	027744UP8	NA	UNIT PACK - Overdrive Direct	.063	89-On	1	8 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	027746UP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Overdrive Brake	.087	89-On	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction
STEEL CLUTCHES							
7A	027701	4617325	Front	.068	89-On	4	12T - ID: 3.950"
8B	027701	4617325	Rear	.068	89-On	3-4	12T - ID: 3.950"
8B	027717	NA	Front & Rear - selective	.085	89-On	AR	12T - ID: 3.950"
9F	027721	4461054	Overdrive Direct	.069	89-On	5-7	12T - ID: 4.685"
10E	027723	4461047	Overdrive Brake	.068	89-On	1-3	12T - ID: 5.024"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
7A	027701K	NA	Front & Rear	.068	89-On	4	12T - ID: 3.950"
7A	027701K200	NA	Front & Rear - Selective	.079	89-On	AR	12T - ID: 3.950"
8B	027717K216	NA	Front & Rear - selective	.085	89-On	AR	12T - ID: 3.950"
9F	027721K	NA	Overdrive Direct	.069	89-On	5-7	12T - ID: 4.685"
10E	027723K	NA	Overdrive Brake	.068	89-On	1-3	12T - ID: 5.024"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	027701KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Front or Rear	.068	89-On	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
SPRINGS: WAVE, DISH, FINGER							
NA	027763X	NA	Overdrive Brake - wave		89-On	1	Cushion Spring
PRESSURE PLATES							
30A	027760A548	4617176AB	Front Clutch - flat	.216	89-On	1	
31B	027760A548	4617176AB	Rear Clutch - flat	.216	89-On	1	
32B	027760B300	2466281	Rear Clutch - backing (bevel)	.118	89-On	1	
33F	027762-550	4461030	Overdrive Direct - top	.216	89-On	1	



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
PRESSURE PLATES ...Continued							
34F	027762A550	4461031	Overdrive Direct - bottom		89-On	1	
35E	027762J790	4461081	Overdrive Brake - top	.312	89-On	1	Not Available
36E	027763-540	4461033	Overdrive Brake - bottom	.215	89-95	1	
35E	027763-956	4461048	Overdrive Brake - top & bottom	.376	89-On	1	12T - ID: 5.024"
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	028985C	SK@ TFOD-JR	Shift Kit@	Transgo@	89-On	1	
KT	028985B	TFOD-Diesel	Shift Kit@	Transgo@	89-On	1	
KT	028992	TFOD-HD2	Reprogramming Kit™ - Tow & Go	Transgo@	89-On	1	
KT	028992A	TFOD-3	Reprogramming Kit™ - Competition	Transgo@	89-On	1	Full "stick" shift
SHAFTS							
27D	027381	4431913	Intermediate Shaft - OE Style		88-89	1	
27D	027381PS	4431913X	Intermediate Shaft - Modified		88-89	1	
27D	027381A	4617604	Intermediate Shaft - OE Style		90-On	1	
27D	027381APS	4617604X	Intermediate Shaft - Modified		90-On	1	
BANDS							
11A	027954	4617849	Front (Intermediate) - Flex (1.600" wide)	Tan	89-On	1	
12C	027953	4431406	Rear (Reverse) - Split (2.000" wide)	Tan	89-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK028944	NA	Filter Kit - Large Felt		89-98	1	
KT	FK028948	NA	Filter Kit - Metal & Plastic		99-On	1	
13E	028944	3515996	Filter - Large Felt		89-98	1	
13E	028948	52118789	Filter - Metal & Plastic		99-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
14A	027400	4412475	Front Pump with Flange	Silicone	89-97	1	
14A	027400A	4269057	Front Pump with Flange	Vamac®	98-On	1	Does retro-fit
15G	031401	3515383	Extension Housing without boot		89-On	1	
15G	023405	4531216	Extension Housing with boot		89-On	1	
15G	028402	4269956	Adapter Housing (4 x 4)		89-On	1	
16C	027406	4505098	Manual Control Lever		89-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	027602A	A135A	Sealing Ring Kit - 6M / 9T		89-On	1	with SSP stator rings
17A	027103	1942389	Front Pump Stator (reaction shaft)		89-On	2	
17A	027103A	4471874	Front Pump Stator (reaction shaft)		89-On	2	seal-plated (SSP)
18B	027104	1401221	Input Shaft (small)	Metal	89-On	2	
18B	027114	4269592	Input Shaft (small)	Teflon	89-On	2	
19B	027110	4028333	Input Shaft (large) - Rear clutch retainer		89-On	1	
20G	027112	4461011	Governor support		89-On	3	
21D	027105	3410374	Kickdown Servo - apply (small)	Metal	89-On	1	
21D	027115	3743033	Kickdown Servo - apply (small)	Teflon	89-On	1	
21D	027107	M4295965	Kickdown Servo - apply (small)	Metal	90-On	1	Mitsubishi-not in kits
22D	027106	3410372	Kickdown Servo - release (large)	Metal	89-On	2	
22D	027116	4295966	Kickdown Servo - release (large)	Teflon	89-On	2	
22D	027108	M3743014	Kickdown Servo - release (large)	Metal	90-On	2	Mitsubishi-not in kits
23D	027120	4431959	3-4 Accumulator - apply (small)	Teflon	89-On	1	
24D	027121	4431958	3-4 Accumulator - release (large)	Teflon	89-On	1	
25D	027122	3743010	Accumulator - apply (small)	Teflon	89-On	1	
26D	027123	3743013	Accumulator - release (large)	Teflon	89-On	1	
SNAP RINGS							
37A	027260W	3410571	Forward Clutch PP retainer		89-On	1	
38B	027260W043	2466283	Forward Clutch PP retainer - inner		89-On	1	
39B	027260-060	4130761	Forward Clutch PP retainer - outer / selective	.060"	89-On	AR	
39B	027260-076	4539121	Forward Clutch PP retainer - outer / selective	.076	89-On	AR	
39B	027260-098	4539122	Forward Clutch PP retainer - outer / selective	.098	89-On	AR	
NI	028253W	4461032	Overdrive Direct		89-On	AR	
NI	027261W054	4659652	Direct - wave	.054	89-On	AR	

CHRYSLER

A500 (40RH, 42RH, 42RE, 44RE)

1989-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
BUSHINGS							
KT	027630	NA	Kit		89-On	1	
40A	027202	2466796	Front Pump housing	Bronze	89-On	1	
40A	027202A	2204953	Front Pump housing	Babbit	89-On	1	
41A	027211	4058635	Reaction Shaft		89-On	1	
42A	027206	2801727	Front Clutch drum - rear	2.056	89-93	1	
42A	027206A	4617159	Front Clutch drum - rear	2.06	94-On	1	
43A	027214	4617157	Front Clutch drum - front	2.20	94-On	1	
44B	027212	3681967	Annulus gear support - front		89-On	1	
45C	027207	1942436	Reverse Sun Gear		89-On	2	
46F	027215	4461025	Overdrive Sun Gear		89-96	1	
46F	027215A	NA	Overdrive Sun Gear with Flange		97-On	1	
47G	027216	4461007	Output Shaft - pilot		89-On	1	
48G	027217	4461006	Output Shaft - inner		89-On	1	
49G	023225	2801724	Extension Housing	1.81	89-On	1	
49G	027210	2801726	Extension Housing	1.69	89-On	1	

NOTES



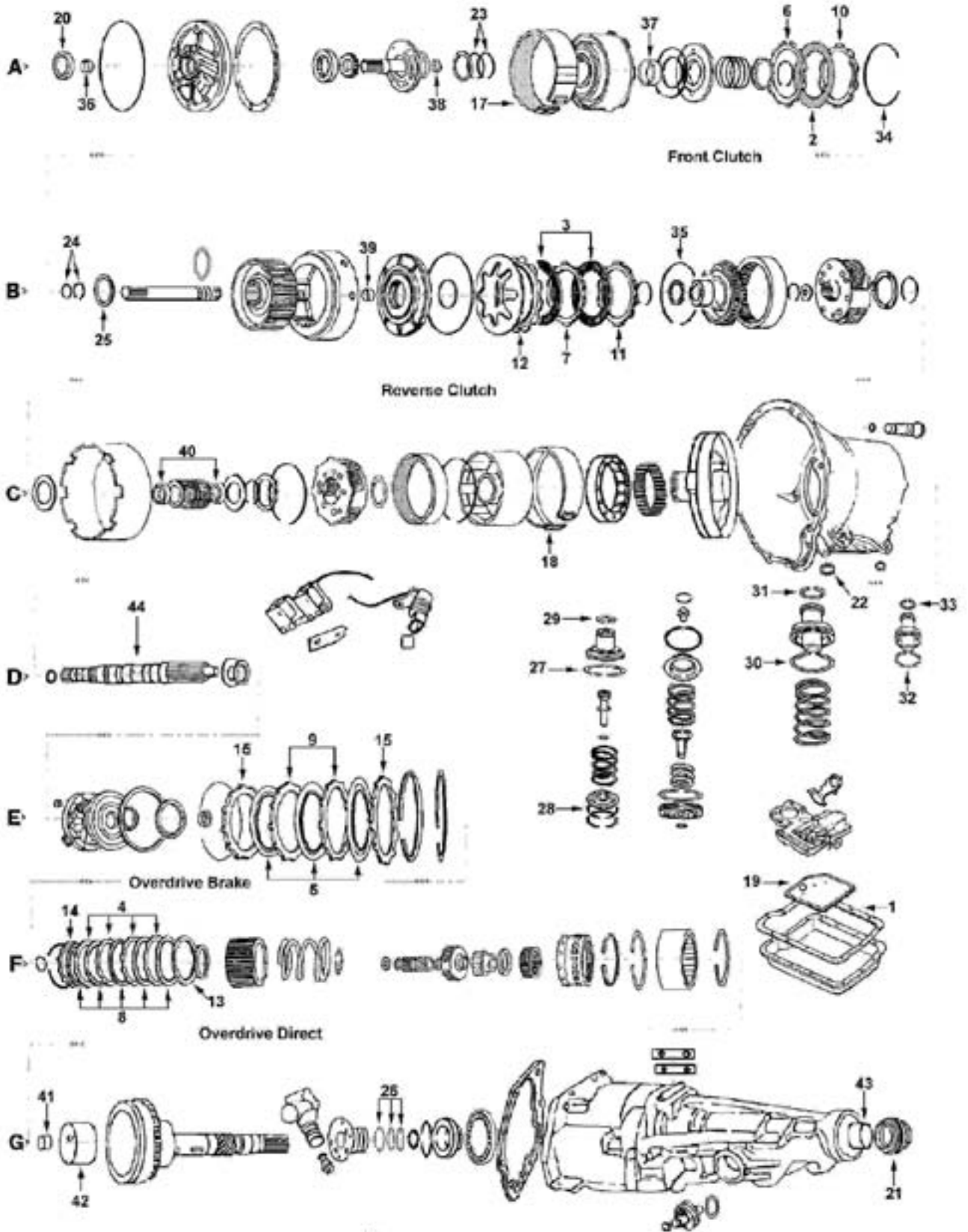
CHRYSLER

A518 (46RE, 46RH) 1990-On

A618 (47RE, 47RH) 1994-On

A618 (48RE) 2003-On

CHRYSLER A518 A618



© COPYRIGHT 1999 AMERICAN DATA GRAPHICS, INC.

CHRYSLER

A518 (46RE, 46RH) 1990-On

A618 (47RE, 47RH) 1994-On

A618 (48RE) 2003-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A518	90-93	028752A	028753A	028806	028905LS	028905
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A518/A618	94-97	028752B	028753B	028806	028907BLS	028907B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A518/A618	98-On	028752D	028753D	028806	028907CLS	028907C
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A618/48RE	03-On	028750F FR & ST		028806	NA	028907F
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A518	90-93	028752AHP	028753AHP	028806	028905HPLS	028905HP
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A518/A618	94-97	028752BHP	028753BHP	028806	028907BHPLS	028907BHP
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A518/A618	94-02	028752EHP	028753EHP	028806	028907EHPLS	028907EHP
OVERDRIVE (only) REPAIR KITS							
KT	Overdrive section Only	90-On	028758 FR & ST		027835	NA	NA
KT	Overdrive section Only - Hi Performance	90-On	028758HP FR & ST		027835	NA	NA

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	028816	2464324	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	90-On	1	
NI	032003	6023943	Washer, Front Pump bolt		90-On	8	

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2A	028712	2801992	Front - A518	.095	90-97	3-4	Tan - 62T - OD: 6.700" - WF
2A	028718	4617202	Front - A518 (High Energy)	.095	90-97	opt.	Heg - 62T - OD: 6.700" - WF
2A	028712PL	4617487	Front - A618	.095	94-97	3-4	Tan - 62T - OD: 6.700" - PL
2A	028714	4617201AB	Front - All	.085	98-On	3-5	Tan - 62T - OD: 6.700" - PL
3B	028710	2801992AB	Rear	.061	90-On	4	Tan - 62T - OD: 6.700" - SM
3B	028716	NA	Rear (High Energy)	.061	90-On	opt.	Heg - 62T - OD: 6.700" - SM
3B	028710A155	NA	Rear	.061	90-On	4	Tan - 62T - OD: 6.700" - 8PL
3B	028708-160	52854030AA	Rear - 48RE	.063	03-On	4	Heg - 93T - OD: 6.700" - 8PL
4F	027720	4461042	Overdrive Direct	.063	90-On	6-8	Tan - 54T - OD: 5.475" - SM
4F	027720B120	05093167AA	Overdrive Direct - internal spline 48RE	.047	03-On	12	Tan - 54T - OD: 5.475" - 8PL
4F	027721B120	05093168AA	Overdrive Direct - external spline 48RE	.047	03-On	11	Tan - 12T - ID: 4.685" - 8PL
5E	027722	4462153	Overdrive Brake - flat	.087	90-95	2-4	Tan - 54T - OD: 6.077" - SM
5E	027722A	4461181	Overdrive Brake - wave	.087	96-On	3-5	Tan - 54T - OD: 6.077" - SM
5E	027722	4462153	Overdrive Brake - flat 48RE	.087	03-On	6	Tan - 54T - OD: 6.077" - SM

HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
2A	028740	NA	Front - All	.095	90-97	3-4	Red - 62T - OD: 6.700" - SM
2A	028740A	NA	Front - All	.085	98-On	3-4	Red - 62T - OD: 6.700" - SM
3B	028742	NA	Rear	.061	90-On	4	Red - 62T - OD: 6.700" - SM
3B	028742A155	NA	Rear	.061	90-On	4	Red - 62T - OD: 6.700" - PL
4F	027744	NA	Overdrive Direct	.063"	90-On	8-9	Red - 54T - OD: 5.475" - SM
5E	027746	NA	Overdrive Brake	.087	90-On	2-4	Red - 54T - OD: 6.077" - SM

HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	028740UP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Front	.095	90-97	1	4 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	028742UP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Rear	.061	90-On	1	4 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	027744UP8	NA	UNIT PACK - Overdrive Direct	.063	90-On	1	8 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	027746UP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Overdrive Brake	.087	90-On	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction

STEEL CLUTCHES							
6A	028701	52118812AB	Front	.068	90-97	4	12T - ID: 5.342"
6A	028701-216	2124826AB	Front	.085	98-On	4	12T - ID: 5.342"
6A	028701	52118812AB	Front - 48RE	.068	03-On	4	12T - ID: 5.342"
7B	028701	52118812AB	Rear	.068	90-97	3-4	12T - ID: 5.342"
7B	028701-216	2124826AB	Rear	.085	98-On	3-4	12T - ID: 5.342"
7B	028701	52118812AB	Rear - 48RE	.068	03-On	3	12T - ID: 5.342"
6A	028701-200	NA	Front & Rear - selective	.079	90-On	AR	12T - ID: 5.342"
6A	028707	2124826OS	Front & Rear - oversized	.090	90-On	AR	12T - ID: 5.342"
8F	027721	4461054	Overdrive Direct except A618 1998-On	.069	90-97	7-8	12T - ID: 4.685"



CHRYSLER

A518 (46RE, 46RH) 1990-On

A618 (47RE, 47RH) 1994-On

A618 (48RE) 2003-On

CHRYSLER A518 A618

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES ...Continued							
8F	027721A	4864053	Overdrive Direct - A618	.053	98-On	9	12T - ID: 4.685"
9E	027723	4461047	Overdrive Brake	.068	90-On	3-6	12T - ID: 5.024"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
6A	028701K	NA	Front & Rear	.068	90-97	AR	12T - ID: 5.342"
6A	028701K216	NA	Front & Rear	.085	98-On	AR	12T - ID: 5.342"
6A	028701K200	NA	Front & Rear - selective	.079	90-On	AR	12T - ID: 5.342"
8F	027721K	NA	Overdrive Direct	.069	90-On	7-8	12T - ID: 4.685"
8F	027721AK137	NA	Overdrive Direct - A618	.053	98-On	9	12T - ID: 4.685"
9E	027723K	NA	Overdrive Brake	.068	90-On	3-4	12T - ID: 5.024"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	028701KUP4	NA	Front or Rear	.068	90-97	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
SPRINGS: WAVE, DISH, FINGER							
NA	027763X	NA	Overdrive Brake - wave		90-On	1	Cushion Spring
PRESSURE PLATES							
10A	TBA	2801961	Front - apply		90-93	1	
10A	TBA	4617567	Front - apply		94-On	1	
11B	TBA	2801961	Rear - apply		90-93	1	
11B	TBA	4617567	Rear - apply		94-On	1	
12B	TBA	2466803	Rear - backing (bevel)		90-On	1	
13F	027762-550	4461030	Overdrive Direct - backing (stepped)	.216	90-On	1	internal teeth
13F	027762J540	4461183	Overdrive Direct - backing (A618)	.215	94-On	1	
14F	TBA	4461031	Overdrive Direct - apply		90-On	1	
15E	027763-540	4461033	Overdrive Brake - Top	.215	90-On	1	
16E	027763-540	4461033	Overdrive Brake - Bottom	.215	90-95	1	
15E	027763-956	4461048	Overdrive Brake - Top & Bottom	.376	90-On	1	12T - ID: 5.024"
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	028985C	SK@ TFOD-JR	Shift Kit®	Transgo®	90-On	1	
KT	028985B	TFOD-Diesel	Shift Kit®	Transgo®	90-On	1	
KT	028992	TFOD-HD2	Reprogramming Kit™ - Tow & Go	Transgo®	90-On	1	
KT	028992A	TFOD-3	Reprogramming Kit™ - Competition	Transgo®	90-On	1	Full "stick" shift
SHAFTS							
44D	028381	4746942	Intermediate - OE Style		90-93	1	
44D	028381PS	4746942X	Intermediate - Modified		90-93	1	
44D	028381A	4617611	Intermediate - OE Style		94-On	1	
44D	028381APS	4617611X	Intermediate - Modified		94-On	1	
BANDS							
17A	028961	4329853	Front (Kickdown) - Flex	Tan	90-On	1	
18C	028952	4505091	Rear (Reverse) - A518 only	Tan	90-91	1	thick lug 1-5/8" OD
18C	028952B	4471476AB	Rear (Reverse) - Rigid - A518 only	Tan	92-On	1	thick lug - larger OD
18C	028952A	4531231	Rear (Reverse) - Split A618 only	Tan	90-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK028944	NA	Filter Kit - Large Felt		90-97	1	
KT	FK028948	NA	Filter Kit - Metal & Plastic		98-On	1	
19F	028944	3515996	Filter - Large Felt		90-97	1	
19F	028948	52118789	Filter - Metal & Plastic		98-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
20A	028400	3515137	Front Pump	Silicone	90-93	1	
20A	028400A	4531225	Front Pump	Vamac®	94-On	1	Does Retro-fit
21G	031401	3515383	Extension Housing without boot		90-On	1	
21G	023405	4531216	Extension Housing with boot		90-On	1	
21G	028415	4412507	Adapter Housing (4 x 4)		90-On	1	
22C	027406	4505098	Manual Lever		90-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	028601A	A137	Sealing Ring Kit - 8M / 9T		90-On	1	with SSP rings
23A	028111	3743689	Front Pump stator (Reaction Shaft)		90-On	2	Seal Plated (SSP)

CHRYSLER

A518 (46RE, 46RH) 1990-On

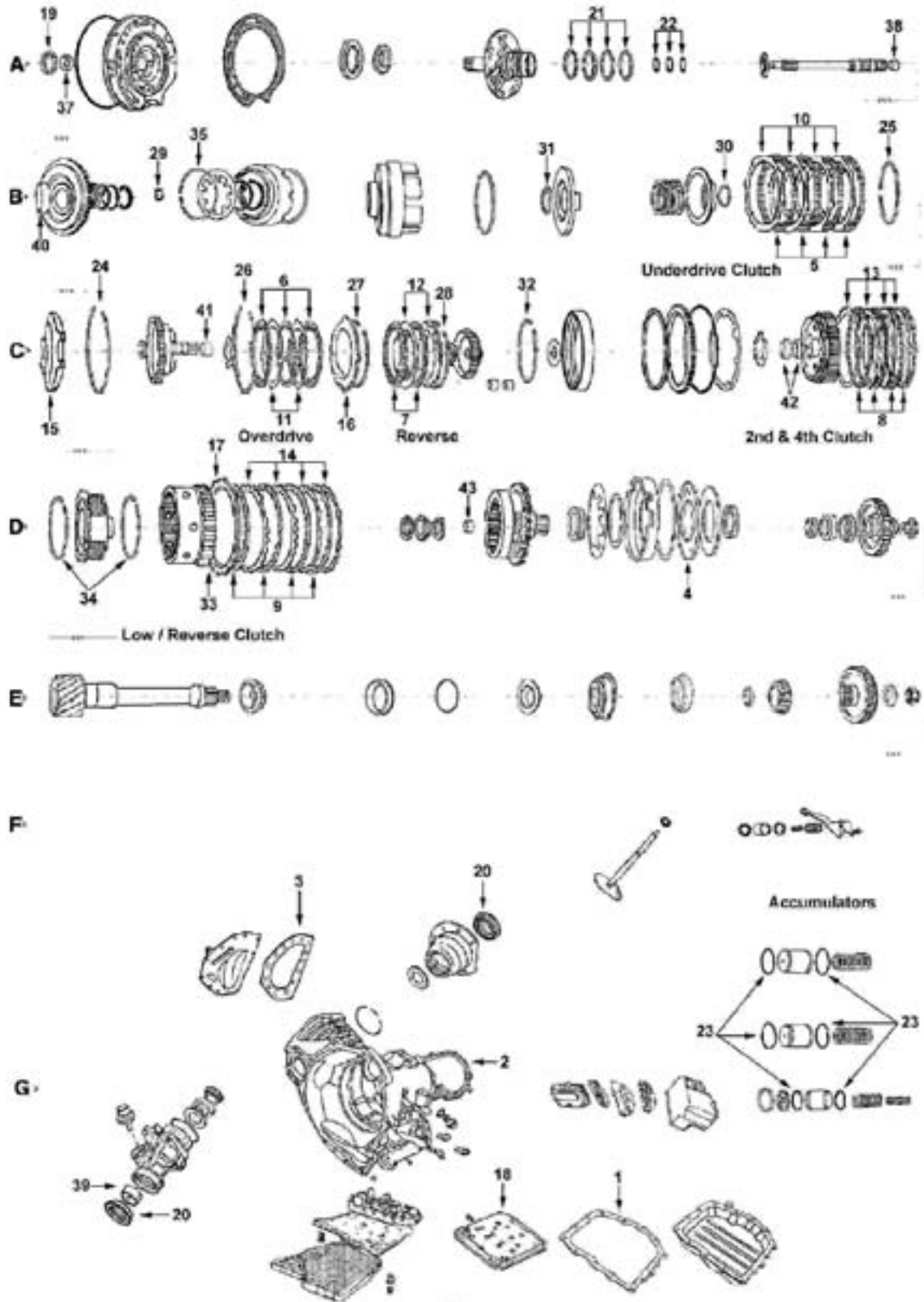
A618 (47RE, 47RH) 1994-On

A618 (48RE) 2003-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
SEALING RINGS ...Continued							
24B	028104	2801054	Input Shaft - small	1.175	90-93	2	
24B	028104A	4741836	Input Shaft - small	1.245	94-On	1-2	
25B	028110	4058443	Input Shaft - Large (Rear Clutch retainer)		90-On	1	
26G	027112	4461011	Governor Support		90-On	3	
27D	028102	1942123	Kickdown Servo - Large		90-On	1	
28E	028102	1942123	Kickdown Servo cover		90-On	1	
29D	027119	4412444	Kickdown Servo - Small	Teflon	90-On	1	
29D	027109	2124851	Kickdown Servo - Small	Metal	90-On	opt.	
30D	027123	3743013	Accumulator - release (large)	Teflon	90-On	1	
30D	027101	1315158	Accumulator - release (large)	Metal	90-On	opt.	
31D	027122	3743010	Accumulator - apply (small)	Teflon	90-On	1	
31D	027104	1401221	Accumulator - apply (small)	Metal	90-On	opt.	
32D	027121	4431958	3-4 Accumulator - release (large)	Teflon	90-On	1	
33D	027120	4431959	3-4 Accumulator - apply (small)	Teflon	90-On	1	
SNAP RINGS							
34A	TBA	3410570	Front Clutch PP retainer		90-On	1	
35B	028252-060	1942063	Rear Clutch PP retainer - rear	.060	90-On	AR	
35B	028252-074	1942064	Rear Clutch PP retainer - rear	.074	90-On	AR	
35B	028252B088	1942065	Rear Clutch PP retainer - rear	.088	90-On	AR	
35B	028252-106	2466811	Rear Clutch PP retainer - rear	.106	90-On	AR	
NI	028253W	4461032	Overdrive Direct		90-On	AR	
BUSHINGS							
KT	028630	NA	Kit		90-On	1	
36A	028201	2205031	Front Pump body	Babbit	90-On	1	
36A	028200	2466324	Front Pump body	Bronze	90-On	opt.	
37A	028208	4058647	Front Clutch retainer		90-On	1	
38A	028206	2801348	Stator Support	1.125	90-93	1	
38A	028206A	4617416	Stator Support	1.250	94-On	1	
39B	028203	3681709	Input Shaft		90-On	1	
40C	028205	1736520	Reverse Sun Gear		90-On	2	
41G	027216	4461007	Output Shaft - pilot		90-On	1	
42G	027217	4461006	Output Shaft - inner		90-On	1	
43G	023225	2801724	Extension Housing		90-On	1	
WASHERS							
KT	028635	NA	Kit		90-On	1	

NOTES



© COPYRIGHT
 1999 AMERICAN DATA GRAPHICS, INC.

CHRYSLER

A604 (40TE, 41TE, F4AC1) 1988-On

A606 (42LE) 1993-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit 40TE	88-89	077752E	077753E	077800R*	077901ELS	077901E
KT	Rebuilding Kit 40TE	90-On	077752	077753	077800R*	077901LS	077901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 40TE with Kevlar Frictions	90-On	077752A	077753	077800R*	077905LS	077905
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Combo 40TE	88-On	077752X	077753X	077800R*	077901XLS	077901X
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A606, 42LE	93-97	077752	077753	077802R*	077903LS	077903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A606, 42LE	98-On	077752B	077753A	077802R*	077903ALS	077903A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A606,42LE with Kevlar Frictions	93-97	077752A	077753	077802R*	077907LS	077907
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A606, 42LE with Kevlar Frictions	98-On	077752C	077753A	077802R*	077907ALS	077907A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 42RLE with Kevlar Frictions (without Pan Gaskets)	01-On	077752A	077753	077804RLPG	077909LS	077909
*OH kits contain cork & rubber pan gaskets							

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1G	077816	NA	Gasket, Oil pan - A604	Cork/Rub	88-On	1	
N I	077816B	NA	Gasket, Oil pan - A606	Cork/Rub	93-On	1	
2G	077816A	NA	Gasket, Side cover - A604	Cork/Rub	88-On	1	
N I	077816C	NA	Gasket, Side cover - A606	Cork/Rub	93-On	1	
3F	077818	NA	Gasket, Differential cover	Cork/Rub	88-On	1	
N I	077006	NA	Washer, Front pump bolts	Brass	88-On	5	
4D	077360	4431648	Retainer, Low / Reverse piston		88-On	1	
N I	077315	6501819	Screw, Low / Reverse retainer to housing		88-On	3	

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
5B	077700	4659635	Underdrive	.071	88-On	4	Heg - 28T - OD: 5.432" - PL
5B	077710	NA	Underdrive - KEVLAR®	.071	88-On	4	Kev - 28T - OD: 5.432" - PL
6C	077700A	4377137	Overdrive	.086	88-89	3	Tan - 27T - OD: 5.432" - PL
6C	077700	4659635	Overdrive	.071	90-On	4	Heg - 28T - OD: 5.432" - PL
6C	077710	NA	Overdrive - KEVLAR®	.071	90-On	4	Kev - 28T - OD: 5.432" - PL
6C	077710-230	NA	Overdrive - KEVLAR® Heavy Duty Oversize	.090	90-On	AR	Kev - 28T - OD: 5.432" - PL
7C	077700	4659635	Reverse	.071	88-97	2	Heg - 28T - OD: 5.432" - PL
7C	077700	4659635	Reverse	.071	98-On	4	Heg - 28T - OD: 5.432" - PL
7C	077710	NA	Reverse - KEVLAR®	.071	88-On	2	Kev - 28T - OD: 5.432" - PL
8C	077702	4567212	2nd & 4th	.086	88-On	4	Heg - 31T - OD: 6.064" - PL
8C	077712	NA	2nd & 4th - KEVLAR®	.086	88-On	4	Kev - 31T - OD: 6.064" - PL
9D	077704	4377134	Low / Reverse	.072	88-On	5	Heg - 32T - OD: 6.064" - PL
9D	077714	NA	Low / Reverse - KEVLAR®	.072	88-On	5	Kev - 32T - OD: 6.064" - PL

HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
6C	077740A	NA	Overdrive - POWERPACK™ Component	.085	88-On	AR	RED EAGLE®
6C	077740-160	NA	Overdrive - POWERPACK™ Component	.062	88-On	AR	RED EAGLE®

STEEL CLUTCHES							
10B	077701	4659053	Underdrive	.067	88-On	4	8T - ID: 4.528"
11C	077701A	4377190	Overdrive	.101	88-89	2	8T - ID: 4.528"
11C	077701	4659053	Overdrive	.067	90-On	3	8T - ID: 4.528"
11C	077701-150	NA	Overdrive - POWERPACK™ Component	.060	88-On	AR	
12C	077701	4659053	Reverse	.067	88-97	1-2	8T - ID: 4.528"
12C	077701	4659053	Reverse	.067	98-On	4	8T - ID: 4.528"
13C	077703	4659054	2nd & 4th	.101	88-On	4	14T - ID: 5.255"
14D	077705	4659055	Low / Reverse	.068	88-On	5	14T - ID: 5.255"

PRESSURE PLATES							
16C	TBA	4377190	Overdrive - 8 lug design		88-89	1	supercedes to 4 lug design
16C	077760A	4531925	Reverse	.340	88-On	1	ID - 4.528
16C	077761	4531556	Overdrive - 4 lug design	.356	88-On	1	retro-fit w/077258 snap ring
16C	077761-750	NA	Overdrive - 4 lug - POWERPACK® comp	.295	88-On	1	

PP KITS - includes PP and Snap ring							
KT	077765-217	4723684	Underdrive - selective	.217	88-96	1	
KT	077765-236	4723683	Underdrive - selective	.236	88-96	1	



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
PRESSURE PLATES ...Continued							
PP KITS - includes PP and Snap ring							
KT	077765-255	4723682	Underdrive - selective	.255	88-96	1	
KT	077765-275	4723681	Underdrive - selective	.275	88-96	1	
KT	077765A228	4883013	Underdrive - selective	.228	97-On	1	
KT	077765A248	4883014	Underdrive - selective	.248	97-On	1	
KT	077765A268	4883015	Underdrive - selective	.268	97-On	1	
KT	077763-536	4412265KT	Low / Reverse - selective	.211	88-96	1	
KT	077763-563	4412266KT	Low / Reverse - selective	.221	88-96	1	
KT	077763-588	4412267KT	Low / Reverse - selective	.231	88-96	1	
KT	077763-614	4412267KT	Low / Reverse - selective	.242	88-96	1	
KT	077763-640	43377148KT	Low / Reverse - selective	.252	88-96	1	
KT	077763-666	43377149KT	Low / Reverse - selective	.262	88-96	1	
KT	077763-692	43377150KT	Low / Reverse - selective	.272	88-96	1	
KT	077763A536	4897452AA	Low / Reverse - selective	.211	97-On	1	
KT	077763A562	4567895KT	Low / Reverse - selective	.221	97-On	1	
KT	077763A588	4567896KT	Low / Reverse - selective	.231	97-On	1	
KT	077763A614	4897453AA	Low / Reverse - selective	.242	97-On	1	
KT	077763A640	4897454AA	Low / Reverse - selective	.252	97-On	1	
KT	077763A666	4897455AA	Low / Reverse - selective	.262	97-On	1	
KT	077763A692	4897456AA	Low / Reverse - selective	.272	97-On	1	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	077757	NA	POWERPACK™ - Overdrive Clutch		88-On	1	Prevents Clutch burnup
KT	077758	NA	Kit, Low/Reverse Case Saver™		88-On	1	
KT	077670	NA	Low / Reverse retainer with screws		88-On	1	
KT	077985	SK® 604	Shift Kit®	Transgo®	88-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK077940	NA	Filter Kit - A604		88-On	1	
KT	FK077942	NA	Filter Kit - A606		93-On	1	
18G	077940	4864505	Filter - A604		88-On	1	
18G	077942	4626449	Filter - A606		93-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
19A	027400	4269057	Front Pump	Silicone	88-97	1	
19A	027400A	4412475	Front Pump	Vamac®	98-On	1	
20F	045401	4567496AB	Axle		88-On	2	
NI	028402	4269956	Adapter Housing (4 x 4)		01-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	077600	A136	Sealing Ring Kit - 4M / 11T		88-On	1	
21A	077100	4471874	Front Pump stator - seal plated (SSP)	Metal	88-On	4	
22A	077101	4446543	Input Shaft	Teflon	88-On	3	
23G	077102	4446544	Accumulator piston	Teflon	88-On	8	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	077680	NA	Kit, complete		88-On	1	
KT	077681	NA	Kit, Underdrive / Overdrive / Reverse only		88-96	1	
KT	077681A	NA	Kit, Underdrive / Overdrive / Reverse only		97-On	1	
24C	077250T	4377189	Underdrive PP - Red Stripe / Taper	.068	88-90	1	
24C	077251T	4531411	Underdrive PP - Blue Stripe / Taper	.060	91-92	1	
24C	077253T	4567602	Underdrive PP - Turquoise Stripe / Taper	.077	93-96	1	
24C	077253AT	4659934	Underdrive PP - Flat	.086	97-On	1	
25B	077251	4412307	Underdrive Clutch retainer	.061	88-96	1	
25B	077251-076	4659980	Underdrive Clutch retainer	.076	97-On	1	
30B	077261	6501715	Underdrive Spring retainer	.075	88-On	1	
31B	077262	6501812	Input Clutch retainer	.088	88-On	1	
26C	077259W	4505621	Overdrive Clutch retainer		88-On	1	wave
27C	077258	4505622	Overdrive PP retainer	.070	88-On	1	
28C	077252-060	4377195	Reverse Clutch retainer	.060	88-On	AR	
28C	077252-070	4412871	Reverse clutch retainer	.070	88-On	AR	

CHRYSLER

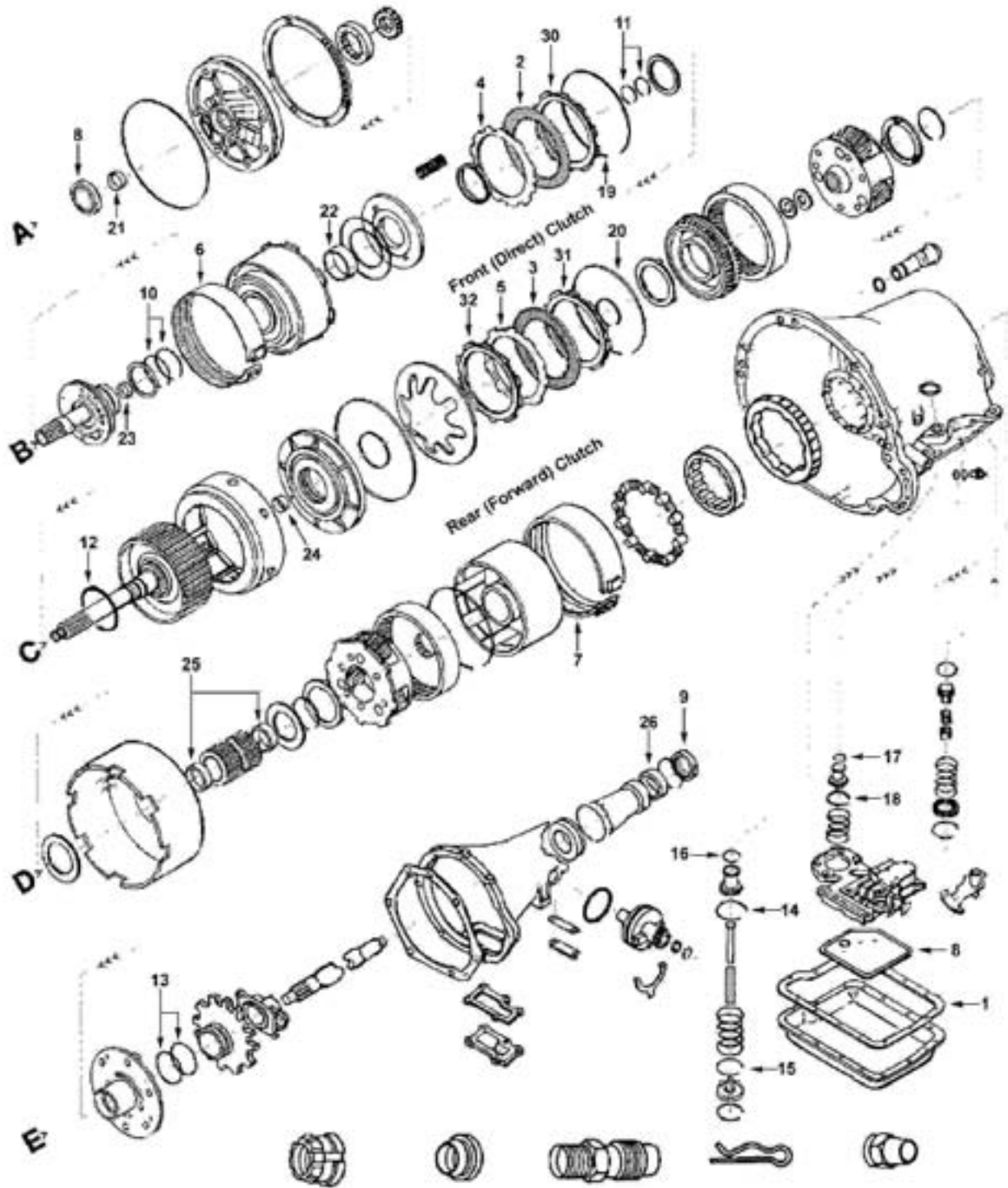
A604 (40TE, 41TE, F4AC1) 1988-On

A606 (42LE) 1993-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
SNAP RINGS ...Continued							
28C	077252-080	4412872	Reverse clutch retainer	.080	88-On	AR	
28C	077252-090	4412873	Reverse clutch retainer	.090	88-On	AR	
29B	077260	6501702	Input Shaft	.062	88-On	1	
32D	077254	4412395	Low / Reverse PP retainer	.039	88-On	1	
33D	077254T	4412269	Low / Reverse PP retainer - red stripe	.068	88-98	1	taper
33D	077254AT	4799858	Low / Reverse PP retainer		99-On	1	flat
34D	077255	4130513	Front Planet	.060	88-95	2	
34D	TBA	6035238	Front Planet		96-On	2	
35B	077256	4412203	Reverse Input return spring retainer	.060	88-On	1	
36C	077257	4505591	2nd & 4th Clutch retainer	.060	88-On	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	077625	NA	Bushing Kit - (13)		88-On	1	
KT	077630	NA	Short Bushing Kit - (4)		88-On	1	
37A	027202	2466796	Front Pump body		88-On	1	
37A	077200A	12502-01	Front Pump body	Sonnax	88-On	opt.	restores clearance
38A	077201	4412211	Input Shaft - rear		88-On	1	
39G	045207	4269961	Extension Housing - some models		88-On	1	
40B	077203	4377170	Input Clutch Hub		88-On	1	
40B	077203A	92003-01K	Input Clutch Hub	Sonnax	88-On	opt.	restores clearance
41C	077204	4412219	Overdrive Clutch Hub		88-On	2	
41C	077204A	92004-L	Overdrive Clutch Hub - 1pc design	Sonnax	96-On	opt.	
42C	077205	4412222	2nd & 4th Clutch Hub - small I.D.		89-93	2	
42C	077205A	4659619	2nd & 4th Clutch Hub - large I.D.		94-On	2	
43D	077206	4412230	Rear Planetary carrier		88-On	1	
WASHERS							
KT	077635	NA	Kit		88-On	1	
MISCELLANEOUS							
NI	077550	NA	Plug, Parking Pawl		88-On	1	
NI	077301	4431612	Piston, Spring retainer		88-On	1	

NOTES



© COPYRIGHT
 1999 AMERICAN DATA GRAPHICS, INC.

CHRYSLER

TF8 - A727 (36RH, 37RH)

1962-97



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	62-70	028752	028753	028800	028901LS	028901
KT	Rebuilding Kit	71-97	028752	028753	028802	028903LS	028903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Heg Frictions	71-97	028752G	028753	028802	TBA	TBA
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	71-97	028752HP	028753HP	028802	028903HPLS	028903HP
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1E	028816	2464324	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	62-97	1	
N I	032003	6023943	Washer, Front Pump bolts		62-97	8	
FRICION CLUTCHES							
2B	028712	4617202	Front (Direct)	.095	62-97	3-4	Tan - 62T - OD: 6.700" - WF
3C	028710	5252259	Rear (Forward)	.061	62-97	4	Tan - 62T - OD: 6.700" - SM
3C	028710A155	NA	Rear (Forward)	.061	62-97	4	Tan - 62T - OD: 6.700" - 8PL
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
2B	028740	NA	Front (Direct)	.095	62-97	3-4	Red - 62T - OD: 6.700" - SM
3B	028742	NA	Rear (Forward)	.061	62-97	4	Red - 62T - OD: 6.700" - SM
3B	028742A155	NA	Rear (Forward)	.061	62-97	4	Red - 62T - OD: 6.700" - PL
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	028740UP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Front	.095	62-97	1	4 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	028742UP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Rear	.061	62-97	1	4 RED EAGLE® Friction
STEEL CLUTCHES							
4B	028701	52118812AB	Front (Direct)	.068	62-97	4	12T - ID: 5.342"
5C	028701	52118812AB	Rear (Forward)	.068	62-97	4	12T - ID: 5.342"
4B	028701-200	NA	Front & Rear - selective	.079	62-97	AR	12T - ID: 5.342"
4B	028707	2124826OS	Front & Rear - oversize	.090	62-97	AR	12T - ID: 5.342"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
4B	028701K	NA	Front & Rear	.068	62-97	4/4	12T - ID: 5.342"
4B	028701K200	NA	Front & Rear - selective	.079	62-97	AR	12T - ID: 5.342"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	028701KUP4	NA	Front or Rear	.068	62-97	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
PRESSURE PLATES							
30B	TBA	2801961	Front - apply		62-93	1	
30B	TBA	4617567	Front - apply		94-97	1	
31C	TBA	2801961	Rear - apply		62-93	1	
31C	TBA	4617567	Rear - apply		94-97	1	
32C	TBA	2466803	Rear - backing (bevel)		62-97	1	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	028985A	SK® TF-SC	Shift Kit®	Transgo®	62-97	1	No Yo Yo
KT	028991	TF-1	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	62-97	1	Heavy Duty & Hi Perf.
KT	028991A	TF-2	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	62-97	1	Competition
KT	028991B	TF-3	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	62-97	1	Converts to manual shift
BANDS							
6B	028960K	2124342K	Front (Kickdown) - Solid 2"	Kevlar®	62-97	1	
6B	028961	4329853	Front (Kickdown) - Flex	Tan	62-97	1	
7D	028952E	4412588	Rear (Reverse) - Rigid	Tan	62-89	1	
7D	028952	4505091	Rear (Reverse) - Rigid	Tan	89-91	1	thick lug 1-5/8" OD
7D	028952B	4471476	Rear (Reverse) - Rigid	Tan	92-97	1	thick lug - larger OD
FILTERS							
KT	FK028940	NA	Filter Kit - small felt		62-65	1	
KT	FK028944	NA	Filter Kit - large felt		66-97	1	Does Retro-fit to 1962
KT	FK028946	NA	Filter Kit - large brass		66-97	1	
8E	028940	3621456	Filter - small felt		62-65	1	
8E	028944	3515996	Filter - large felt		66-97	1	Does Retro-fit to 1962

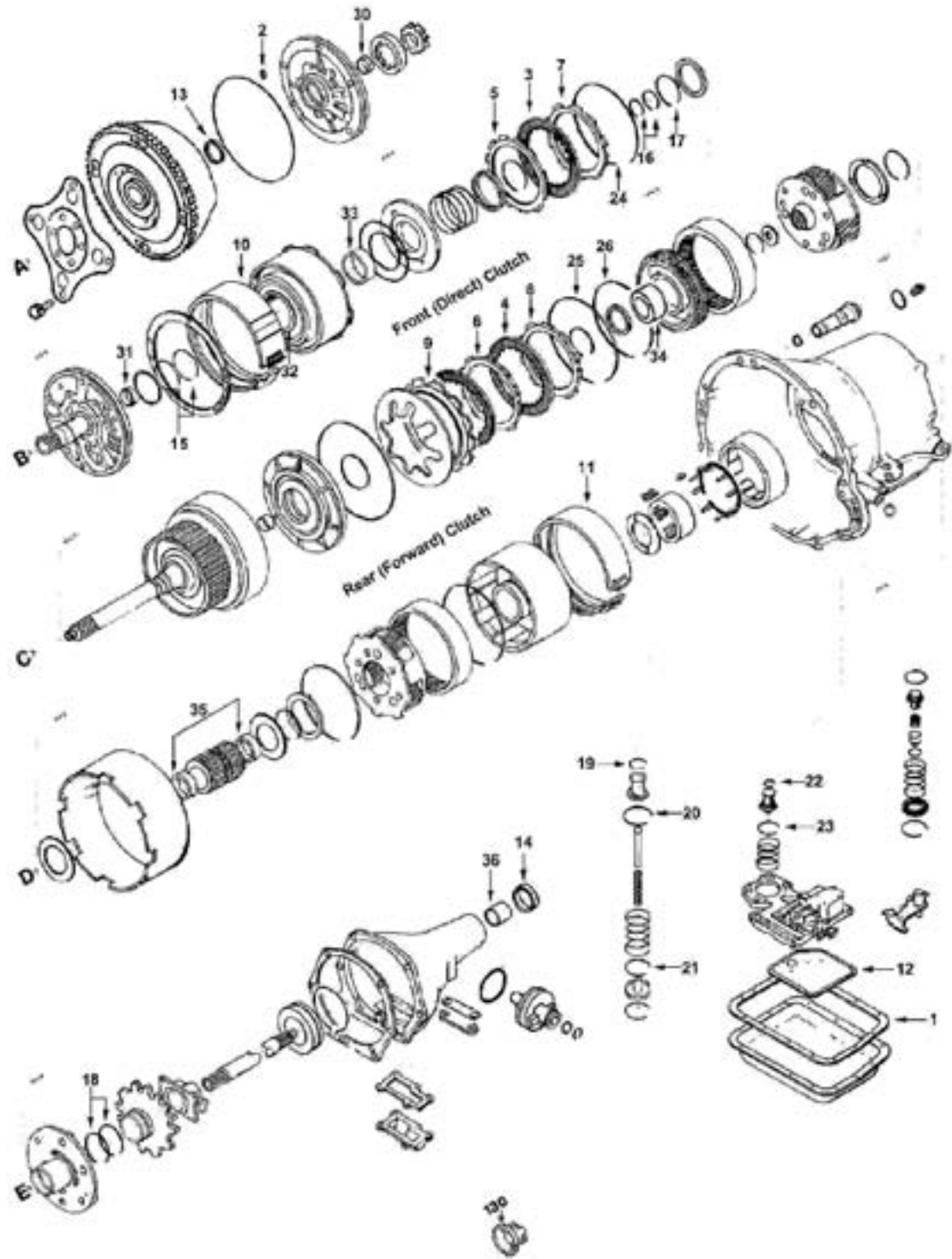


ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FILTERS ...Continued							
8E	028946	NA	Filter - large brass		66-97	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
8A	028400	3515137	Front Pump	Silicone	62-97	1	
8A	028400A	4531225	Front Pump	Vamac®	62-97	opt.	Does Retro-fit
9E	031401	3515383	Extension Housing without boot		62-97	1	
9E	023405	4531216	Extension Housing with boot		62-97	1	
NI	027406	4505098	Manual Lever		62-97	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	028600	A108	Sealing Ring Kit - 13M		62-70	1	
KT	028601	A109	Sealing Ring Kit - 12M		71-97	1	
KT	028601T	A109F	Sealing Ring Kit -		71-97	1	
10B	028108	2124813	Front Pump Stator		62-70	2	
10B	028109	3515321	Front Pump Stator		71-97	2	Does Retro-Fit
10B	028111	3743689	Front Pump stator (Reaction Shaft)		71-97	opt.	Seal Plated (SSP)
11B	028103	1942041	Input Shaft - small	1.125	62-66	2	
11B	028104	2801054	Input Shaft - small	1.175	67-93	2	
11B	028104A	4741836	Input Shaft - small	1.245	94-97	1-2	
12C	028110	4058443	Input Shaft - Large (Rear Clutch retainer)		62-97	1	
13E	027100	1942109	Governor		62-97	2	
14E	028102	1942123	Kickdown Servo - Large		62-97	1	
15E	028102	1942123	Kickdown Servo - Guide		62-97	1	
16E	027109	2124851	Kickdown Servo - Small	Metal	62-97	1	
17E	027104	1401221	Accumulator - apply (small)	Metal	62-97	1	
18E	027101	1315158	Accumulator - release (large)	Metal	62-97	1	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	028680	NA	Kit		62-97	1	
19B	TBA	3410570	Front Clutch PP retainer		62-97	1	
20C	028252-060	1942063	Rear Clutch PP retainer - rear	.060	62-97	AR	
20C	028252-074	1942064	Rear Clutch PP retainer - rear	.074	62-97	AR	
20C	028252B088	1942065	Rear Clutch PP retainer - rear	.088	62-97	AR	
20C	028252-106	2466811	Rear Clutch PP retainer - rear	.106	62-97	AR	
BUSHINGS							
KT	028625	NA	Kit		62-97	1	
21A	028200	2466324	Front Pump body	Bronze	62-97	1	
21A	028201	2205031	Front Pump body	Babbit	62-97	opt.	
22B	028202	2205241	Front Clutch retainer - narrow		62-70	1	
22B	028208	4058647	Front Clutch retainer - wide w/ oil groove		71-97	1	
23B	TBA	2205240	Stator Support		62-66	1	
23B	028206	2801348	Stator Support	1.125	67-93	1	
23B	028206A	4617416	Stator Support	1.250	94-97	1	
24C	028203	3681709	Input Shaft		62-97	1	
25D	028205	1736520	Reverse Sun Gear		62-97	2	
26E	023225	2801724	Extension Housing		62-97	1	
WASHERS							
KT	028635	NA	Washer Kit		62-97	1	

NOTES

CHRYSLER

TF6 - A904, 998, 999 (30RH, 31RH, 32RH)
1960-On



© COPYRIGHT
1961 AMERICAN DATA GRAPHICS, INC.



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	60-71	027752	027753	027800	027901LS	027901
KT	Rebuilding Kit	72-On	027752	027753	027802	027903LS	027903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Heg Frictions	72-On	027752D	027753	027802	TBA	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 30RH (Jeep)	99-On	027752C	027753C	027802	027903ALS	027903A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Baby 904 (Colt-Arrow)	74-80	027752	027753	027806	027907LS	027907
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - TF6	72-On	027752HP	027753HP	027802	027903HPLS	027903HP
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1E	027816	4295875	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	60-On	1	
1E	027818	3681438	Gasket, Oil Pan - Colt, Arrow	Cork/Rub	72-On	1	
22A	032003	6023943	Washer, Front Pump bolts		60-On	8	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
3B	027700	4617362	Front (Direct)	.086	60-On	3-5	Tan - 45T - OD: 4.940" - PL
4C	027706	4531068	Rear (Forward) - Smooth	.061	60-On	3-4	Tan - 45T - OD: 4.940" - SM
4C	027706PL	4713880	Rear (Forward) - Parallel Lines	.061	60-On	3-4	Tan - 45T - OD: 4.940" - PL
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
3B	027740	NA	Front (Direct)	.086	60-On	3-5	Red - 45T - OD: 4.940" - SM
4C	027742	NA	Rear (Forward)	.061	60-On	3-4	Red - 45T - OD: 4.940" - SM
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	027740UP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Front (Direct)	.086	60-On	1	4 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	027742UP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Rear (Forward)	.061	60-On	1	4 RED EAGLE® Friction
STEEL CLUTCHES							
5B	027701	19402403	Front (Direct)	.068	60-On	4	12T - ID: 3.950"
6C	027701	19402403	Rear (Forward)	.068	60-On	4	12T - ID: 3.950"
5B	027701-200	NA	Front & Rear - selective	.079	60-On	AR	12T - ID: 3.950"
5B	027701A217	1942403AC	Front - Jeep	.085	99-On	4	
5B	027717	NA	Front & Rear - selective	.085	60-On	AR	12T - ID: 3.950"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
5B	027701K	NA	Front & Rear	.068	60-On	4/4	12T - ID: 3.950"
5B	027701K200	NA	Front & Rear - selective	.079	60-On	AR	12T - ID: 3.950"
5B	027717K216	NA	Front & Rear - selective	.085	60-On	AR	12T - ID: 3.950"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	027701KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Front or Rear	.068	60-On	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
PRESSURE PLATES							
7B	027760A548	4617176AB	Front Clutch - flat	.216	60-On	1	
8C	027760A548	4617176AB	Rear Clutch - flat	.216	60-On	1	
9C	027760B300	2466281	Rear Clutch - backing (bevel)	.118	60-On	1	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	027755HP	NA	Front POWERPACK™ - Hi-Performance inertia		60-On	1	
KT	028985A	SK® TF-SC	Shift Kit®	Transgo®	60-On	1	No Yo Yor
KT	028991	TF-1	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	60-On	1	Heavy Duty & Hi Perf.
KT	028991A	TF-2	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	60-On	1	Competition
KT	028991B	TF-3	Reprogramming Kit™	Transgo®	60-On	1	Converts to manual shift
BANDS							
10B	027950	4419646	Front (Kickdown) - Solid, thin lining	Tan	60-On	1	
10B	027954	4058863	Front (Kickdown) - Flex / 1.375" wide	Tan	60-On	1	
10B	027954A	4617849	Front (Kickdown) - Flex / 1.600" wide	Tan	60-On	1	
11D	027952	4431405	Rear (Reverse) - Solid / 1.375" wide	Tan	60-On	1	6 cylinder
11D	027953	4431406	Rear (Reverse) - Solid / 2.000" wide	Tan	60-On	1	8 cylinder
FILTERS							
KT	FK028940	NA	Filter Kit - Small Felt		60-65	1	
KT	FK028942	NA	Filter Kit - Small Brass		60-65	1	

CHRYSLER

TF6 - A904, 998, 999 (30RH, 31RH, 32RH)

1960-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FILTERS ...Continued							
KT	FK028944	NA	Filter Kit - Large Felt		66-On	1	Does Retro-fit to 1960
KT	FK028946	NA	Filter Kit - Large Brass		66-On	1	
12E	028940	3621456	Filter - Small Felt		60-65	1	
12E	028942	3410253	Filter - Small Brass		60-65	opt.	
12E	028944	3515996	Filter - Large Felt		66-On	1	Does Retro-fit to 1960
12E	028946	NA	Filter - Large Brass		66-On	opt.	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
13A	027400	4412475	Front Pump (with Flange)	Silicone	60-97	1	
13A	027400A	4269057	Front Pump (with Flange)	Vamac®	98-On	1	
14E	027403	2400163	Extension Housing with Long boot		66-72	1	
14E	027404	4058047	Extension Housing with Short boot		73-On	1	
14E	027404A	3515384	Extension Housing without boot		73-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	027602	A101	Sealing Ring Kit - 16M		60-On	1	
KT	027602T	A101T	Sealing Ring Kit - 16T		60-On	1	
KT	027602X	A103	Sealing Ring Kit - 8M		60-On	1	
15B	027103	1942389	Front Pump Stator (reaction shaft)		60-88	2	
15B	027103A	4471874	Front Pump Stator (reaction shaft)		89-On	2	seal-plated (SSP)
16B	027104	1323593	Input Shaft (small) - Butt Joint	Metal	66-67	2	
16B	027104A	1401221	Input Shaft (small) - Hook Joint	Metal	68-On	2	
16B	027114	4269592	Input Shaft (small)	Teflon	66-On	Opt.	
17B	027109	1323593	Input Shaft (large) - Rear clutch retainer		60-77	1	
17B	027110	4028333	Input Shaft (large) - Rear clutch retainer		78-On	1	
18E	027100	1942109	Governor Support		60-On	2	
19E	027107	1672287	Kickdown Servo - apply (small)	Metal	60-88	1	6 Cylinder
19E	027117	4295965	Kickdown Servo - apply (small)	Teflon	89-On	1	6 Cylinder
19E	027105	3410374	Kickdown Servo - apply (small)	Metal	60-88	1	8 Cylinder
19E	027115	3743033	Kickdown Servo - apply (small)	Teflon	89-On	1	8 Cylinder
20E	027108	1636470	Kickdown Servo - release (large)	Metal	60-On	2	6 Cylinder
20E	027106	3410372	Kickdown Servo - release (large)	Metal	60-88	2	8 Cylinder
20E	027116	4295966	Kickdown Servo - release (large)	Teflon	89-On	2	8 Cylinder
21E	027108	1636470	Kickdown Servo - guide	Metal	60-88	1	6 Cylinder
21E	027118	3743014	Kickdown Servo - guide	Teflon	89-On	1	6 Cylinder
21E	027106	3410372	Kickdown Servo - guide	Metal	60-88	1	8 Cylinder
21E	027116	4295966	Kickdown Servo - guide	Teflon	89-On	1	8 Cylinder
22E	027104	1941831	Accumulator Piston - apply (small)	Metal	60-88	1	
22E	027122	3743010	Accumulator Piston - apply (small)	Teflon	89-On	1	
23E	027101	2124255	Accumulator Piston - release (large)	Metal	60-88	1	
23E	027123	3743013	Accumulator Piston - release (large)	Teflon	89-On	1	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	027680	NA	Kit		60-On	1	
24A	027260W	3410571	Forward Clutch PP retainer		60-On	1	
25B	027260W043	2466283	Forward Clutch PP retainer - inner		60-On	1	
26B	027260-060	4130761	Forward Clutch PP retainer - outer / selective	.060	60-On	AR	
26B	027260-076	4539121	Forward Clutch PP retainer - outer / selective	.076	60-On	AR	
26B	027260-098	4539122	Forward Clutch PP retainer - outer / selective	.098	60-On	AR	
NI	027261W054	4659652	Direct - wave	.054	60-On	AR	
BUSHINGS							
KT	027625	NA	Kit		60-On	1	
30A	027202	2466796	Front Pump housing	Bronze	60-On	1	
30A	027202A	2204953	Front Pump housing	Babbitt	60-On	1	
31B	027208	2801728	Reaction Shaft		68-77	1	
31B	027211	4058635	Reaction Shaft		68-On	1	
32B	027206	2801727	Front Clutch drum - rear	2.056	60-93	1	
32B	027206A	4617159	Front Clutch drum - rear	2.060	94-On	1	
33B	027214	4617157	Front Clutch drum - front	2.200	94-On	1	
34C	027212	3681967	Annulus gear support - front		60-On	1	

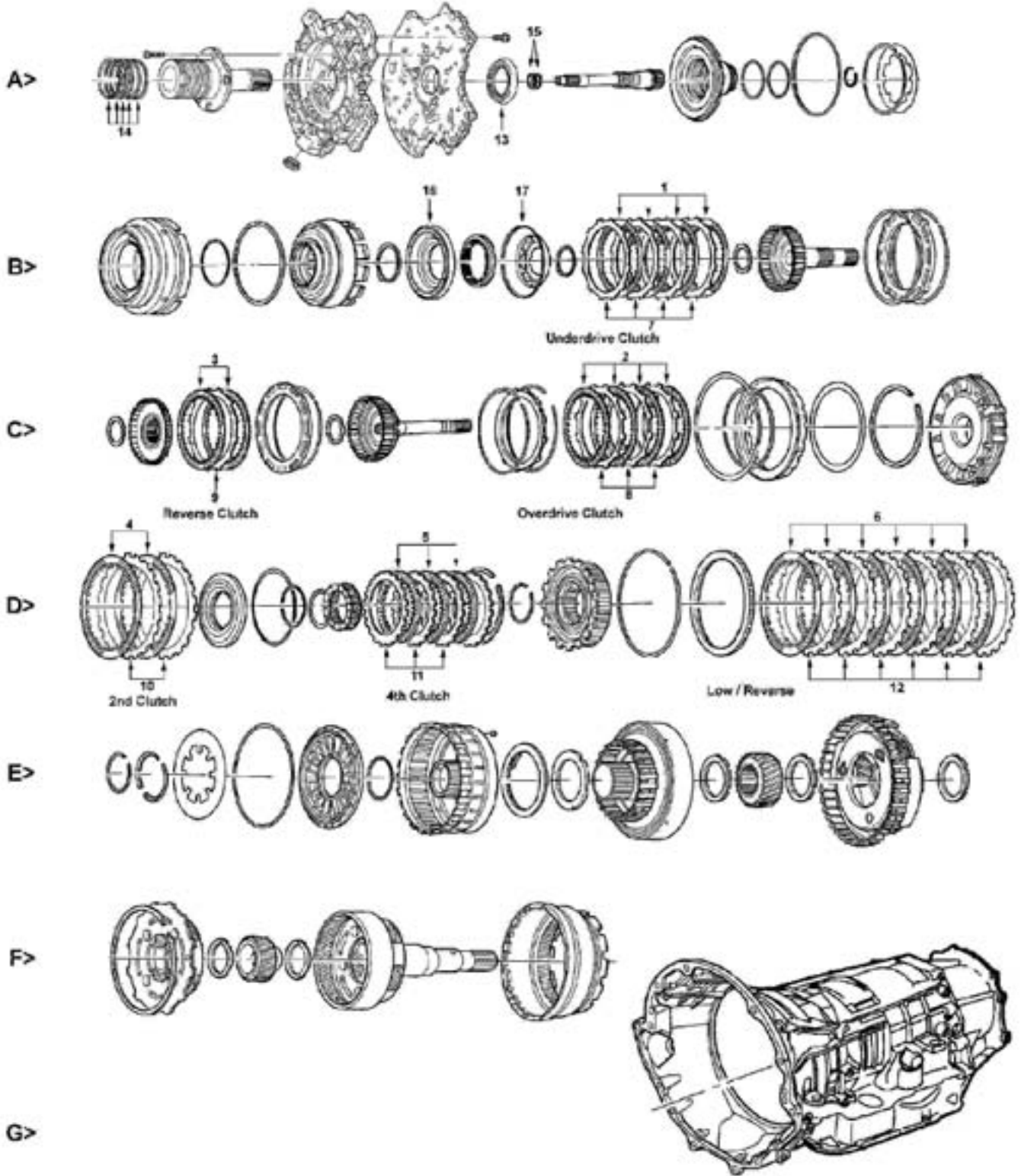


CHRYSLER
TF6 - A904, 998, 999 (30RH, 31RH, 32RH)
1960-On

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
BUSHINGS ...Continued							
35D	027207	1942436	Reverse Sun Gear		60-On	2	
36E	023225	2801724	Extension Housing	1.81	60-On	1	
36E	027210	2801726	Extension Housing	1.69	60-On	1	Bronze
WASHERS							
KT	027635	NA	Kit		60-On	1	
MODULATORS							
NI	027618	1704283	Neutral Safety Switch - 1 prong		60-64	1	
NI	027618A	2495537	Neutral Safety Switch - 2 prong		65-68	1	
NI	027618B	2932820	Neutral Safety Switch - 3 prong (long)		69-On	1	
NI	027618C	3747361	Neutral Safety Switch - 3 prong (short)		69-On	1	

NOTES

CHRYSLER
45RFE, 545RFE
1999-On





ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	99-On	128752	128753	128800	128901LS	128901
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
NI	128816	NA	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	99-On	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
1B	128700-200	04799106	Underdrive	.078	99-On	4	Tan - 32T - OD: 6.364" - PL
2C	128700A230	04799114	Overdrive	.090	99-On	4	Heg - 32T - OD: 6.364" - SB
3C	128700B200	04799757	Reverse	.078	99-On	2	Heg - 32T - OD: 6.364" - PL
4D	128702-230	04799244	2nd	.090	99-On	2	Tan - 40T - OD: 8.107" - SB
5D	128704-230	04799530	4th	.090	99-On	3	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.331" - SB
6D	128706-200	04799461AB	Low / Reverse	.078	99-On	6	Heg - 32T - OD: 6.844" - PL
STEEL CLUTCHES							
7B	128701-170	04799105AB	Underdrive	.068	99-On	4	12T - ID: 5.400"
8C	128701-220	04799398AB	Overdrive	.086	99-On	3-4	12T - ID: 5.400"
9C	128701-170	04799105AB	Reverse	.068	99-On	1-2	12T - ID: 5.400"
10D	128703-323	04799243	2nd	.127	99-On	2	10T - ID: 6.771"
11D	128705-250	04799529	4th	.099	99-On	3	20T - ID: 4.239"
12D	128707-170	04799460	Low / Reverse	.078	99-On	6	45T - ID: 5.697"
FILTERS							
NI	128940	4800029AA	Filter - 2wd		99-On	1	
NI	128942	5013470AC	Filter - 4wd		99-On	1	
NI	128944	4799662	Filter - External spin on		99-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
13A	128400	04617919	Front Pump		99-On	1	
NI	128405	4531216	Extension Housing - 2wd		99-On	1	
NI	128406	4167929	Adapter Housing - 4wd		99-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	128600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 5M / 12T		99-On	1	
14A	128100	4799056	Reaction Shaft Support		99-On	5	SSP
NI	128101	4446544	Accumulator Pistons	Teflon	99-On	10	
15A	128102	4799539	Input Shaft	Teflon	99-On	2	
BUSHINGS							
KT	128625	NL	Bushing Kit		99-On	1	
MISCELLANEOUS							
16B	128300	4799650	Bonded Piston - Underdrive		99-On	1	
17B	128301	4799652	Bonded Piston - Underdrive (balance)		99-On	1	

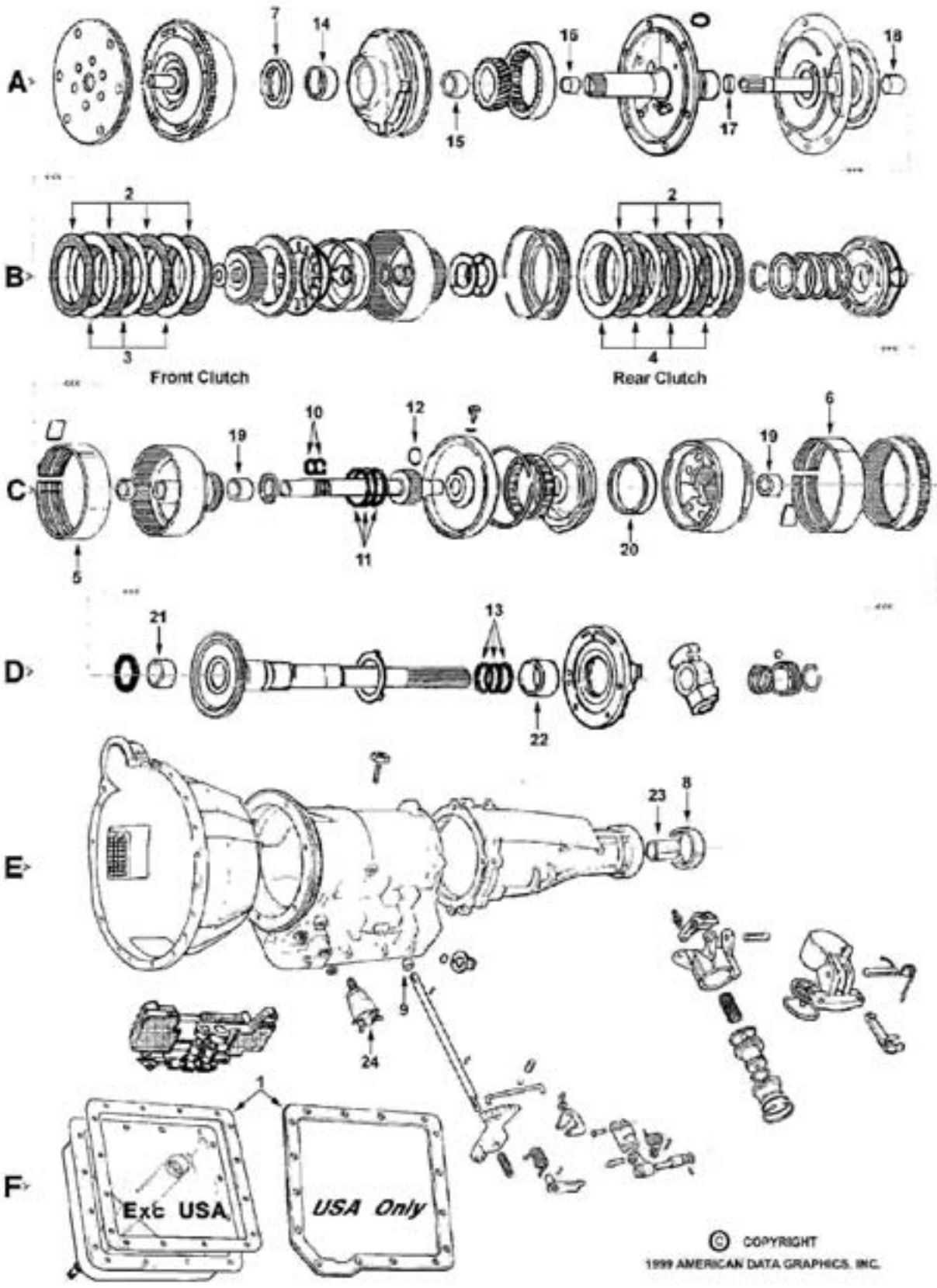
NOTES

AISAN WARNER / BORG WARNER

BORG WARNER

T35, TA, TB, TC, T37 (UK) 1962-On

T65, 66 (UK). BW40/51 1971-On



© COPYRIGHT 1999 AMERICAN DATA GRAPHICS, INC.



AISAN WARNER / BORG WARNER

BORG WARNER

T35, TA, TB, TC, T37 (UK) 1962-On

T65, 66 (UK). BW40/51 1971-On

BORG WARNER T-35

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - T35 USA models	62-71	029752	029753	029800	029901LS	029901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - T35 Non USA models	63-On	029752	029753	029802	029903LS	029903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - T65 / T66	71-On	029752	029753	029804	029905LS	029905
KT	Rebuilding Kit - T35TB / T37	81-93	029752	029753	029806	029909LS	029909
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	029816	3164825	Gasket, Oil pan - T35 USA models	Cork/Rub	62-71	1	
1F	029820	211E-7A191A	Gasket, Oil pan - T35 Non USA models	Cork/Rub	63-On	1	
1F	029822	0565-141008	Gasket, Oil pan - T65/66	Cork/Rub	71-On	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2B	029712	Various	Front & Rear	.061	62-On	4-5	Tan - 36T - OD: 4.248" - PL
2B	029712SM	Various	Front & Rear	.061	62-On	4-5	Tan - 36T - OD: 4.248" - SM
2B	029710	Various	Front & Rear	.061	62-On	4-5	Heg - 36T - OD: 4.248" - PL
2B	029710SM	Various	Front & Rear	.061	62-On	4-5	Heg - 36T - OD: 4.248" - SM
2B	029712BR	Various	Front & Rear - special Bronze	.061	62-On	4-5	Brz - 36T - OD: 4.248" - SB
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
2B	029740	NA	Front & Rear	.061	62-On	4-5	Red - 36T - OD: 4.248" - SM
STEEL CLUTCHES							
3B	029701	Various	Front	.068	62-On	4	44T - ID: 3.134"
3B	029701-050	NA	Front - Shim	.020	62-On	AR	44T - ID: 3.134"
3B	029701-080	NA	Front - Shim	.030	62-On	AR	44T - ID: 3.134"
4B	029701	Various	Rear	.068	62-On	5	44T - ID: 3.134"
4B	029703	Various	Rear - T35 dish	.068	62-On	5	40T - ID: 3.125"
4B	029713	Various	Rear - T65 dish	.068	71-On	5	40T - ID: 3.125"
3B	029701-200	Various	Front & Rear - Selective	.078	62-On	AR	44T - ID: 3.134"
3B	029701-230	Various	Front & Rear - Selective	.091	62-On	AR	44T - ID: 3.134"
3B	029711	Various	Front & Rear - Selective	.053	62-On	AR	44T - ID: 3.134"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
3B	029701K	NA	Front & Rear	.068	62-On	4-5	44T - ID: 3.134"
BANDS							
5C	029952	Various	Front - Rigid 1.53" wide	Tan	62-On	1	
5C	029954	Various	Front - Rigid 1.84" wide	Tan	62-On	1	
5C	029976	Various	Front - Flex	Tan	62-On	1	
6C	029956	Various	Rear - Rigid 2.13" wide	Tan	62-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK029940	NA	Filter Kit - Front with extended shroud		62-On	1	
KT	FK029944	NA	Filter Kit - Front with extended shroud Brass		62-On	1	
KT	FK029946	NA	Filter Kit - Front with shroud		62-On	1	
NI	029940	3170356	Filter - Front with extended shroud		62-On	1	
NI	029944	NA	Filter - Front with extended shroud Brass		62-On	1	
NI	029946	3188896	Filter - Front with shroud		62-On	1	
NI	029942	NA	Filter - Rear (T35)		62-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
7A	029400	Various	Front Pump - Thick type		62-On	1	
7A	029406	Various	Front Pump - Thin type		62-On	1	
8E	031401	3155168	Extension Housing - T35 Various USA models	2.500	62-On	1	
8E	032402	Various	Extension Housing - T35 Various USA models	2.382	62-On	1	
8E	029404	D2RY-7052B	Extension Housing - T35 Various	1.718	62-On	1	
8E	029405	BWA00011	Extension Housing - T35 Jaguar	1.950	62-On	1	
8E	029407	235728-3	Extension Housing - T65 Jaguar & Rover	1.950	62-On	1	
8E	029409	04-65-0-440-002 H	Extension Housing - T65 BMW	2.430	62-On	1	
9E	029403	Various	Manual Lever		62-On	1	

AISAN WARNER / BORG WARNER

BORG WARNER

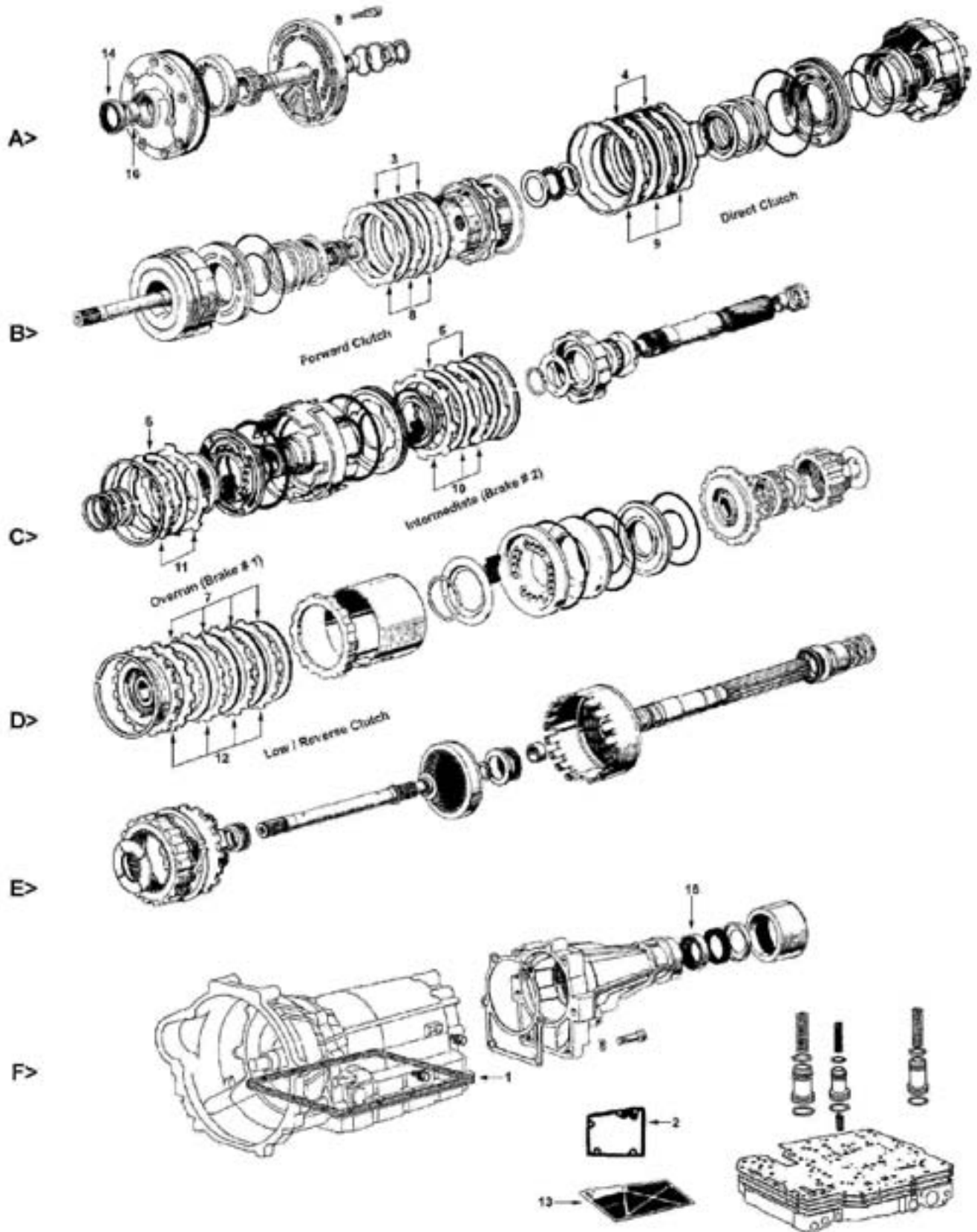
T35, TA, TB, TC, T37 (UK) 1962-On

T65, 66 (UK). BW40/51 1971-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
SEALING RINGS							
KT	029600	G742B	Sealing Ring Kit - 10M / 1T (BW35/BW65)		62-On	1	
10C	029100	3165007	Primary Sun Gear (Front) with small shaft	Metal	62-E69	2	
10C	023104	3150877	Primary Sun Gear (Front) with large shaft	Metal	L69-On	2	
11C	029104	3164858	Rear Clutch drum	Metal	62-On	3	
12C	029105	3176130	Primary Sun Gear (Rear)	Teflon	62-On	1	
12C	029101	3165008	Primary Sun Gear (Rear)	Metal	62-On	opt.	
13D	027109	3165806	Output Shaft	Metal	62-On	3	
BUSHINGS							
KT	029625	NA	Bushing Kit		62-On	1	
KT	029630	NA	Short Bushing Kit		62-On	1	
14A	029205	3205306	Front Pump Body		62-On	1	
15A	029208	3205308	Front Pump Drive Gear		62-On	1	
16A	029211	3205309	Stator Support Front (22 & 23 spline)		62-On	1	
16A	029211A	NA	Stator Support Front (26 spline)		69-On	1	
17A	029209	3205307	Stator Support Rear		62-On	1	
18A	029204	3205301	Input Shaft		62-On	1	
19C	029207	3205303	Sun Gear & Rear Clutch drum		62-On	2	
20C	029206	3205304	Planetary Support		62-On	1	
21D	029203	3205305	Output Shaft		62-On	1	
22D	029200	3203639	Case		62-On	1	
23E	029201	3202124	Extension Housing - closed drive		62-On	1	
23E	023224	3203640	Extension Housing - open drive		62-On	1	
23E	041207	NA	Extension Housing - 2.500" OD		62-On	1	
MODULATORS							
24E	033504	4485870	Modulator		62-On	1	

NOTES



AISAN WARNER / BORG WARNER

AW55 / BW55

1974-81



AW55 BW55

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit	74-81	044752	044753	044808	044901ALS	044901A
----	----------------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-----------	---------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

1F	044816	1239683-4	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	74-81	1	
2F	044004	1233337-3	Gasket, Filter		74-81	1	

FRICION CLUTCHES

3B	044700	1377647-1	Forward	.091	74-81	3-4	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.00" - SM
4B	044700	1377647-1	Direct	.091	74-81	3	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.00" - SM
5C	044700	1377647-1	Intermediate (Brake # 2)	.091	74-81	3	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.00" - SM
6C	044700	1377647-1	Overrun (Brake #1)	.091	74-81	1	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.00" - SM
6C	044700W230	1377647-1	* Waved Friction - replaces 044700		74-81	AR	Wave
7C	044702	6843255-8	Low / Reverse	.091	74-81	4-5	Tan - 16T - OD: 5.00" - SM
7C	044702W230	6843255-8	* Waved Friction - replaces 044702		74-81	AR	Wave

HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®

3B	044740	NA	All except Low / Reverse	.091	74-81	AR	Red - 24T - OD: 5.00" - SM
7C	044742	NA	Low / Reverse	.091	74-81	4-5	Red - 16T - OD: 5.00" - SM

HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)

KT	044740UP4	NA	UNIT PACK - All except Low / Reverse	.091	74-81	1	4 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	044742UP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Low / Reverse	.091	74-81	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction

STEEL CLUTCHES

8B	044701	1233029-6	Forward	.071	74-81	3-4	8T - ID: 4.012"
9B	044701	1233029-6	Direct	.071	74-81	3	8T - ID: 4.012"
10C	044705	1340039-5	Intermediate (Brake # 2)	.071	74-81	3	8T - ID: 4.012"
11C	044705	1340039-5	Overrun (Brake # 1)	.071	74-81	1	8T - ID: 4.012"
12C	044703	6814809-7B	Low / Reverse	.071	74-81	4	15T - ID: 4.012"

HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®

8B	044701K180	NA	Forward or Direct	.071	74-81	3-4	8T - ID: 4.012"
10C	044705K180	NA	Intermediate or Overrun	.071	74-81	3/1	8T - ID: 4.012"
12C	044703K180	NA	Low / Reverse	.071	74-81	4	15T - ID: 4.012"

HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)

KT	044701KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward or Direct	.071	74-81	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
KT	044705KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Intermediate or Overrun	.071	74-81	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
KT	044703KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Low / Reverse	.071	74-81	1	4 KOLENE® Steel

FILTERS

KT	FK044940	NA	Filter Kit	.071	74-81	1	
13F	044940	35303-22020	Filter	.071	74-81	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS

14A	044400	1340096-5	Front Pump		74-81	1	
15F	044415	235728-3	Extension Housing		74-81	1	
N I	044410	1233064-3	Manual Lever		74-81	1	

SEALING RINGS

KT	044600A	D415	Kit		74-81	1	
----	---------	------	-----	--	-------	---	--

BUSHINGS

KT	044625	NA	Bushing Kit		74-81	1	
16A	044200	NA	Front Pump		74-81	1	

NOTES



AISAN WARNER / BORG WARNER

AW70, 71, 72

4 SPEED

1981-87

AW70 AW71 AW72

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AW70 / AW71	81-97	044752F	044753F	044810	044911LS	044911
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1G	044816	1233383-7	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	81-97	1	
2F	044004B	3520329-8	Gasket, Filter - AW70 / AW71		81-97	1	
3F	044004D	3520330-6	Gasket, Filter - AW72		81-97	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
4C	044700	1340040-3	Forward	.091	81-97	3-4	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
4C	044710	3520341-3	Forward - some AW71	.080	81-97	3-4	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
5C	044700	1340040-3	Direct	.091	81-97	3	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
6A	044700	1340040-3	Overdrive Direct	.091	81-97	1	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
7B	065702	1239992-9	Overdrive Brake	.067	81-97	3	Heg - 33T - OD: 5.589" - SM
8D	044700	1340040-3	Overrun (Brake # 1)	.091	81-97	1	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
9D	044700	1340040-3	Intermediate (Brake # 2)	.091	81-97	3	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
9D	044710	3520341-3	Intermediate (Brake # 2) - some AW71	.080	81-97	3	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
10E	044702	6814810-5	Low / Reverse	.091	81-97	4-5	Tan - 16T - OD: 5.000" - SM
4C	044700W230	1340040-3	* Waved Friction - replaces 044700		81-97	AR	Wave
10E	044702W230	6814810-5	* Waved Friction - replaces 044702		81-97	AR	Wave
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
4C	044740	NA	Various	.091	81-97	AR	Red - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
10E	044742	NA	Low / Reverse	.091	81-97	4-5	Red - 16T - OD: 5.000" - SM
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	044740UP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Various	.091	81-97	1	4 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	044742UP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Various	.091	81-97	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction
STEEL CLUTCHES							
11C	044701	1233029-6	Forward	.071	81-97	3-4	8T - ID: 4.012"
11C	044701-140	1340057-7	Forward - some AW71	.055	81-97	3-4	8T - ID: 4.012"
11C	044711	1239723-8	Forward - AW72	.079	90-97	3-4	8T - ID: 4.012"
12C	044701	1233029-6	Direct	.071	81-88	3	8T - ID: 4.012"
12C	044711	1239723-8	Direct	.079	89-97	3	8T - ID: 4.012"
13A	044701	1233029-6	Overdrive Direct - AW70	.071	81-97	1	8T - ID: 4.012"
13A	044711	1239723-8	Overdrive Direct - AW71	.079	88-97	1	8T - ID: 4.012"
13A	044767	3502188-0	Overdrive Direct (dish) - AW72	.055	90-97	1	8T - ID: 4.012"
14B	044705	1340028-8	Overdrive Brake (long tooth)	.071	81-97	4	8T - ID: 4.012"
14B	044707	1239738-6	Overdrive Brake	.079	88-97	3	7T - ID: 4.578"
15D	044705	1340028-8	Overrun (Brake # 1)	.071	81-97	1	8T - ID: 4.012"
16D	044725	NA	Intermediate (Brake # 2)	.091	81-97	3	8T - ID: 4.012"
17E	044703	6814809-7	Low / Reverse	.071	81-97	4	15T - ID: 4.012"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
11C	044701K180	NA	Various	.071	81-97	AR	8T - ID: 4.012"
14B	044705K180	NA	Various (long tooth)	.071	81-97	AR	8T - ID: 4.012"
17E	044703K180	NA	Low / Reverse	.071	81-97	4	15T - ID: 4.012"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	044701KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Various	.071	81-97	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
KT	044705KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Various (long tooth)	.071	81-97	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
KT	044703KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Low / Reverse	.071	81-97	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
FILTERS							
KT	FK044946	NA	Filter Kit - AW70 / AW71		81-97	1	
KT	FK044948	NA	Filter Kit - AW72		81-97	1	
18G	044946	1239829-3	Filter - AW70 / AW71		81-97	1	
18G	044948	NA	Filter - AW72		81-97	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
19A	044400	1340096-5	Front Pump		81-97	1	
20G	044408	235728-3	Extension Housing - AW70 / AW72		79-97	1	

AISAN WARNER / BORG WARNER

AW70, 71, 72

4 SPEED

1981-87



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
METAL CLAD SEALS ...Continued							
20G	TBA	3549226-3	Extension Housing - AW71		92-97	1	
NI	044410	3549669-4	Manual Lever		81-97	1-2	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	044602	NA	Sealing Ring Kit		81-97	1	
21A	044111A	3549632-2	Front Pump Stator	Teflon	81-97	2	
22B	044111A	3549632-2	Overdrive Stator	Teflon	81-97	2	
NI	044111A	3549632-2	Center Support	Teflon	81-97	3	
23D	044103	1239534-9	Sun Gear - AW70	Metal	81-97	2	
23D	044106	1239770-9	Sun Gear - AW71 / AW72	Metal	81-97	2	
24F	044104	1233102-1	Output Shaft - AW70 / AW71	Metal	81-97	3	
24F	044108	NA	Output Shaft - AW72	Metal	81-97	3	
25F	044107	1239780-8	Intermediate Shaft	Teflon	81-97	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	044625	NA	Bushing Kit		81-97	1	
NI	044200	NA	Front Pump body		81-97	1	

NOTES



AISAN WARNER / BORG WARNER

AISIN WARNER

AW50-40LE, AW50-41LE 1989-On

AW50-42LE, LM 1999-On

AW50-40, 50-41, 50-42

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - LE	89-E97	110752	110753	110800	110901LS	110901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - LE	L97-99	110752	110753	110802	110903LS	110903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - LE	99-On	110752A	110753A	110802	110903ALS	110903A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - LE 2.5L KIA	00-On	110750D		110802	NA	110903B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - LM	99-On	FR & ST 110752C	110753C	110802	110905LS	110905

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
NI	110700	90542422	Direct (C2)	.067	89-98	2-4	Heg - 34T - OD: 4.260" - SM
NI	110700A170	NA	Direct (C2)	.067	99-On	4	Heg - 34T - OD:4.482" - SM
NI	110700	90542422	Coast (B1)	.067	89-On	3-4	Heg - 34T - OD: 4.260" - SM
NI	110700	90542422	Underdrive (C3) - LE	.067	89-On	3-4	Heg - 34T - OD: 4.260" - SM
NI	110700A170	NA	Underdrive (C3) - LM	.067	99-On	3-4	Heg - 34T - OD:4.482" - SM
NI	110702	90542936	Forward (C1)	.067	89-On	4	Tan - 46T - OD: 5.374" - SM
NI	110704	90348808	Low / Reverse (B3)	.067	89-On	5-6	Tan - 33T - OD: 6.302" - SM
NI	110704A160	NA	2nd Brake (B2) - LE	.067	99-On	5-6	Heg - 40T - OD: 6.302" - SM
NI	110704A190	NA	2nd Brake (B2) - LM	.075	99-On	4	Heg - 40T - OD: 6.302" - SM
NI	110706	90542947	2nd Brake (B2)	.067	89-98	3	Tan - 33T - OD: 6.302" - PL
NI	110710-150	NA	Transfer Case	.059	89-On	AR	Heg - 61T - OD: 5.870" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	110701	90348774	Direct (C2)	.071	89-98	4	12T - ID: 3.582"
NI	110701A180	NA	Direct (C2)	.071	99-On	4	18T - ID: 3.582"
NI	110709	90348787	Coast (B1)	.071	89-On	2-3	8T - ID: 3.582"
NI	110709	90348787	Underdrive (C3) - LE	.071	89-98	3-4	8T - ID: 3.582"
NI	110709A250	NA	Underdrive (C3) - LE, LM	.098	99-On	3	18T - ID: 3.582"
NI	110703	90348778	Forward (C1)	.071	89-On	4	12T - ID: 4.491"
NI	110703-195	90542937	Forward (C1) - selective	.077	89-On	AR	12T - ID: 4.491"
NI	110705	90348807	Low / Reverse (B3)	.071	89-On	5	15T - ID: 5.661"
NI	110707	90348795	2nd Brake (B2) - LE	.098	89-98	2	10T - ID: 5.661"
NI	110707-180	NA	2nd Brake (B2) - LE selective	.071	89-98	AR	10T - ID: 5.661"
NI	110707B250	NA	2nd Brake (B2) - LE	.098	99-On	4	10T - ID: 5.538"
NI	110707B180	NA	2nd Brake (B2) - LM	.071	99-On	4	10T - ID: 5.538"
NI	110711-150	NA	Transfer Case	.059	89-On	AR	66T - ID: 5.220"

PRESSURE PLATES							
NI	110701-380	NA	Direct	.150	89-On	AR	12T - ID: 3.584"
NI	TBA	0711756	Forward (C1)	.142	89-On	1	
NI	110703-380	0711757	Forward (C1)	.150	89-On	1	12T - ID: 4.491"
NI	TBA	0711758	Forward (C1)	.158	89-On	1	
NI	110765-380	90348809	Low / Reverse (B3)	.150	89-On	2	15T

BANDS							
NI	110950	90348844	Band - B3		89-On	1	

FILTERS							
NI	110940	90348728	Filter		89-On	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS							
NI	110400	90348749	Front Pump		89-On	1	
NI	110425	90348718	Axle - with flange (Opel)		89-On	1	
NI	110426	6843112-1	Axle - without flange (Volvo)		89-On	1	
NI	044410	NA	Manual Lever		89-On	1	

NOTES							

AISAN WARNER / BORG WARNER

AISIN WARNER

AW55-50SN

1999-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit	99-On	159752	159753	159800	159901LS	159901
----	----------------	-------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICION CLUTCHES

NI	110700	90542422	B1 Coast - Brake	.067	99-On	3	Heg - 34T - OD: 4.260" - SM
NI	110704A160	NA	B2 - 2nd Brake	.067	99-On	4	Heg - 34T - OD: 6.302" - SM
NI	110704	90348808	B3 - Lo/Rev	.067	99-On	4	Tan - 33T - OD: 6.302" - SM
NI	110700B175	NA	C2 - Direct	.068	99-On	4	Heg - 34T - OD: 4.260" - SB
NI	159702-175	NA	C1 - Forward	.068	99-On	4	Heg - 49T - OD: 5.375" - SB
NI	110700A170	NA	C3 - Underdrive	.067	99-On	4	Heg - 34T - OD:4.482" - SM
NI	159712-175	NA	B4 - 5th Brake	.068	99-On	6	Heg - 47T - OD:5.551" - SB

STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	110709	90348787	B1 Coast - Brake	.071	99-On	3	8T - ID: 3.582"
NI	110707B180	NA	B2 - 2nd Brake	.071	99-On	4	10T - ID: 5.538"
NI	159705-180	NA	B3 - Lo/Rev	.071	99-On	3	13T - ID: 5.657"
NI	110701	90348774	C2 - Direct	.071	99-On	4	12T - ID: 3.582"
NI	110703-195	90542937	C1 - Forward	.073	99-On	4	12T - ID: 4.491"
NI	110701A180	NA	C3 - Underdrive	.071	99-On	4	18T - ID: 3.582"
NI	159713-180	NA	B4 - 5th Brake	.071	99-On	6	12T - ID: 4.898"

FILTERS

NI	159940	NA	Filter		99-On	1	
----	--------	----	--------	--	-------	---	--

NOTES



AISAN WARNER / BORG WARNER

AISIN WARNER

AW60-40, AW60-42LE (AF-13) 1995-On

AW60-40SN 1998-On

AW60-40, 60-42 AF-13

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 60-42LE	95-On	115752	115753	115800	115901LS	115901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 60-41SN	98-On	115752A	115753A	TBA	115903LS	115903

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
NI	115700	90444669	Forward	.067	95-On	2	Heg - 51T - OD: 5.600" - SM
NI	115700	90444669	3-4 Clutch	.067	95-On	2	Heg - 51T - OD: 5.600" - SM
NI	115702	90444546	Reverse - 60-42LE	.071	95-On	2	Tan - 44T - OD: 4.962" - SM
NI	115702A180	09120553	Reverse - 60-41SN	.071	98-On	2	Tan - 44T - OD: 5.250" - SM
NI	110704	NA	Low / Reverse	.067	95-On	4	Tan - 33T - OD: 6.300" - SM
NI	115708	90444685	Coast	.067	95-On	2	Tan - 44T - OD: 4.962" - SM

STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	115701	90444670	Forward	.071	95-On	3	20T - ID: 4.680"
NI	115707	90444885	3-4 Clutch	.071	95-97	2-3	36T - ID: 4.680"
NI	115707-250	NA	3-4 Clutch	.098	98-On	1	36T - ID: 4.680"
NI	115703	90444686	Reverse - 60-42LE	.071	95-On	2	6T - ID: 4.100"
NI	115703A180	09120554	Reverse - 60-41SN	.071	98-On	2	6T - ID: 4.100"
NI	115705	90444973	Low / Reverse	.071	95-On	2	15T - ID: 5.660"
NI	115709	90444863	Coast	.071	95-On	2-3	16T - ID: 4.092"

PRESSURE PLATES							
NI	115701-360	NA	Forward	.141	95-On	1	
NI	115707-360	NA	3-4 Clutch	.141	95-On	AR	
NI	115707-390	NA	3-4 Clutch	.153	95-On	AR	
NI	115705-360	NA	Low / Reverse	.141	95-On	1	
NI	115709-325	90444550	Coast	.126	95-On	AR	
NI	115709-360	NA	Coast	.141	95-On	AR	
NI	115709-383	NA	Coast	.148	95-On	AR	
NI	115709-400	NA	Coast	.157	95-On	AR	

BANDS							
NI	115950	26971-65G10	Band		95-On	1	

FILTERS							
NI	115940	26445-60G10	Filter		95-On	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS							
NI	044400	22881-60G10	Front Pump		95-On	1	
NI	115425	27431-73B20	Axle - Right	2.285	95-On	1	
NI	115426	09283-35037	Axle - Left	2.125	95-On	1	
NI	044410	25981-60G10	Manual Lever		95-On	1	

AISAN WARNER / BORG WARNER

AISIN WARNER 450-43LE

ISUZU RNJ

1998-On



AW450-43

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit	98-On	153752	153753	153800	153901LS	153901
----	----------------	-------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

N I	083816	NA	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	98-On	1	
-----	--------	----	-----------------	----------	-------	---	--

FRICION CLUTCHES

N I	083700	8-97256-973-0	Forward	.083	98-On	7	Tan - 46T - OD: 4.987" - SM
N I	083700A210	8-97256-973-0	Forward	.083	98-On	7	Heg - 46T - OD: 4.987" - SM
N I	083700-180	NA	Forward - selective	.071	98-On	AR	Heg - 46T - OD: 4.990" - SM
N I	083700	8-97256-973-0	Direct	.083	98-On	5	Tan - 46T - OD: 4.987" - SM
N I	083700A210	8-97256-973-0	Direct	.083	98-On	5	Heg - 46T - OD: 4.987" - SM
N I	083700-198	NA	Direct - selective	.078	98-On	5	Heg - 46T - OD: 4.987" - SM
N I	083702	8-97256-938-0	2nd Brake	.083	98-On	5	Tan - 70T - OD: 6.890" - SM
N I	083702B210	8-97256-938-0	2nd Brake	.083	98-On	5	Heg - 70T - OD: 6.890" - SM
N I	083704	8-97256-954-0	Low / Reverse	.067	98-On	6	Tan - 70T - OD: 6.300" - SM
N I	083704A170	8-97256-954-0	Low / Reverse	.067	98-On	6	Heg - 70T - OD: 6.300" - SM
N I	083710-210	8-97257-043-0	Overdrive Direct	.083	98-On	3	Tan - 47T - OD: 4.987" - SM
N I	083710A210	8-97257-043-0	Overdrive Direct	.083	98-On	3	Heg - 47T - OD: 4.987" - SM
N I	083712-160	8-97257-023-0	Overdrive Brake	.063	98-On	3	Heg - 20T - OD: 7.230" - SM
N I	083712-210	NA	Overdrive Brake- selective	.082	98-On	3	Tan - 20T - OD: 7.230" - SM
N I	083712A210	NA	Overdrive Brake- selective	.082	98-On	3	Heg - 20T - OD: 7.230" - SM

STEEL CLUTCHES

N I	083701	8-97256-967-0	Forward	.071	98-On	7	10T - ID: 3.997"
N I	083701-190	NA	Forward - selective	.075	98-On	AR	10T - ID: 3.997"
N I	083701-200	8-97256-970-0	Forward - selective	.079	98-On	AR	10T - ID: 3.997"
N I	083701-220	8-97256-971-0	Forward - selective	.087	98-On	AR	10T - ID: 3.997"
N I	083701-240	8-97256-972-0	Forward - selective	.095	98-On	AR	10T - ID: 3.997"
N I	083701-240	8-97256-972-0	Direct	.095	98-On	5	10T - ID: 3.400"
N I	083701	8-97256-967-0	Direct - selective	.071	98-On	AR	10T - ID: 3.997"
N I	083701-190	NA	Direct - selective	.075	98-On	AR	10T - ID: 3.400"
N I	083701-200	8-97256-970-0	Direct - selective	.079	98-On	AR	10T - ID: 3.997"
N I	083701-220	8-97256-971-0	Direct - selective	.087	98-On	AR	10T - ID: 3.997"
N I	083703-280	8-97256-939-0	2nd Brake	.110	98-On	5	6T - ID: 5.995"
N I	083705-280	8-97256-951-0	Low / Reverse	.110	98-On	6	16T - ID: 5.995"
N I	083711-200	8-97256-969-0	Overdrive Direct	.078	98-On	3	20T - ID: 4.050"
N I	083703A240	8-97257-021-0	Overdrive Brake	.095	98-On	2	6T - ID: 6.402"

FILTERS

N I	153940	97202067	Filter		98-On	1	
-----	--------	----------	--------	--	-------	---	--

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



AISAN WARNER / BORG WARNER

AISIN A581

FL50, FL60, FL70 FREIGHTLINER

2001-On

AISIN A581

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit	01-On	168752	168753	168800	168901LS	168901
----	----------------	-------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICTION CLUTCHES

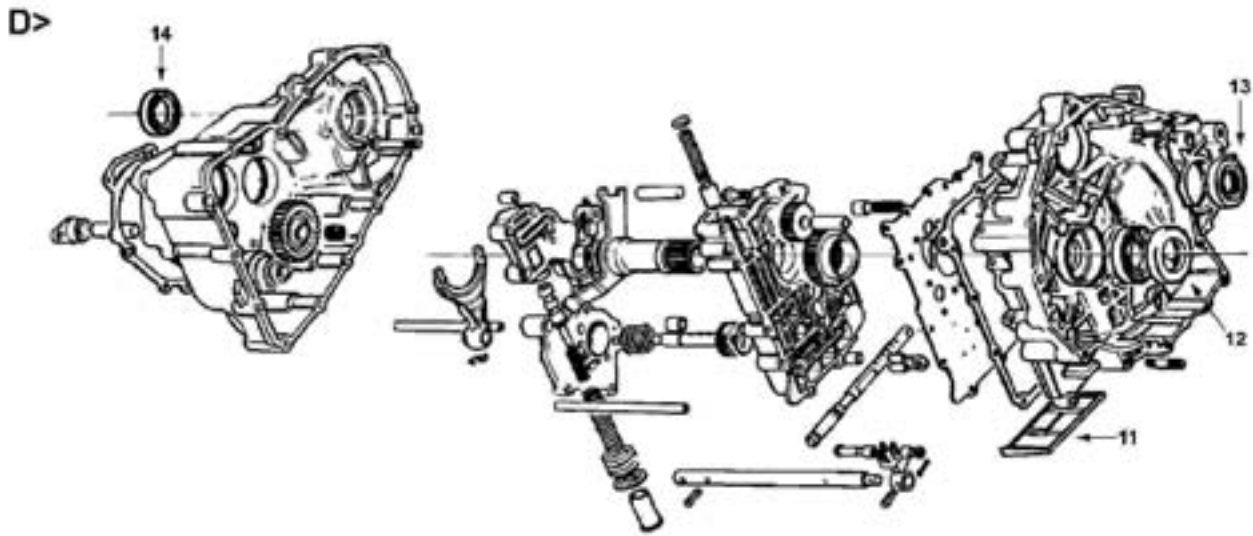
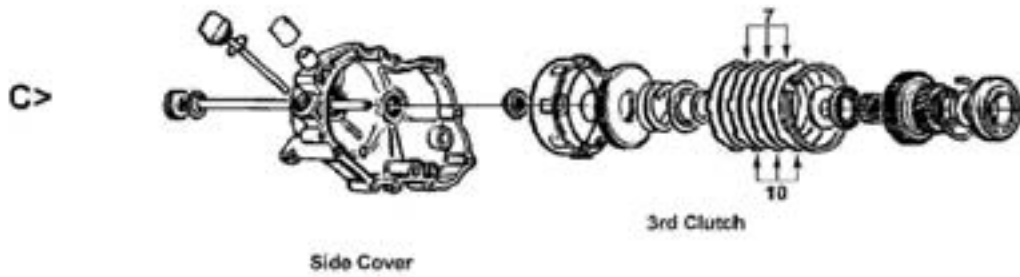
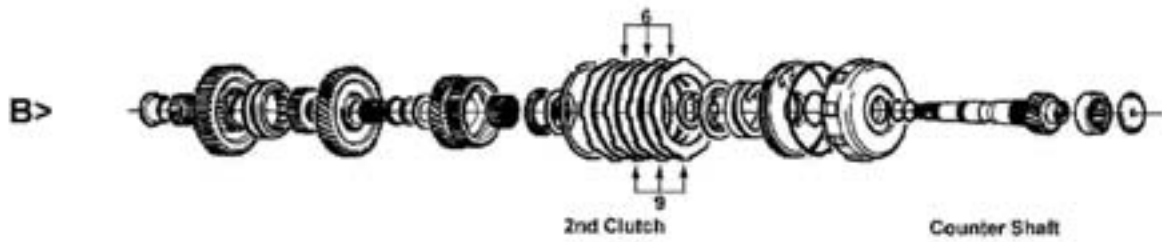
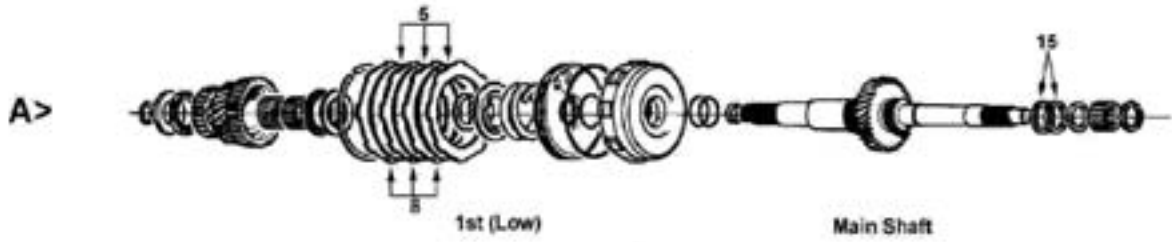
NI	168700-243	NA	D-1 Clutch	.096	01-On	5	Heg - 74T - OD: 9.01"
NI	168702-233	NA	D-2, D-3 Clutch	.092	01-On	12	Heg - 48T - OD: 6.275"
NI	168704-230	NA	B-1, B-2, B-3 Clutch	.092	01-On	16	Heg - 74T - OD: 9.396"
NI	168712-315	NA	Torque Converter	.124	01-On	1	Heg - 50T - OD: 9.800"

STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	168701-250	NA	D-1 Clutch	.098	01-On	5	6T - ID: 7.604"
NI	168703-220	NA	D-2, D-3 Clutch	.087	01-On	12	16T - ID: 5.040"
NI	168705-250	NA	B-1, B-2 Clutch	.098	01-On	11	8T - ID: 7.639"
NI	168705-285	NA	B-1, B-2 Clutch - selective	.112	01-On	2	8T - ID: 7.639"
NI	168707-250	NA	B-3 Clutch	.098	01-On	7	24T - ID: 7.606"
NI	168707-330	NA	B-3 Clutch - selective	.130	01-On	1	24T - ID: 7.606"

NOTES

HONDA
3 SPEED - 106mm Clutch
1976-85





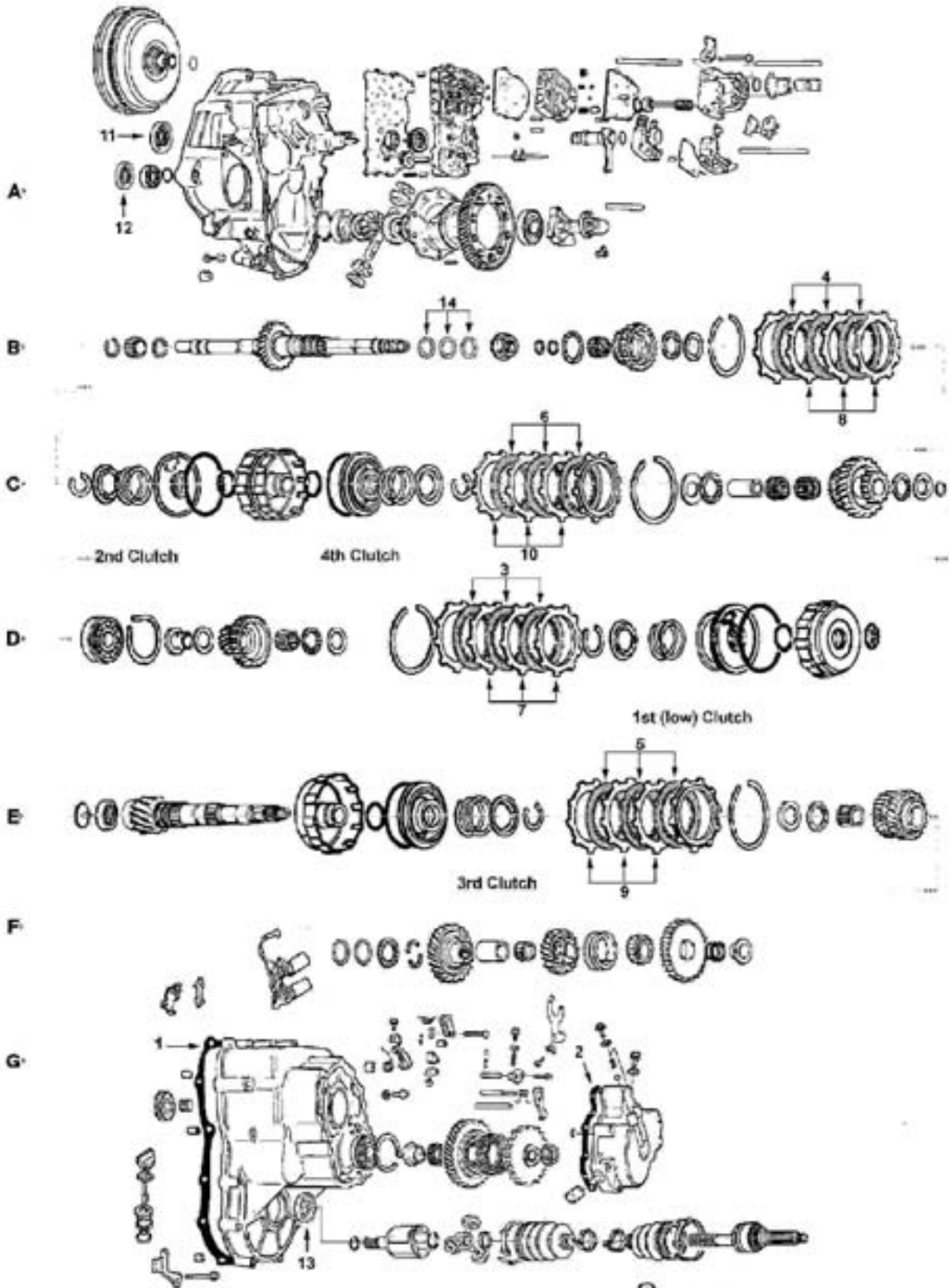
HONDA
3 SPEED - 106mm Clutch
1976-85

HONDA 3 SPEED

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	76-85	058752	058753	058800	058901LS	058901
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
5A	058700	22544-PA9-000	1st	.075/1.9	76-85	3	Tan - 38T - OD: 4.171" - PL
6B	058700	22544-PA9-000	2nd	.075/1.9	76-85	3	Tan - 38T - OD: 4.171" - PL
7C	058700	22544-PA9-000	3rd	.075/1.9	76-85	3	Tan - 38T - OD: 4.171" - PL
STEEL CLUTCHES							
8A	058701	22543-PA9-010	1st	.078/2.0	76-85	3	8T - ID: 3.220"
9B	058701	22543-PA9-010	2nd	.078/2.0	76-85	3	8T - ID: 3.220"
10C	058701	22543-PA9-010	3rd	.078/2.0	76-85	3	8T - ID: 3.220"
NI	058701A	NA	1st, 2nd & 3rd - selective	.071/1.8	76-85	AR	8T - ID: 3.220"
NI	058701-210	NA	1st, 2nd & 3rd - selective	.083/2.1	76-85	AR	8T - ID: 3.220"
FILTERS							
11D	058940	25420-PA9-000	Filter		76-85	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
12D	047401	91207-639-015	Converter Housing		76-85	1	
13D	047402	91206-639-005	Left Axle	68mm	76-85	1	
14D	047400	91205-611-005	Right Axle	56mm	76-85	1	
NI	047415	91209-551-015	Speedometer		76-85	1	
NI	058401	91201-PA9-004	Throttle Shaft	18mm	76-85	1	
NI	047410	91209-612-003	Manual Lever	22mm	76-85	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	058601	F601A	Sealing Ring Kit - 3M		76-85	1	
15A	058100	22814-PA9-023	Mainshaft	Metal	76-85	2-3	

NOTES

HONDA
4 SPEED
2 SHAFT (106mm Clutch)
1983-85



© COPYRIGHT
1999 AMERICAN DATA GRAPHICS, INC.



HONDA
4 SPEED
2 SHAFT (106mm Clutch)
1983-85

HONDA 4 SPEED

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit - AK	83-85	058752A	058753A	058802	058901ALS	058901A
----	---------------------	-------	---------	---------	--------	-----------	---------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

1G	TBA	21811-PC9-000	Gasket, Case		83-85	1	
2G	TBA	21812-PC9-000	Gasket, Right Side		83-85	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES

3D	058700	Various	1st	.075/1.9	83-85	3	Tan - 38T - OD: 4.171" - PL
4B	058700	Various	2nd	.075/1.9	83-85	3	Tan - 38T - OD: 4.171" - PL
5E	058700	Various	3rd	.075/1.9	83-85	3	Tan - 38T - OD: 4.171" - PL
6C	058700	Various	4th	.075/1.9	83-85	3	Tan - 38T - OD: 4.171" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES

7D	058701	Various	1st	.078/2.0	83-85	3	8T - ID: 3.220"
8B	058701	Various	2nd	.078/2.0	83-85	3	8T - ID: 3.220"
9E	058701	Various	3rd	.078/2.0	83-85	3	8T - ID: 3.220"
10C	058701	Various	4th	.078/2.0	83-85	3	8T - ID: 3.220"
NI	058701A	NA	1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th - selective	.071/1.8	83-85	AR	8T - ID: 3.220"
NI	058701-210	NA	1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th - selective	.083/2.1	83-85	AR	8T - ID: 3.220"

FILTERS

NI	058942	25420-PC9-010	Filter		83-85	1	
----	--------	---------------	--------	--	-------	---	--

METAL CLAD SEALS

11A	047401	91207-639-015	Converter Housing		83-85	1	
12A	058400	91206-PC9-005	Left Axle	76mm	83-85	1	
13G	058402	91205-PC9-005	Right Axle	62mm	83-85	1	
NI	047415	91209-551-015	Speedometer		83-85	1	
NI	058401	91201-PA9-004	Throttle Shaft	18mm	83-85	1	
NI	047410	91209-612-003	Manual Lever	22mm	83-85	1	

SEALING RINGS

KT	058600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 3M		83-85	1	
14B	058100	22814-PA9-023	Mainshaft	32mm	83-85	3	

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

HONDA
4 SPEED
2 SHAFT (110mm Clutch)
1984-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
HONDA ACCORD							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AS	84-85	058752B	058753B	058802	058903LS	058903
HONDA CIVIC							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - CA	86-87	058752B	058753C	058808	058903BLS	058903B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - L4, ML4A	88-91	058752B	058753F	058808	058903BLS	058903C
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A4RA, B4RA, BDRA, M4RA	96-00	058752B	058753P	058802A	058903FLS	058903F
KT	Rebuilding Kit - BMXA, SLXA	01-On	058752B	058753P	058802D	058903GLS	058903G
HI-PERFORMANCE							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A4RA, B4RA	96-00	058750PA FR & ST		058802AT	NA	058903FA
HONDA PRELUDE DX							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AS (with Carb)	84-87	058752B	058753B	058802	058903LS	058903
ACURA INTEGRA							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - CA	86-87	058752B	058753C	058804	058903ALS	058903A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - P1	88-89	058752B	058753F	058804A	058903DLS	058903D

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

1G	TBA	21811-PC9-000	Gasket, Case - AS		84-87	1	
1G	TBA	21811-PC9-910	Gasket, Case - CA		86-87	1	
1G	TBA	21811-PL4-000	Gasket, Case - L4, ML4A		88-91	1	
1G	TBA	21811-P56-000	Gasket, Case - Civic (all)		92-On	1	
1G	TBA	21811-PP1-010	Gasket, Case - P1		88-89	1	
2G	TBA	21812-PC9-000	Gasket, Right Side - AS, CA		84-87	1	
2G	TBA	21812-PL4-000	Gasket, Right Side - L4, ML4A, P1		88-91	1	
2G	TBA	21812-P24-J01	Gasket, Right Side - Civic (all)		92-On	1	

FRICION CLUTCHES

3D	058710G	Various	1st	.075/1.9	84-On	3	Heg - 38T - OD: 4.323" - PL
4B	058710G	Various	2nd	.075/1.9	84-On	3	Heg - 38T - OD: 4.323" - PL
5E	058710G	Various	3rd	.075/1.9	84-On	3	Heg - 38T - OD: 4.323" - PL
6C	058710G	Various	4th	.075/1.9	84-On	3	Heg - 38T - OD: 4.323" - PL

HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®

1G	058740-190	NA	1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th	.075/1.9	84-On	AR	RED EAGLE®
----	------------	----	--------------------	----------	-------	----	------------

STEEL CLUTCHES

7D	058711	22543-PC9-000	1st - except below	.078/2.0	84-On	3	8T - ID: 3.230"
7D	058713	22543-PH0-850	1st - L4, ML4A, P1	.063/1.6	88-91	3	8T - ID: 3.230"
7D	058713A160	22543-P4R-003	Low - Civic	.063/1.6	96-On	3	18T - ID: 3.229"
8B	058711	22543-PC9-000	2nd	.078/2.0	84-On	3	8T - ID: 3.230"
8B	058713A	22643-P4R-003	2nd - Civic	.079/2.0	96-On	3	18T - ID: 3.229"
9E	058711	22543-PC9-000	3rd	.078/2.0	84-On	3	8T - ID: 3.230"
9E	058713A	22643-P4R-003	3rd - Civic	.079/2.0	96-On	3	18T - ID: 3.229"
10C	058711	22543-PC9-000	4th	.078/2.0	84-On	3	8T - ID: 3.230"
10C	058713A	22643-P4R-003	4th - Civic	.079/2.0	96-On	3	18T - ID: 3.229"
N I	058711-210	22543-PJ4-000	1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th - selective	.083/2.1	84-On	AR	8T - ID: 3.230"
N I	058711A	NA	1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th - selective	.070/1.8	84-On	AR	8T - ID: 3.230"

HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®

7D	058711K200	NA	1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th	.078/2.0	84-On	AR	8T - ID: 3.230"
7D	058713AK160	NA	1st - L4, ML4A, P1	.063/1.6	88-91	3	8T - ID: 3.230"
8B	058713AK200	NA	2nd, 3rd, 4th - Civic	.079/2.0	96-On	AR	18T - ID: 3.229"

OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements

N I	058767-110	NA	DRUMSAVER™ replaces belleville spring		84-On	AR	
-----	------------	----	---------------------------------------	--	-------	----	--

FILTERS

N I	058942	25420-PC9-010	Filter - all except below		84-On	1	
N I	058944	25420-PL4-010	Filter - P1		88-89	1	



HONDA
4 SPEED
2 SHAFT (110mm Clutch)
1984-On

HONDA 4 SPEED

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
METAL CLAD SEALS							
11A	047401	91207-639-015	Converter Housing		84-On	1	
12A	058400	91206-PC9-005	Left Axle - AS, Civic CA	76mm	84-87	1	
12A	TBA	91205-PL3-A02	Left Axle - Civic (all)	56mm	88-On	1	
12A	058400A	91206-PC9-711	Left Axle - Integra CA	76mm	86-87	1	
12A	058402E	91205-PL3-B02	Left Axle - Integra P1	56mm	88-89	1	
13G	058402	91205-PC9-005	Right Axle - AS, Civic CA	62mm	84-87	1	
13G	TBA	91206-689-005	Right Axle - Civic (all)	76mm	88-On	1	
13G	058402A	91205-PC9-711	Right Axle - Integra CA	62mm	86-87	1	
13G	058402D	91206-PC8-005	Right Axle - Integra P1	76mm	88-89	1	
NI	047415	91209-551-015	Speedometer		84-On	1	
NI	058401	91201-PA9-004	Throttle Shaft	18mm	84-On	1	
NI	047410	91209-612-003	Manual Lever	22mm	84-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	058601	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 3M		84-On	1	
14B	058100	22814-PA9-023	Mainshaft	32mm	84-On	3	

NOTES

Empty space for notes.

HONDA
4 SPEED
2 SHAFT (116mm Clutch)
1985-98



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
HONDA ACCORD							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - PF4 (F4)	86-89	058752C	058753D	058802B	058905LS	058905
HONDA PRELUDE							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - F4 (Fuel Inj)	85-87	058752C	058753D	058802B	058905LS	058905
KT	Rebuilding Kit - K4, PY8A, MY8A	88-91	058752C	058753D	058810	058905BLS	058905B
ACURA LEGEND							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - G4, L5, PL5X	86-90	058752D	058753E	058806	058905ALS	058905A
ACURA VIGOR							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MPWA	92-94	058752K	058753K	058812	058905DLS	058905D
ACURA 2.5TL							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - M1WA	95-98	058752K	058753K	058812A	058905HLS	058905H

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1G	TBA	21811-PF4-000	Gasket, Case - PF4 (F4)		85-89	1	
1G	TBA	21811-PK4-000	Gasket, Case - K4		88-89	1	
1G	TBA	21811-PY8-S10	Gasket, Case - PY8A, MY8A		90-91	1	
1G	TBA	21811-PG4-010	Gasket, Case - G4		86-87	1	
1G	TBA	21811-PL5-020	Gasket, Case - L5, PL5X		88-90	1	
1G	TBA	21811-PW7-000	Gasket, Case - MPWA, M1WA		92-98	1	
2G	TBA	21812-PF4-000	Gasket, Right Side - PF4 (F4)		85-89	1	
2G	TBA	21812-PK4-S00	Gasket, Right Side - K4, PY8A, MY8A		88-91	1	
2G	TBA	21812-PG4-010	Gasket, Right Side - G4		86-87	1	
2G	TBA	21812-PL5-S00	Gasket, Right Side - L5, PL5X		86-90	1	
2G	TBA	21812-PW7-000	Gasket, Right Side - MPWA, M1WA		92-98	1	
N I	TBA	21813-PW7-000	Gasket, Oil Pan - MPWA, M1WA		92-98	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
3D	058720G	Various	1st	.075/1.9	85-98	3-4	Heg - 41T - OD: 4.558" - PL
4B	058720G	Various	2nd except below	.075/1.9	85-91	3-4	Heg - 41T - OD: 4.558" - PL
4B	058720R	22545-PW7-A01	2nd - MPWA, M1WA	.075/1.9	92-98	4	Red - 41T - OD: 4.558" - PL
5E	058720G	Various	3rd	.075/1.9	85-98	3-4	Heg - 41T - OD: 4.558" - PL
6C	058720G	Various	4th	.075/1.9	85-98	3-4	Heg - 41T - OD: 4.558" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES							
7D	058721	22543-PF4-000	1st	.078/2.0	85-98	3-4	10T - ID: 3.438"
8B	058721	22543-PF4-000	2nd except below	.078/2.0	85-98	3-4	10T - ID: 3.438"
8B	058723-230	22544-PR0-000	2nd - MPWA, M1WA	.091/2.3	92-98	4	24T - ID: 3.438"
9E	058721	22543-PF4-000	3rd	.078/2.0	85-98	3-4	10T - ID: 3.438"
10C	058721	22543-PF4-000	4th - except below	.078/2.0	85-98	3-4	10T - ID: 3.438"
10C	058723-230	22544-PR0-000	4th - MPWA, M1WA	.091/2.3	92-98	4	24T - ID: 3.438"
N I	058721-210	NA	1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th - selective	.083/2.1	85-98	AR	10T - ID: 3.438"
N I	058721-260	NA	1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th - selective	.102/2.6	85-98	AR	10T - ID: 3.438"
N I	058721A	NA	1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th - selective	.070/1.8	85-98	AR	10T - ID: 3.438"

HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
7D	058721K200	NA	1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th	.078/2.0	85-98	3-4	10T - ID: 3.438"

OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
N I	058767-116	NA	DRUMSAVER™ replaces belleville spring		85-98	AR	

FILTERS							
N I	058942	25420-PC9-010	Filter - F4 (Accord, Prelude)		85-89	1	
N I	058946	25420-PL5-000	Filter - G4, L5, PL5X (Legend)		86-90	1	
N I	TBA	25420-PK4-000	Filter - K4 (Prelude)		88-89	1	
N I	TBA	25420-PY8-000	Filter - MY8A, PY8A (Prelude)		90-91	1	
N I	058944B	25420-PW4-000	Filter - MPWA, M1WA		92-98	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS							
11A	047401	91207-639-015	Converter Housing - except Legend		85-98	1	

HONDA
4 SPEED
2 SHAFT (125mm Clutch)
1991-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
ACURA LEGEND							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MPYA	91-95	101752	101753	101800	101901LS	101901A
ACURA 3.2TL							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - M5HA	96-98	101752A	101753A	101802	101903LS	101903
ACURA 3.5RL							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - M5DA	96-On	101752A	101753A	101802	101903LS	101903

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
NI	TBA	21811-PY4-010	Gasket, Case - all		91-On	1	
NI	TBA	21812-PY4-000	Gasket, Right Side - all		91-On	1	
NI	101816	21813-PY4-000	Gasket, Oil Pan - MPYA		91-95	1	
NI	TBA	21813-P5H-000	Gasket, Oil Pan - M5DA, M5HA		96-On	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
NI	101700G	Various	1st	.078/2.0	91-On	4	Heg - 45T - OD: 5.041" - PL
NI	101700R	Various	2nd	.078/2.0	91-On	4	Red - 45T - OD: 5.041" - PL
NI	101700G235	22644-PY4-E01	3rd	.094/2.3	91-95	4	Heg - 45T - OD: 5.041" - PL
NI	101700R235	22644-P5D-003	3rd	.094/2.3	96-On	4	Red - 45T - OD: 5.041" - PL
NI	101700G235	22644-PY4-E01	4th	.094/2.3	91-95	4	Heg - 45T - OD: 5.041" - PL
NI	101700R235	22644-P5D-003	4th	.094/2.3	96-On	4	Red - 45T - OD: 5.041" - PL
NI	101700G	Various	Reverse	.078/2.0	91-On	4	Heg - 45T - OD: 5.041" - PL
NI	101700G	Various	Low-Hold	.078/2.0	91-On	4	Heg - 45T - OD: 5.041" - PL

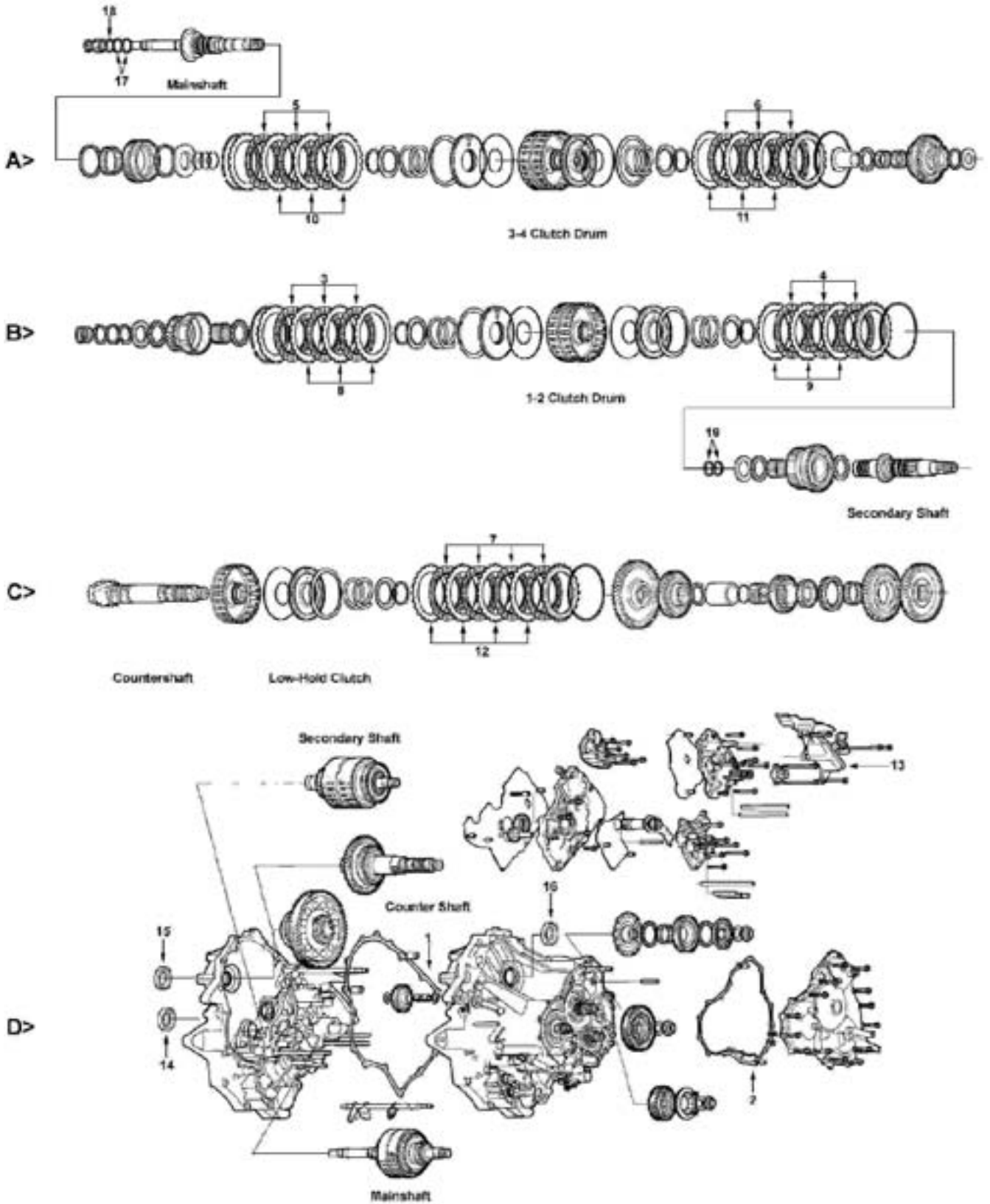
STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	101701	22543-PY4-003	1st	.078/2.0	91-On	4	20T - ID: 3.756"
NI	101701	22543-PY4-003	2nd	.078/2.0	91-On	4	20T - ID: 3.756"
NI	101701-260	22643-PY4-003	3rd	.102/2.6	91-95	4	20T - ID: 3.756"
NI	101701	22543-PY4-003	3rd	.078/2.0	96-On	4	20T - ID: 3.756"
NI	101701-260	22643-PY4-003	4th	.102/2.6	91-On	4	20T - ID: 3.756"
NI	101701	22543-PY4-003	Reverse	.078/2.0	91-On	4	20T - ID: 3.756"
NI	101701	22543-PY4-003	Low-Hold	.078/2.0	91-On	4	20T - ID: 3.756"

FILTERS							
NI	101940	25420-PY4-000	Filter		91-On	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS							
NI	101400	91207-PR9-003	Converter Housing	70mm	91-On	1	
NI	101425	91205-PY5-003	Left Axle	61mm	91-On	1	
NI	101426	91201-PY5-003	Right Axle	75mm	91-On	1	
NI	047410	91209-612-003	Manual Lever	22mm	91-On	1	

SEALING RINGS							
KT	101600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 6M		91-95	1	
KT	101600A	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 6T		96-On	1	
NI	101100	22814-PR9-003	Mainshaft - Metal	37mm	91-95	4	
NI	101110	22814-P5H-003	Mainshaft - Teflon	37mm	96-On	4	
NI	101101	22814-PY4-003	Countershaft - Metal	42mm	91-95	2	
NI	101111	22815-P5H-003	Countershaft - Teflon	42mm	96-On	2	

NOTES



HONDA
4 SPEED
3 SHAFT (110mm Clutch)
1992-97



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
HONDA CIVIC							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A24A, M24A, S24A	92-97	058752L	058753L	058802A	058903ELS	058903E
HI-PERFORMANCE							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A24A, M24A, S24A	92-97	058750LA FR & ST		058802AT	NA	058903EA

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

1G	TBA	21811-P24-000	Gasket, Case - all		92-97	1	21811-P56-000 (combo)
2G	TBA	21812-P24-J01	Gasket, Side - all		92-97	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES

3B	058710G	Various	1st (low)	.075/1.9	92-97	3	Heg - 38T - OD: 4.323" - PL
4B	058710G	Various	2nd	.075/1.9	92-97	3	Heg - 38T - OD: 4.323" - PL
5A	058710G	Various	3rd	.075/1.9	92-97	3	Heg - 38T - OD: 4.323" - PL
6A	058710G	Various	4th	.075/1.9	92-97	3	Heg - 38T - OD: 4.323" - PL
7C	058724	22544-P24-S00	Low-Hold	.078/2.0	92-97	3	Tan - 38T - OD: 3.928" - PL

HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®

3B	058740-190	NA	1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th	.075/1.9	89+	AR	RED EAGLE®
7C	058744-198	NA	Low-Hold	.078/2.0	89+	AR	RED EAGLE®

STEEL CLUTCHES

8B	058713	22543-PH0-850	1st (low)	.063/1.6	92-97	3	8T - ID: 3.230"
9B	058711	22543-PC9-000	2nd	.078/2.0	92-97	3	8T - ID: 3.230"
10A	058711	22543-PC9-000	3rd	.078/2.0	92-97	3	8T - ID: 3.230"
11A	058711	22543-PC9-000	4th	.078/2.0	92-97	3	8T - ID: 3.230"
12C	058725	22543-PS5-003	Low-Hold	.078/2.0	92-97	3	18T - ID: 2.800"

HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®

9B	058711K200	NA	2nd, 3rd, 4th	.078/2.0	92-97	3	8T - ID: 3.230"
12C	058725K200	NA	Low-Hold	.078/2.0	92-97	3	18T - ID: 2.800"

FILTERS

13D	058942A	25420-P24-J01	Filter		92-97	1	
-----	---------	---------------	--------	--	-------	---	--

METAL CLAD SEALS

14D	047401	91207-639-015	Converter Housing		92-97	1	
15D	TBA	91205-PL3-A02	Left Axle	54mm	92-97	1	
16D	TBA	91206-689-005	Right Axle	76mm	92-97	1	
NI	047415	91209-551-015	Speedometer		92-97	1	
NI	058401	91201-PA9-004	Throttle Shaft	18mm	92-97	1	
NI	047410	91209-612-003	Manual Lever	22mm	92-97	1	

SEALING RINGS

KT	058603	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 6M		92-97	1	
17A	058103	22814-PF4-003	Mainshaft	35mm	92-97	3	
18A	058104	22814-PK4-003	Mainshaft	29mm	92-97	1	

BUSHINGS

KT	058625A	NA	Bushing Kit - A24A, M24A, S24A		92-97	1	
----	---------	----	--------------------------------	--	-------	---	--

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



HONDA
4 SPEED
3 SHAFT (116mm Clutch)
1990-On

HONDA 4 SPEED

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
HONDA CR-V							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - M4TA, MDMA, MDLA	97-On	058752N	058753N	058804C	058905GLS	058905G
ACURA INTEGRA							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - RO	90	058752C	058753G	058804B	058905CLS	058905C
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MPRA	91-93	058752C	058753H	058804B	058905CLS	058905E
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Combo RO, MPRA	90-93	058752C	058753J	058804B	058905CLS	058905EX
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MP7A, SP7A	94-95	058752M	058753M	058804C	058905FLS	058905F
KT	Rebuilding Kit - S4XA, SKWA	96-On	058752N	058753N	058804C	058905GLS	058905G

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1D	TBA	21811-P24-000	Gasket, Case - all except below		92-On	1	21811-P56-000 (combo)
1D	TBA	21811-P4T-000	Gasket, Case - MDMA, M4TA		97-On	1	4wd only
1D	TBA	21811-PR0-010	Gasket, Case - RO, MPRA		90-93	1	
2D	TBA	21812-P24-J01	Gasket, Side - all except below		92-On	1	
2D	TBA	21812-PR0-010	Gasket, Side - RO, MPRA		90-93	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
3B	058720G	Various	1st (low) - RO, MPRA, MP7A, SP7A	.075/1.9	90-95	3	Heg - 41T - OD: 4.558" - PL
3B	058730G	Various	1st (low)	.075/1.9	96-On	3	Heg - 38T - OD: 4.558" - PL
4B	058720G	Various	2nd - RO & MPRA	.075/1.9	90-93	3	Heg - 41T - OD: 4.558" - PL
4B	058730	Various	2nd	.075/1.9	94-On	3	Tan - 38T - OD: 4.558" - PL
5A	058720G	Various	3rd - RO & MPRA	.075/1.9	90-93	3	Heg - 41T - OD: 4.558" - PL
5A	058730	Various	3rd	.075/1.9	94-On	3	Tan - 38T - OD: 4.558" - PL
6A	058720G	Various	4th - RO & MPRA	.075/1.9	90-93	3	Heg - 41T - OD: 4.558" - PL
6A	058730	Various	4th	.075/1.9	94-On	3	Tan - 38T - OD: 4.558" - PL
7C	058720G	Various	Low-Hold	.075/1.9	90-93	3	Heg - 41T - OD: 4.558" - PL
7C	058724	22544-P24-S00	Low-Hold	.078/2.0	94-On	3	Tan - 38T - OD: 3.928" - PL
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
7C	058744-198	NA	Low-Hold	.078/2.0	94-On	3	RED EAGLE®
STEEL CLUTCHES							
8B	058721	22543-PF4-000	1st (low) - RO, MPRA, MP7A, SP7A	.078/2.0	90-95	3	10T - ID: 3.438"
8B	058731-160	22543-P4X-000	1st (low)	.063/1.6	96-On	3	10T - ID: 3.220"
9B	058721	22543-PF4-000	2nd - RO, MPRA	.078/2.0	90-93	3	10T - ID: 3.438"
9B	058731	22543-P56-N00	2nd	.078/2.0	94-On	3	10T - ID: 3.220"
10A	058721	22543-PF4-000	3rd - RO, MPRA	.078/2.0	90-93	3	10T - ID: 3.438"
10A	058731	22543-P56-N00	3rd	.078/2.0	94-On	3	10T - ID: 3.220"
11A	058721	22543-PF4-000	4th - RO, MPRA	.078/2.0	90-93	3	10T - ID: 3.438"
11A	058731	22543-P56-N00	4th	.078/2.0	94-On	3	10T - ID: 3.220"
12C	058723-300	22644-PR0-003	Low-Hold - RO	.118/3.0	90	3	24T - ID: 3.438"
12C	058723-200	22643-PR0-003	Low-Hold - MPRA	.078/2.0	91-93	3	24T - ID: 3.438"
12C	058725	22543-PS5-003	Low-Hold	.078/2.0	94-95	3	18T - ID: 2.800"
12C	058725-160	22543-PS5-013	Low-Hold	.063/1.6	96-On	3	18T - ID: 2.800"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
8B	058721K200	NA	1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th	.078/2.0	90-95	AR	10T - ID: 3.438"
12C	058725K200	NA	Low-Hold	.078/2.0	94-95	3	18T - ID: 2.800"
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
NI	058767-116	NA	DRUMSAVER™ replaces belleville spring		90-On	1	
FILTERS							
13D	058944A	25420-PR0-030	Filter - Integra RO		90	1	
13D	TBA	25420-PR0-020	Filter - Integra		91-93	1	
13D	TBA	25420-P56-003	Filter - Integra (94-On), CRV (97-98)		94-On	1	
13D	TBA	25420-P4R-003	Filter - CRV		99-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
14D	047401	91207-639-015	Converter Housing		90-On	1	
15D	058401A	91206-PG2-005	Left Axle - Integra	56mm	90-93	1	

HONDA
4 SPEED
3 SHAFT (116mm Clutch)
1990-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
METAL CLAD SEALS ...Continued							
15D	TBA	91205-PL3-A02	Left Axle - Integra, CRV	54mm	94-On	1	
16D	058402D	91206-PC8-005	Right Axle - all	76mm	90-On	1	
N I	047415	91209-551-015	Speedometer		90-On	1	
N I	058401	91201-PA9-004	Throttle Shaft	18mm	90-On	1	
N I	047410	91209-612-003	Manual Lever	22mm	90-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	058603	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 6M		90-95	1	
KT	058603A	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 4T		96-On	1	
17A	058103	22814-PF4-003	Mainshaft - Metal	35mm	90-95	2-3	
17A	058113	22814-P4P-003	Mainshaft - Teflon	35mm	96-On	3	
18A	058104	22814-PK4-003	Mainshaft - Metal	29mm	90-95	1	
18A	058114	22815-P4P-003	Mainshaft - Teflon	29mm	96-On	1	
19B	058105	22814-PR0-003	Secondary Shaft - Integra only	27mm	90-On	3	Not in Kit

NOTES



HONDA
4 SPEED
3 SHAFT (120mm Clutch)
1990-On

HONDA 4 SPEED

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
HONDA ACCORD							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - APXA, AOYA, MPOA, MPWA, MPXA, PX4B	90-97	078752	078753	078804	078901LS	078901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - BOYA	96-97	078752	078753D	078804	078901BLS	078901B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - B7XA (V6 Eng.)	98-01	078752D	078753E	078804A	078901CLS	078901C
HONDA ODYSSEY 2.2L Engine							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MPJA	95-97	078752	078753D	078804	078901BLS	078901B
PRELUDE							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MP1A	92-96	078752A	078753A	078804	078901ALS	078901A
ACURA 2.2CL Engine							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A6VA	97	078752	078753D	078804	078901BLS	078901B
ACURA 3.0CL Engine							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - M7ZA	97-00	078752D	078753E	078804A	078901CLS	078901C
ISUZU OASIS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	95-97	078752	075753D	078804	078901BLS	078901B

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1D	TBA	21811-P0X-000	Gasket, Case - all except below		90-97	1	
1D	TBA	21811-P7Z-000	Gasket, Case - B7XA, M7ZA		97-On	1	
2D	TBA	21812-P0X-000	Gasket, Side - all except below		90-97	1	
2D	TBA	21812-PX4-000	Gasket, Side - PX4B		90	1	
2D	TBA	21812-P7Z-000	Gasket, Side - B7XA, M7XA		97-On	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
3B	078700G	Various	1st (low)	.075/1.9	90-On	3/6*	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL
4B	078700G	Various	2nd	.075/1.9	90-On	3-4/6*	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL
5A	078700G	Various	3rd	.075/1.9	90-On	3/4*	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL
6A	078700G	Various	4th	.075/1.9	90-On	3/4*	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL
7C	078700G	Various	Low-Hold	.075/1.9	90-On	3	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES							
8B	078701	Various	1st (low)	.078/2.0	90-On	3/6*	24T - ID: 3.677"
8B	078701-160	22543-P0X-003	1st (low) - Prelude	.063/1.6	95-96	3	24T - ID: 3.677"
9B	078703	Various	2nd - all & Prelude S model	.102/2.6	90-On	3	24T - ID: 3.677"
9B	078701	Various	2nd - Prelude except S model	.078/2.0	92-96	3/6*	24T - ID: 3.677"
10A	078705	Various	3rd	.091/2.3	90-On	3/4*	24T - ID: 3.677"
11A	078705	Various	4th	.091/2.3	90-On	3	24T - ID: 3.677"
11A	078701	Various	4th	.078/2.0	97-On	4*	24T - ID: 3.677"
12C	078701	Various	Low-Hold	.078/2.0	92-95	3	24T - ID: 3.677"
12C	078701-160	22543-P0X-003	Low-Hold	.063/1.6	95-On	3	24T - ID: 3.677"
ALL	078701-210	NA	All - selective	.083/2.1	90-On	AR	24T - ID: 3.677"
ALL	078701A	NA	All - selective	.070/1.8	90-On	AR	24T - ID: 3.677"

OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
NI	078767	NA	DRUMSAVER™ replaces belleville spring		90-On	AR	

FILTERS							
13D	078940	25420-PX4-023	Filter - Accord		90-91	1	
13D	078942	25420-PX4-701	Filter - Accord, Prelude, Odyssey, 2.2CL		92-97	1	
13D	TBA	25420-P7Z-010	Filter - 3.0CL		97-00	1	
13D	TBA	25420-P7Z-003	Filter - Accord (98+) & 3.0CL		97-00	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS							
14D	047401	91207-639-015	Converter Housing		90-On	1	
15D	058401A	91206-PG2-005	Left Axle - all except below	56mm	90-On	1	
15D	TBA	91205-PL3-A02	Left Axle - Odyssey	54mm	95-97	1	
16D	058402F	91206-PK4-003	Right Axle - all except below	66mm	90-On	1	
16D	TBA	91207-PH8-005	Right Axle - 3.0CL	54mm	97-00	1	

HONDA
4 SPEED
3 SHAFT (120mm Clutch)
1990-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
METAL CLAD SEALS ...Continued							
NI	047415	91209-551-015	Speedometer		90-On	1	
NI	058401	91201-PA9-004	Throttle Shaft	18mm	90-On	1	
NI	047410	91209-612-003	Manual Lever	22mm	90-On	1	

SEALING RINGS							
KT	058603	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 6M		90-95	1	works for all
KT	058603B	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 5T		96-97	1	works for all
KT	119601	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 3T/2P		98-On	1	works for all
17A	058103	22814-PF4-003	Mainshaft Large - Metal	35mm	90-95	3	
17A	058113	22814-P4P-003	Mainshaft Large - Teflon	35mm	96-97	3	
17A	058113A	22814-PAX-005	Mainshaft Large - Teflon	32mm	98-On	1	
18A	058104	22814-PK4-003	Mainshaft Small - Metal	29mm	90-95	1	
18A	058114	22815-P4P-003	Mainshaft Small - Teflon	29mm	96-On	1	
19B	058100	22814-PA9-003	Secondary Shaft - Metal	32mm	90-95	2	
19B	058113A	22814-P0X-003	Secondary Shaft - Teflon	32mm	96-97	2	
19B	058113B	22816-P6H-003	Secondary Shaft - Peak®	35mm	98-On	2	

NOTES



HONDA

4 SPEED

3 SHAFT (116, 120, 132mm Clutch)

1995-On

HONDA 4 SPEED

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
HONDA ACCORD							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MPZA (V6 eng.)	95-97	116752	116753	116800	116901LS	116901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - BAXA, MAXA (4 cyl. eng.)	98-99	119752	119753	119800	119901LS	119901
HONDA ODYSSEY 2.3L Engine							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MDWA	98	119752	119753	119800	119901LS	119901
HONDA PRELUDE							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - M6HA	97-01	119752	119753A	119800	119901LS	119901A
ACURA 2.3CL							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - B6VA	98-99	119752	119753A	119802	119903LS	119903
ISUZU OASIS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	98	119752	119753	119800	119901LS	119901

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1D	119816A	21811-P0Z-000	Gasket, Case - MPZA		95-97	1	
1D	119816	21811-P6H-000	Gasket, Case - all others		97-On	1	
2D	119818	21812-P0Z-000	Gasket, Side - MPZA		95-97	1	
2D	119818A	21812-PCJ-000	Gasket, Side - MAXA, MDWA, M6HA (97)		97-01	1	
2D	119818B	21812-P6H-000	Gasket, Side - BAXA, B6VA, M6HA (98+)		98-99	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES

MPZA							
3B	116702	22544-P0Z-003	1st (low)	.075/1.9	95-97	4	Heg - 49T - OD: 5.190" - PL
4B	078700G	Various	2nd	.075/1.9	95-97	5	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL
5A	078700G	Various	3rd	.075/1.9	90-On	4	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL
6A	078700G	Various	4th	.075/1.9	90-On	4	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL
7C	116700	22674-P0Z-003	Low-Hold	.075/1.9	90-On	3	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.564" - PL
MDWA, M6HA, B6VA, MAXA, BAXA							
3B	119700	Various	1st (low)	.075/1.9	97-On	5-6	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.560" - SB
4B	119702	Various	2nd	.075/1.9	97-On	4-5	Tan - 44T - OD: 4.560" - SB
5A	078700G	Various	3rd	.075/1.9	97-On	3	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL
6A	078700G	Various	4th	.075/1.9	97-On	3	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES

MPZA							
8B	116703	22543-P0Z-003	1st (low)	.078/2.0	95-97	4	18T - ID: 4.070"
8B	116703-180	NA	1st (low) - selective	.071/1.8	95-97	AR	18T - ID: 4.070"
8B	116703-220	NA	1st (low) - selective	.083/2.2	95-97	AR	18T - ID: 4.077"
9B	078701	Various	2nd	.078/2.0	95-97	5	24T - ID: 3.677"
10A	078701	Various	3rd	.078/2.0	95-97	4	24T - ID: 3.677"
11A	078701	Various	4th	.078/2.0	95-97	4	24T - ID: 3.677"
N I	078701-210	Various	2nd, 3rd, & 4th - selective	.083/2.1	95-97	AR	24T - ID: 3.677"
12C	116701	22683-P0Z-003	Low-Hold	.078/2.0	95-97	2	6T - ID: 3.680"
12C	116701-160	22681-P0Z-003	Low-Hold - selective	.063/1.6	95-97	AR	6T - ID: 3.680"
12C	116701-180	22682-P0Z-003	Low-Hold - selective	.070/1.8	95-97	AR	6T - ID: 3.680"
12C	116701-220	22683-P0Z-003	Low-Hold - selective	.087/2.2	95-97	AR	6T - ID: 3.680"
12C	116701-240	22684-P0Z-003	Low-Hold - selective	.094/2.4	95-97	AR	6T - ID: 3.680"
MDWA, M6HA, B6VA, MAXA, BAXA							
8B	119701	Various	1st (low)	.078/2.0	97-On	5	24T - ID: 3.600"
9B	119701-160	22543-P6H-003	2nd - B6VA & M6HA	.063/1.6	97-On	6	24T - ID: 3.600"
9B	119701-230	Various	2nd - BAXA, MAXA, MDWA	.091/2.3	98-On	5	24T - ID: 3.600"
10A	078703	Various	3rd	.102/2.6	97-On	3	24T - ID: 3.680"
11A	078705	Various	4th	.091/2.3	97-On	3	24T - ID: 3.680"

FILTERS

13D	116940	25420-P0Z-003	Filter - MPZA		95-97	1	
13D	119940	25420-PAX-003	Filter - B6VA		98-99	1	

HONDA
4 SPEED
3 SHAFT (116, 120, 132mm Clutch)
1995-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
METAL CLAD SEALS							
14D	047401	91207-639-015	Converter Housing		92-97	1	
15D	058401A	91206-PG2-005	Left Axle - all except below	56mm	95-97	1	
15D	TBA	91205-PL3-A02	Left Axle - Odyssey / Oasis	54mm	98	1	
16D	058402F	91206-PK4-003	Right Axle - all except below	66mm	97-On	1	
16D	TBA	91207-PH8-005	Right Axle - MPZA	54mm	95-97	1	
NI	047415	91209-551-015	Speedometer		92-97	1	
NI	058401	91201-PA9-004	Throttle Shaft	18mm	92-97	1	
NI	047410	91209-612-003	Manual Lever	22mm	92-97	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	058603	NA	Sealing Ring Kit, MPZA - 6M		95-97	1	
KT	119601	NA	Sealing Ring Kit, all others - 3T/2P		97-On	1	
MPZA							
17A	058100	22814-PA9-023	Mainshaft Large - Metal	32mm	95-97	2	
18A	058104	22814-PK4-003	Mainshaft Small - Metal	29mm	95-97	1	
19B	058103	22814-PF4-003	Secondary Shaft - Metal	35mm	95-97	3	
MDWA, M6HA, B6VA, MAXA, BAXA							
17A	058113A	22814-PAX-005	Mainshaft Large - Teflon	32mm	97-On	1	
18A	058114	22815-P4P-003	Mainshaft Small - Teflon	29mm	97-On	1	
19B	058113B	22816-P6H-003	Secondary Shaft - Peak®	35mm	97-On	2	

NOTES



HONDA
4 & 5 SPEED
3 SHAFT (120 & 123 Clutch)
2003-On

HONDA 4 & 5 SP

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MRVA, MCVA	02-On	164752	164753	TBA	164901LS	164901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - BZKA, MZKA	03-On	164752	164753	TBA	TBA	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - BCLA	03-On	169752	169753	TBA	169901LS	169901

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICTION CLUTCHES

MRVA, MCVA

NI	078700G	22544-PRP-003	Low	.076/1.93	02-On	5	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL
NI	078700G	22545-PPV-003	2nd	.076/1.93	02-On	5	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL
NI	134700-195	22546-PPV-A01	3rd / 4th	.077/1.96	02-On	6	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.833" - SB

BCLA

NI	078700G	22544-PRP-003	Low / 3rd	.076/1.93	03-On	10	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL
NI	078700G	22545-PRP-013	2nd	.076/1.93	03-On	5	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL
NI	134700-195	22546-PPV-A01	4th / 5th	.077/1.96	03-On	6	Heg - 44T - 4.833" - SB

STEEL CLUTCHES

MRVA, MCVA

NI	078701-160	22543-RCL-901	Low	.063/1.6	02-On	5	24T - ID: 3.677
NI	078701	22643-PRP-003	2nd	.078/2.0	02-On	4	24T - ID: 3.677
NI	161701A230	22653-PPV-A01	3rd / 4th	.090/2.3	02-On	6	

BCLA

NI	TBA	22543-RCL-003	Low / 3rd	.063/1.6	03-On	8	Wave - 24T - ID: 3.677
NI	078701-160	22543-RCL-901	Low / 3rd	.063/1.6	03-On	8/2	24T - ID: 3.677
NI	TBA	22643-RCL-003	2nd	.063/1.6	03-On	3	Wave - 24T - ID: 3.677
NI	078701	22653-P7Z-003	2nd	.063/1.6	03-On	3/1	24T - ID: 3.677
NI	169701-230	22653-RCL-003	4th / 5th	.090/2.3	03-On	6	Wave - 20T

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

HONDA
4 SPEED
3 SHAFT (123 & 128 Clutch)
1999-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
HONDA ODYSSEY							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - B7TA	99-On	134752	134753	078804A	134901LS	134901
ACURA 3.2TL							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - B7VA	99	134752	134753	078804A	134901LS	134901
ISUZU OASIS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	99-On	134752	134753	078804A	134901LS	134901

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

1D	TBA	21811-P7T-000	Gasket, Case		99-On	1	
2D	TBA	21812-P7T-000	Gasket, Side		99-On	1	

FRICION CLUTCHES

3B	134700-195	22545-P7T-003	1st (low)	.077/1.95	99-On	6	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.833" - SB
4B	134700-195	22545-P7T-003	2nd	.077/1.95	99-On	6	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.833" - SB
5A	134702-195	22644-P7T-003	3rd	.077/1.95	99-On	4	Tan - 44T - OD: 5.040" - SB
6A	134702-195	22644-P7T-003	4th	.077/1.95	99-On	4	Tan - 44T - OD: 5.040" - SB

STEEL CLUTCHES

8B	134701-200	22543-P7T-003	1st (low) - wide tooth	.078/2.0	99-On	6	20T - ID: 3.675"
9B	134701-200	22543-P7T-003	2nd - wide tooth	.078/2.0	99-On	6	20T - ID: 3.675"
10A	134703-230	22656-P7T-003	3rd - narrow tooth	.091/2.3	99-On	4	20T - ID: 3.675"
11A	134703-200	22653-P7T-003	4th - narrow tooth	.078/2.0	99-On	4	20T - ID: 3.675"

FILTERS

13D	134940	25420-P7X-003	Filter		99-On	1	
-----	--------	---------------	--------	--	-------	---	--

METAL CLAD SEALS

14D	134400	91206-P0Z-005	Converter Housing	54mm	99-On	1	
15D	134425	91205-P0X-005	Left Axle	56mm	99-On	1	
16D	134426	91207-P7Z-003	Right Axle	68mm	99-On	1	
N I	047415	91209-551-015	Speedometer		99-On	1	
N I	058401	91201-PA9-004	Throttle Shaft	18mm	99-On	1	
N I	047410	91209-612-003	Manual Lever	22mm	99-On	1	

SEALING RINGS

KT	119601	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 3T/2P		99-On	1	
17A	058113A	22814-P0X-003	Mainshaft Large - Teflon	32mm	99-On	2	
18A	058114	22815-P4P-003	Mainshaft Small - Teflon	29mm	99-On	1	
19B	058113B	22816-P6H-003	Secondary Shaft - Peak®	35mm	99-On	2	

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



HONDA
5 SPEED
ACURA MDX
2003-On

HONDA MDX

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit - MDKA	03-On	172752	172753	TBA	172901LS	172901
----	-----------------------	-------	--------	--------	-----	----------	--------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICTION CLUTCHES

NI	078700G	22544-PX4-701	Low Hold	.075/1.9	03-On	3	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL
NI	116702	22544-P7W-003	Low	.075/1.9	03-On	5	Heg - 49T - OD: 5.190" - PL
NI	172704-190	22545-RDK-013	2nd	.076/1.9	03-On	7	Tan - 28T - OD: 4.700 - SB
NI	172706-190	22544-RDK-003	3rd	.076/1.9	03-On	5	Tan - 42T - OD: 5.300 - SB
NI	172708-190	22645-RDK-003	4th / 5th	.076/1.9	03-On	8	Tan - 44T - OD: 5.120 - SB

STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	146703-180	22673-P7W-003	Low Hold	.071/1.8	03-On	3	6T - ID: 3.677"
NI	146701-160	22543-P7W-003	Low	.062/1.6	03-On	5	24T - ID: 4.070"
NI	172705-180	22643-RDK-013	2nd	.071/1.8	03-On	7	24T - ID: 3.3900
NI	172707-200	22653-RDK-003	3rd	.079/2.0	03-On	5	20T
NI	172709-200	22656-RDK-003	4th / 5th	.079/2.0	03-On	8	24T - ID: 3.680

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

HONDA
4 SPEED
ACURA NSX
1991-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Differential clutches MR9A	91-On	078752C	078753C	078802	078905LS	078905
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Differential clutches MR9A	91-On	078752B	078753B	078802	078903LS	078903

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1G	TBA	21811-PR9-000	Gasket, Case - all		91-On	1	
2G	TBA	21812-PR9-000	Gasket, Side - all		91-On	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
3B	058720G	Various	1st (low)	.075/1.9	91-On	5	Heg - 41T - OD: 4.558" - PL
4B	078700G	Various	2nd	.075/1.9	91-On	5	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL
5A	078700G	Various	3rd	.075/1.9	91-On	5	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL
6A	078700-230	Various	4th	.091/2.3	91-On	5	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.720" - PL
7C	078700G	Various	Low-Hold	.075/1.9	91-On	3	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL
NI	078718	41252-PR8-000	Differential	.067/1.7	91-On	7	Heg - 17T - OD: 3.933" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES							
8B	058723-200	22643-PR0-003	1st (low)	.079/2.0	91-On	5	24T - ID: 3.440"
9B	078705	Various	2nd	.091/2.3	91-On	5	24T - ID: 3.677"
10A	078705	Various	3rd	.091/2.3	91-On	5	24T - ID: 3.677"
11A	078705	Various	4th	.091/2.3	91-On	5	24T - ID: 3.677"
12C	078701-210	22543-PX4-003	Low-Hold	.083/2.1	91-On	3	24T - ID: 3.677"
NI	078719	41251-PR8-000	Differential	.100/2.55	91-On	6	26T - ID: 2.825"

OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
NI	058767-116	NA	DRUMSAVER™ replaces belleville spring		91-On	1	used with 116mm clutch
NI	078767	NA	DRUMSAVER™ replaces belleville spring		91-On	1	used with 120mm clutch

FILTERS							
13D	078944	25420-PR9-010	Filter		91-On	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS							
14D	101400	91207-PR9-003	Converter Housing	68mm	91-On	1	
15D	TBA	91207-PR8-005	Left Axle	63mm	91-On	1	
16D	TBA	91206-PR8-003	Right Axle	70mm	91-On	1	
NI	047415	91209-551-015	Speedometer		91-On	1	
NI	058401	91201-PA9-004	Throttle Shaft	18mm	91-On	1	
NI	047410	91209-612-003	Manual Lever	22mm	91-On	1	

SEALING RINGS							
KT	078601	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 5M		91-On	1	
17A	101100	22814-PR9-003	Mainshaft	37mm	91-On	3	
19B	058103	22814-PF4-003	Secondary shaft	35mm	91-On	2	

NOTES



HONDA
5 SPEED
ACURA RSX
2002-On

HONDA RSX

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit - MRMA	02-On	161752	161753	161800	161901LS	161901
----	-----------------------	-------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICION CLUTCHES

NI	078700G	22544-PRP-003	3rd / Lo	.075/1.9	02-On	8	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL
NI	078700G	22544-PRP-003	2nd	.075/1.9	02-On	4	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL
NI	134700-195	22546-PRP-003	4th / 5th	.077/1.95	02-On	6	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.833" - SB

STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	161701A200	22543-PRP-003	3rd / Lo	.079/2.0	02-On	7	Wave - 20T
NI	161701-200	22543-PRP-901	3rd / Lo	.079/2.0	02-On	1	Flat - 20T
NI	TBA	22643-PRP-003	2nd	.079/2.0	02-On	3	Wave
NI	078701	22653-P7Z-003	2nd	.079/2.0	02-On	1/4	Flat 24T - ID: 3.677"
NI	134701A200	22653-PRP-003	4th / 5th	.079/2.0	02-On	6	Wave

PRESSURE PLATES

NI	TBA	22551-PRP-003	3rd		02-On	AR	
NI	TBA	22571-PRP-003	2nd		02-On	1	Stepped
NI	TBA	22581-PRP-003	4th / 5th		02-On	2	

NOTES

Empty space for notes.

HONDA
5 SPEED
ACURA TSX
2004-On



ILL DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----------------	-------	----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT Rebuilding Kit	04-On	177752	177753	177800	177901LS	177901
-------------------	-------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICION CLUTCHES

NI	078700G	22544-RCT-004	3rd / Lo	.075/1.9	04-On	10	Heg - 44T - 4.720" - PL
NI	078700G	22545-PRP-013	2nd	.075/1.9	04-On	5	Heg - 44T - 4.720" - PL
NI	078700G	22544-PRP-003	4th / 5th	.075/1.9	04-On	8	Heg - 44T - 4.720" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	177701-160	22543-RCT-004	3rd / Lo	.063/1.6	04-On	10	30T
NI	078701	22643-RCL-003	2nd	.079/2.0	04-On	4	Flat 24T - ID: 3.677"
NI	078701-400	22643-RCL-801	2nd	.157/4.0	04-On	1	Flat 24T - ID: 3.677"
NI	078701	22643-RCL-003	4th / 5th	.079/2.0	04-On	8	Flat 24T - ID: 3.677"



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit- B7WA, MGFA, M7WA	00-On	146752	146753	146800	146901LS	146901
KT	Rebuilding Kit- BGHA, MGHA (MDX)	01-02	157752	157753	157800	157901LS	157901
KT	Rebuilding Kit- BYBA (Odyssey)	01-03	157752	157753	157800	157901LS	157901

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
NI	TBA	21811-P7W-000	Gasket, Case - except MGHA, BGHA, BYBA		00-On	1	
NI	TBA	21811-PGH-000	Gasket, Case - MGHA, BGHA, BYBA only		01-On	1	
NI	TBA	21812-P7W-000	Gasket, Side - all		00-On	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
NI	116702	Various	1st (low)	.075/1.9	00-On	5	Heg - 49T - OD: 5.190" - PL
NI	146704-195	Various	2nd	.077/1.95	00-On	6	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.020" - SB
NI	146706-195	Various	3rd - Except MGHA, BGHA, BYBA	.077/1.95	00-On	5	Tan - 42T - OD: 4.727" - SB
NI	157706-195	22644-PGH-003	3rd - MGHA, BGHA, BYBA only	.077/1.95	01-On	5	Tan - 42T - OD: 4.890" - SB
NI	134702-195	Various	4th	.077/1.95	00-On	4	Tan - 44T - OD: 5.040" - SB
NI	134702-195	Various	5th	.077/1.95	00-On	4	Tan - 44T - OD: 5.040" - SB
NI	078700G	Various	Low-Hold	.075/1.9	00-On	3	Heg - 44T - OD: 4.732" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	146701-160	Various	1st (low)	.063/1.6	00-On	5	24T - ID: 4.070"
NI	146705-160	Various	2nd	.063/1.6	00-On	6	20T - ID: 3.751"
NI	146707-230	Various	3rd - Except MGHA, BGHA, BYBA	.091/2.3	00-On	5	24T - ID: 3.463"
NI	157707-230	22653-PGH-003	3rd - MGHA, BHGA, BYBA only	.091/2.3	01-On	5	20T - ID: 3.463"
NI	134703-200	Various	4th	.078/2.0	00-On	4	20T - ID: 3.677"
NI	134703-230	Various	5th	.091/2.3	00-On	4	20T - ID: 3.677"
NI	146703-180	Various	Low-Hold	.071/1.8	00-On	3	6T - ID: 3.677"

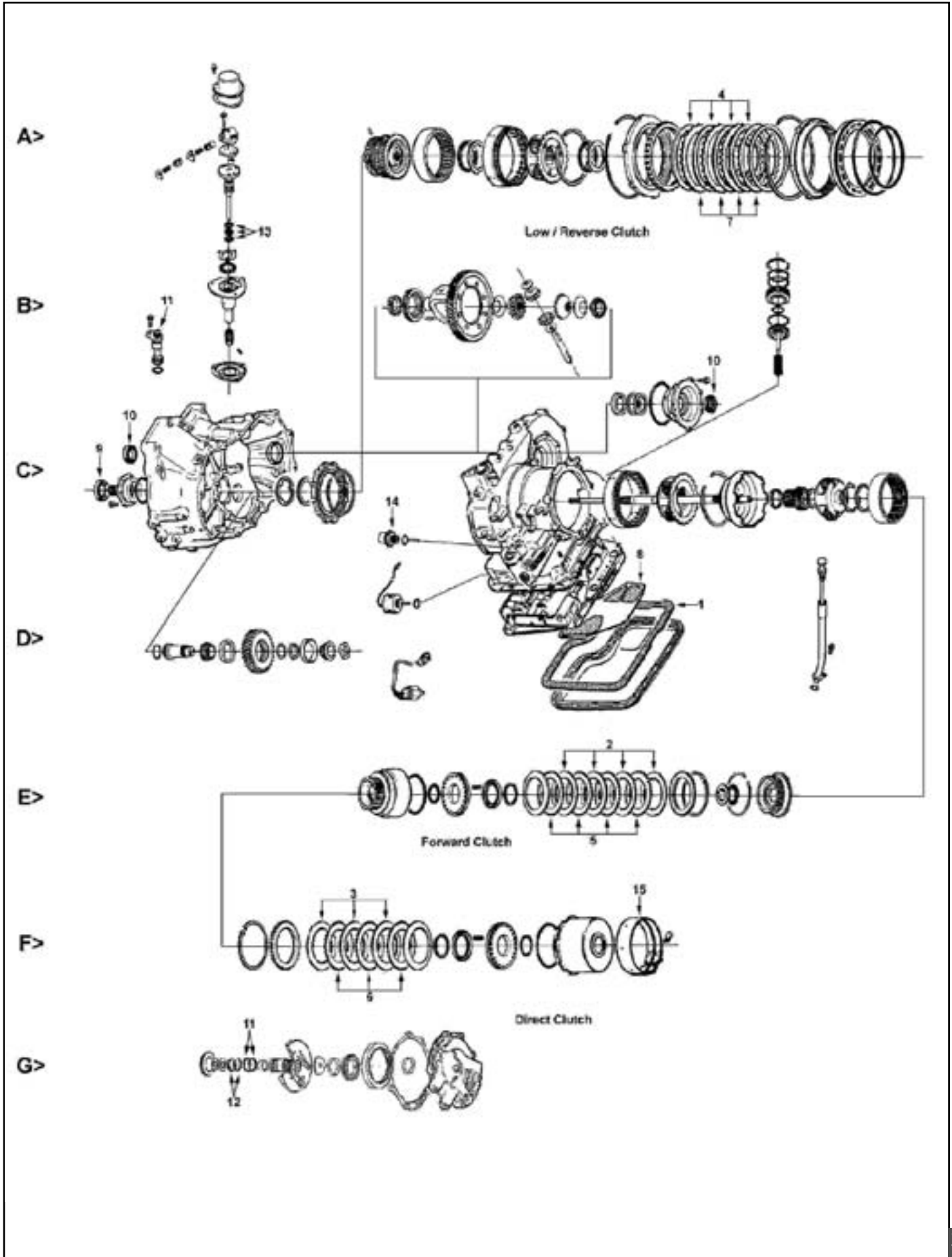
PRESSURE PLATES							
NI	146762-210	22551-P7W-003	2nd	.083/2.1	00-On	1	
NI	146762-220	22552-P7W-003	2nd	.087/2.2	00-On	1	
NI	146762-230	NA	2nd	.091/2.3	00-On	1	
NI	146762-240	NA	2nd	.094/2.4	00-On	1	
NI	146762-250	22555-PY4-003	2nd	.098/2.5	00-On	1	
NI	146762-260	22556-PY4-003	2nd	.102/2.6	00-On	1	
NI	146762-270	22557-PY4-003	2nd	.106/2.7	00-On	1	
NI	146762-280	22558-PY4-003	2nd	.110/2.8	00-On	1	
NI	146762-290	22559-P7W-003	2nd	.114/2.9	00-On	1	
NI	146763-210	22551-PX4-003	3rd	.083/2.1	00-On	1	
NI	146763-220	22552-PX4-003	3rd	.087/2.2	00-On	1	
NI	146763-230	22553-PX4-003	3rd	.091/2.3	00-On	1	
NI	146763-240	22554-PX4-003	3rd	.094/2.4	00-On	1	
NI	146763-250	22555-PX4-003	3rd	.098/2.5	00-On	1	
NI	146763-260	22556-PX4-003	3rd	.102/2.6	00-On	1	
NI	146763-270	22557-PX4-003	3rd	.106/2.7	00-On	1	
NI	146763-280	22558-PX4-003	3rd	.110/2.8	00-On	1	
NI	146763-290	22559-PX4-003	3rd	.114/2.9	00-On	1	
NI	134765-210	22561-P7T-003	4th, 5th	.082/2.1	00-On	1	11T - ID: 3.662"
NI	134765-220	22562-P7T-003	4th, 5th	.087/2.2	00-On	1	11T - ID: 3.662"
NI	134765-230	22563-P7T-003	4th, 5th	.090/2.3	00-On	1	11T - ID: 3.662"
NI	134765-240	22564-P7T-003	4th, 5th	.094/2.4	00-On	1	11T - ID: 3.662"
NI	134765-250	22565-P7T-003	4th, 5th	.098/2.5	00-On	1	11T - ID: 3.662"
NI	134765-260	22566-P7T-003	4th, 5th	.102/2.6	00-On	1	11T - ID: 3.662"
NI	134765-270	22567-P7T-003	4th, 5th	.107/2.7	00-On	1	11T - ID: 3.662"
NI	134765-280	22568-P7T-003	4th, 5th	.110/2.8	00-On	1	11T - ID: 3.662"
NI	134765-290	22569-P7T-003	4th, 5th	.114/2.9	00-On	1	11T - ID: 3.662"
NI	146760-350	22551-P7W-003	Low	.138/3.5	00-On	1	
NI	146760-360	22553-P7W-003	Low	.142/3.6	00-On	1	
NI	146760-370	22555-P7W-003	Low	.146/3.7	00-On	1	

HONDA
5 SPEED
2000-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
PRESSURE PLATES ...Continued							
NI	146760-380	22557-P7W-003	Low	.150/3.8	00-On	1	
NI	146760-390	22559-P7W-003	Low	.154/3.9	00-On	1	
NI	146761-500	22675-P7W-003	Low/Hold	.197/5.0	00-On	1	
FILTERS							
NI	TBA	25420-P7W-003	Filter - except MGHA		00-On	1	
NI	TBA	25420-PGH-003	Filter - MGHA only		01-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
NI	134400	91206-P0Z-005	Converter Housing	54mm	00-On	1	
NI	134425	91205-P0X-005	Left Axle	56mm	00-On	1	
NI	134426	91207-P7Z-003	Right Axle	68mm	00-On	1	
NI	047415	91209-551-015	Speedometer		00-On	1	
NI	058401	91201-PA9-004	Throttle Shaft	18mm	00-On	1	
NI	047410	91209-612-003	Manual Lever	22mm	00-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	119601	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 3T/2P		00-On	1	
17A	058113A	22814-P0X-003	Mainshaft Large - Teflon	32mm	00-On	2	
18A	058114	22815-P4P-003	Mainshaft Small - Teflon	29mm	00-On	1	
19B	058113B	22816-P6H-003	Secondard Shaft - Peakr	35mm	00-On	2	

NOTES



MAZDA
MAZDA, GM, FORD, ISUZU
F3A
1981-97



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - F3A combo	81-93	063752	063753	063800	063901LS	063901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Ford Aspire	94-97	063752B	063753B	063802	063901ALS	063901A

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1D	063816	FT01-19-835	Gasket, Oil pan - all	Cork/Rub	81-97	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2E	042700	Various	Forward	.061/1.55	81-97	3-4	Tan - 44T - OD: 4.530" - WF
3F	042700	Various	Direct	.061/1.55	81-97	3	Tan - 44T - OD: 4.530" - WF
4A	063702	Various	Low / Reverse	.061/1.55	81-97	4-5	Heg - 62T - OD: 5.790" - WF
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
2E	042740	NA	Forward or Direct	.061/1.55	81-97	3-4	Red - 44T - OD: 4.530" - SM

STEEL CLUTCHES							
5E	063701	Various	Forward	.063/1.6	81-97	3-4	28T - ID: 3.625"
6F	063701	Various	Direct	.063/1.6	81-97	3	28T - ID: 3.625"
7A	063703	Various	Low / Reverse	.059/1.5	81-97	4-5	37T - ID: 5.123"

BANDS							
15F	063950	0338-19-360B	Brake	Tan	81-97	1	

FILTERS							
KT	FK063940	NA	Filter Kit - Shallow pan		81-88	1	
8D	FK063944	NA	Filter - (Mazda/Ford)		87-90	1	
KT	FK063942	NA	Filter Kit - GM with Tube		87-93	1	
KT	FK063946	NA	Filter Kit - GM without Tube		85-86	1	
KT	FK063948	NA	Filter Kit - Ford Festiva, Lazer, & Tracer		89-93	1	
KT	FK063948A	NA	Filter Kit - Ford Aspire		94-97	1	
8D	063940	FT01-19-815	Filter - Shallow pan (Mazda/Ford)		81-88	1	with oval intake
8D	063944	E7GZ-7A098A	Filter - (Mazda/Ford)		87-90	1	
8D	063942	94428489	Filter - Deep pan (Isuzu/GM) with Tube		87-93	1	
8D	063946	94413320	Filter - Deep pan (Isuzu/GM) without Tube		85-86	1	
8D	063948	E9BZ-7A098A	Filter - Deep pan (Ford Festiva, Lazer, Tracer)		89-93	1	
8D	063948A	F4BZ-7A098A	Filter - Deep pan (Ford Aspire)		94-97	1	

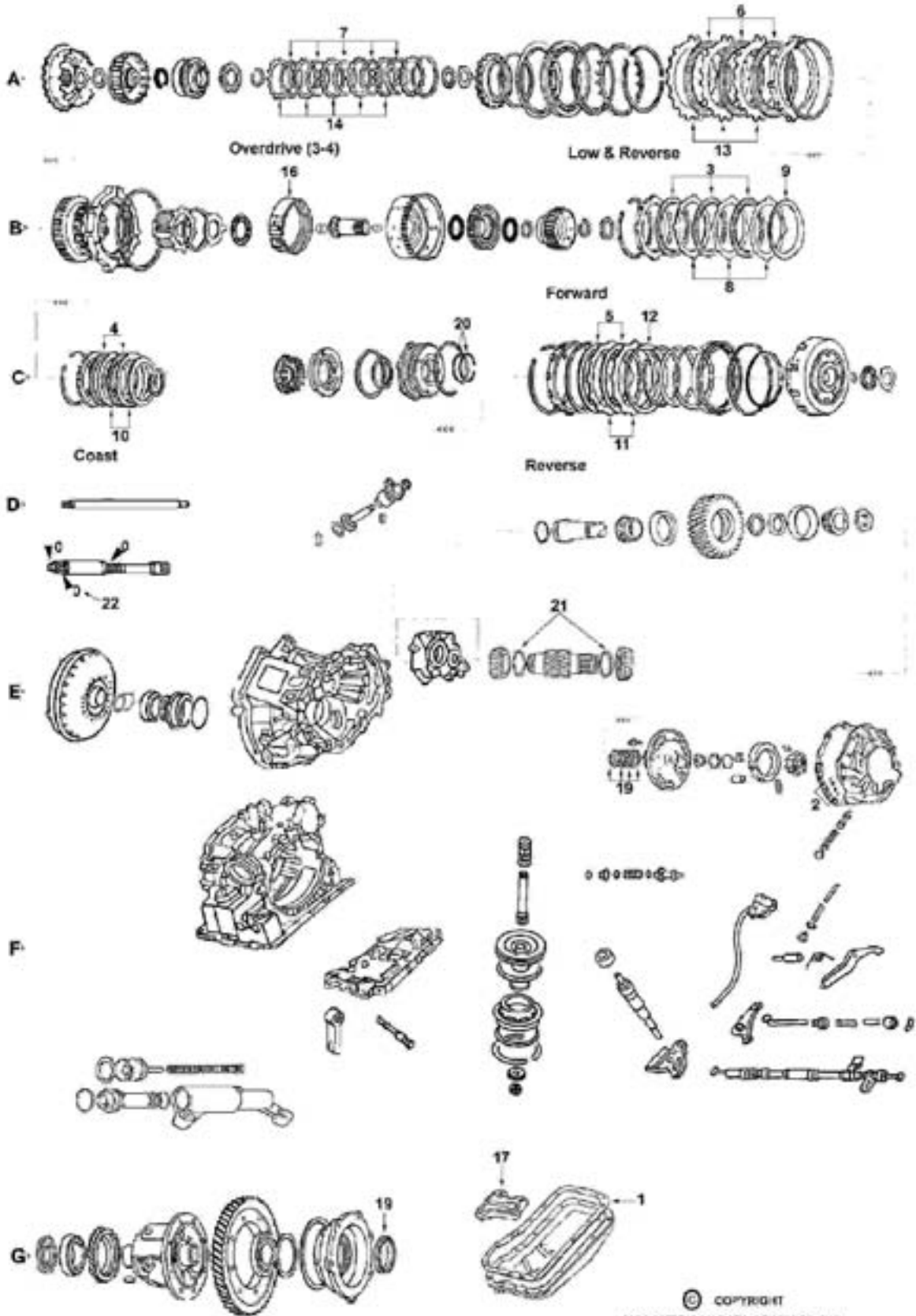
METAL CLAD SEALS							
9C	063400	FT01-19-223	Front Pump		81-97	1	
10C	063401	F003-27-238A	Axle (except GM) - without flange		81-97	2	can substitute 059401
10C	063401A	97070182	Axle (GM) - with flange		89-93	2	can substitute 048401
11B	063402	99586-08166	Speedometer		81-97	1	

SEALING RINGS							
KT	063600	G700	Sealing Ring Kit - 4M/4T		81-97	1	
11G	042100	0338-19-256	Oil Pump Stator - Front (Direct clutch)	1.7323	81-97	2	
12G	042101	0338-19-257	Oil Pump Stator - Rear (Forward clutch)	1.6929	81-97	2	
13B	063100	FT01-19-655	Governor	Teflon	81-97	3	
NI	063101	FT01-19-538	Lube Seal	Teflon	81-97	1	

BUSHINGS							
KT	063625	NA	Kit		81-97	1	

MODULATORS							
14C	042500	1758-19-823	Modulator - except Aspire		81-93	1	
14C	063500	F4BZ-7A377A	Modulator - Aspire		94-97	1	

NOTES							



© COPYRIGHT
 1999 AMERICAN DATA GRAPHICS, INC.

MAZDA
MAZDA - F4AEL
FORD - 4EAT Type F
1990-99



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
MAZDA							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with 2.3mm 3/4 Steels	90-91	081752	081753A	081802	081901LS	081901A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with 1.8mm 3/4 Steels	91-94	081752	081753	081802	081901LS	081901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with 3.3mm 3/4 Steel	95-99	081752	081753B	081802	081901LS	081903
FORD							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with F1CZ-7A262A piston	90-96	081752	081753	081802	081901LS	081901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with F1CZ-7A262B piston	90-97	081752	081753A	081802	081901LS	081901A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with 3.3mm 3/4 Steels	98-99	081752	081753B	081802	081901LS	081903

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							

1G	081816	FU60-21-512B	Gasket, Oil pan	Cork/Rub	90-99	1	
----	--------	--------------	-----------------	----------	-------	---	--

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
--------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

3B	081700	FW01-19-610	Forward	.063/1.6	90-99	3	Tan - 42T - OD: 4.974" - PL
3B	081700-150	NA	Forward - Powerpack™ Component	.058/1.47	90-99	AR	Tan - 42T - OD: 4.974"
4C	081702	FW01-19-590	Coast	.063/1.6	90-99	2	Tan - 16T - OD: 4.533" - PL
5C	081704	FW01-19-5J0	Reverse	.063/1.6	90-99	2	Tan - 45T - OD: 6.891" - PL
6A	081706	FW01-19-4F0	Low / Reverse	.063/1.6	90-99	4	Tan - 48T - OD: 7.073" - PL
6A	081706A160	FW01-19-4F0	Low / Reverse	.063/1.6	90-99	4	Grn - 48T - OD: 7.073" - PL
7A	081708	FW30-19-370A	3/4 Clutch	.063/1.6	90-99	4	Tan - 22T - OD: 4.331" - SM

STEEL CLUTCHES							
-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

8B	081701	MFU61-19-571	Forward	.063/1.6	90-99	3	31T - ID: 4.353"
8B	081701-140	NA	Forward - Powerpack™ Component	.055/1.4	90-99	AR	31T - ID: 4.353"
10C	081703	MFU60-19-621	Coast	.063/1.6	90-99	2	26T - ID: 3.861"
11C	081705	MFU61-19-561	Reverse	.063/1.6	90-99	2	32T - ID: 6.320"
13A	081707	FU61-19-451A	Low / Reverse	.063/1.6	90-99	4	16T - ID: 6.545"
14A	081709-180	FU64-19-334B	3/4 Clutch - use with F1CZ-7A262A piston	.071/1.8	90-96	4	38T - ID: 3.670"
14A	081709-230		3/4 Clutch - use with F1CZ-7A262C piston	.091/2.3	90-97	4	38T - ID: 3.670"
14A	081709-330	FW30-19-334	3/4 Clutch	.130/3.3	98-99	3	38T - ID: 3.670"
14A	081709	FU64-19-334A	3/4 Clutch - selective	.061/1.6	90-99	4	38T - ID: 3.670"

PRESSURE PLATES							
------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

15B	081760-340	NA	Forward - backing Powerpack™ Component	.133/3.4	90-99	1	
15B	081760-460	FU60-19-572A	Forward - backing	.181/4.6	90-99	1	
N I	081764-380	NA	3/4 Clutch	.150/3.8	90-99	1	
N I	081764-444	NA	3/4 Clutch	.175/4.44	90-99	1	

OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

KT	081755	NA	DRUMSAVER™ Kit - Forward Clutch		90-99	1	Allows Reuse of worn drum
N I	081701XW	NA	DRUMSAVER™ - Forward Clutch		90-99	1	Allows Reuse of worn drum
N I	081985	SK@F4AEL	Shift Kit®	Transgo®	90-99	1	

BANDS							
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

16B	081950	FU60-21-310E	Brake	Tan	90-99	1	
-----	--------	--------------	-------	-----	-------	---	--

FILTERS							
----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

KT	FK081940	NA	Filter Kit		90-99	1	
17G	081940	FU61-21-500B	Filter		90-99	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS							
-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

18E	074400	FU01-19-241A	Front Pump		90-99	1	
18G	063401	F003-27-238A	Axle		90-99	2	
N I	063402	99586-08166	Speedometer		90-99	1	

SEALING RINGS							
----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

KT	081600	B270	Sealing Ring Kit - 6M/9T		90-99	1	
KT	081600A	B270B	Sealing Ring Kit - 6M		90-99	1	without Accum. rings
KT	081601	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - Accum. Pistons - 6T		90-99	1	Teflon rings
KT	081601A	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - Accum. Pistons - 6R		90-99	1	Rubber rings



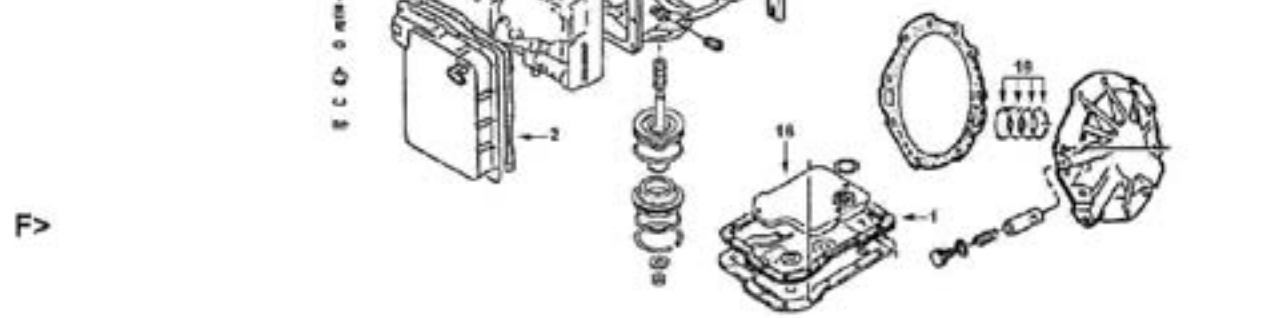
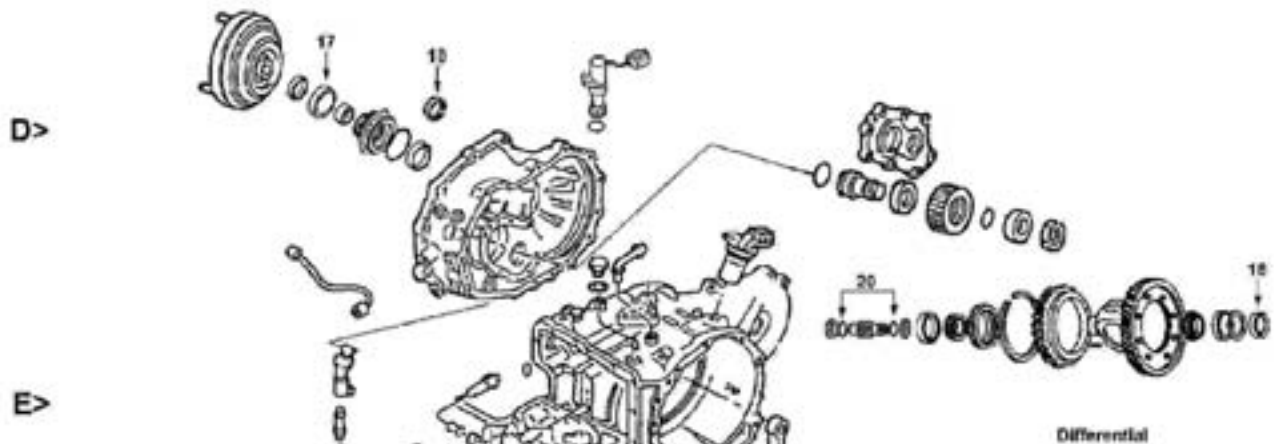
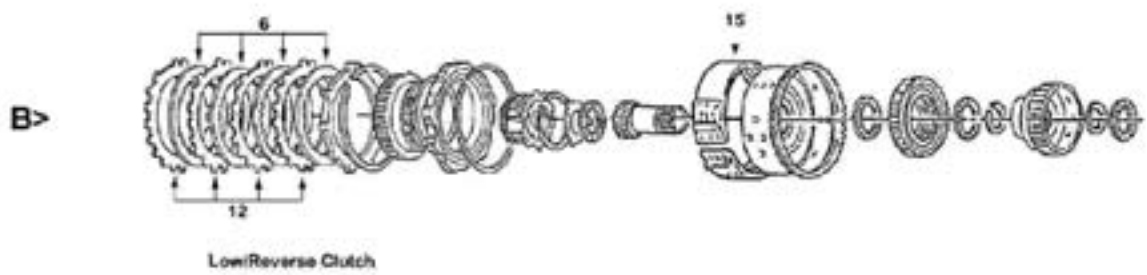
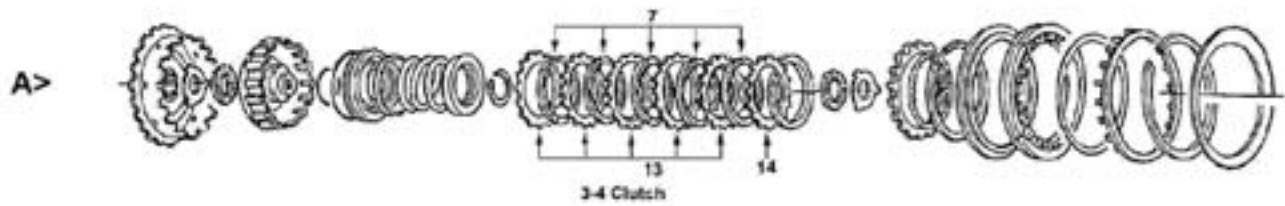
MAZDA
MAZDA - F4AEL
FORD - 4EAT Type F
1990-99

MAZDA F4AEL 4EAT

NOTES

Large empty rectangular area for notes.

MAZDA
MAZDA - G4AEL, G4AHL, GF4AEL
FORD - G4EAT, GF4EAT
1986-On





MAZDA
MAZDA - G4AEL, G4AHL, GF4AEL
FORD - G4EAT, GF4EAT
1986-On

MAZDA F4AEL 4EAT

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
MAZDA 626 & MX6							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	86-87	074752	074753	074800	074901LS	074901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Non Turbo	88-92	074752A	074753A	074802	074903LS	074903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Turbo	88-92	074752B	074753B	074802	074905LS	074905
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2.0L	93-94	074752A	074753X	074802	074903LS	074903X
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2.5L	93-On	074752D	074753C	074804	074907LS	074907
MILLENNIA							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2.5L	97-00	074752D	074753C	074804	074907LS	074907
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2.5L	01-On	074752C	074753C	074804	074907ALS	074907A
MPV							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	00-On	074752D	074753C	074804	074907LS	074907
PROTEGE							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4wd	90-91	074752B	074753B	074802	074905LS	074905
FORD CAPRI							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	91-94	074752A	074753A	074802	074903LS	074903
FORD PROBE							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2.2L	89-92	074752A	074753A	074802	074903LS	074903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 3.0L & Turbo	89-92	074752B	074753B	074802	074905LS	074905
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2.0L	93	074752A	074753X	074802	074903LS	074903X
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2.5L	93-97	074752D	074753C	074804	074907LS	074907

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	074816	FU31-21-512	Gasket, Oil Pan - Non Turbo	Cork/Rub	86-On	1	
1F	074816A	FU32-21-512	Gasket, Oil Pan - Turbo	Cork/Rub	88-92	1	
2F	074818	BN97-21-531	Gasket, VB (side) Cover - Non Turbo	Cork/Rub	86-On	1	
2F	074818A	FU32-21-531	Gasket, VB (side) Cover - Turbo	Cork/Rub	88-92	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
3C	074700	FU9A-19-580	Forward	.063/1.6	86-On	3-4	Heg - 48T - OD: 5.711" - PL
4C	074712	FU01-19-590	Coast - "V" tooth	.061/1.55	86-87	2	Tan - 44T - OD: 5.162" - PL
4C	074702	FU50-19-590	Coast - Square tooth	.061/1.55	88-On	2	Heg - 44T - OD: 5.162" - PL
5C	074714	FU01-19-460	Reverse - "V" tooth	.063/1.6	86-87	2	Tan - 58T - OD: 7.718" - PL
5C	074704	FU50-19-4F0	Reverse - Square tooth	.063/1.6	88-00	2	Heg - 58T - OD: 7.718" - PL
5C	074704A156	GF30-19-5J0	Reverse	.063/1.6	01-On	2	Heg - 32T - OD: 7.718" - PLNI
6B	074714	FU01-19-460	Low - "V" tooth	.063/1.6	86-87	2	Tan - 58T - OD: 7.718" - PL
6B	074704	FU50-19-4F0	Low - Square tooth	.063/1.6	88-On	2	Heg - 58T - OD: 7.718" - PL
7A	074708	FU9A-19-370	3/4 (Overdrive)	.063/1.6	87-92	4-5	Heg - 50T - OD: 4.644" - PL
7A	074708SM	FU2G-19-370	3/4 (Overdrive)	.063-1.6	93-On	5	Heg - 50T - OD: 4.644" - SM

STEEL CLUTCHES							
8C	074701	FU01-19-571	Forward	.063/1.6	86-92	3-4	8T - ID: 4.810"
8C	074711	FU9A-19-571A	Forward	.063/1.6	93-On	3	32T - ID: 4.810"
9C	074703	FU01-19-621A	Coast	.063/1.6	86-On	2-3	32T - ID: 4.416"
10C	074705	FU50-19-561A	Reverse	.063/1.6	86-92	2	12T - ID: 7.100"
10C	074705-180	NA	Reverse - selective	.071/1.8	86-92	AR	12T - ID: 7.100"
10C	074715	FU9A-19-561	Reverse	.063/1.6	93-On	2	30T - ID: 7.083"
11C	074705XW	NA	DRUMSAVER™ - replace belleville spring		86-92	1	
12B	074707	FU01-19-451B	Low	.063/1.6	86-On	3-5	15T - ID: 7.126"
13A	074719	FU01-19-334	3/4 (Overdrive)	.063/1.6	86-87	5	16T - ID: 4.020"
13A	074709	FU50-19-334	3/4 (Overdrive) - 2.0 & 2.2L engines	.063/1.6	88-92	5	29T - ID: 4.020"
13A	074709A	FU32-19-334	3/4 (Overdrive)	.091/2.3	88-On	5	30T - ID: 4.020"
13A	074709-330	FU2G-19-334	3/4 (Overdrive) - 2.5L	.130/3.3	93-On	4	29T - ID: 4.020"

PRESSURE PLATES							
14A	074762-380	FU50-19-362A	3/4 (Overdrive) - backing	.148/3.8	90-95	AR	
14A	074762-400	FU50-19-364A	3/4 (Overdrive) - backing	.156/4.0	90-95	AR	
14A	074762-420	FU50-19-365A	3/4 (Overdrive) - backing	.165/4.2	90-95	AR	

MAZDA

MAZDA - G4AEL, G4AHL, GF4AEL

FORD - G4EAT, GF4EAT

1986-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

PRESSURE PLATES

...Continued

14A	074762-440	FU50-19-366A	3/4 (Overdrive) - backing	.172/4.4	90-95	AR	
14A	074762-460	FU50-19-367A	3/4 (Overdrive) - backing	.180/4.6	90-95	AR	
14A	074762-480	FU50-19-368A	3/4 (Overdrive) - backing	.188/4.8	90-95	AR	
14A	074762-500	NA	3/4 (Overdrive) - backing	.196/5.0	90-95	AR	
14A	074762-520	NA	3/4 (Overdrive) - backing	.204/5.2	90-95	AR	
NI	074764A660	E92Z-7B066N	Reverse	.260/6.6	86-92	AR	
NI	074764A700	E92Z-7B066P	Reverse	.276/7.0	86-92	AR	
NI	074764A720	E92Z-7B066Q	Reverse	.283/7.2	86-92	AR	

OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements

11C	074705XW	NA	DRUMSAVER™ - replace belleville spring		86-92	1	
KT	074985	SK® G4A	Shift Kit®	Transgo®	86-92	1	
KT	074985A	SK® GF4EL	Shift Kit®	Transgo®	93-On	1	

BANDS

15B	074950	FU08-21-310B	Brake - Non Turbo (1.500")	Tan	86-92	1	
15B	074951	FU32-21-310C	Brake - Turbo (1.750")	Tan	88-On	1	

FILTERS

16F	074940	FU01-21-500E	Filter - 4 bolts	.625	86-87	1	
16F	074942	FU31-21-500	Filter - 3 bolts	1.000	88-92	1	
16F	074942A	FU3A-21-500	Filter - 3 bolts short pickup	1.250	88-92	1	
16F	074942B	F0JY-7A098A	Filter - 3 bolts 1-1/2" Pickup	1.500	89-90	1	
16F	074944	FU9A-21-500	Filter - Plastic & Metal with pickup tube		93-On	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS

17D	074400	FU01-19-241A	Front Pump	Poly	86-On	1	
17D	074400A	NA	Front Pump	Vamac®	86-On	1	
18D	063401	F003-27-238A	Axle		86-On	2	
NI	063402	99586-08166	Speedometer		90-99	1	

SEALING RINGS

KT	074600	G702A	Sealing Ring Kit - 10T		86-On	1	without Accum. rings
KT	074601	G702X	Sealing Ring Kit - 25T		86-On	1	Includes Accum. rings
KT	074602	NA	O Ring Kit - Accumulator rings		86-On	1	Aftermarket
KT	074602A	NA	D Ring Kit - Accumulator rings		86-On	1	Aftermarket
19F	074100	FU01-19-701A	Stator Shaft (Pump)	Teflon	86-On	4	
19F	074100A	NA	Stator Shaft (Pump)	SSP	86-On	opt.	
20E	074101	FU01-19-212B	Output Gear	Teflon	86-On	2	
20E	074101A	NA	Output Gear	Metal	86-On	opt.	
21C	074102	FU01-19-603A	Forward Clutch - inner	Teflon	86-On	2	

BUSHINGS

KT	074625	NA	Kit		86-On	1	
----	--------	----	-----	--	-------	---	--

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



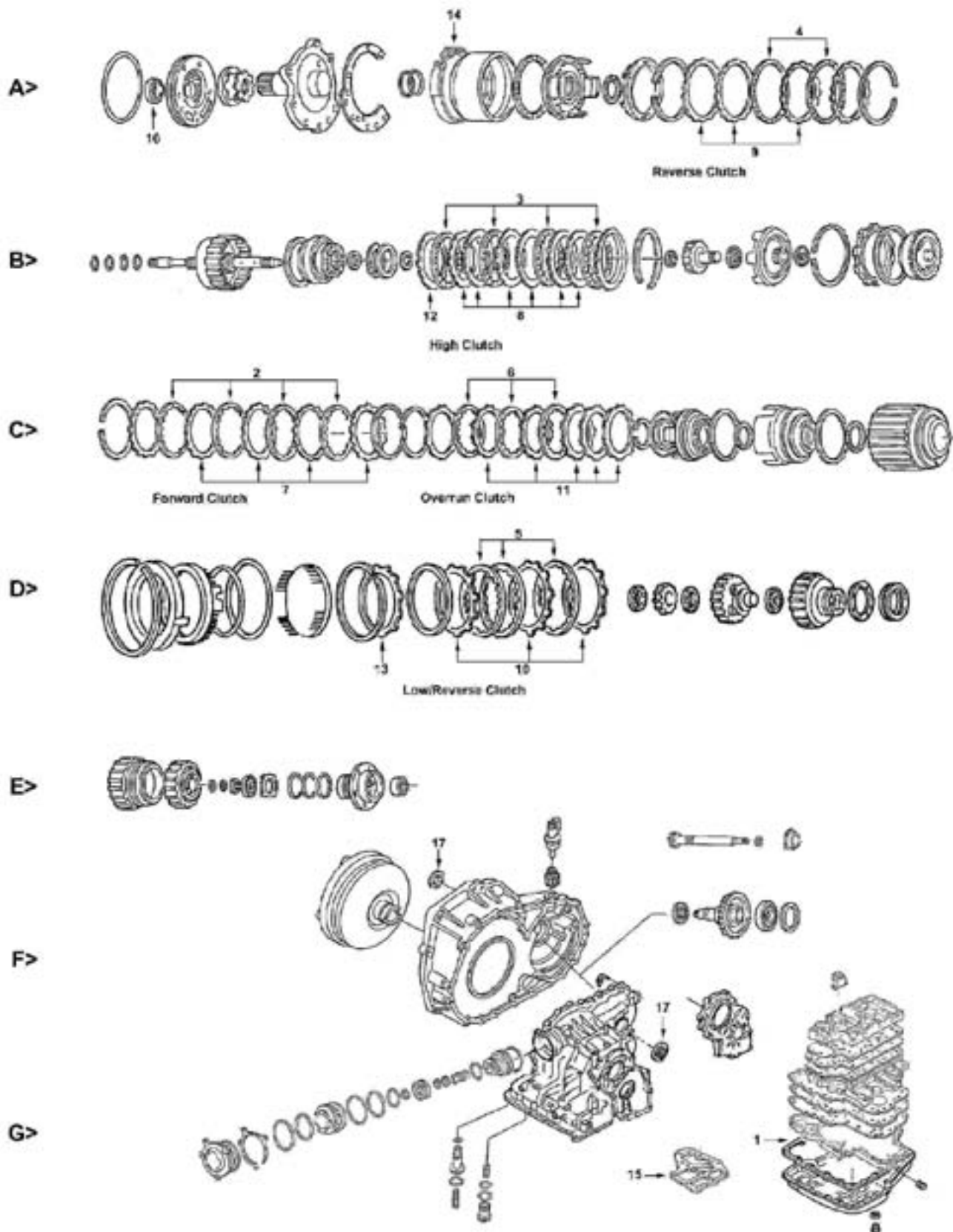
ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Mazda	99-02	133752	133753A	133800	133901LS	133901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Mazda	03-On	133750B FR & ST		133800		133901A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Ford	00-On	133752	133753A	133802	133903LS	133903
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Ford wo/Pistons	00-On	133752HP	133753AHP	133802X	133903HPLS	133903HP
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Ford wo/Pistons with POWERPACK®	00-On	133750AHP PWR FR & ST		133802X	NA	133903HPPWR
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
NI	133816	NA	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	99-On	1	OE is RTV
FRICION CLUTCHES							
NI	133700-160	FN11-19-370	Forward	.063/1.6	99-On	4	Heg - 32T - OD: 4.527" - PL
NI	133704-160	FN01-19-5JX	Reverse	.063/1.6	99-On	2	Heg - 32T - OD: 5.515" - PL
NI	133700-160	FN11-19-370	3rd & 4th (Direct)	.063/1.6	99-On	3	Heg - 32T - OD: 4.527" - PL
NI	133700A250	FNE1-19-370	3rd & 4th (Direct) - internal spline (Mazda only)	.099/2.5	03-On	3	Heg - 32T - OD: 4.527" - PLNI
NI	133701A250	FNE1-19-33Y	3rd & 4th (Direct) - external spline (Mazda only)	.099/2.5	03-On	3	Heg - 32T - ID: 3.715" - PLNI
NI	133706-160	FN01-19-4FX	Low / Reverse	.063/1.6	99-On	5	Heg - 42T - OD: 6.079" - PL
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
NI	133740-160	NA	Forward / Direct	.063/1.6	99-On	7	RED EAGLE®
NI	133744-160	NA	Reverse	.063/1.6	99-On	2	RED EAGLE®
NI	133746-160	NA	Low / Reverse	.063/1.6	99-On	5	RED EAGLE®
STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	133701-160	FN11-19-61X	Forward	.063/1.6	99-On	4	32T - ID: 3.715"
NI	133705-160	XSFZ-7B442AB	Reverse	.063/1.6	99-On	2	36T - ID: 5.022"
NI	133701-345	XS4Z-7B442DB	3rd & 4th (Direct)	.136/3.45	99-On	3	32T - ID: 3.715"
NI	133707-160	XS4Z-7B442BB	Low / Reverse	.063/1.6	99-On	5	12T - ID: 5.621"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
NI	133701K160	NA	Forward / Direct	.063/1.6	99-On	7	KOLENE®
NI	133705K160	NA	Reverse	.063/1.6	99-On	2	KOLENE®
NI	133701K345	NA	3rd & 4th (Direct)	.136/3.45	00-On	3	KOLENE®
NI	133707K160	NA	Low / Reverse	.063/1.6	99-On	5	KOLENE®
PRESSURE PLATES							
NI	133760-390	FN11-19-362A	Forward - backing	.153/3.9	99-On	1	
NI	133762-580	FN11-19-5K2	Reverse - backing	.228/5.8	99-On	1	
NI	133760-390	FN11-19-362A	3rd & 4th (Direct) - backing	.153/3.9	99-On	1	
NI	TBA	FN11-19-453	Low / Reverse - backing		99-On	1	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
NI	133757	NL	Direct POWERPACK™ - HI-PERFORMANCE		99-On	1	Red Eagle®
BANDS							
NI	133950	FN01-21-310A	Brake	Tan	99-On	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE® or KEVLAR®							
NI	133960	NL	Brake	Red	99-On	1	
NI	133961	NL	Brake - Heavy Duty wide	Red	99-On	1	
NI	133961K	NL	Brake - Super Duty wide	Kevlar®	99-On	1	
FILTERS							
NI	133940	FN01-21-500	Filter		99-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
NI	TBA	FN11-19-241	Front Pump		99-On	1	
NI	063401	F003-27-238A	Axle		99-On	2	
NI	063402	99586-08166	Speedometer		99-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	133600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit		99-On	1	

MAZDA
MAZDA - FN4AEL
FORD - 4F27E
1999-On



NOTES

Empty space for notes.



MAZDA

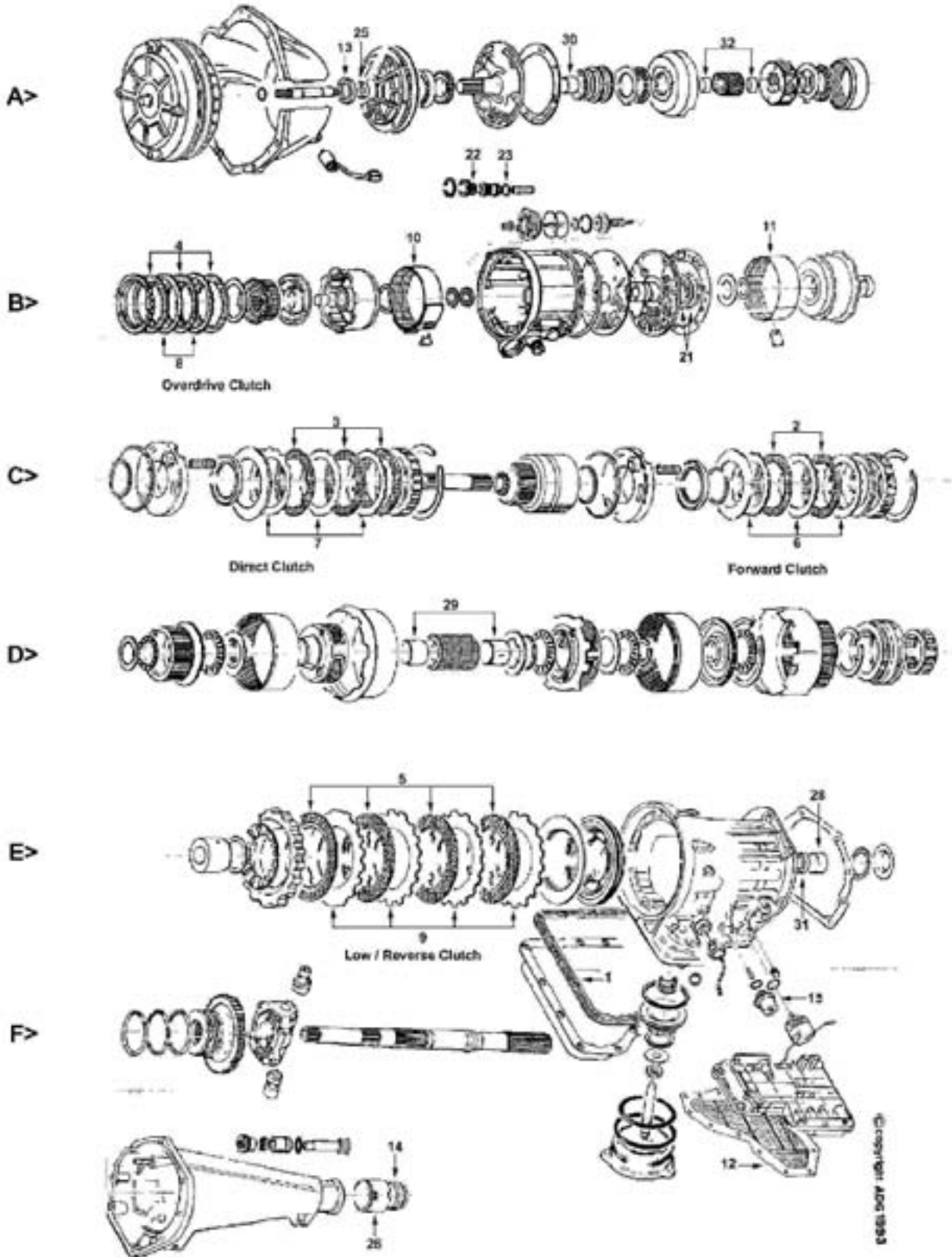
LJ4AEL

1995-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	95-On	105752B	105753B	105804	105905LS	105905
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1G	105816A	NA	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	95-On	1	OE is RTV
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2C	105700-140	FX01-19-590A	Forward	.055/1.4	95-On	6	Heg - 32T - OD: 5.424" - PL
3B	105702	FX01-19-5J0	High	.063/1.6	M95	4	Heg - 21T - OD: 4.416" - PL
3B	105702B	FX02-19-5J0	High	.063/1.6	M95-On	4	Tan - 24T - OD: 4.416" - PL
4A	105704	FX01-19-620	Reverse	.063/1.6	95-On	2	Heg - 28T - OD: 5.480" - PL
5D	105706	FX01-19-610	Low / Reverse	.063/1.6	95-On	7	Heg - 32T - OD: 6.455" - PL
6C	105708	FX01-19-4F0	Overrun	.063/1.6	95-On	3	Tan - 20T - OD: 4.940" - PL
STEEL CLUTCHES							
7C	105701-140	FX01-19-561A	Forward	.055/1.4	95-On	6	32T - ID: 4.928"
8B	105703-140	FX01-19-334	High	.055/1.4	95-On	6	28T - ID: 4.681"
9A	105705	FX01-19-571	Reverse	.071/1.8	95-On	3	30T - ID: 4.957"
10D	105707	FX01-19-609	Low / Reverse	.071/1.8	95-On	7	10T - ID: 5.905"
11C	105709	FX01-19-587	Overrun	.063/1.6	95-On	5	8T - ID: 4.447"
PRESSURE PLATES							
12B	105703-200	FX01-19-499	High - backing	.078/2.0	95-On	AR	
12B	105703-258	FX01-19-499A	High - backing	.101/2.58	95-On	AR	
13D	105707-200	FX01-19-613	Low / Reverse - apply	.078/2.0	95-On	AR	
13D	105707-220	FX01-19-615	Low / Reverse - apply	.086/2.2	95-On	AR	
13D	105707-240	FX01-19-616	Low / Reverse - apply	.095/2.4	95-On	AR	
13D	105707-260	FX01-19-617	Low / Reverse - apply	.102/2.6	95-On	AR	
13D	105707-280	FX01-19-618	Low / Reverse - apply	.110/2.8	95-On	AR	
13D	105707-300	FX01-19-623	Low / Reverse - apply	.118/3.0	95-On	AR	
13D	105707-320	FX01-19-625	Low / Reverse - apply	.126/3.2	95-On	AR	
13D	105707-340	FX01-19-626	Low / Reverse - apply	.134/3.4	95-On	AR	
BANDS							
14A	105950	FX01-19-360	Brake	Tan	95-On	1	
FILTERS							
15G	105944	FX01-19-815	Filter		95-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
16A	105400	FX01-19-241A	Front Pump		95-On	1	
17G	063401	F003-27-238A	Axle		95-On	2	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	105600	E512	Sealing Ring Kit - 2M / 10T		95-On	1	

NOTES

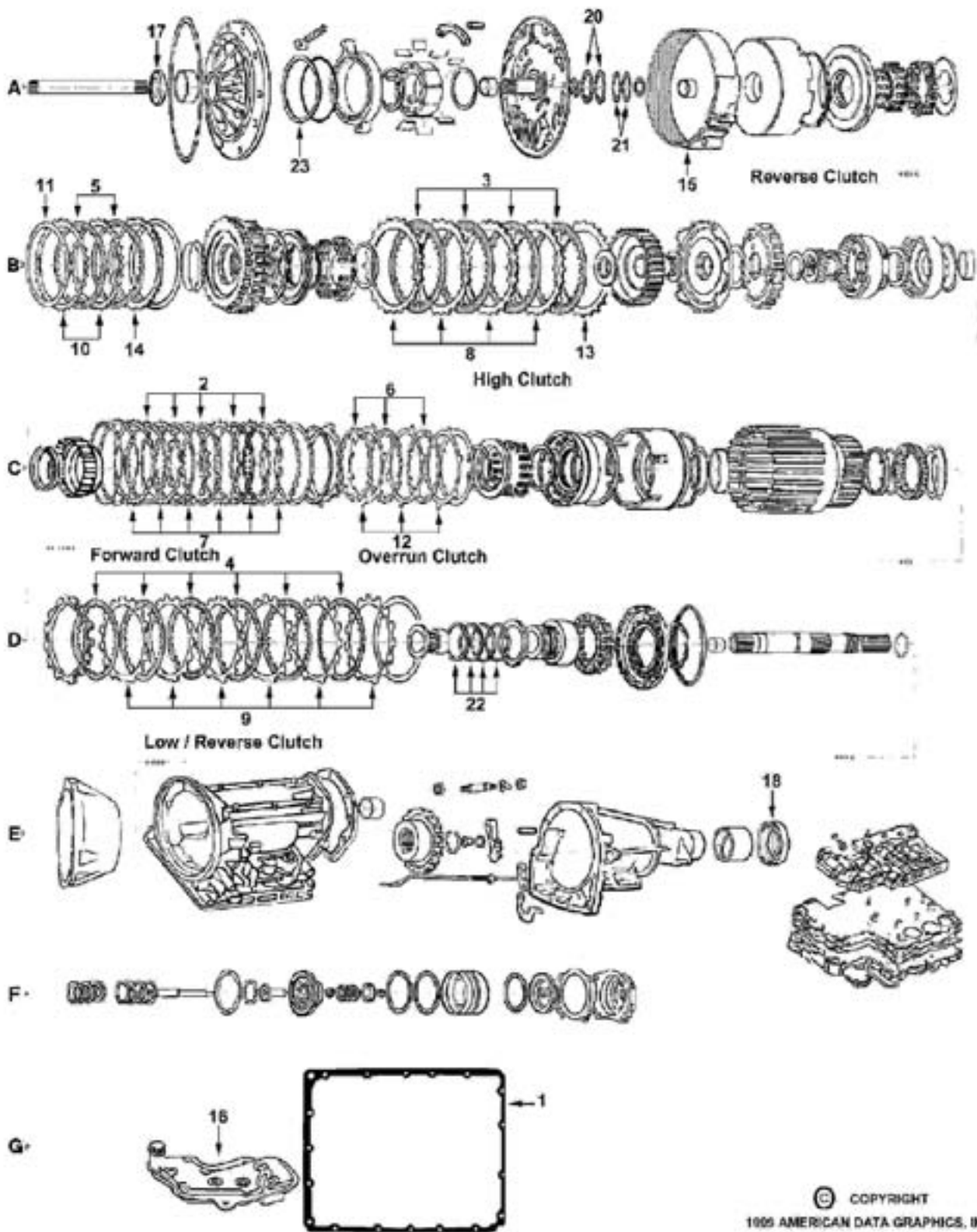


MAZDA
N4AEL, N4AHL, NC4AEL
1986-97



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT	
KITS								
929 & RX7								
KT	Rebuilding Kit	86-92	063752A	063753A	063804	063903LS	063903	
MIATA, MPV & B2600								
KT	Rebuilding Kit	89-97	063752A	063753C	063804	063903LS	063903A	
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS								
1F	042816	BT28-19-836A	Gasket, Oil Pan		Cork/Rub	86-97	1	
FRICION CLUTCHES								
2C	042700	BU55-19-5J0	Forward		.061/1.55	86-97	5-7	Tan - 44T - OD: 4.530" - WF
3C	042700	BU55-19-5J0	Direct		.061/1.55	86-97	4-5	Tan - 44T - OD: 4.530" - WF
4B	042700	BU55-19-5J0	Overdrive		.061/1.55	86-97	2	Tan - 44T - OD: 4.530" - WF
5E	042702	BU17-19-610	Low / Reverse		.075/1.9	86-97	6	Tan - 51T - OD: 5.117" - WF
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®								
AR	042740	NA	Forward, Direct, & Overdrive		.061/1.55	86-97	AR	Red - 44T - OD: 4.530" - SM
AR	042740SB	NA	Forward, Direct, & Overdrive		.061/1.55	86-97	AR	Red - 44T - OD: 4.530" - SB
STEEL CLUTCHES								
6C	063701	FT01-19-499	Forward - except MPV & Truck		.063/1.6	86-97	5-6	28T - ID: 3.625"
6C	042701	BU55-19-499	Forward - MPV & Truck		.078/2.0	89-94	5	28T - ID: 3.625"
7C	063701	FT01-19-499	Direct - 929 & RX7		.063/1.6	86-90	2-5	28T - ID: 3.625"
7C	063701-250	BV01-19-499	Direct - 929 & RX7		.098/2.5	91-92	3	28T - ID: 3.625"
7C	042701	BU55-19-499	Direct- Miata, MPV & Truck		.078/2.0	86-97	4-5	28T - ID: 3.625"
AR	042701A	NA	Forward & Direct - selective		.032/1.8	86-97	AR	28T - ID: 3.625"
8B	063701	FT01-19-499	Overdrive - except MPV & Truck		.063/1.6	86-97	2	28T - ID: 3.625"
8B	042701	BU55-19-499	Overdrive - MPV & Truck		.078/2.0	89-94	2	28T - ID: 3.625"
9E	042703	0338-19-609	Low & Reverse		.078/2.0	86-97	6	13T - ID: 4.212"
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements								
KT	063985	SK® N4AEL	Shift Kit®		Transgo®	86-97	1	
BANDS								
10B	042951	0338-19-360B	Overdrive Brake		Tan	86-97	1	
11B	042951	0338-19-360B	Intermediate Brake		Tan	86-97	1	
FILTERS								
12F	042946	BV01-19-815	Filter			86-97	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS								
13A	042400	0338-19-223A	Front Pump			86-97	1	
14F	TBA	M502-17-335A	Extension Housing without Boot		2.020	86-97	1	
14F	TBA	R501-17-335A	Extension Housing with Boot		2.020	86-97	1	
14F	TBA	M507-17-335A	Extension Housing - Miata		1.900	90-97	1	
14F	TBA	M504-17-335	Adapter Housing - 4wd		2.575	86-94	1	
N1	063402	99586-08166	Speedometer			86-97	1	
SEALING RINGS								
KT	042604	E501B	Sealing Ring Kit - 2R / 9T			86-97	1	
BUSHINGS								
KT	042626	NA	Kit			86-97	1	
MODULATORS								
15F	042500	BT07-19-823	Modulator			86-97	1	

NOTES



© COPYRIGHT
 1999 AMERICAN DATA GRAPHICS, INC.

MAZDA

R4AEL, RA4AEL, RB4AEL

1988-99



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	88-94	075752D	075753D	075806	075901BLS	075901B
KT	Rebuilding Kit	94-99	075752P	075753R	075806	075901FLS	075901F
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1G	075816	BV60-19-835	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	88-On	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2C	075700	BV11-19-5J0	Forward	.078/2.0	88-93	5	Tan - 36T - OD: 5.845" - PL
2C	075700A	BV56-19-5J0	Forward	.063/1.6	94-99	6	Heg - 36T - OD: 5.845" - PL
3B	075702	BV11-19-590	High	.063/1.6	88-99	4-5	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.233" - PL
3B	075742	NA	High - RED EAGLE® Powerpack™ Component	.063/1.6	88-99	4-5	Red - 30T - OD: 5.233" - PL
4D	075704	BV71-19-590	Low / Reverse	.078/2.0	88-99	6-7	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.805" - PL
5B	075706	BV11-19-690	Reverse - narrow	.078/2.0	88-90	2	Tan - 34T - OD: 5.880" - PL
5B	075706A	BV11-19-620	Reverse - wide	.078/2.0	91-99	2	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.880" - PL
5B	075706-190	NA	DRUMSAVER™ Comp. - Reverse narrow	.075/1.9	88-90	AR	Tan - 34T - OD: 5.880" - PL
5B	075706A190	NA	DRUMSAVER™ Comp. - Reverse wide	.075/1.9	91-99	AR	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.880" - PL
6C	075708	BV11-19-587	Overrun	.078/2.0	88-99	3	Heg - 18T - OD: 5.259" - PL
STEEL CLUTCHES							
7C	075701	BV45-19-499	Forward	.078/2.0	88-93	5	24T - ID: 5.355"
7C	075701A	BV56-19-499	Forward	.071/1.8	94-99	5-6	24T - ID: 5.355"
8B	075703	BV11-19-451	High - except 929	.067/1.7	88-99	7	27T - ID: 4.414"
8B	075703K170	NA	High - except 929 - KOLENE®	.067/1.7	88-99	opt.	27T - ID: 4.414"
8B	075713	BV58-19-5D0	High - 929	.078/2.0	94-95	5	27T - ID: 4.414"
8B	075713K200	NA	High - 929 - Kolene®	.078/2.0	94-95	5	27T - ID: 4.414"
8B	075703K152	NA	High - Kolene® Powerpack™ Component	.060/1.52	88-99	AR	27T - ID: 4.414"
8B	075723	NA	High - selective	.108/2.7	88-99	AR	27T - ID: 4.414"
8B	075743	NA	High - selective	.095/2.4	88-99	AR	27T - ID: 4.414"
9D	075705	BV45-19-609A	Low / Reverse	.078/2.0	88-99	6-7	14T - ID: 5.086"
9D	075705-130	NA	Low / Reverse - selective	.051/1.3	88-99	AR	14T - ID: 5.086"
9D	075705-160	NA	Low / Reverse - selective	.063/1.6	88-99	AR	14T - ID: 5.086"
9D	075705-180	NA	Low / Reverse - selective	.071/1.8	88-99	AR	14T - ID: 5.086"
9D	075705-225	NA	Low / Reverse - selective	.089/2.25	88-99	AR	14T - ID: 5.086"
10B	075707	BV45-19-561	Reverse - narrow	.078/2.0	88-90	2	30T - ID: 5.356"
10B	075707A	BV45-19-561A	Reverse - wide	.078/2.0	91-99	2	30T - ID: 5.084"
10B	075707-170	NA	DRUMSAVER™ Comp. - Reverse narrow	.067/1.7	88-90	AR	30T - ID: 5.356"
10B	075707A170	NA	DRUMSAVER™ Comp. - Reverse wide	.067/1.7	91-99	AR	30T - ID: 5.084"
11B	075707XW	BV71-19-544	DRUMSAVER™ Comp. - All		88-99	1	replaces belleville spring
12C	075709	BV11-19-499	Overrun	.078/2.0	88-99	3-5	6T - ID: 4.701"
12C	075709-225	NA	Overrun - selective	.089/2.25	88-99	AR	6T - ID: 4.701"
PRESSURE PLATES							
13B	075733	BV11-19-368	High - backing	.118/3.0	88-99	AR	
13B	075760-320	BV11-19-369	High - backing	.126/3.2	88-99	AR	
13B	075760-340	BV11-19-371	High - backing	.134/3.4	88-99	AR	
13B	075760-360	BV11-19-362	High - backing	.142/3.6	88-99	AR	
13B	075760-380	BV11-19-364	High - backing	.150/3.8	88-99	AR	
13B	075760-400	BV11-19-365	High - backing	.157/4.0	88-99	AR	
13B	075760-420	BV11-19-366	High - backing	.165/4.2	88-99	AR	
13B	075760-440	BV11-19-367	High - backing	.173/4.4	88-99	AR	
13B	075760-460	NA	High - backing	.181/4.6	88-99	AR	
13B	075760-480	NA	High - backing	.189/4.8	88-99	AR	
13B	075760-500	NA	High - backing	.197/5.0	88-99	AR	
14B	TBA	BV71-19-454	Reverse - backing	.189/4.8	88-99	AR	
14B	TBA	BV71-19-456	Reverse - backing	.197/5.0	88-99	AR	
14B	TBA	BV71-19-458	Reverse - backing	.209/5.3	88-99	AR	
14B	TBA	BV71-19-459	Reverse - backing	.220/5.6	88-99	AR	

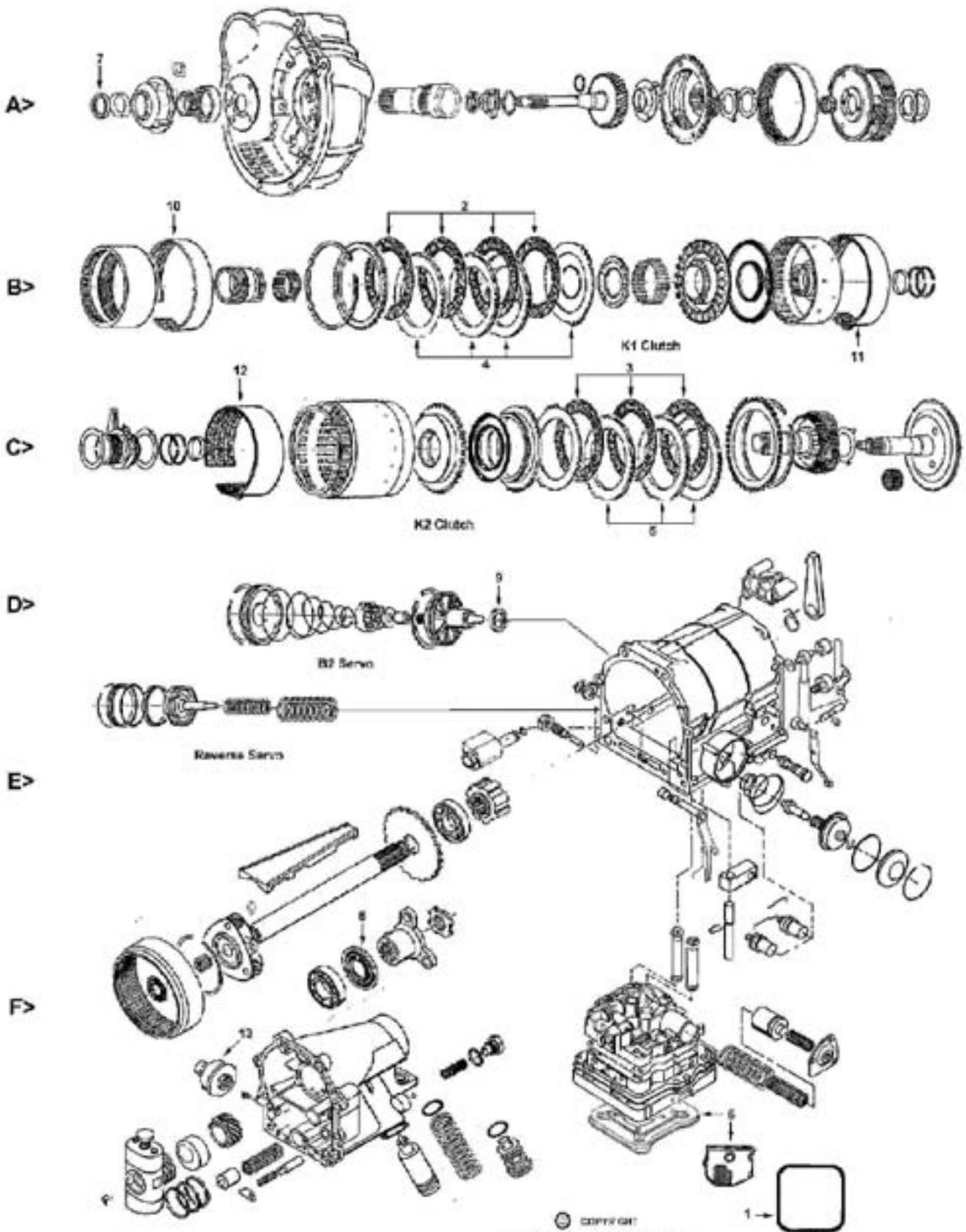


ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	075758	NA	DRUMSAVER™ Kit - Reverse Drum		88-90	1	34T Friction
KT	075758A	NA	DRUMSAVER™ Kit- Reverse Drum		91-99	1	30T Friction
KT	075985	SK® RE4R01A	Shift Kit®	Transgo®	88-99	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE							
KT	075757HP	NA	DRUMSAVER™ - High Drum		88-99	1	
BANDS							
15A	075950	BV35-19-360	Brake	Tan	88-99	1	
FILTERS							
MPV							
KT	FK075942A	NA	Filter Kit - 1/4" tube		88-99	1	
16G	075942A	BV11-19-815	Filter - 1/4" tube		88-99	1	F325
B2600 (Truck)							
KT	FK106940	NA	Filter Kit		90-93	1	
16G	106940	BV50-19-815	Filter		90-93	1	F247
929							
KT	FK075942A	NA	Filter Kit - 1/4" tube		92-95	1	
16G	075942A	BV11-19-815	Filter - 1/4" tube		92-95	1	F325
KT	FK075942G	NA	Filter Kit - 13/16" tube		92-95	1	
16G	075942F	BV56-19-815	Filter - 13/16" tube		92-95	1	
RX7							
KT	FK075942A	NA	Filter Kit - 1/4" tube		92-93	1	
KT	FK075944	NA	Filter Kit		94-95	1	
16G	075942A	BV11-19-815	Filter - 1/4" tube		92-93	1	F325
16G	075944	BV65-19-815	Filter		94-95	1	F295
METAL CLAD SEALS							
17A	068400	BV45-19-241	Front Pump		88-99	1	
18E	TBA	R501-17-335A	Extension Housing - MPV 2wd & 929	51mm	88-99	1	
18E	TBA	BV65-19-437	Extension Housing - RX7	58mm	92-95	1	
18E	TBA	M504-17-335	Adapter Housing - all 4wd	65mm	88-99	1	
NI	063402	99586-08166	Speedometer		88-99	1	
NI	TBA	NA	Manual Lever		88-99	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	075600		Sealing Ring Kit - 1M / 8T		88-99	1	without Gov. rings
KT	075600A	E504A	Sealing Ring Kit - 1M / 11T		88-99	1	with Gov. rings
BUSHINGS							
KT	075625	NA	Bushing Kit		88-99	1	

NOTES

MERCEDES

722.0, 722.1, 722.2, (4 Bolt)
W3A040, W4B025, K4A40, K4C025





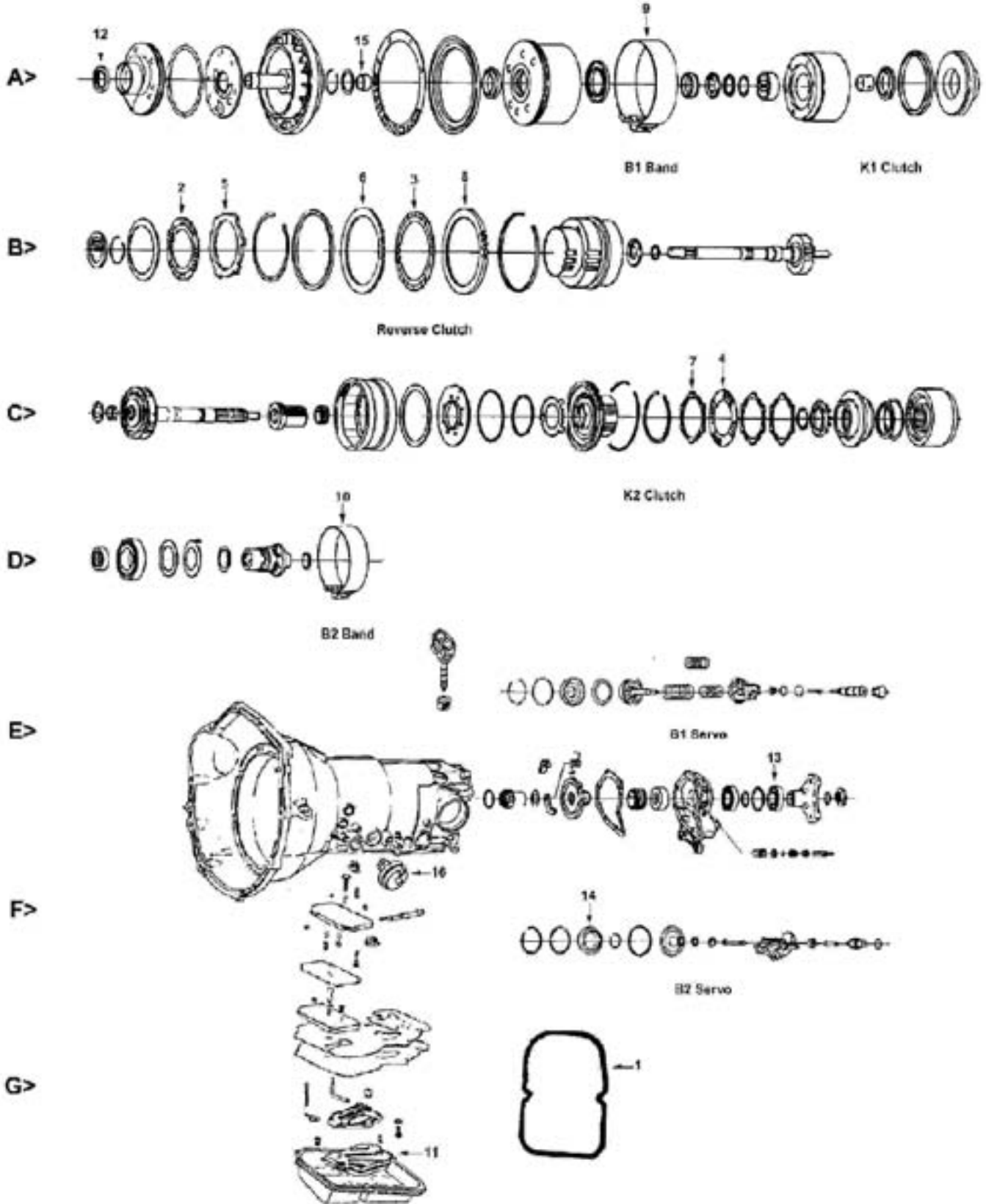
MERCEDES
722.0, 722.1, 722.2, (4 Bolt)
W3A040, W4B025, K4A40, K4C025

MERCEDES 722.0

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	70-82	054752	NA	054800	054901LS	NA
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	054816	115-271-1580	Gasket, Oil Pan	M. Rubber	70-82	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2B	054700	112-272-0225	K1 clutch 722.0 & 722.2 - wave	.098/2.5	70-82	3-4	Tan - 51T - OD: 5.318" - PL
2B	054702	112-272-0025	K1 clutch 722.1 (some 722.0) - wave	.083/2.1	70-82	3-6	Tan - 51T - OD: 5.318" - PL
2B	054702SM	NA	K1 clutch 722.1 (some 722.0) - wave	.083/2.1	70-82	3-6	Tan - 51T - OD: 5.318" - SM
3C	054700	112-272-0225	K2 clutch 722.0 & 722.2 - wave	.098/2.5	70-82	2-4	Tan - 51T - OD: 5.318" - PL
3C	054702	112-272-0025	K2 clutch 722.1 (some 722.0) - wave	.083/2.1	70-82	3-6	Tan - 51T - OD: 5.318" - PL
3C	054702SM	NA	K2 clutch 722.1 (some 722.0) - wave	.083/2.1	70-82	3-6	Tan - 51T - OD: 5.318" - SM
STEEL CLUTCHES							
4B	054701	109-272-1526	K1 clutch - all	.078/2.0	70-82	1	12T - ID: 4.073"
4B	054703	109-272-0626	K1 clutch - selective	.118/3.0	70-82	3-6	12T - ID: 4.073"
4B	054705	109-272-0826	K1 clutch - selective	.137/3.5	70-82	3-6	12T - ID: 4.073"
5C	054701	109-272-1526	K2 clutch - all	.078/2.0	70-82	1	12T - ID: 4.073"
5C	054703	109-272-0626	K2 clutch - selective	.118/3.0	70-82	3-6	12T - ID: 4.073"
5C	054705	109-272-0826	K2 clutch - selective	.137/3.5	70-82	3-6	12T - ID: 4.073"
BANDS							
10B	054950	116-270-1762	Front (Reverse)	Tan	70-82	1	
11B	054951	NA	Center (B1) - 2" wide with round holes	Tan	70-82	AR	
11B	054953	126-270-1262	Center (B1) - 1.5" wide with round holes	Tan	70-82	AR	
11B	054954	115-270-5662	Center (B1) - 1.5" wide with oval holes	Tan	70-82	AR	
12C	054952	115-270-6062	Rear (B2) - 1.5" wide with oval holes	Tan	70-82	AR	
12C	054956	115-270-7362	Rear (B2) - 1.5" wide with round holes	Tan	70-82	AR	
FILTERS							
KT	FK054940	NA	Filter Kit without pipe		70-82	1	
KT	FK054942	NA	Filter Kit with 1" pipe		70-82	1	
KT	FK054944	NA	Filter Kit with 3/4" pipe		70-82	1	
6F	054940	115-270-0398	Filter without pipe - 722.1 & 722.2		70-82	1	
6F	054942	109-270-0298	Filter with 1" pipe - 722.0		70-82	1	
6F	054944	123-270-0098	Filter with 3/4 pipe - some 722.1		70-82	1	280E,CE, SE & 300SD
METAL CLAD SEALS							
7A	054400	008-997-9146	Front Pump - 722.2	2.06/52	70-82	1	
7A	054400A	004-997-0547	Front Pump - 722.0 & 722.1	2.37/60	70-82	1	
8F	054402	008-997-9246	Extension Housing - 722.0, 722.1, 722.2	2.45/62	70-82	1	Nitrile
8F	054402A	012-997-8747	Extension Housing - 722.1 (some)	2.45/62	70-82	1	Poly
9D	054403	115-272-1192	B2 Servo piston		70-82	1	
NI	054410	011-997-06447	Speedometer		70-82	1	
NI	054401	006-997-6146	Manual Lever		70-82	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	054600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - complete		70-82	1	
KT	054601	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - Accumulator rings only		70-82	1	
MODULATORS							
13F	054500	000-270-0179	Steel top* with green dot		70-82	1	*Can use plastic top
13F	054501	123-270-0079	White plastic top - Gas		70-82	1	
13F	054502	123-270-0679	Red plastic top - Diesel		70-82	1	

NOTES

MERCEDES
722.3 (6 Bolt)
W4A040 1981-97





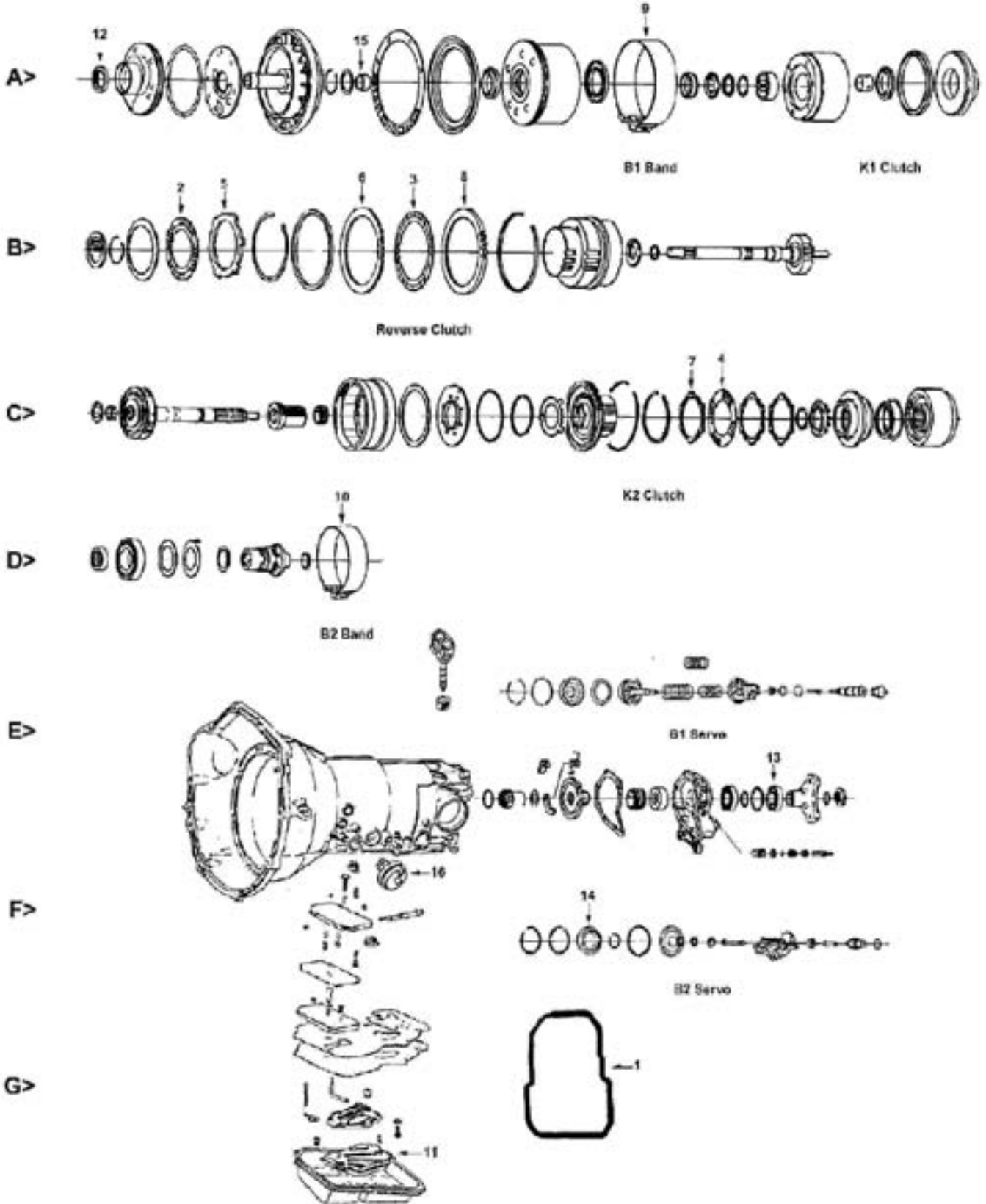
ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Fits Transmissions: 722.301, 303, 304, 310, 312, 315, 317, 319, 320, 321, 342, 351, 355, 358, 359, 361, 367, 369	81-97	064752	064753	064800	064901LS	064901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Fits Transmissions: 722.311, 313, 323, 350, 353, 362, 364, 365, 370	81-97	064752	064753A	064800	064901LS	064901A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Fits Transmissions: 722.324, 354, 366	81-97	064752	064753B	064800	064901LS	064901B
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1G	064816	126-271-1180	Gasket, Oil Pan	M. Rubber	81-97	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2B	064700	126-272-0625	K1 (Front) - wave	.084/2.14	81-97	4-5	Heg - 24T - OD: 5.265" - PL
2B	064700A214	126-272-0625	K1 (Front) - wave	.084/2.14	81-97	4-5	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.265" - PL
3B	064702	126-272-0925	B3 (Reverse) - wave	.082/2.05	81-97	4	Heg - 36T - OD: 6.678" - PL
3B	064702A205	126-272-0925	B3 (Reverse) - wave	.082/2.05	81-97	4	Tan - 36T - OD: 6.678" - PL
4C	064704	126-272-0725	K2 (Rear) - wave	.084/2.14	81-97	4-5	Heg - 24T - OD: 4.870" - PL
4C	064704A214	126-272-0725	K2 (Rear) - wave	.084/2.14	81-97	4-5	Tan - 24T - OD: 4.870" - PL
STEEL CLUTCHES							
5B	064701-200	126-272-4926	K1 (Front) - selective	.078/2.0	81-97	AR	6T - ID: 4.094"
5B	064701-350	126-272-5026	K1 (Front) - selective	.138/3.5	81-97	AR	6T - ID: 4.094"
5B	064701-400	126-272-5126	K1 (Front) - selective	.157/4.0	81-97	AR	6T - ID: 4.094"
5B	064701-450	126-272-3226	K1 (Front) - selective	.177/4.5	81-97	AR	6T - ID: 4.094"
5B	064701-500	126-272-3326	K1 (Front) - selective	.197/5.0	81-97	AR	6T - ID: 4.094"
5B	064701-550	NA	K1 (Front) - selective	.217/5.5	81-97	AR	6T - ID: 4.094"
6B	064703-230	126-272-6726	B3 (Reverse) - selective	.091/2.3	81-97	AR	36T - ID: 5.787"
6B	064703-280	126-272-6826	B3 (Reverse) - selective	.110/2.8	81-97	AR	36T - ID: 5.787"
6B	064703-330	126-272-6426	B3 (Reverse) - selective	.130/3.3	81-97	AR	36T - ID: 5.787"
6B	064703-380	126-272-6526	B3 (Reverse) - selective	.150/3.8	81-97	AR	36T - ID: 5.787"
7C	064705-200	126-272-4726	K2 (Rear) - selective	.078/2.0	81-97	AR	6T - ID: 3.464"
7C	064705-300	126-272-3626	K2 (Rear) - selective	.118/3.0	81-97	AR	6T - ID: 3.464"
7C	064705-350	126-272-4826	K2 (Rear) - selective	.138/3.5	81-97	AR	6T - ID: 3.464"
7C	064705-450	126-272-3426	K2 (Rear) - selective	.177/4.5	81-97	AR	6T - ID: 3.464"
7C	064705-500	126-272-3526	K2 (Rear) - selective	.197/5.0	81-97	AR	6T - ID: 3.464"
7C	064705-550	NA	K2 (Rear) - selective	.217/5.5	81-97	AR	6T - ID: 3.464"
PRESSURE PLATES							
8B	064703-770	126-272-6926	B3 (Reverse) - Backing	.303/7.7	81-97	1	Not Available
BANDS							
9A	064950	126-270-1862	B1 (Intermediate)	Tan	81-97	1	
10D	064955	126-270-2062	B2 (Rear)	Tan	81-97	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK064940	NA	Filter Kit - except V8 engine		81-97	1	
KT	FK064942	NA	Filter Kit - V8 engine only		81-97	1	
11G	064940	126-277-0295	Filter - all except V8 engine		81-97	1	
11G	064942	126-277-0195	Filter - V8 engine only		81-97	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
12A	064400	010-997-4947	Front Pump		81-97	1	
13E	054402A	012-997-8747	Extension Housing	2.45/62	81-97	1	Poly
14F	064404	006-997-7347	B2 Servo		81-97	1	
NI	064410	006-997-0147	Manual Lever		81-97	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	064600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - except Accum. rings		81-97	1	
KT	064600A	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - VB Accumulators		81-97	1	
BUSHINGS							
15A	064200	NA	Front Pump		81-97	1	

MERCEDES
722.3 (6 Bolt)
W4A040 1981-97



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MODULATORS							
16F	064500	126-270-2579	Red Plastic Top		81-97	1	
16F	064501	126-270-0079	Green Plastic Top		81-97	1	
16F	064502	126-270-4379	Black Plastic Top		81-97	1	
16F	064503	126-270-2779	Brown Plastic Top		81-97	1	
NI	TBA	126-277-2075	Modulator Pin		81-97	1	

NOTES



MERCEDES
722.4 (BABY 6 Bolt)
W4A020 1983-97



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Fits Transmissions: 722.400, 408, 414, 423	83-97	071752	071753	071800	071901LS	071901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Fits Transmissions: 722.409, 413, 416	83-97	071752	071753A	071800	071901LS	071901A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Fits Transmissions: 722.403	83-97	071752	071753B	071800	071901LS	071901B
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1G	071816	201-271-0380	Gasket, Oil Pan	M. Rubber	83-97	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2B	071700	123-272-0225	K1 (Front) - wave	.084/2.14	83-97	3-5	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.678" - PL
3B	071702	201-272-0025	B3 (Reverse) - wave	.082/2.05	83-97	3-4	Heg - 30T - OD: 6.016" - PL
4C	071704	123-272-0125	K2 (Rear) - wave	.084/2.14	83-97	3-5	Heg - 36T - OD: 4.241" - PL
STEEL CLUTCHES							
5B	071701-200	201-272-0726	K1 (Front) - selective	.078/2.0	83-97	AR	6T - ID: 3.524"
5B	071701-300	201-272-0826	K1 (Front) - selective	.118/3.0	83-97	AR	6T - ID: 3.524"
5B	071701-350	201-272-0926	K1 (Front) - selective	.138/3.5	83-97	AR	6T - ID: 3.524"
5B	071701-400	201-272-1026	K1 (Front) - selective	.157/4.0	83-97	AR	6T - ID: 3.524"
5B	071701-450	201-272-1126	K1 (Front) - selective	.177/4.5	83-97	AR	6T - ID: 3.524"
6B	071703-250	201-272-2526	B3 (Reverse) - OEM surface finish Selective	.098/2.5	83-97	AR	36T - ID: 5.060"
6B	071703-300	201-272-2126	B3 (Reverse) - OEM surface finish Selective	.118/3.0	83-97	AR	36T - ID: 5.060"
6B	071703-350	201-272-2226	B3 (Reverse) - OEM surface finish Selective	.138/3.5	83-97	AR	36T - ID: 5.060"
6B	071703-400	201-272-2626	B3 (Reverse) - OEM surface finish Selective	.157/4.0	83-97	AR	36T - ID: 5.060"
7C	071705-200	201-272-0126	K2 (Rear) - selective	.078/2.0	83-97	AR	6T - ID: 3.250"
7C	071705-300	201-272-0226	K2 (Rear) - selective	.118/3.0	83-97	AR	6T - ID: 3.250"
7C	071705-350	201-272-0326	K2 (Rear) - selective	.138/3.5	83-97	AR	6T - ID: 3.250"
7C	071705-400	201-272-0426	K2 (Rear) - selective	.157/4.0	83-97	AR	6T - ID: 3.250"
7C	071705-450	201-272-0526	K2 (Rear) - selective	.177/4.5	83-97	AR	6T - ID: 3.250"
PRESSURE PLATES							
8C	071703-650	201-272-2326	B3 (Reverse) - backing	.256/6.5	83-97	1	Not Available
BANDS							
9A	071950	124-270-0062	B1 (Intermediate)	Tan	83-97	1	
10D	071955	201-270-1062	B2 (Rear)	Tan	83-97	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK064940	NA	Filter Kit		83-97	1	
11G	064940	126-277-0295	Filter		83-97	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
12A	071400	010-997-4547	Front Pump		83-97	1	
13E	054402A	012-997-8747	Extension Housing	2.45/62	83-97	1	Poly
14F	064404	006-997-7347	B2 Servo		83-97	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	071600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - except Accum. rings		83-97	1	
KT	064600A	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - VB Accumulators		83-97	1	
MODULATORS							
16F	064500	126-270-2579	Red Plastic Top		83-97	1	
16F	064502	126-270-4379	Black Plastic Top		81-97	1	
16F	064503	126-270-2779	Brown Plastic Top		81-97	1	

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



MERCEDES
722.5 (W5A030)
5 SPEED with OVERDRIVE 1990-On

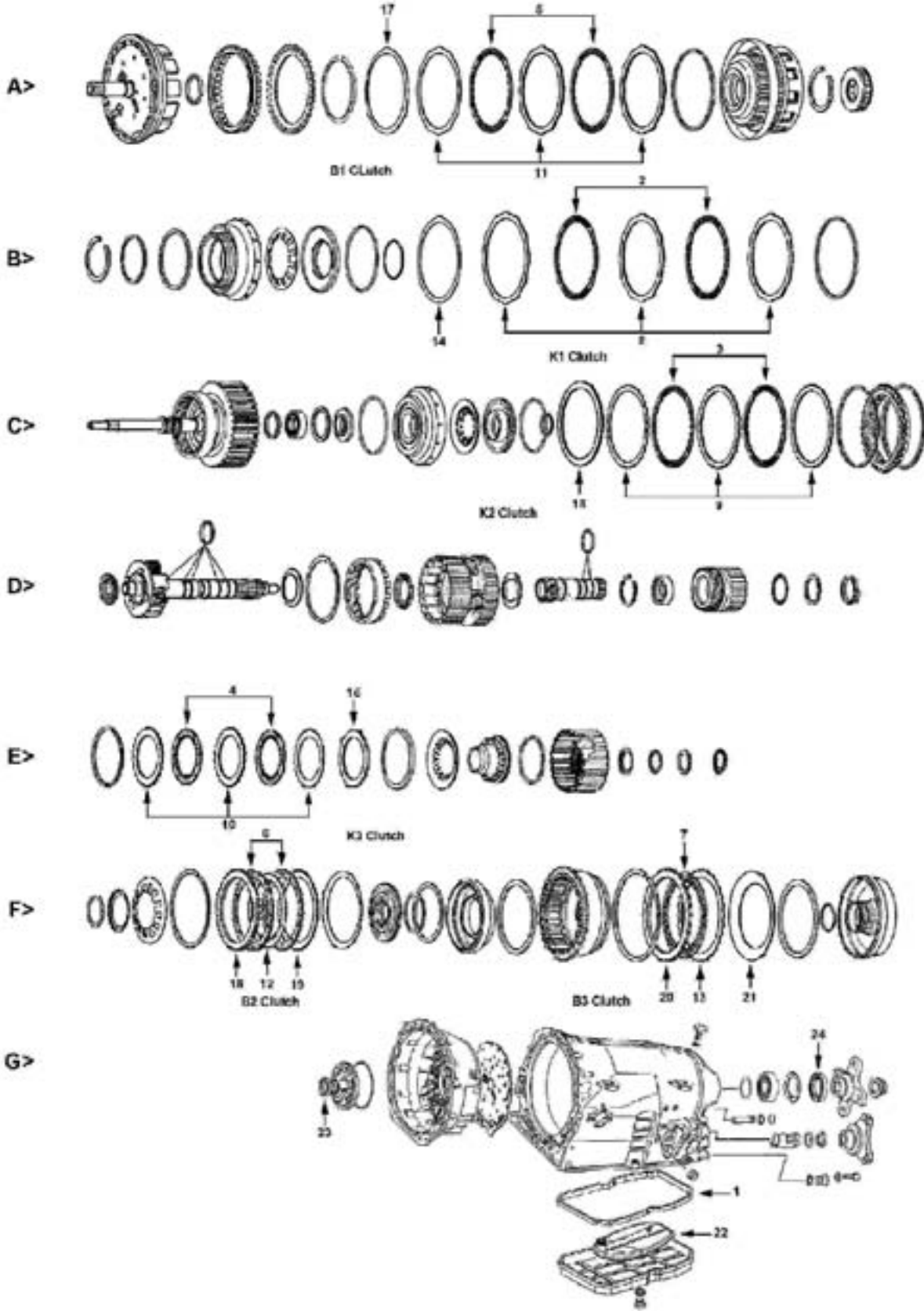
MERCEDES 722.5

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Fits Transmissions: 722.500, 502, 507, 508	90-On	117752	117753	117800	117901LS	117901
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
NI	064816	126-271-1180	Gasket, Oil Pan	M. Rubber	90-On	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
NI	064700	126-272-0625	K1 (Front) - wave	.084/2.14	90-On	4	Heg - 24T - OD: 5.265" - PL
NI	064700A214	126-272-0625	K1 (Front) - wave	.084/2.14	90-On	4	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.265" - PL
NI	064702	126-272-0925	B3 (Reverse) - wave	.082/2.05	90-On	4	Heg - 36T - OD: 6.678" - PL
NI	064702A205	126-272-0925	B3 (Reverse) - wave	.082/2.05	90-On	4	Tan - 36T - OD: 6.678" - PL
NI	064704	126-272-0725	K2 (Rear) - wave	.084/2.14	90-On	4	Heg - 24T - OD: 4.870" - PL
NI	064704A214	126-272-0725	K2 (Rear) - wave	.084/2.14	90-On	4	Tan - 24T - OD: 4.870" - PL
NI	117708	124-272-0125	KS - Overrun	.084/2.14	90-On	4	Tan - 22T - OD:4.18" - PLNI
NI	117706	124-272-0025	BS - Overdrive	.084/2.14	90-On	4	Tan - 28T - OD:5.50" - PLNI
STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	064701-200	126-272-4926	K1 (Front) - selective	.078/2.0	90-On	AR	6T - ID: 4.094"
NI	064701-350	126-272-5026	K1 (Front) - selective	.138/3.5	90-On	AR	6T - ID: 4.094"
NI	064701-400	126-272-5126	K1 (Front) - selective	.157/4.0	90-On	AR	6T - ID: 4.094"
NI	064701-450	126-272-3226	K1 (Front) - selective	.177/4.5	90-On	AR	6T - ID: 4.094"
NI	064701-500	126-272-3326	K1 (Front) - selective	.197/5.0	90-On	AR	6T - ID: 4.094"
NI	064701-550	NA	K1 (Front) - selective	.217/5.5	90-On	AR	6T - ID: 4.094"
NI	064703-230	126-272-6726	B3 (Reverse) - selective	.091/2.3	90-On	AR	36T - ID: 5.787"
NI	064703-280	126-272-6826	B3 (Reverse) - selective	.110/2.8	90-On	AR	36T - ID: 5.787"
NI	064703-330	126-272-6426	B3 (Reverse) - selective	.130/3.3	90-On	AR	36T - ID: 5.787"
NI	064703-380	126-272-6526	B3 (Reverse) - selective	.150/3.8	90-On	AR	36T - ID: 5.787"
NI	064705-200	126-272-4726	K2 (Rear) - selective	.078/2.0	90-On	AR	6T - ID: 3.464"
NI	064705-300	126-272-3626	K2 (Rear) - selective	.118/3.0	90-On	AR	6T - ID: 3.464"
NI	064705-350	126-272-4826	K2 (Rear) - selective	.138/3.5	90-On	AR	6T - ID: 3.464"
NI	064705-450	126-272-3426	K2 (Rear) - selective	.177/4.5	90-On	AR	6T - ID: 3.464"
NI	064705-500	126-272-3526	K2 (Rear) - selective	.197/5.0	90-On	AR	6T - ID: 3.464"
NI	064705-550	NA	K2 (Rear) - selective	.217/5.5	90-On	AR	6T - ID: 3.464"
NI	117709-200	124-272-0226	KS (Overrun)	.078/2.0	90-On	4	28T - ID: 3.504"
NI	117709-350	124-272-0326	KS (Overrun)	.138/3.5	90-On	1	28T - ID: 3.504"
NI	117707-250	129-272-0126	BS (Overdrive)	.098/2.5	90-On	1	8T - ID: 4.786"
NI	117707-545	129-272-0226	BS (Overdrive)	.215/5.5	90-On	3	8T - ID: 4.786"
PRESSURE PLATES							
NI	064703-770	126-272-6926	B3 (Reverse) - Backing	.303/7.7	90-On	1	Not Available
BANDS							
NI	064950	126-270-1862	B1 (Intermediate)	Tan	90-On	1	
NI	064955	126-270-2062	B2 (Rear)	Tan	90-On	1	
FILTERS							
NI	117940	129-277-0195	Filter		90-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
NI	064400	010-997-4947	Front Pump		90-On	1	
NI	054402A	012-997-8747	Extension Housing	2.45/62	90-On	1	Poly
NI	064404	006-997-7347	B2 Servo		90-On	1	
NI	064410	006-997-0147	Manual Lever		90-On	1	
MODULATORS							
NI	064502	126-270-4379	Black Plastic Top		90-On	1	
NOTES							

MERCEDES

722.6 (W5A580)

5 SPEED with OVERDRIVE 1996-On





MERCEDES
722.6 (W5A580)
5 SPEED with OVERDRIVE 1996-On

MERCEDES 722.6

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	96-97	141752	141753	141800	141901LS	141901
KT	Rebuilding Kit	98-01	141752A	141753A	141800	141901ALS	141901A
KT	Rebuilding Kit	02-On	141752B	141753B	141800	141901BLS	141901B
KT	Overhaul Kit - without Molded Pistons	02-On			141800X		
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1G	141816	NA	Gasket, Oil Pan	M. Rubber	96-On	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2B	141700-210	140-272-0025	K1	.084/2.14	96-On	4-6	Heg - 30T - OD: 6.796" - PL
3C	141706-214	210-272-0025	K2	.084/2.14	96-01	4-5	Heg - 36T - OD: 6.475" - PL
3C	141706-160	NA	K2 - selective	.062/1.6	96-01	AR	Heg - 36T - OD: 6.475" - PL
3C	141706A214	140-272-0125	K2	.084/2.14	96-On	6	Heg - 36T - OD: 6.475" - PL
4E	141708-160	140-272-0225	K3	.063/1.6	96-97	3-4	Heg - 24T - OD: 4.486" - PL
4E	141708-216	140-272-0725	K3	.085/2.16	98-On	5	Heg - 24T - OD: 4.486" - PL
5A	141700-210	140-272-0025	B1	.084/2.14	96-01	3-4	Heg - 30T - OD: 6.796" - PL
6F	141702-160	140-272-0026	B2 (external spline)	.063/1.6	96-On	4-5	Heg - 40T - OD: 6.519" - PL
7F	141704-160	140-272-0625	B3	.063/1.6	96-On	3-4	Heg - 46T - OD: 7.086" - PL
NI	141714	NA	Torque Converter	.107/2.7	96-On	AR	Red - 34T - OD: 6.929" - SB
NI	141714-232	NA	Torque Converter sel.	.091/2.32	96-On	AR	Red - 34T - OD: 6.929" - SB
STEEL CLUTCHES							
8B	141701-180	140-272-0226	K1	.071/1.8	96-On	1	12T - ID: 6.065"
8B	141701-280	140-272-2826	K1	.110/2.8	02-On	5	12T - ID: 6.065"
8B	141701-350	140-272-0326	K1	.138/3.5	96-01	3-5	12T - ID: 6.065"
8B	141701-400	140-272-0426	K1	.157/4.0	96-On	1	12T - ID: 6.065"
9C	141707-180	140-272-0626	K2	.071/1.8	96-On	1	30T - ID: 5.770"
9C	141707-280	140-272-2926	K2	.110/2.8	02-On	5	30T - ID: 5.770"
9C	141707-350	140-272-0726	K2	.138/3.5	96-01	2-3	30T - ID: 5.770"
10E	141709-180	140-272-1026	K3	.063/1.8	96-On	1	24T - ID: 3.465"
10E	141709-278	140-272-2726	K3	.109/2.78	98-On	4	24T - ID: 3.465"
10E	141709-350	140-272-1126	K3	.138/3.5	96-97	3-4	24T - ID: 3.465"
11A	141701-180	140-272-0226	B1	.071/1.8	96-On	1	12T - ID: 6.065"
11A	141701-280	140-272-2826	B1	.110/2.8	02-On	3	12T - ID: 6.065"
11A	141701-350	140-272-0326	B1	.138/3.5	96-01	2-3	12T - ID: 6.065"
11A	141701-400	140-272-0426	B1	.157/4.0	96-On	1	12T - ID: 6.065"
12F	141703-180	140-272-0425	B2 (internal spline)	.071/1.8	96-On	3-4	24T - ID: 4.825"
13F	141705-180	140-272-1826	B3	.071/1.8	96-On	3-4	30T - ID: 6.100"
NI	141715-177	NA	Torque Converter	.069/1.75	96-On	AR	20T - ID: 5.629"
NI	141715-390	NA	Torque Converter	.155/3.95	96-On	AR	20T - ID: 5.629"
NI	141715-497	NA	Torque Converter	.196/4.97	96-On	AR	20T - ID: 5.629"
PRESSURE PLATES							
14B	TBA	NA	K1 - Cushion spring (Belleville)	.059/1.5	96-On	1	
15C	141707-400	140-272-0826	K2 - Apply plate	.157/4.0	96-On	1	
16E	141709-400	140-272-1226	K3 - Apply plate	.157/4.0	96-On	1	
17A	TBA	NA	B1 - Cushion spring (Belleville)	.059/1.5	96-On	1	
18F	141702SC180	140-272-1426	B2 - Backing plate	.071/1.8	96-On	1	
19F	141703-650	140-272-2326	B2 - Apply plate	.252/6.4	96-On	1	
20F	141705-650	140-272-2426	B3 - Backing plate	.252/6.4	96-On	1	
21F	TBA	NA	B3 - Cushion spring (Belleville)	.110/2.8	96-On	1	
FILTERS							
22G	141940	140-277-0095	Filter		96-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
23G	064400	010-997-4947	Front Pump		96-On	1	
24G	141405	140-997-0846	Extension Housing		96-On	1	
NI	064410	006-997-0147	Manual Lever		96-On	1	

MERCEDES
722.6 (W5A580)
5 SPEED with OVERDRIVE 1996-On



NOTES

Large empty rectangular area for notes.



MERCEDES
722.7 (W5A180)
4 SPEED with OVERDRIVE 1998-On

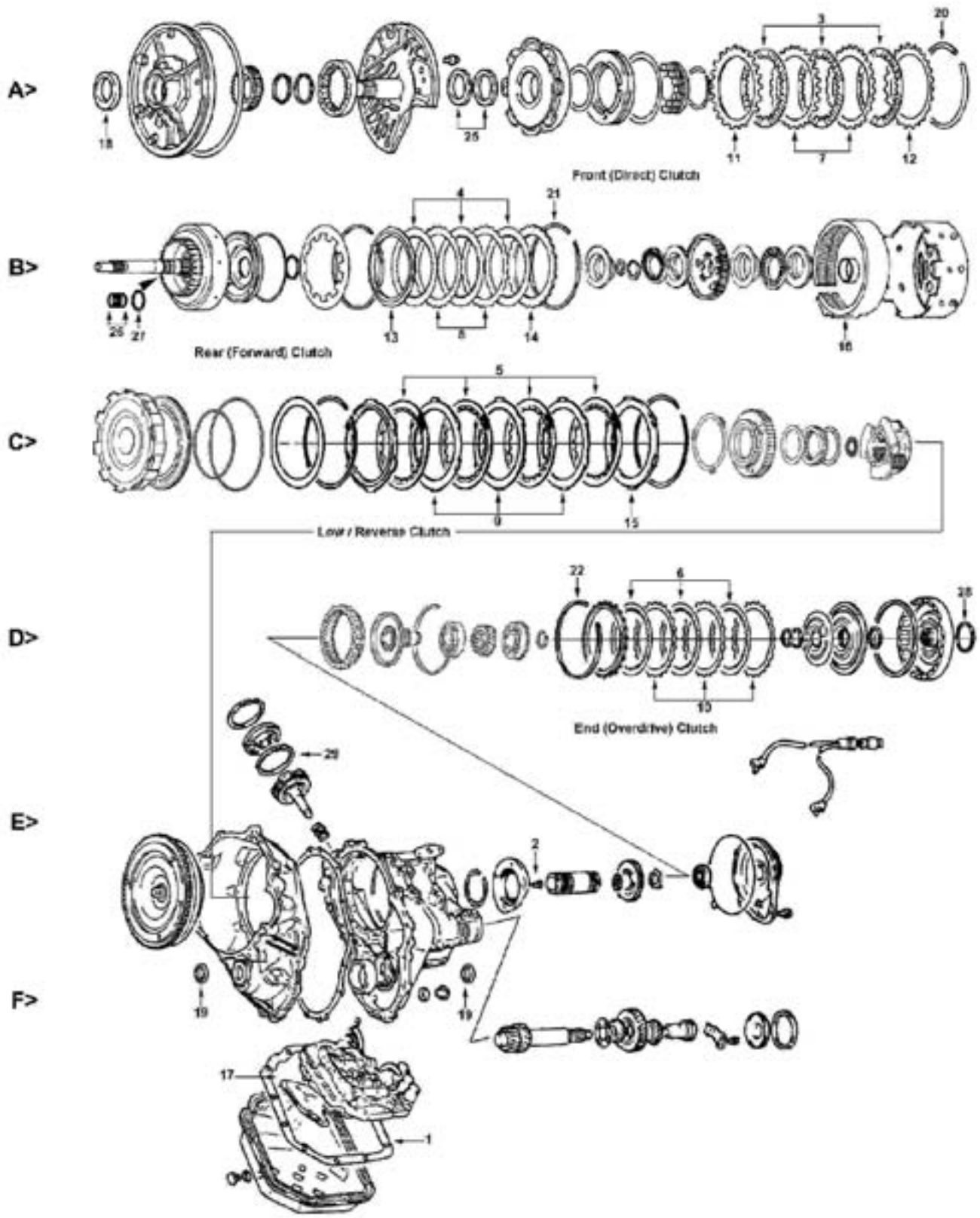
MERCEDES 722.7

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS						
KT	Rebuilding Kit	98-On	147750 FR & ST	147800	NA	147901

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
NI	147700-160	168-372-0925	1st - 1sided friction / internal spline	.063/1.6	98-On	3	Heg - 24T - OD: 4.522" - PL
NI	147701-160	168-372-0426	1st - 1sided friction / external spline	.063/1.6	98-On	3	Heg - 30T - ID: 3.950" - PL
NI	147700-160	168-372-0925	2nd - 1sided friction / internal spline	.063/1.6	98-On	4	Heg - 24T - OD: 4.522" - PL
NI	147701-160	168-372-0426	2nd - 1sided friction / external spline	.063/1.6	98-On	4	Heg - 30T - ID: 3.950" - PL
NI	147702-160	168-372-0725	3rd - 1sided friction / internal spline	.063/1.6	98-On	3	Heg - 24T - OD: 4.361" - PL
NI	147703-160	168-372-1126	3rd - 1sided friction / external spline	.063/1.6	98-On	3	Heg - 24T - ID: 3.518" - PL
NI	147702-160	168-372-0725	4th - 1sided friction / internal spline	.063/1.6	98-On	3	Heg - 24T - OD: 4.361" - PL
NI	147703-160	168-372-1126	4th - 1sided friction / external spline	.063/1.6	98-On	3	Heg - 24T - ID: 3.518" - PL
NI	147704-160	168-372-0825	5th - 1sided friction / internal spline	.063/1.6	98-On	3	Heg - 32T - OD: 4.242" - PL
NI	147705-160	168-372-1026	5th - 1sided friction / external spline	.063/1.6	98-On	3	Heg - 24T - ID: 3.675" - PL
NI	147700-160	168-372-0925	Reverse - 1sided friction / internal spline	.063/1.6	98-On	3	Heg - 24T - OD: 4.522" - PL
NI	147701-160	168-372-0426	Reverse - 1sided friction / external spline	.063/1.6	98-On	3	Heg - 30T - ID: 3.950" - PL

NOTES

MITSUBISHI
MITSUBISHI, HYUNDAI, CHRYSLER
KM 3 & 4 SPEED
1979-On





MITSUBISHI
MITSUBISHI, HYUNDAI, CHRYSLER
KM 3 & 4 SPEED
1979-On

MITSUBISHI KM170

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
3 Speed Units:							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - KM170, 171	79-84	059752A	059753A	059802	059901LS	059901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - KM170, 171, 172	79-88	059752B	059753B	059802	059903LS	059903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - KM171, 172, F3A21, F3A22	89-On	059752G	059753G	059804	059913LS	059913
4 Speed Units:							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - KM175, 177	85-88	059752D	059753D	059802A	059907LS	059907
KT	Rebuilding Kit - KM177	87-88	059752E	059753E	059802A	059909LS	059909
KT	Rebuilding Kit - KM175-5, 176, 177-5,6,7, F4A21, F4A22, F4A23	89-On	059752H	059753H	059806	059915LS	059915
KT	Rebuilding Kit - KM175-5, 176, 177-5,6,7, F4A21, F4A22, F4A23 with Metal Gaskets	89-On	059752H	059753H	059806M	059915MLS	059915M
KT	Rebuilding Kit - W4A32 (AWD)	91-On	059752H	059753K	108802	059919LS	059919
HYUNDAI							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A4AF1	93-On	059752J	059753J	059806A	059917LS	059917
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A4AF2, A4BF1, F4A32	96-On	059752L	059753L	059808	059917ALS	059917A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A4AF3, A4BF3 Accent	00-On	059752M	059753M	059808A	059917BLS	059917B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A4BF3 Elantra	99-On	059752N	059753N	059808A	059917CLS	059917C
Specialty Kits - with Anti Warp							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - KM175, 177	85-88	059750DPWR FR & ST		059802A	NA	059907PWR
KT	Rebuilding Kit - KM177 (only)	87-88	059750EPWR FR & ST		059802A	NA	059909PWR
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Overdrive Clutch only	85-On	059757 FR & ST		059835	NA	059935PWR

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	059816	MD739235	Gasket, Oil pan except KM177 (12 holes)	Cork/Rub	79-On	1	
1F	059816A	MD722527	Gasket, Oil pan KM177 (13 holes)	Cork/Rub	85-On	1	
2E	059315	MD734702	Bolt - End (overdrive) clutch retainer	M8 x 20	79-On	3-5	
KT	TBA	MD728665	Servo repair kit - 78mm bore		85-On	1	
KT	TBA	NA	Servo repair kit - 83mm bore		87-On	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
3A	059700	MD713655	Front (Direct) clutch - small ID	.075/1.9	79-88	2-3	Heg - 38T - OD: 4.996" - PL
3A	059710	MD737892	Front (Direct) clutch - large ID	.075/1.9	89-On	2-3	Heg - 38T - OD: 4.996" - PL
4B	059702	MD714345	Rear (Forward) clutch (KM170, 171)	.075/1.9	79-84	2	Tan - 10T - OD: 4.996" - PL
4B	059700	MD713655	Rear (Forward) clutch (KM172) - small ID	.075/1.9	79-88	2-3	Heg - 38T - OD: 4.996" - PL
4B	059710	MD737892	Rear (Forward) clutch (All) - large ID	.075/1.9	89-On	2-3	Heg - 38T - OD: 4.996" - PL
4B	059710-170	45449-22770	Rear (Forward) clutch	.066/1.7	00-On	3	Heg - 38T - OD: 4.998" - PL
5C	059704	MD728108	Low/Reverse - all except KM177	.072/1.8	79-88	4-6	Tan - 48T - OD: 5.984" - PL
5C	059714	MD719833	Low/Reverse - KM177 & all others (89-On)	.072/1.8	87-On	6	Heg - 51T - OD: 5.997" - PL
6D	059706	MD739092	End (Overdrive)	.072/1.8	85-On	3-4	Tan - 40T - OD: 4.839" - PL
6D	059706A165	45560-22761	End (Overdrive)	.065/1.65	00-On	3-4	Heg - 36T - OD: 4.841" - PL

HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
6D	059746-150	NA	End (Overdrive) - POWERPACK® Comp.	.059/1.5	85-On	AR	Red - 40T - OD: 4.839" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES							
7A	059701	MD707256	Front (Direct) clutch	.150/3.8	79-88	3-4	24T - ID: 3.970"
7A	059731	MD722559	Front (Direct) clutch	.146/3.7	89-92	2-3	24T - ID: 4.117"
7A	059731-310	MD739509	Front (Direct) clutch	.122/3.1	93-On	2-3	24T - ID: 4.117"
8B	059703	MD707255	Rear (Forward) clutch	.071/1.8	79-88	2	24T - ID: 3.970"
8B	059733	MD722556	Rear (Forward) clutch	.071/1.8	89-On	2-3	24T - ID: 4.117"
8B	059733-200	45451-22700	Rear (Forward) clutch	.078/2.0	00-On	2-3	24T - ID: 4.117"
8B	059733-220	45451-28000	Rear (Forward) clutch - Elantra	.087/2.2	99-On	5	24T - ID: 4.117"
9C	059705	MD707401	Low / Reverse - KM170, 171	.071/1.8	79-81	3	6T - ID: 4.996"
9C	059707	MD707425	Low / Reverse - KM170, 171	.071/1.8	82-84	3	12T - ID: 4.996"
9C	059711	MD704948	Low / Reverse - KM171, 175	.039/1.0	84-88	5	24T - ID: 4.996"

MITSUBISHI
MITSUBISHI, HYUNDAI, CHRYSLER
KM 3 & 4 SPEED
1979-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES ...Continued							
9C	059721	MD715438	Low / Reverse - KM172	.071/1.8	85-88	3	24T - ID: 4.996"
9C	059715	MD719834	Low / Reverse - KM177	.039/1.0	87-88	5	24T - ID: 5.284"
9C	059725	MD727798	Low / Reverse - KM172, 175, 177	.039/1.0	89-On	5	20T - ID: 5.284"
9C	059725A	MD727799	Low / Reverse - KM171, 176, W4A32	.071/1.8	89-On	3-5	20T - ID: 5.284"
10D	059713	MD712528	Overdrive - except Hyundai	.032/.8	85-On	3-4	25T - ID: 4.162"
10D	059713-100	45561-37001	Overdrive - Hyundai only	.039/1.0	94-On	3	25T - ID: 4.162"
10D	059713A250	45561-28801	Overdrive - Elantra	.098/2.5	99-On	4	25T - ID: 3.773"
10D	059713A400	45561-22701	Overdrive	.156/4.0	00-On	3-4	25T - ID: 3.773"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
10D	059713K120	NA	Overdrive - POWERPACK™ Component	.047/1.2	85-On	AR	25T - KOLENE® - ID: 4.162"
10D	059713K080	NA	Overdrive - POWERPACK™ Component	.032/.81	85-On	AR	25T - KOLENE® - ID: 4.162"
PRESSURE PLATES							
11A	059731	MD722559	Front (Direct) - apply (KM177, F4A23)	.146/3.7	87-On	1	
12A	059760	MD727157	Front (Direct) - Top except KM177, F4A23	.146/3.7	79-88	1	stamped "S"
12A	059760A	MD722557	Front (Direct) - Top except KM177, F4A23	.150/3.8	89-On	1	stamped "R"
13B	TBA	MD707251	Rear (Forward) - apply with bevel		79-88	1	
13B	059761	MD732408	Rear (Forward) - apply with bevel	.200/5.1	89-On	1	
14B	059760	MD727157	Rear (Forward) - Top	.146/3.7	79-88	1	
14B	059760A	MD722557	Rear (Forward) - Top	.150/3.8	89-On	1	
15C	059709	MD707402	Low / Reverse - Top	.150/3.8	79-83	1	6T
15C	TBA	MD715148	Low / Reverse - Top	.146/3.7	84-88	1	24T
15C	TBA	MD727800	Low / Reverse - Top		89-93	1	20T
15C	TBA	MD736565	Low / Reverse - Top		93-On	1	20T
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	059757	NA	POWERPACK™ - Overdrive Anti-Warp kit		85-On	1	clutches only
KT	059985A	SK® KM175	Shift Kit®	Transgo®	85-On	1	
BANDS							
16B	059950	MD725287	Kickdown - narrow (1.570")	Tan	79-On	1	
16B	059951	MD721408	Kickdown - wide (1.750")	Tan	87-On	1	
FILTERS							
17F	059940	MD707786	Filter		79-81	1	
17F	059942	MD707787	Filter		82-87	1	
17F	059946	MD737840	Filter - can replace 059944 (uses 4 bolts)		87-On	1	
17F	059946A	MD729954	Filter - .700" thick		87-92	1	
17F	059946B	46321-22040	Filter - F4A32 (uses 13 bolts)		93-97	1	
17F	059946C	46321-22731	Filter - A4BF3		00-On	1	
17F	059948	MD729955	Filter - .300" thick		82-96	1	
17F	108940	MD735572	Filter - W4A32		91-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
18A	059400	MD707575	Front Pump		79-On	1	
19F	059401	MD707184	Axle		79-On	2	
N I	TBA	MD729745	Speedometer		79-On	1	
N I	059062	NA	End Clutch drum to shaft		85-89	1	
N I	059063	MD722531	End Clutch drum to shaft		90-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	059601	G704	Sealing Ring Kit, 3 speed - 10M / 8T		79-88	1	
KT	059601A	G704D	Sealing Ring Kit, 3 speed - 5M / 11T		89-On	1	
KT	059602	G705Q	Sealing Ring Kit, 4 speed - 3M / 6T		85-88	1	
KT	059602A	G705J	Sealing Ring Kit, 4 speed - 2m / 8T		89-On	1	
25A	059103	MD707646	Front Pump stator	Metal	79-On	2	
25A	059113	MD713991	Front Pump stator	Teflon	79-On	2	
26B	059106	MD707236	Input Shaft - Front - 24mm	Metal	79-88	1-3	Except KM177 KM177 (87-On)
26B	059116	MD722551	Input Shaft - Front - 26mm	Teflon	87-On	3	
27B	059107	MD707235	Input Shaft - Rear - 13mm	Metal	79-88	1	
27B	059117	NA	Input Shaft - Rear - 13mm	Teflon	79-88	1	
27B	059109	MD722639	Input Shaft - Rear - 35mm	Metal	87-On	1	
27B	059109	MD722639	Input Shaft - Rear - 35mm	Metal	87-On	1	

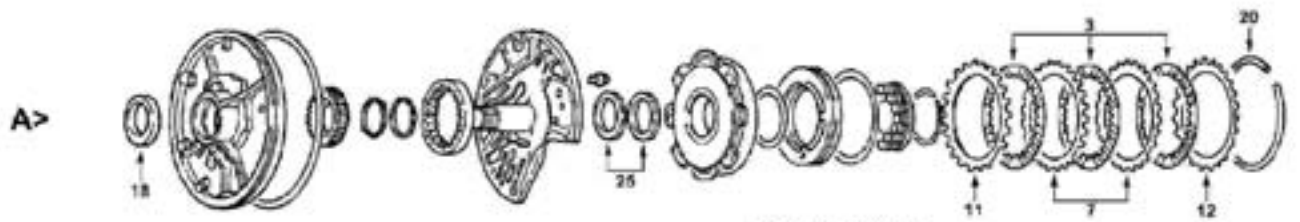


MITSUBISHI
MITSUBISHI, HYUNDAI, CHRYSLER
KM 3 & 4 SPEED
1979-On

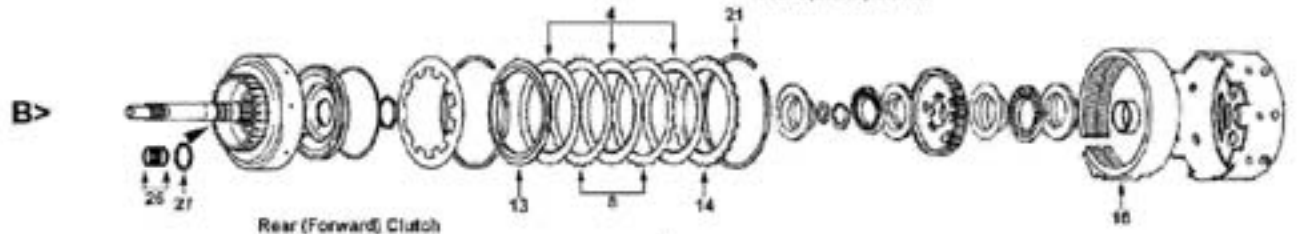
MITSUBISHI KM170

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
SEALING RINGS ...Continued							
27B	059119	35712-30020	Input Shaft - Rear - 35mm	Teflon	87-On	1	
28B	059108	MD711875	End (Overdrive) Clutch retainer	Metal	85-On	1	
NI	059102	MD707520	Governor (3 speed)	Metal	79-On	3	
29E	059110	MD716881	Kickdown Servo, 3sp with 1.5L engine	Teflon	79-On	1	
29E	059111	MD715047	Kickdown Servo, 3sp with 1.6, 2.0L engine	Teflon	79-On	1	
29E	059112	MD727799	Kickdown Servo, 4sp with 78mm bore	Teflon	79-On	1	
29E	TBA	NA	Kickdown Servo, 4sp with 78mm bore	Rubber	79-On	1	
29E	TBA	MD722769	Kickdown Servo, 4sp with 83mm bore	Teflon	87-On	1	
29E	TBA	NA	Kickdown Servo, 4sp with 83mm bore	Rubber	87-On	1	
NI	059114	MD722278	Reverse Sun Gear	Teflon	87-On	1	
NI	059115	MD707204	Accumulator Piston - apply side	Metal	79-On	1	
NI	TBA	MD707202	Accumulator Piston - release side	Metal	79-On	1	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	059682	NL	Kit - Front, Rear & Overdrive selectives		79-On	1	
KT	059683	NL	Kit - Overdrive only		85-On	1	
20A	059250-170	MD731751	Front (Direct) Drum - selective	.067/1.7	79-On	AR	
20A	059250-180	MD955631	Front (Direct) Drum - selective	.071/1.8	79-On	AR	
20A	059250-190	MD730931	Front (Direct) Drum - selective	.075/1.9	79-On	AR	
20A	059250-200	MD955632	Front (Direct) Drum - selective	.078/2.0	79-On	AR	
20A	059250-210	MD730932	Front (Direct) Drum - selective	.083/2.1	79-On	AR	
20A	059250-220	MD955633	Front (Direct) Drum - selective	.087/2.2	79-On	AR	
20A	059250-230	MD730933	Front (Direct) Drum - selective	.091/2.3	79-On	AR	
20A	059250-240	MD955634	Front (Direct) Drum - selective	.095/2.4	79-On	AR	
20A	059250-250	MD730934	Front (Direct) Drum - selective	.099/2.5	79-On	AR	
21B	059250-170	MD731751	Rear (Forward) Drum - selective	.067/1.7	79-On	AR	
21B	059250-180	MD955631	Rear (Forward) Drum - selective	.071/1.8	79-On	AR	
21B	059250-190	MD730931	Rear (Forward) Drum - selective	.075/1.9	79-On	AR	
21B	059250-200	MD955632	Rear (Forward) Drum - selective	.078/2.0	79-On	AR	
21B	059250-210	MD730932	Rear (Forward) Drum - selective	.083/2.1	79-On	AR	
21B	059250-220	MD955633	Rear (Forward) Drum - selective	.087/2.2	79-On	AR	
21B	059250-230	MD730933	Rear (Forward) Drum - selective	.091/2.3	79-On	AR	
21B	059250-240	MD955634	Rear (Forward) Drum - selective	.095/2.4	79-On	AR	
21B	059250-250	MD730934	Rear (Forward) Drum - selective	.099/2.5	79-On	AR	
22C	059251-105	MD756033	End (Overdrive) Drum - selective	.041/1.05	85-93	AR	
22C	059251-205	MD756037	End (Overdrive) Drum - selective	.081/2.05	85-93	AR	
22C	059251-120	MD757421	End (Overdrive) Drum - selective	.047/1.2	85-On	AR	
22C	059251-130	MD756034	End (Overdrive) Drum - selective	.051/1.3	85-On	AR	
22C	059251-140	MD758167	End (Overdrive) Drum - selective	.055/1.4	85-On	AR	
22C	059251-155	MD756035	End (Overdrive) Drum - selective	.061/1.55	85-On	AR	
22C	059251-165	MD757424	End (Overdrive) Drum - selective	.065/1.65	85-On	AR	
22C	059251-180	MD756036	End (Overdrive) Drum - selective	.071/1.8	85-On	AR	
22C	059251-195	MD757544	End (Overdrive) Drum - selective	.077/1.95	85-On	AR	
BUSHINGS							
KT	NA	NA	Bushing Kit - 3 speed (small powertrain)		79-88	1	Use 059627 Combo Kit
KT	059625A	NA	Bushing Kit - 3 speed (large powertrain)		82-88	1	
KT	059626	NA	Bushing Kit - 4 speed		85-88	1	
KT	059627	NA	Bushing Kit - All		89-On	1	
KT	059630	NA	Short Bushing Kit - 3 speed		79-On	1	
KT	059630A	NA	Short Bushing Kit - 4 speed		85-On	1	
NOTES							

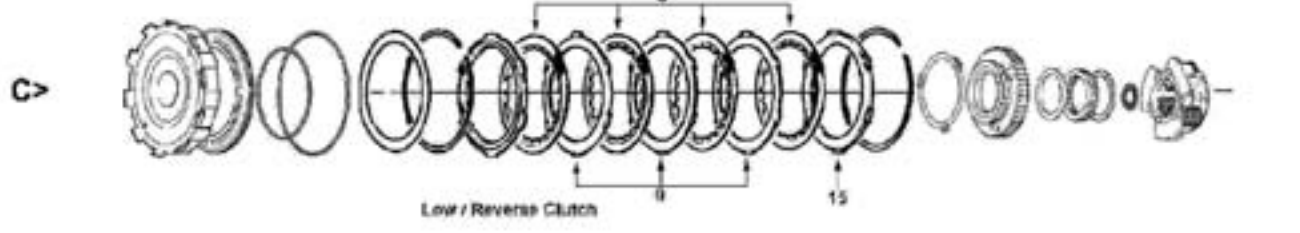
MITSUBISHI
MITSUBISHI, HYUNDAI, CHRYSLER
F4A33, F4A33EV, W4A33
1991-On



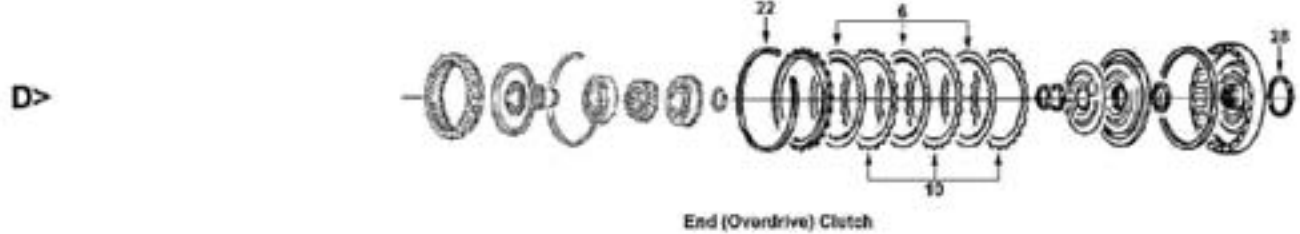
Front (Direct) Clutch



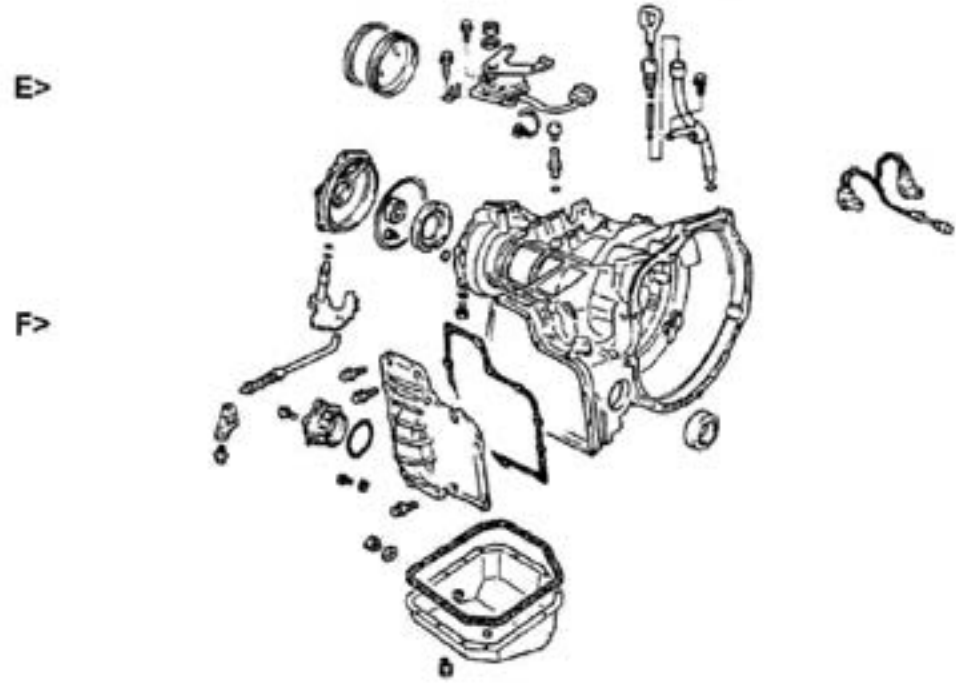
Rear (Forward) Clutch



Low / Reverse Clutch



End (Overdrive) Clutch



F >



MITSUBISHI
MITSUBISHI, HYUNDAI, CHRYSLER
F4A33, F4A33EV, W4A33
1991-On

MITS F4A33 W4A33

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - F4A33 (2wd)	91-On	108752	108753	108800	108901LS	108901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - W4A33 (4wd)	91-On	108752	108753	108802	108903LS	108903
Specialty Hi-Perf w/OD Anti Warp							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - F4A33 (2wd) with OD Anti-Warp	91-On	NA	NA	NA	NA	108901HP
KT	Rebuilding Kit - W4A33 (4wd) with OD Anti-Warp	91-On	NA	NA	NA	NA	108903HP
KT	Rebuilding Kit - F4A33/W4A33 Overdrive Clutch only	91-On	059757 FR & ST		059835	NA	059935PWR
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	108816	MD739243	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	91-On	1	
2F	108818	MD739241	Gasket, Side Cover	Fiber	91-On	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
3A	108700	MD735828	Front (Direct) except F4A33EV	.067/1.7	91-On	4	Heg - 38T - OD: 5.430" - PL
3A	108700A	MD738358	Front (Direct) F4A33EV	.067/1.7	91-96	4	Heg - 38T - OD: 5.234" - PL
4B	108702	MD731582	Rear (Forward) except F4A33EV	.067/1.7	91-On	5	Heg - 42T - OD: 5.430" - PL
4B	108702A	MD738367	Rear (Forward) F4A33EV	.067/1.7	91-96	5	Heg - 42T - OD: 5.234" - PL
5C	108704	MD731586	Low / Reverse - all	.067/1.7	91-On	5-6	Heg - 54T - OD: 6.205" - PL
6D	059706	MD739092	End (Overdrive) - all	.075/1.9	91-On	4	Tan - 40T - OD: 4.839" - PL
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
3A	108740-170	NA	Front (Direct) except F4A33EV	.067/1.7	91-On	4	Red - 38T - OD: 5.430" - PL
3A	108740-152	NA	Front (Direct) POWERPACK™ Component	.059/1.5	91-On	AR	Red - 38T - OD: 5.430" - PL
4B	108742-170	NA	Rear (Forward) except F4A33EV	.067/1.7	91-On	5	Red - 42T - OD: 5.430" - PL
5C	108744-170	NA	Low / Reverse - all	.067/1.7	91-On	5-6	Red - 54T - OD: 6.205" - PL
6D	059746-150	NA	End (Overdrive) - POWERPACK® Comp.	.059/1.5	91-On	AR	Red - 40T - OD: 4.839" - PL
STEEL CLUTCHES							
7A	108701	MD739384	Front (Direct) except F4A33EV	.088/2.2	91-On	3	26T - ID: 4.115 / OD: 5.693
7A	108701A	MD739570	Front (Direct) F4A33EV	.088/2.2	91-96	3	26T - ID: 4.115 / OD: 5.503
8B	108703	MD731604	Rear (Forward) except F4A33EV	.071/1.8	91-On	5	26T - ID: 4.363 / OD: 5.693
8B	108703A	MD738368	Rear (Forward) F4A33EV	.071/1.8	91-96	4-5	24T - ID: 4.363 / OD: 5.503
9C	108705	MD738587	Low / Reverse - all	.039/1.0	91-On	5-6	20T - ID: 5.540
9C	108705-200	NL	Low / Reverse - all	.079/2.0	91-On	AR	20T - ID: 5.540
10D	059713	MD712528	End (Overdrive)	.032/.8	91-On	3-4	25T - ID: 4.162"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
7A	108701K220	NA	Front (Direct) except F4A33EV	.088/2.2	91-On	3	26T - ID: 4.115 / OD: 5.693
7A	108701K152	NA	Front (Direct) POWERPACK™ Component	.059/1.2	91-On	AR	26T - ID: 4.115 / OD: 5.693
7A	108701K380	NA	Front (Direct) POWERPACK™ Component	.150/3.8	91-On	AR	26T - ID: 4.115 / OD: 5.693
8B	108703K180	NA	Rear (Forward) except F4A33EV	.071/1.8	91-On	5	26T - ID: 4.363 / OD: 5.693
9C	108705K100	NA	Low / Reverse - all	.039/1.0	91-On	5-6	20T - ID: 5.540
10D	059713K120	NA	End (Overdrive) - POWERPACK® Comp.	.047/1.2	91-On	AR	25T - KOLENE® - ID: 4.162"
10D	059713K080	NA	End (Overdrive) - POWERPACK® Comp.	.032/.81	91-On	AR	25T - KOLENE® - ID: 4.162"
PRESSURE PLATES							
11A	108701-380	MD739385	Front (Direct) - apply	.150/3.8	91-On	1	
N I	108762-495	NL	Direct (Top) selective	.195	91-On	1	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	059757	NA	POWERPACK™ - Overdrive Anti-Warp Kit		91-On	1	Clutches only
KT	108754	NA	POWERPACK™ - Direct		91-On	1	Hi Performance
BANDS							
16B	108950	MD736920	Kickdown	Tan	91-On	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
16B	108960	NA	Kickdown	Red	91-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK108940	NA	Filter Kit		91-On	1	
17F	108940	MD735572	Filter		91-On	1	

MITSUBISHI
MITSUBISHI, HYUNDAI, CHRYSLER
F4A33, F4A33EV, W4A33
1991-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
METAL CLAD SEALS							
18A	059400	MD707575	Front Pump		91-On	1	
19F	059401	MD707184	Axle - F4A33		91-92	2	
19F	059401A	MD742053	Axle - F4A33		93-On	2	
19F	108401	MD719710	Axle - W4A33 (Left)		91-On	1	
19F	059401	MD707184	Axle - W4A33 (Right)		91-On	1	
N I	059062	MD722531	End Clutch drum to shaft		91-On	1	
N I	059063	MD736847	End Clutch drum to shaft		93-On	1	
N I	TBA	MD731793	Drive Shaft rear - W4A33		91-On	1	
N I	TBA	MD701430	Extension Housing - W4A33		91-On	1	
N I	TBA	MB837030	Drive Gear shaft - W4A33		91-On	1	
N I	TBA	MD719710	Output Shaft - W4A33		91-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	108600	G731B	Sealing Ring Kit - 2M / 9T		91-On	1	
25A	059113	MD713991	Front Pump stator	Teflon	91-On	2	
26B	059116	MD722551	Input Shaft - Front - 26mm	Teflon	91-On	3	
27B	059119	35712-30020	Input Shaft - Rear - 35mm	Teflon	91-On	1	
28B	059108	MD711875	End (Overdrive) Clutch retainer	Metal	91-On	1	
N I	108101	MD752527	Reverse Sun Gear	Metal	91-On	1	
29E	108102	MD731133	Kickdown Servo piston	Teflon	91-On	1	
SNAP RINGS							
KT	059683	NL	Kit - Overdrive only		85-On	1	
22C	059251-105	MD756033	End (Overdrive) Drum - selective	.041/1.05	91-93	AR	
22C	059251-205	MD756037	End (Overdrive) Drum - selective	.081/2.05	91-93	AR	
22C	059251-120	MD757421	End (Overdrive) Drum - selective	.047/1.2	91-On	AR	
22C	059251-130	MD756034	End (Overdrive) Drum - selective	.051/1.3	91-On	AR	
22C	059251-140	MD758167	End (Overdrive) Drum - selective	.055/1.4	91-On	AR	
22C	059251-155	MD756035	End (Overdrive) Drum - selective	.061/1.55	91-On	AR	
22C	059251-165	MD757424	End (Overdrive) Drum - selective	.065/1.65	91-On	AR	
22C	059251-180	MD756036	End (Overdrive) Drum - selective	.071/1.8	91-On	AR	
22C	059251-195	MD757544	End (Overdrive) Drum - selective	.077/1.95	91-On	AR	

NOTES



MITSUBISHI
MITSUBISHI, HYUNDAI
F4A41, F4A42
1996-On

MITS F4A41 F4A42

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - F4A41 only	96-On	123752	123753	123800	123901LS	123901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - F4A41 & F4A42 combo	96-On	123752A	123753A	123800	123901ALS	123901A

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICION CLUTCHES							
NI	123700	Various	Underdrive - wave	.067/1.7	96-On	3-4	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.357" - PL
NI	123702	Various	2nd Brake (thick paper)	.067/1.7	96-On	2-3	Tan - 30T - OD: 6.183" - PL
NI	123704	Various	Reverse	.067/1.7	96-On	2	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.869" - PL
NI	123706	Various	Low / Reverse (thin paper)	.067/1.7	96-On	4-5	Tan - 30T - OD: 6.183" - PL
NI	123708	Various	Overdrive	.067/1.7	96-On	3-4	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.357" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	123701	Various	Underdrive	.071/1.8	96-On	3	20T - ID: 4.655"
NI	123703	Various	2nd Brake	.099-2.5	96-On	1	17T - ID: 5.127"
NI	123703-160	Various	2nd Brake - selective	.063/1.6	96-On	AR	17T - ID: 5.127"
NI	123703-200	Various	2nd Brake - selective	.079/2.0	96-On	AR	17T - ID: 5.127"
NI	123705	Various	Reverse	.071/1.8	96-On	2	20T - ID: 5.250"
NI	123705-200	Various	Reverse - selective	.078/2.0	96-On	AR	20T - ID: 5.250"
NI	123707	Various	Low / Reverse	.039/1.0	96-On	3-5	17T - ID: 5.541"
NI	123709	Various	Overdrive	.099/2.5	96-On	3	20T - ID: 4.655"

PRESSURE PLATES							
NI	123760	NA	Underdrive	.161/4.1	96-On	1	
NI	123761	NA	2nd Brake	.099/2.5	96-On	1	

FILTERS							
NI	123940	MD758691	Filter - Internal		96-On	1	
NI	123941	MD752072	Filter - Spin On		96-On	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS							
NI	059400	MD707575	Front Pump		96-On	1	
NI	123425	MD755526	Axle		96-On	1	MD755904

NOTES

mitsubishi
F4A51, F5A51 (FWD)
1997-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - F4A51 4 speed	97-On	124752	124753	124800	124901LS	124901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - F5A51 5 speed	99-00	124752A	124753A	124800A	124901ALS	124901A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - F5A51 5 speed	01-On	124752B	124753B	TBA	124901BLS	124901B

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICION CLUTCHES							
NI	124700	Various	Underdrive - wave	.067/1.7	97-On	4	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.827" - PL
NI	124702	Various	2nd Brake (thick paper)	.067/1.7	97-On	4	Tan - 30T - OD: 7.030" - PL
NI	124704	Various	Reverse	.067/1.7	97-On	2	Tan - 30T - OD: 6.535" - PL
NI	124706	Various	Low / Reverse (thin paper) - 4 speed	.067/1.7	97-On	6	Tan - 30T - OD: 7.030" - PL
NI	124706	Various	Low / Reverse (thin paper) - 5 speed	.067/1.7	97-On	5	Tan - 30T - OD: 7.030" - PL
NI	124708	Various	Overdrive	.067/1.7	97-On	4	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.827" - PL
NI	124710-170	Various	Direct - 5 speed only	.067/1.7	99-On	3-5	Heg - 30T - OD: 4.800" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES							
-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NI	124701	Various	Underdrive	.071/1.8	97-On	4	20T - ID: 4.850"
NI	124703	Various	2nd Brake	.099/2.5	97-On	2	16T - ID: 6.031"
NI	124703-390	Various	2nd Brake	.153/3.9	97-On	3	16T - ID: 6.031"
NI	124705	Various	Reverse	.071/1.8	97-On	2	20T - ID: 6.031"
NI	124707	Various	Low / Reverse - 4 speed	.039/1.0	97-On	5	16T - ID: 6.294"
NI	124707	Various	Low / Reverse - 5 speed	.039/1.0	97-On	4	16T - ID: 6.294"
NI	124709	Various	Overdrive	.099/2.5	97-On	3	20T - ID: 4.850"
NI	124711-250	Various	Direct - 5 speed only	.099/2.5	99-00	3-4	20T - ID: 3.470"
NI	124709-300	Various	Direct - 5 speed only	.118/3.0	01-On	3-4	20T - ID: 4.850"

PRESSURE PLATES							
------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NI	124760	NA	Underdrive	.157/4.0	97-On	1	
NI	124761	NA	2nd Brake	.099/2.5	97-On	AR	
NI	124762-160	MD759568F	2nd Brake & Reverse	.063/1.6	97-On	AR	
NI	124762-180	MD759425E	2nd Brake & Reverse	.071/1.8	97-On	AR	
NI	124762-200	MD759426D	2nd Brake & Reverse	.078/2.0	97-On	AR	
NI	124762-220	MD759427C	2nd Brake & Reverse	.087/2.2	97-On	AR	
NI	124762-240	MD759428B	2nd Brake & Reverse	.094/2.4	97-On	AR	
NI	124762-260	MD759429A	2nd Brake & Reverse	.102/2.6	97-On	AR	
NI	124762-280	MD759430O	2nd Brake & Reverse	.110/2.8	97-On	AR	
NI	124762-300	MD759431I	2nd Brake & Reverse	.118/3.0	97-On	AR	
NI	124763-590	NA	Low / Reverse	.232/5.9	97-On	1	
NI	124764A	NA	Overdrive - Apply	.157/4.0	97-On	1	
NI	124764B	NA	Overdrive - Reaction	.236/6.0	97-On	1	
NI	124761-400	NA	Direct - F5A51	.158/4.0	97-On	AR	

FILTERS							
----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NI	124940	MD758684	Filter - Internal		97-On	1	
NI	123941	MD752072	Filter - Spin On		97-On	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS							
-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NI	059400	MD707575	Front Pump		97-On	1	
NI	123425	MD755526	Axle		97-On	1	MD755904

NOTES							
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	01-On	165752	165753	165800	165901LS	165901

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICTION CLUTCHES

NI	165700-170	45524-39800KIT	Underdrive	.067/1.7	01-On	4	30T
NI	165702-170	45444-39800KIT	Reverse	.067/1.7	01-On	2	30T
NI	165704-170	45561-39810KIT	Direct	.067/1.7	01-On	4	30T
NI	165706-170	45631-39800KIT	Brake	.067/1.7	01-On	7	
NI	165706A170	45624-39800KIT	2nd Brake	.067/1.7	01-On	5	30T
NI	165700-170	45524-39800KIT	Overdrive	.067/1.7	01-On	5	30T

STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	165701-180	45524-39800KIT	Underdrive	.070/1.8	01-On	4	20T - ID: 5.090"
NI	165703-180	45444-39800KIT	Reverse	.070/1.8	01-On	2	20T - ID: 6.332"
NI	165705-400	45561-39810KIT	Direct	.157/4.0	01-On	4	20T - ID: 3.593"
NI	165707-107	45631-39800KIT	Brake	.042/1.07	01-On	6	16T - ID: 6.530"
NI	165709-360	45624-39800KIT	2nd Brake	.141/3.6	01-On	4	
NI	165701-300	45421-39800KIT	Overdrive	.118/3.0	01-On	5	20T - ID: 5.090"

PRESSURE PLATES

NI	TBA	45524-39800KIT	Underdrive	.157/4.0	01-On	1	
NI	TBA	45444-39800KIT	Reverse	.157/4.0	01-On	1	
NI	TBA	45561-39800KIT	Direct with step		01-On	1	
NI	TBA	45624-39800KIT	2nd Brake with step		01-On	1	
NI	TBA	TBA	Overdrive		01-On	1	

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

mitsubishi
R4A51, V4A51, R5A51, V5A51 (RWD)
1997-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit R4A51, V4A51 4 speed	97-On	124752	124753	124802	124903LS	124903
KT	Rebuilding Kit R5A51, V5A51 5 speed	99-On	124752A	124753A	124802	124903ALS	124903A

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICION CLUTCHES							
NI	124700	Various	Underdrive	.067/1.7	97-On	4	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.827" - PL
NI	124702	Various	2nd Brake (thick paper)	.067/1.7	97-On	4	Tan - 30T - OD: 7.030" - PL
NI	124704	Various	Reverse	.067/1.7	97-On	2	Tan - 30T - OD: 6.535" - PL
NI	124706	Various	Low / Reverse (thin paper) - 4 speed	.067/1.7	97-On	6	Tan - 30T - OD: 7.030" - PL
NI	124706	Various	Low / Reverse (thin paper) - 5 speed	.067/1.7	99-On	5	Tan - 30T - OD: 7.030" - PL
NI	124708	Various	Overdrive	.067/1.7	97-On	4	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.810" - PL
NI	124710-170	Various	Direct - 5 speed only	.067/1.7	99-On	3-5	Heg - 30T - OD: 4.800" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	124701	Various	Underdrive	.071/1.8	97-On	4	20T - ID: 4.850"
NI	124703-390	Various	2nd Brake	.153/3.9	97-On	3	16T - ID: 6.031"
NI	124705	Various	Reverse	.071/1.8	97-On	2	20T - ID: 6.031"
NI	124707	Various	Low / Reverse - 4 speed	.039/1.0	97-On	5	16T - ID: 6.294"
NI	124707	Various	Low / Reverse - 5 speed	.039/1.0	99-On	4	16T - ID: 6.294"
NI	124709	Various	Overdrive	.099/2.5	97-On	3	20T - ID: 4.850"
NI	124711-250	Various	Direct - 5 speed only	.099/2.5	99-On	3-4	20T - ID: 3.470"

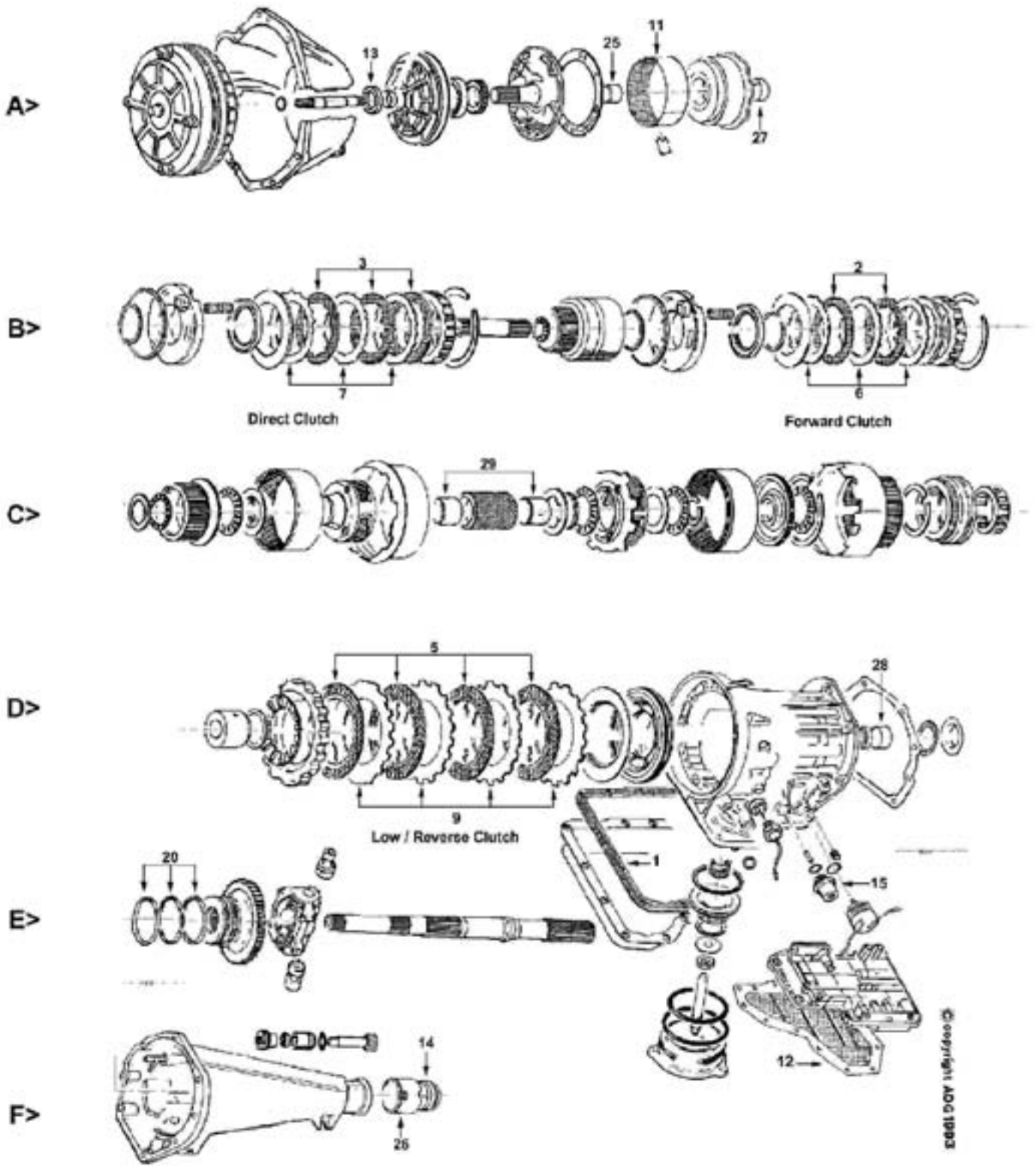
PRESSURE PLATES							
NI	124760	NA	Underdrive	.157/4.0	97-On	1	
NI	124762A390	NA	2nd Brake - Bottom	.153/3.9	97-On	3	
NI	TBA	MR246249	2nd Brake - Bottom	.233/5.9	97-On	AR	
NI	124703-240	NA	2nd Brake - Apply	.094/2.4	99-On	1	
NI	124762-160	MR336390	2nd Brake & Reverse - apply	.063/1.6	97-On	AR	
NI	124762-180	MR336391	2nd Brake & Reverse - apply	.071/1.8	97-On	AR	
NI	124762-200	MR336392	2nd Brake & Reverse - apply	.078/2.0	97-On	AR	
NI	124762-220	MR336393	2nd Brake & Reverse - apply	.087/2.2	97-On	AR	
NI	124762-240	MR336394	2nd Brake & Reverse - apply	.094/2.4	97-On	AR	
NI	124762-260	MR336395	2nd Brake & Reverse - apply	.102/2.6	97-On	AR	
NI	124762-280	MR336396	2nd Brake & Reverse - apply	.110/2.8	97-On	AR	
NI	124762-300	MR336397	2nd Brake & Reverse - apply	.118/3.0	97-On	AR	
NI	124764B	NA	Overdrive - Reaction	.236/6.0	97-On	1	
NI	124764C	NA	Overdrive - V4A51	.130/3.3	97-On	AR	

BANDS							
NI	124950	MD762016	Brake	Tan	97-On	1	

FILTERS							
NI	124942	MR357710	Filter		97-On	1	
NI	124942A	MR528836	Filter - late		97-On	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS							
NI	059400	MD707575	Front Pump		97-On	1	
NI	124406	MR446308	Extension Housing - R4A51		97-On	1	
NI	124405	MR350599	Adapter Housing - V4A51		97-On	1	
NI	TBA	MR145792	Transfer Case - input		97-On	1	
NI	TBA	MD731708	Transfer Case - Front Output		97-On	1	
NI	TBA	MB919210	Transfer Case - Rear Output		97-On	1	

NOTES							



NISSAN

3N71B, L3N71B

1971-87



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Jatco (internal servo) ony	71-87	042752A	042753	042800	042901LS	042901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Combo Jatco & Ford	71-87	042752J	042753J	042800A	042903LS	042903
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1E	042816	31397-X0102	Gasket, Oil pan - internal servo	Cork/Rub	71-87	1	
1E	042818	D7DZ-7A191A	Gasket, Oil pan - external servo	Cork/Rub	71-81	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2B	042700	31532-X8000	Rear (Forward)	.061/1.6	71-87	3-6	Tan - 44T - OD: 4.530" - WF
3B	042700	31532-X8000	Front (Direct)	.061/1.6	71-87	3-5	Tan - 44T - OD: 4.530" - WF
5D	042702	31662-X8175	Low / Reverse	.075/1.9	71-87	4-8	Tan - 51T - OD: 5.117" - WF
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
2B	042740	NA	Forward & Direct	.061/1.6	71-87	AR	Red - 44T - OD: 4.530" - SM
2B	042740SB	NA	Forward & Direct	.061/1.6	71-87	AR	Red - 44T - OD: 4.530" - SB
STEEL CLUTCHES							
6B	042701	31536-X0101	Rear (Forward)	.078/2.0	71-87	3-5	28T - ID: 3.625"
6B	063701	31536-X5001	Rear (Forward) - some models	.063/1.6	71-87	6	28T - ID: 3.625"
7B	042701	31536-X0101	Front (Direct)	.078/2.0	71-87	3-5	28T - ID: 3.625"
6B	042701A	NA	Forward & Direct - selective	.032/1.8	71-87	AR	28T - ID: 3.625"
9D	042703	31666-X0101	Low / Reverse	.078/2.0	71-87	4-7	13T - ID: 4.212"
9D	042703A	NA	Low / Reverse - selective	.071/1.8	71-87	AR	13T - ID: 4.212"
BANDS							
11A	042950	NA	Brake - Rigid	Tan	71-87	1	
11A	042951	31630-X0110	Brake - Flex	Tan	71-87	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK042940	NA	Filter Kit - External Servo (Jatco)		71-87	1	
KT	FK042942	NA	Filter Kit - Internal Servo (Ford)		71-81	1	
12F	042940	31728-X0900	Filter - External Servo (Jatco)		71-87	1	
12F	042942	D7DZ-7A098B	Filter - Internal Servo (Ford)		71-81	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
13A	042400	31344-X6901	Front Pump		71-87	1	
14F	042404	31336-X0101	Extension Housing - Jatco (Nissan)	1.976	71-87	1	
14F	042405	0437-17-335A	Extension Housing - Jatco (Mazda)	1.896	74-83	1	
14F	023405	E2DZ-7052A	Extension Housing - Ford	2.381	71-81	1	with Boot
14F	032402	NA	Extension Housing - Ford	2.381	71-81	1	without Boot
N I	042420	31336-X6901	Adapter Housing (4x4)	2.455	71-87	1	
N I	042410	32709-14600	Speedometer - Nissan (.150 thick)	.637	71-86	1	
N I	042410A	32709-58S00	Speedometer - Nissan (.200 thick)	.637	87	1	
N I	042411	9958-60-8166	Speedometer - Mazda (.235 thick)	.640	74-83	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	042600	E501	Sealing Ring Kit - 7M		71-87	1	
N I	042100	31361-X0100	Front Pump stator (Direct Drum)	1.732	71-87	2	
N I	042101	31362-X0100	Front Pump stator (Forward Drum)	1.693	71-87	2	
20E	042102	31487-X0100	Governor		71-87	3	
BUSHINGS							
KT	042625	NA	Bushing Kit		71-87	1	
25A	042201	31341-X0100	Front Pump		71-87	1	
26F	042203	31332-X0100	Extension Housing - Jatco		71-87	1	
26F	042203A	B3TZ-7A034A	Extension Housing - Ford		71-81	1	
N I	042204	31353-X0101	Stator Support		71-87	2	
27A	042205	31513-X0100	Front (Direct) Drum		71-87	1	
28D	042207	NA	Case		71-87	1	
29C	042208	31462-X0101	Sun Gear		71-87	2	
WASHERS							
KT	042635	NA	Washer Kit		71-87	1	



NISSAN
3N71B, L3N71B
1971-87

NISS 3N71B L3N71B

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MODULATORS							
15E	042500	31931-X0102	.84" Diaphram		71-87	1	
15E	042501	31931-X0110	.91" Diaphram		71-87	1	

NOTES

Empty space for notes.

NISSAN
E4N71B, L4N71B
1983-93



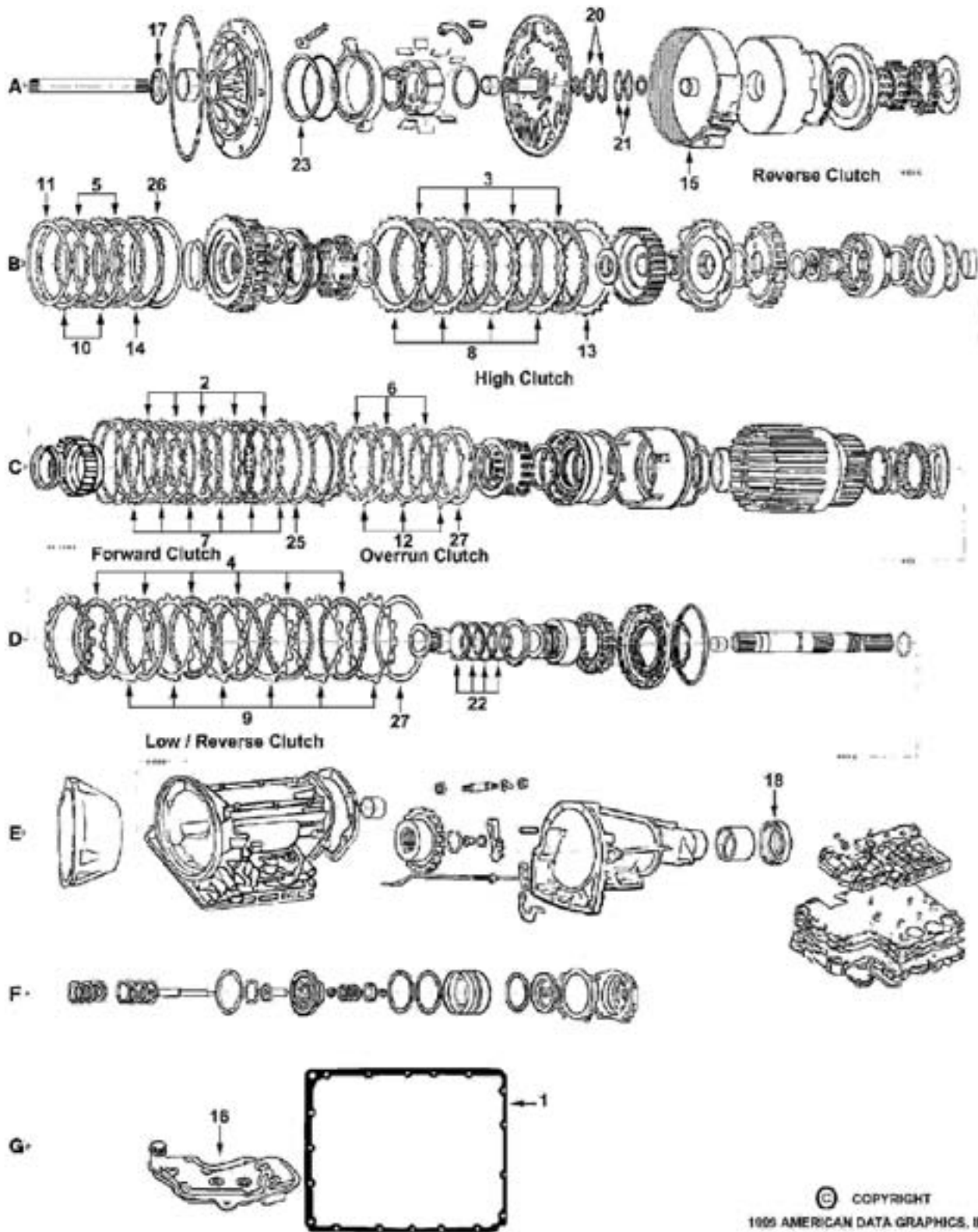
ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT	
KITS								
KT	Rebuilding Kit	83-85	042752H	042753H	042802	042909LS	042909	
KT	Rebuilding Kit	1986	042752K	042753K	042802	042909ALS	042909A	
KT	Rebuilding Kit	87-93	042752L	042753L	042802	042909BLS	042909B	
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS								
1F	042816	31397-X0102	Gasket, Oil Pan		Cork/Rub	83-93	1	
FRICION CLUTCHES								
2C	042700	31532-X8000	Forward		.061/1.55	83-93	3-6	Tan - 44T - OD: 4.530" - WF
3C	042700	31532-X8000	Direct		.061/1.55	83-93	3-5	Tan - 44T - OD: 4.530" - WF
4B	042700	31532-X8000	Overdrive		.061/1.55	83-93	2-4	Tan - 44T - OD: 4.530" - WF
5E	042702	31662-X8175	Low / Reverse		.075/1.9	83-93	4-8	Tan - 51T - OD: 5.117" - WF
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®								
AR	042740	NA	Forward, Direct, & Overdrive		.061/1.55	83-93	AR	Red - 44T - OD: 4.530" - SM
AR	042740SB	NA	Forward, Direct, & Overdrive		.061/1.55	83-93	AR	Red - 44T - OD: 4.530" - SB
STEEL CLUTCHES								
6C	042701	31536-X0101	Forward		.078/2.0	83-86	6	28T - ID: 3.625"
6C	063701	31536-X5001	Forward		.063/1.6	87-93	6	28T - ID: 3.625"
7C	042701	31536-X0101	Direct		.078/2.0	83-93	3-5	28T - ID: 3.625"
8B	042701	31536-X0101	Overdrive		.078/2.0	83-86	2	28T - ID: 3.625"
8B	063701	31536-X5001	Overdrive		.063/1.6	87-93	2	28T - ID: 3.625"
AR	042701A	NA	Forward, Direct & Overdrive - selective		.032/1.8	83-93	AR	28T - ID: 3.625"
9E	042703	0338-19-609	Low & Reverse		.078/2.0	83-93	4-7	13T - ID: 4.212"
BANDS								
10B	042951	31630-X0110	Overdrive Brake		Tan	83-93	1	
11B	042951	31630-X0110	Intermediate Brake		Tan	83-93	1	
FILTERS								
12F	042944	31728-X8600	Filter			83-93	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS								
13A	042400	31344-X6901	Front Pump			83-93	1	
14F	042407	31336-X8000	Extension Housing		1.980	83-93	1	
N I	042410	32709-14600	Speedometer - Nissan (.150 thick)		.637	83-86	1	
N I	042410A	32709-58S00	Speedometer - Nissan (.200 thick)		.637	87-93	1	
SEALING RINGS								
KT	042601	E505B	Sealing Ring Kit - 9M / 3T			86-97	1	
N I	042100	31361-X0100	Front Pump stator (Direct Drum)		1.732	83-93	2	Metal
N I	042110	31361-X8600	Front Pump stator (Direct Drum)		1.732	83-93	2	Teflon
N I	042101	31362-X0100	Front Pump stator (Forward Drum)		1.693	83-93	2	Metal
N I	042111	31362-X8600	Front Pump stator (Forward Drum)		1.693	83-93	2	Teflon
21B	042100	31361-X0100	Overdrive stator (Overdrive Drum)		1.732	83-93	2	Metal
21B	042110	31361-X8600	Overdrive stator (Overdrive Drum)		1.732	83-93	2	Teflon
20E	042102	31487-X0100	Governor			83-93	3	Metal
20E	042112	31487-X8000	Governor			83-93	3	Teflon
22B	042113	31672-X8600	Overdrive Accumulator - Release			83-93	1	Teflon
23B	042114	31673-X8610	Overdrive Accumulator - Apply			83-93	1	Teflon
22B	042114A	31673-X8682	Overdrive Accumulator - Apply			83-93	1	Teflon - .25" gap
BUSHINGS								
KT	042626	NA	Kit			83-93	1	
25A	042201	31341-X0100	Front Pump			83-93	1	
N I	TBA	31532-X6100	Stator Shaft - Front			83-93	1	
30A	TBA	31354-X8600	Stator Shaft - Rear			83-93	1	
N I	TBA	31353-X6100	Stator Shaft - Center			83-93	1	
27A	042205	31513-X0100	Front (Direct) Drum			83-93	1	
28D	042207	31373-X0101	Case - wide			83-93	1	
31D	042207A	31375-X0101	Case - narrow			83-93	1	



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
BUSHINGS ...Continued								
29C	042208A	31462-X6100	Sun Gear			83-93	2	
26F	042203B	31332-X8000	Extension Housing			83-93	1	
N I	042210	31503-X8601	Overdrive Drum			83-93	1	
32A	042211	31592-X8600	Overdrive Sun Gear		1.35	83-93	2	
32A	042211A	31592-X9000	Overdrive Sun Gear		1.26	83-93	2	
WASHERS								
KT	042636	NA	Washer Kit			83-93	1	
MODULATORS								
15E	042500	31931-X0102	.84" Diaphragm			83-93	1	
15E	042501	31931-X0110	.91" Diaphragm			83-93	1	

NOTES

NISSAN
RE4R01A, RL4R01A
1988-On



© COPYRIGHT
1995 AMERICAN DATA GRAPHICS, INC.



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
NISSAN PATHFINDER							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4wd	88-89	075752	075753	075800	075901LS	075901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4wd	90-92	075752H	075753L	075800	075901CLS	075901CX
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4wd	93-95	075752N	075753Q	075800	075901ELS	075901E
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2wd	90-94	075752D	075753J	075800	075901DLS	075901D
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2wd	1995	075752N	075753Q	075800	075901ELS	075901E
KT	Rebuilding Kit - All	96-On	075752R	075753Q	075800	075901GLS	075901G
NISSAN PICKUP							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4wd	88-91	075752	075753	075800	075901LS	075901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4wd	88-92	075752H	075753L	075800	075901CLS	075901CX
KT	Rebuilding Kit- 4wd	93-96	075752N	075753Q	075800	075901ELS	075901E
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2wd V6	90-96	075752D	075753J	075800	075901DLS	075901D
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2wd 4cyl. (RL4R01A)	90-92	075752K	075753K	075800	075909LS	075909
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2wd 4cyl. (RL4R01A)	93-95	075752D	075753J	075800	075901DLS	075901D
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2wd 4cyl. (RL4R01A)	96-On	075752R	075753Q	075800	075901GLS	075901G
NISSAN FRONTIER							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - All (RL4R01A)	98-On	075752R	075753Q	075800	075901GLS	075901G
NISSAN Xterra							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	00-On	075752R	075753Q	075800	075901GLS	075901G
NISSAN Van							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	1989	075752D	075753J	075800	075901DLS	075901D
NISSAN 240SX							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	89-92	075752B	075753B	075800	075901ALS	075901A
KT	Rebuilding Kit	89-95	075752Q	075753M	075800	075901DXLS	075901DX
KT	Rebuilding Kit	1996	075752P	TBA	075800	TBA	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit	97-On	075752R	TBA	075800	075901GLS	075901G
NISSAN 300ZX NonTurbo							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	89-92	075752H	075753L	075800	075901CLS	075901CX
KT	Rebuilding Kit	93-97	075752N	075753Q	075800	075901ELS	075901E
INFINITI J30							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	1992	075752H	075753H	075800	075901CLS	075901C
KT	Rebuilding Kit	93-95	075752N	075753Q	075800	075901ELS	075901E
KT	Rebuilding Kit	96-On	075752R	075753Q	075800	075901GLS	075901G
INFINITI M30							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	90-91	075752B	075753B	075800	075901ALS	075901A
INIFINTI QX4							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	97-On	075752R	075753Q	075800	075901GLS	075901G
COMBO							
KT	4WD Truck and Turbo fits: Pathfinder 4wd Pickup 4wd 300ZX Infiniti J30	90-92 88-92 89-92 1992	075752H	075753L	075800	075901CLS	075901CX
COMBO							
KT	2WD Truck and 240SX fits: 240SX Pickup 2wd 4cyl. (RL4R01A) Pickup 2wd V6 Pathfinder 2wd	89-95 92-On 90-96 90-95	075752Q	075753M	075800	075901DXLS	075901DX

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1G	075816	31397-41X05	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	88-On	1	

NISSAN

RE4R01A, RL4R01A

1988-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICION CLUTCHES							
2C	075700	31532-41X12	Forward	.078/2.0	88-On	5-7	Tan - 36T - OD: 5.845" - PL
2C	075700A	31532-41X63	Forward	.063/1.6	88-On	5-7	Heg - 36T - OD: 5.845" - PL
3B	075702	31532-41X11	High	.063/1.6	88-On	4-5	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.233" - PL
3B	075742	NA	High - Red Eagle® Powerpack™ Component	.063/1.6	87-97	AR	Red - 30T - OD: 5.233" - PL
4D	075704	31532-41X67	Low / Reverse	.078/2.0	88-94	4-7	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.805" - PL
4D	075704-160	31532-41X69	Low / Reverse	.063/1.6	95-On	4-6	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.805" - PL
5B	075706	31532-41X10	Reverse - narrow	.078/2.0	88-92	2	Tan - 34T - OD: 5.880" - PL
5B	075706A	31532-41X24	Reverse - wide	.078/2.0	92-On	2	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.880" - PL
5B	075706-190	NA	DRUMSAVER™ Comp. - Reverse narrow	.075/1.9	88-92	AR	Tan - 34T - OD: 5.880" - PL
5B	075706A190	NA	DRUMSAVER™ Comp. - Reverse wide	.075/1.9	92-On	AR	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.880" - PL
6C	075708	31532-41X13	Overrun	.078/2.0	88-On	3	Heg - 18T - OD: 5.259" - PL
NI	075712	31532-0W410	Transfer Case (QX4) - external teeth	.078/2.0	97-On	8	Heg - 40T - OD: 6.338" - WF
STEEL CLUTCHES							
7C	075701	31536-41X12	Forward	.078/2.0	88-On	5-7	24T - ID: 5.355"
7C	075701A	31536-41X13	Forward	.071/1.8	88-On	5-7	24T - ID: 5.355"
8B	075703	31536-41X21	High	.067/1.7	88-On	4-7	27T - ID: 4.414"
8B	075703K170	NA	High - KOLENE®	.067/1.7	88-On	opt.	27T - ID: 4.414"
8B	075703K152	NA	High - KOLENE® Powerpack™ Component	.060/1.52	87-97	AR	27T - ID: 4.414"
8B	075713	31536-41X19	High	.078/2.0	89-On	3-5	27T - ID: 4.414"
8B	075713K200	NA	High - Kolene®	.078/2.0	89-On	3-5	27T - ID: 4.414"
8B	075733	31536-41X02	High	.118/3.0	88-96	3	27T - ID: 4.414"
8B	075743	31536-21X04	High - selective	.095/2.4	88-On	AR	27T - ID: 4.414"
8B	075723	NA	High - selective	.108/2.7	88-On	AR	27T - ID: 4.414"
9D	075705	31666-41X02	Low / Reverse	.078/2.0	88-On	4-7	14T - ID: 5.086"
9D	075705-130	NA	Low / Reverse - selective	.051/1.3	88-On	AR	14T - ID: 5.086"
9D	075705-160	NA	Low / Reverse - selective	.063/1.6	88-On	AR	14T - ID: 5.086"
9D	075705-180	NA	Low / Reverse - selective	.071/1.8	88-On	AR	14T - ID: 5.086"
9D	075705-225	NA	Low / Reverse - selective	.089/2.25	88-On	AR	14T - ID: 5.086"
10B	075707	31536-41X06	Reverse - narrow	.078/2.0	88-92	2	30T - ID: 5.356"
10B	075707A	31536-41X15	Reverse - wide	.078/2.0	92-On	2	30T - ID: 5.084"
10B	075707A280	31536-41X20	Reverse - wide	.110/2.8	92-On	AR	30T - ID: 5.084"
10B	075707-170	NA	DRUMSAVER™ Comp. - Reverse narrow	.067/1.7	88-92	AR	30T - ID: 5.356"
10B	075707A170	NA	DRUMSAVER™ Comp. - Reverse wide	.067/1.7	92-99	AR	30T - ID: 5.084"
11B	075707XW	31535-41X10	DRUMSAVER™ Comp. - All		88-On	1	replaces belleville spring
12C	075709	31536-41X10	Overrun	.078/2.0	88-On	3-5	6T - ID: 4.701"
12C	075709-225	NA	Overrun - selective	.089/2.25	88-On	AR	6T - ID: 4.701"
NI	075715K	31536-0W410	Transfer Case (QX4) - internal teeth	.078/2.0	97-On	14	32T - ID: 4.633"
PRESSURE PLATES							
13B	075733	31536-41X02	High - backing	.118/3.0	88-On	AR	
13B	075760-320	NA	High - backing	.126/3.2	88-On	AR	
13B	075760-340	31537-41X71	High - backing	.134/3.4	88-On	AR	
13B	075760-360	31537-41X61	High - backing	.142/3.6	88-On	AR	
13B	075760-380	31537-41X62	High - backing	.150/3.8	88-On	AR	
13B	075760-400	31537-41X63	High - backing	.157/4.0	88-On	AR	
13B	075760-420	31537-41X64	High - backing	.165/4.2	88-On	AR	
13B	075760-440	31537-41X65	High - backing	.173/4.4	88-On	AR	
13B	075760-460	31537-41X66	High - backing	.181/4.6	88-On	AR	
13B	075760-480	31537-41X67	High - backing	.189/4.8	88-On	AR	
13B	075760-500	NA	High - backing	.197/5.0	88-On	AR	
14B	075707A480	31537-42X02	Reverse - backing	.189/4.8	88-On	AR	
14B	075707A500	31537-42X03	Reverse - backing	.197/5.0	88-On	AR	
14B	075707A520	31537-42X04	Reverse - backing	.205/5.2	88-On	AR	
14B	075707A540	31537-42X05	Reverse - backing	.213/5.4	88-On	AR	
14B	075707A560	31537-42X06	Reverse - backing	.220/5.6	88-On	AR	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	075758	NA	DRUMSAVER™ Kit - Reverse Drum		88-92	1	34T Friction
KT	075758A	NA	DRUMSAVER™ Kit - Reverse Drum		92-On	1	30T Friction



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements ...Continued							
KT	075985	SK@ RE4R01A	Shift Kit@	Transgo@	88-On	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE							
KT	075757HP	NA	DRUMSAVER™ - High Clutch		88-On	1	
BANDS							
15A	075950	31630-41X08	Brake	Tan	88-On	1	
NI	068950	31630-21X00	Brake (without struts)	Tan	96-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK075942	NA	Filter Kit - all except below		88-On	1	
KT	FK075942C	NA	Filter Kit		90-On	1	
16G	075942	31728-41X02	Filter - .300" tube		88-On	1	F325
16G	075942C	31728-48X01	Filter - .150" tube (RL4R01A)		90-On	1	
16G	075944	31728-41X03	Filter - 1.020" tube		88-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
17A	068400	31375-51X00	Front Pump		88-On	1	
18E	042407	31375-41X06	Extension Housing		88-On	1	
18E	075401	31336-X6901	Adapter Housing - all 4wd		88-On	1	
NI	042410A	32709-58S00	Speedometer		88-On	1	
NI	075410	31375-41X00	Manual Lever		88-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	075600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 1M / 8T		88-On	1	without Gov. rings
KT	075600A	E504A	Sealing Ring Kit - 1M / 11T		88-On	1	with Gov. rings
20A	068100	31361-21X00	Stator Support - Reverse drum		88-On	2	
21A	068101	31558-21X00	Stator Support - Direct drum		88-On	2	
22D	075101	31525-41X00	Forward & Overrun drum		88-On	4	
NI	075102	31525-48X00	Governor (RL only)		88-On	3	
23A	075103	31363-41X00	Pump Slide		88-On	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	075625	NA	Bushing Kit		88-99	1	

NOTES

NISSAN
RE5R01A
1991-On



ILL DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----------------	-------	----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT Rebuilding Kit - Turbo / Non-Turbo Combo	91-On	122752	122753	122800	122901LS	122901
---	-------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICION CLUTCHES

NI	075700	31532-41X12	Forward - without Turbo	.078/2.0	91-On	4-5	Tan - 36T - OD: 5.845" - PL
NI	075700A	31532-41X63	Forward - with Turbo	.063/1.6	91-On	7	Heg - 36T - OD: 5.845" - PL
NI	075702	31532-41X11	High	.063/1.6	91-On	5	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.233" - PL
NI	075704	31532-41X67	Low / Reverse	.078/2.0	91-On	4-8	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.805" - PL
NI	075706	31532-41X10	Reverse	.078/2.0	91-On	2	Tan - 34T - OD: 5.880" - PL
NI	075706A	31532-41X24	Reverse	.078/2.0	91-On	2	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.880" - PL
NI	075708	31532-41X13	Overrun	.078/2.0	91-On	3	Heg - 18T - OD: 5.260" - PL
NI	122712	31532-60X03	Reduction Direct	.078/2.0	91-On	3	Heg - 30T - OD: 4.805" - PL
NI	122710	31532-60X02	Reduction Brake	.063/1.6	91-On	3	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.387" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	075701	31536-41X12	Forward - without Turbo	.078/2.0	91-On	4-5	24T - ID: 5.355"
NI	075701A	31536-41X13	Forward - with Turbo	.071/1.8	91-On	7	24T - ID: 5.355"
NI	075703	31536-41X21	High	.067/1.7	91-On	7	27T - ID: 4.414"
NI	075713	31536-41X19	High	.078/2.0	91-On	5	27T - ID: 4.414"
NI	075713K200	NA	High - Kolene®	.078/2.0	91-On	5	27T - ID: 4.414"
NI	075705	31666-41X02	Low / Reverse	.078/2.0	91-On	4-7	14T - ID: 5.086"
NI	075707	31536-41X06	Reverse	.078/2.0	91-On	2	30T - ID: 5.355"
NI	075707A	31536-41X15	Reverse	.078/2.0	91-On	2	30T - ID: 5.084"
NI	075709	31536-41X10	Overrun	.078/2.0	91-On	5	6T - ID: 4.700"
NI	122713	31536-60X00	Reduction Direct	.078/2.0	91-On	5	28T - ID: 3.822"
NI	122711	31536-60X03	Reduction Brake	.078/2.0	91-On	1	8T - ID: 4.700"
NI	122711A	31536-60X02	Reduction Brake	.102/2.6	91-On	2	8T - ID: 4.700"

BANDS

NI	122950	31630-51X00	Band		91-On	1	
----	--------	-------------	------	--	-------	---	--

FILTERS

NI	122940	24341-1-423-109	Filter		91-On	1	
----	--------	-----------------	--------	--	-------	---	--

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit	02-On	174752	174753	174800	174901LS	174901
----	----------------	-------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICTION CLUTCHES

NI	174700-170	NA	K-1 Input	.069/1.7	02-On	6-7	Tan - 60T - OD: 6.300"
NI	174702-160	NA	K-2 Hi - Lo Rev	.063/1.6	02-On	4-5	Tan - 30T - OD: 4.900"
NI	174704-170	NA	B-1 Reverse Brake	.069/1.7	02-On	6	Tan - 50T - OD: 6.600"
NI	174706-160	NA	B-2 Low Coast	.063/1.6	02-On	3	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.200"
NI	174708-155	NA	B-3 Forward	.061/1.55	02-On	5	Tan - 39T - OD: 5.700"
NI	174710-180	NA	Direct	.071/1.8	02-On	5	Tan - 24T - OD: 6.200"

STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	174701-200	NA	K-1 Input	.079/2.0	02-On	6	24T - ID: 5.624"
NI	174703-240	NA	K-2 Hi - Lo Rev	.094/2.4	02-On	4	24T - ID: 3.700"
NI	174705-200	NA	B-1 Reverse Brake	.079/2.0	02-On	6	18T - ID: 5.900"
NI	174707-200	NA	B-2 Low Coast	.079/2.0	02-On	4	18T - ID: 4.400"
NI	174709-200	NA	B-3 Forward	.079/2.0	02-On	5	18T - ID: 4.900"
NI	174711-240	NA	Direct	.094/2.4	02-On	5	24T - ID: 5.500"

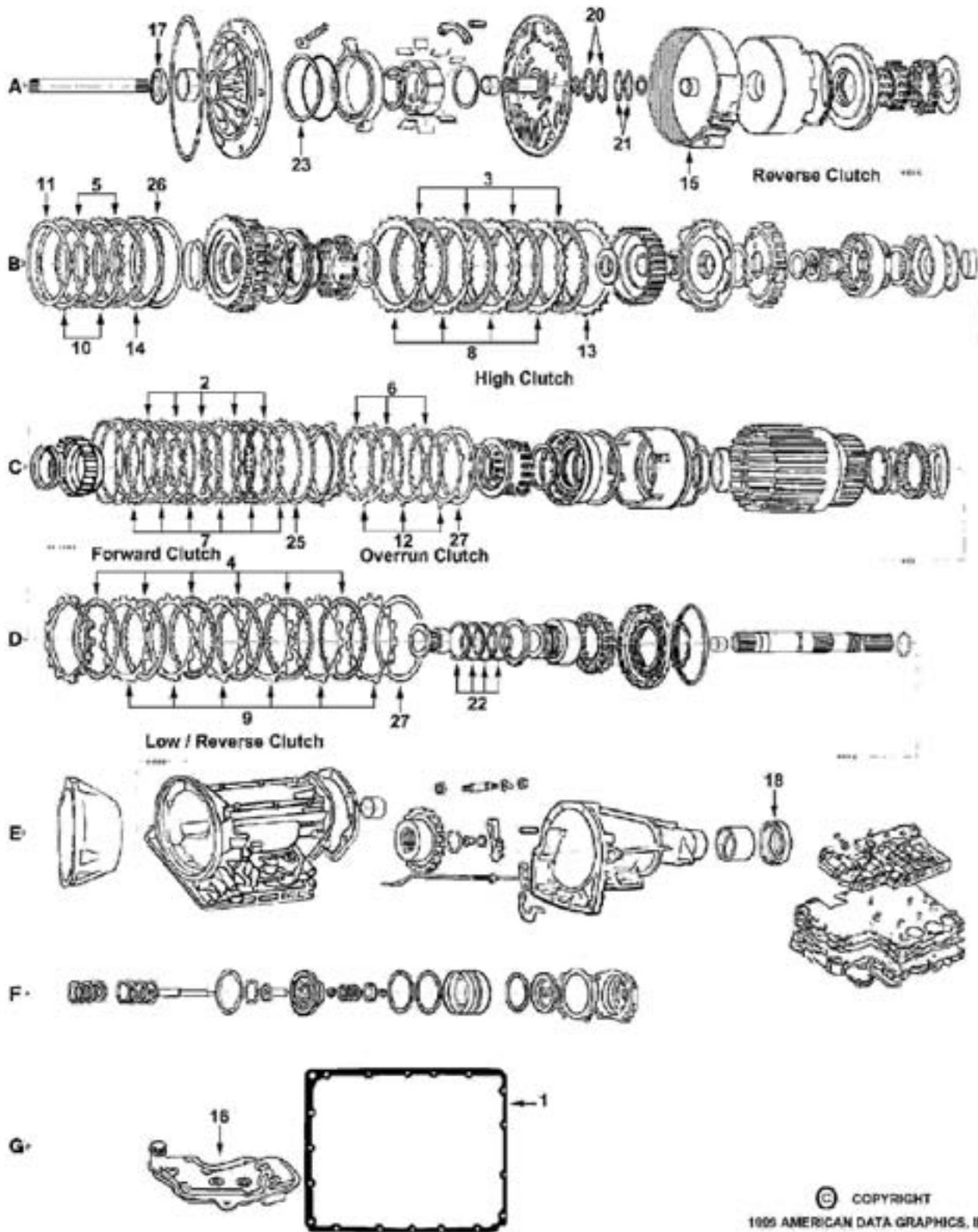
NOTES

NISSAN

NISSAN RE4R03A 1989-On

NISSAN RG4R01A 1988-On

ISUZU JR403E 1988-On



© COPYRIGHT 1995 AMERICAN DATA GRAPHICS, INC.



NISSAN

NISSAN RE4R03A 1989-On

NISSAN RG4R01A 1988-On

ISUZU JR403E 1988-On

RE/RG4R01A JR403E

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - RE4R03A	89-On	106752	106753	106800	106901LS	106901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - RG4R01A / JR403E	88-4/92	106752A	106753A	106802	106903LS	106903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - RG4R01A / JR403E	5/92-On	106752B	106753B	106802	106903ALS	106903A

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1G	106816	31397-51X00	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	88-On	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2C	106700	31532-51X01	Forward	.078/2.0	88-On	7-9	Heg - 50T - OD: 6.610" - PL
3B	106702-160	31532-51X04	High	.063/1.6	88-On	6-7	Heg - 64T - OD: 6.140" - PL
3B	106742-160	NA	High - RED EAGLE®	.063/1.6	88-On	6-7	Red - 64T - OD: 6.140" - PL
4D	106706	31532-51X10	Low / Reverse	.063/1.6	88-On	4/8	Heg - 33T - OD: 6.140" - PL
5B	106702-190	31532-51X05	Reverse	.075/1.9	88-On	3	Heg - 64T - OD: 6.140" - PL
5B	106702A190	NA	Reverse	.075/1.9	90-On	3	Heg - 64T - OD: 6.140" - PL
6C	106708	31532-51X02	Overrun - RE4R03A	.063/1.6	89-On	4	Heg - 20T - OD: 6.091" - PL
6C	106708-200	31532-51X06	Overrun - RG4R01A & JR403E	.078/2.0	88-On	5	Heg - 20T - OD: 6.091" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES							
7C	106701	31536-51X07	Forward	.078/2.0	88-On	8/14	36T - ID: 6.107"
25C	TBA	31535-51X00	Forward cushion		88-On	1	
8B	106703	31536-51X00	High	.078/2.0	88-On	6-7	40T - ID: 5.200"
8B	106703-280	31536-51X06	High RE4R03A only	.110/2.8	88-On	1	40T - ID: 5.200"
8B	106703-300	31536-51X04	High - RG4R01A & JR403E	.118/3.0	88-92	3	40T - ID: 5.200"
9D	106707	31666-51X01	Low / Reverse	.078/2.0	88-On	8-9	11T - ID: 5.519"
27D	TBA	31535-51X04	Low / Reverse cushion		88-On	1	
10B	106703	31536-51X00	Reverse	.078/2.0	88-On	3	40T - ID: 5.200"
26B	TBA	31535-51X05	Reverse cushion		88-On	1	
12C	106709	31536-51X02	Overrun	.078/2.0	88-On	5-7	6T - ID: 5.379"
27C	TBA	31535-51X02	Overrun cushion		88-On	1	

BANDS							
15A	106950	31630-51X04	Brake	Tan	88-On	1	

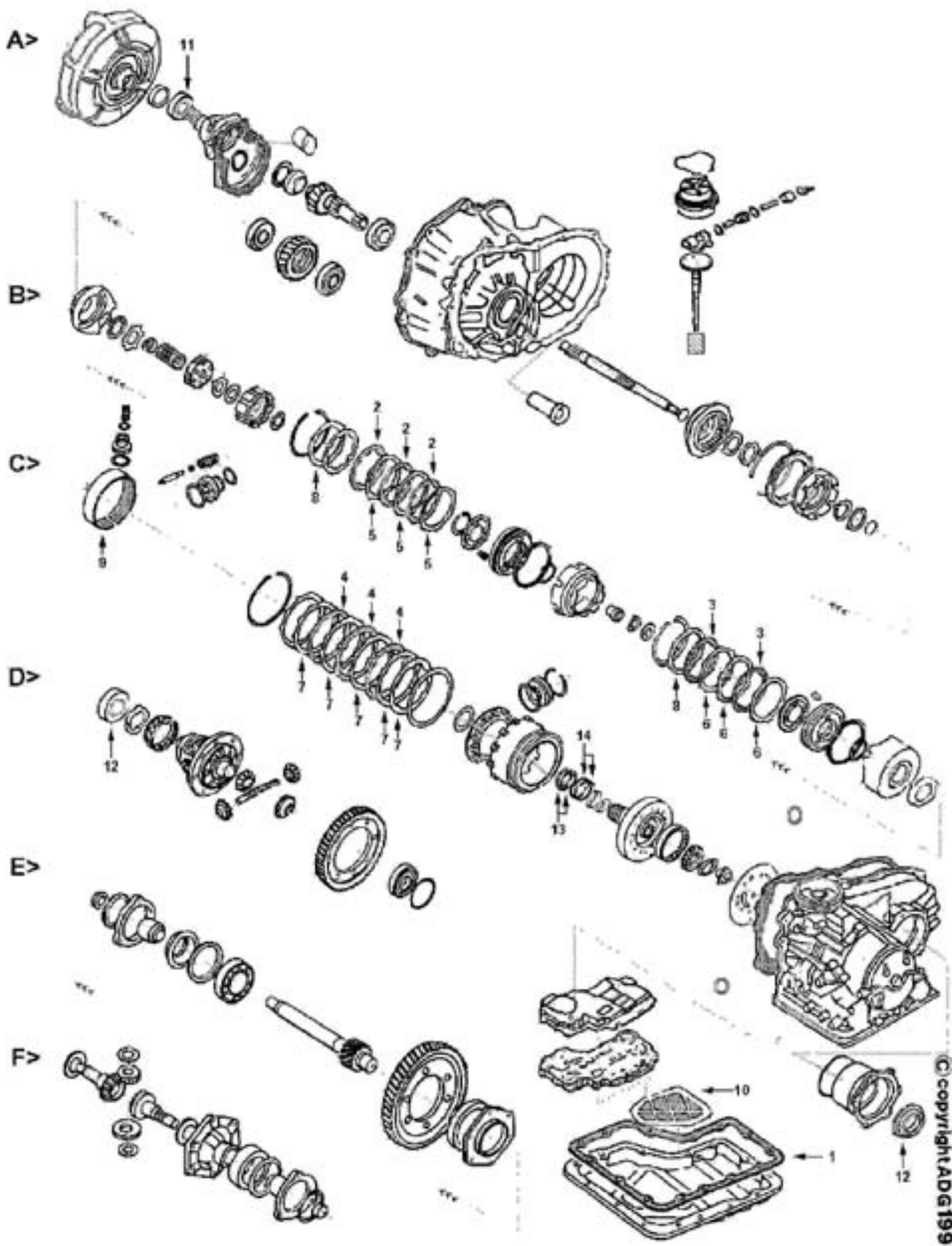
FILTERS							
KT	FK106940	NA	Filter Kit - RE4R03A		89-On	1	
KT	FK106942	NA	Filter Kit - RG4R01A & JR403E		88-On	1	
16G	106940	31728-51X05	Filter - RE4R03A		89-On	1	
16G	106942	NA	Filter - RG4R01A & JF403E		88-On	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS							
17A	068400	31375-51X00	Front Pump		88-On	1	
18E	106401	31375-51X01	Extension Housing - RE4R03A		89-On	1	
18E	106402	94483329	Extension Housing - RG4R01A & JR403E		88-On	1	
18E	075401	31336-X6901	Adapter Housing 4wd		88-On	1	
NI	075410	31375-41X00	Manual Lever		88-On	1	

SEALING RINGS							
KT	075600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 1M / 8T		88-On	1	
20A	068100	31361-21X00	Stator Support - Reverse drum		88-On	2	
21A	068101	31558-21X00	Stator Support - Direct drum		88-On	2	
22D	075101	31525-41X00	Forward & Overrun drum		88-On	4	
23A	075103	31363-41X00	Pump Slide		88-On	1	

BUSHINGS							
KT	106625	NA	Bushing Kit		88-On	1	

NISSAN
RN3F01A, RL3F01A
1982-92

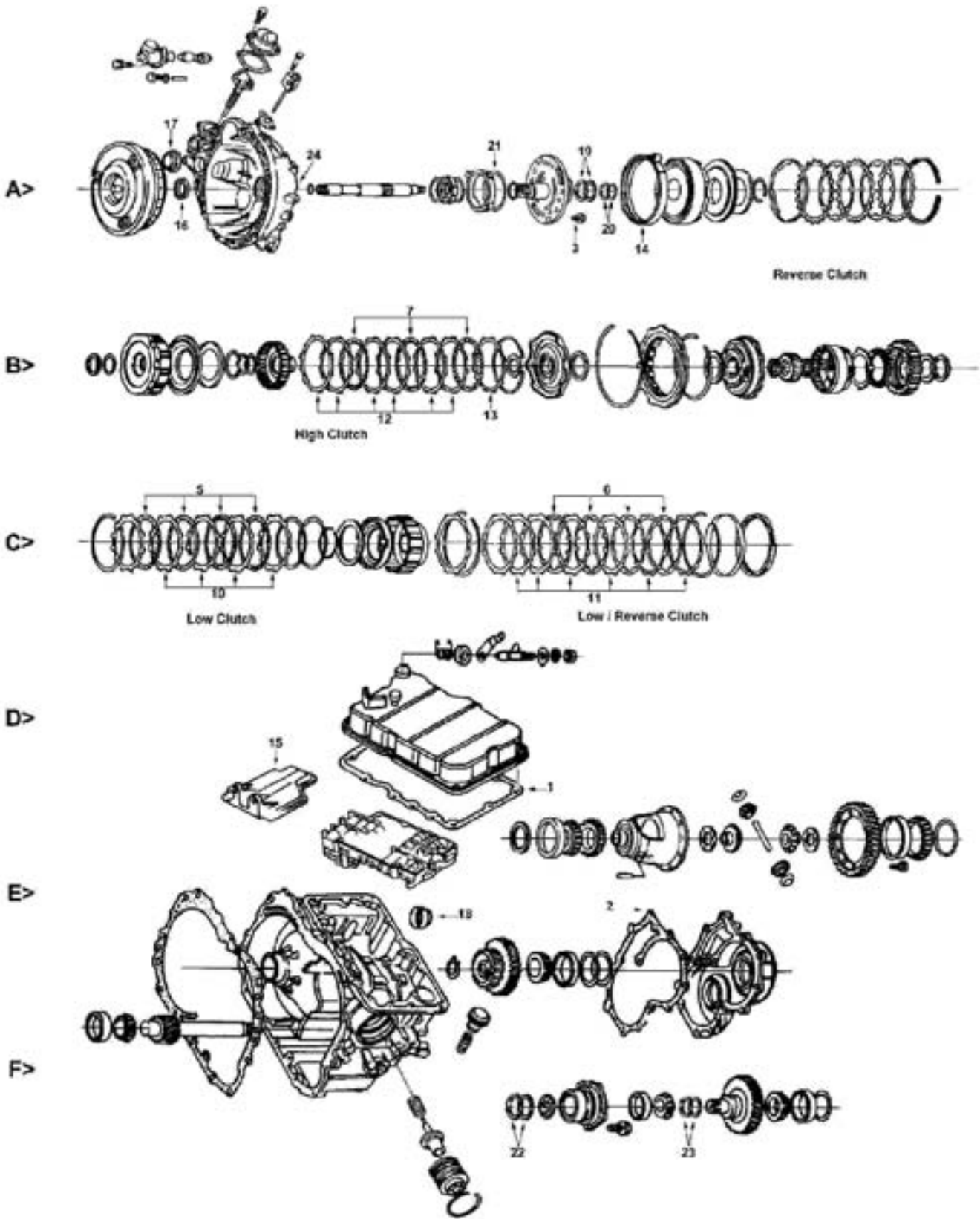


© copyright ADG1993



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
PULSAR							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Non Turbo (1.5L)	83-90	061752	061753	061800	061901LS	061901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Turbo (1.6L)	83-90	061752A	061753	061800	061901ALS	061901A
SENTRA							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - All	82-84	061752	061753	061800	061901LS	061901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Diesel engine	85	061752	061753	061800	061901LS	061901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Gas engine	85	061752A	061753	061800	061901ALS	061901A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - All	86-92	061752A	061753	061800	061901ALS	061901A
STANZA							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Fuel Injected	82-85	061752	061753	061800	061901LS	061901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Carbureted	82-85	061752A	061753	061800	061901ALS	061901A
COMBO							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Combo	82-92	061752B	061753	061800	061901BLS	061901B
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	061816	31397-01X01	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	82-92	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2B	061700	31532-01X00	Front (Forward) - used in 061752	.071/1.8	82-92	3-4	Heg - 8T - OD: 5.044" - PL
2B	061704	31532-01X02	Front (Forward) - used in 061752A	.063/1.6	82-92	4-6	Tan - 8T - OD: 5.044" - PL
3B	061700	31532-01X00	Rear (High / Reverse) - used in 061752	.071/1.8	82-92	2-4	Heg - 8T - OD: 5.044" - PL
3B	061704	31532-01X02	Rear (High / Reverse) - used in 061752A	.063/1.6	82-92	2-4	Tan - 8T - OD: 5.044" - PL
4C	061702	31662-01X01	Low / Reverse	.078/2.0	82-92	3-5	Heg - 8T - OD: 6.945" - PL
STEEL CLUTCHES							
5B	061701	31536-01X00	Front (Forward)	.078/2.0	82-92	2-3	12T - ID: 4.416"
6B	061701	31536-01X00	Rear (High / Reverse)	.078/2.0	82-92	3-4	12T - ID: 4.416"
7C	061703	31666-01X00	Low / Reverse	.078/2.0	82-92	3-5	8T - ID: 6.302"
PRESSURE PLATES							
8B	061760-340	31537-01X05	Front - reaction	.134/3.4	82-92	AR	
8B	061760-360	31537-01X00	Front & Rear reaction	.142/3.6	82-92	AR	
8B	061760-380	31537-01X01	Front & Rear reaction	.150/3.8	82-92	AR	
8B	061760-400	31537-01X02	Front & Rear reaction	.157/4.0	82-92	AR	
8B	061760-420	31537-01X03	Front & Rear reaction	.165/4.2	82-92	AR	
8B	061760-440	31537-01X04	Front & Rear reaction	.173/4.4	82-92	AR	
BANDS							
9C	061950	31630-01X00	Brake	Tan	82-92	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK061940	NA	Filter Kit		82-86	1	
KT	FK061942	NA	Filter Kit		87-92	1	
10F	061940	31728-01X09	Filter		82-86	1	
10F	061942	31728-01X10	Filter		87-92	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
11A	061400	31197-01X01	Converter Housing		82-92	1	
12D	061405	38342-M8001	Axle - Right & Left		82-92	2	
NI	042410	32709-14600	Speedometer		82-92	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	061600	E507	Sealing Ring Kit - 4M		82-92	1	
13C	061100	31361-01X00	Oil Pump stator - Hi / Reverse drum	1.929	82-92	2	
14C	061101	31362-01X00	Oil Pump stator - Forward drum	1.776	82-92	2	
BUSHINGS							
KT	061625	NA	Kit		82-92	1	
NOTES							

NISSAN
RE4F02A, RL4F02A
1985-94





ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
MAXIMA							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - RL4F02A	85	068752	068753	068800	068901LS	068901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - RL4F02A	86-88	068752A	068753A	068800	068901ALS	068901A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - RE4F02A	89-94	068752E	068753E	068800	068901BLS	068901B
STANZA							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - RL4F02A	86-89	068752B	068753B	068800	068903LS	068903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - RL4F02A (combo)	85-89	068752D	068753B	068800	068903XLS	068903X
KT	Rebuilding Kit - RE4F02A	90-92	068752F	068753F	068800	068903ALS	068903A
PULSAR (NX)							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - RL4F02A	87-90	068752C	068753C	068800	068905LS	068905
AXXESS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Order VB gaskets separate	89-93	068752F	068753F	068800	068907LS	068907

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1D	068816	31396-21X01	Gasket, VB (Top) cover	Cork/Rub	85-94	1	
2E	068818	31397-21X00	Gasket, Rear cover	Cork/Rub	85-94	1	
KT	068801V	NA	Valve Body gasket kit - Axxess		89-93	1	
3F	068315	31353-21X00	Bolt, Front pump & Output bearing retainer	M8	85-94	11	

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
--------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

4A	068704	31532-21X01	Reverse	.078/2.0	85-89	2	Tan - 8T - OD: 5.880" - PL
4A	075706	31532-41X10	Reverse	.078/2.0	90-94	2	Tan - 34T - OD: 5.880" - PL
4A	068704-190	NA	Reverse - POWERPACK™ Component	.074/1.9	85-89	AR	Tan - 8T - OD: 5.880" - PL
4A	075706-190	NA	Reverse - POWERPACK™ Component	.074/1.9	90-94	AR	Tan - 34T - OD: 5.880" - PL
5C	068700	31532-21X09	Low	.078/2.0	85-94	4-6	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.667" - PL
6C	068706	31662-21X01	Low / Reverse	.078/2.0	85-94	5-7	Tan - 12T - OD: 7.165" - PL

MAXIMA							
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

7B	068702	31562-21X01	High - Narrow spline	.067/1.7	7/84-9/84	4	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.035" - PL
7B	068712	31532-21X10	High - Wide spline	.063/1.6	85-89	4	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.035" - PL
7B	075702	31532-41X11	High - Wide spline	.063/1.6	90-94	4	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.233" - PL

STANZA							
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

7B	068702A	31562-21X00	High - Narrow spline	.078/2.0	85-2/88	3	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.035" - PL
7B	068712	31532-21X10	High - Wide spline	.063/1.6	2/88-89	3-4	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.035" - PL
7B	068712A	NA	High - Wide spline	.079/2.0	85-89	4	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.041" - PL
7B	075702	31532-41X11	High - Wide spline	.063/1.6	90-94	4	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.233" - PL

PULSAR (NX)							
--------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

7B	075702	31532-41X11	High - Wide spline	.063/1.6	87-90	4	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.233" - PL
----	--------	-------------	--------------------	----------	-------	---	-----------------------------

AXXESS							
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

7B	075702	31532-41X11	High - Wide spline	.063/1.6	90-94	4	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.233" - PL
----	--------	-------------	--------------------	----------	-------	---	-----------------------------

STEEL CLUTCHES							
-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

8A	068705	31536-21X01	Reverse	.078/2.0	85-89	2	30T - ID: 5.360"
8A	075707	31536-41X06	Reverse	.078/2.0	90-94	2	30T - ID: 5.355"
8A	068705-170	NA	Reverse - POWERPACK™ Component	.067/1.7	85-89	AR	30T - ID: 5.360"
8A	075707-170	NA	Reverse - POWERPACK™ Component	.067/1.7	90-94	AR	30T - ID: 5.355"
9A	068705XW	31535-21X01	Reverse wave spring (replaces belleville)	.078/2.0	85-89	1	
9A	075707XW	31535-21X05	Reverse wave spring (replaces belleville)	.078/2.0	90-94	1	
10C	068701	31596-21X01	Low	.078/2.0	85-94	5-7	12T - ID: 4.851"
11C	068707	31666-23X00	Low / Reverse	.078/2.0	85-94	5-7	12T - ID: 6.498"

MAXIMA							
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

12B	068713	31566-21X00	High	.078/2.0	85-10/85	1	24T - ID: 4.412"
12B	068733	31566-21X01	High	.118/3.0	85-10/85	3	24T - ID: 4.412"
12B	068723	31566-21X02	High	.108/2.75	85	3	24T - ID: 4.412"
12B	068703	31566-21X03	High	.067/1.6	86-88	7	24T - ID: 4.412"
12B	068743	31536-21X03	High	.055/1.4	89-90	7	24T - ID: 4.412"
12B	075743	31536-21X04	High	.095/2.4	91-94	4	24T - ID: 4.412"

NISSAN

RE4F02A, RL4F02A

1985-94



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES ...Continued							
STANZA							
12B	068713	31536-21X00	High	.078/2.0	86-2/88	5	24T - ID: 4.412"
12B	068723	31566-21X02	High	.108/2.75	2/88-90	5-6	24T - ID: 4.412"
12B	075743	31536-21X04	High	.095/2.4	91-92	4	24T - ID: 4.412"
PULSAR (NX)							
12B	075713	31536-41X19	High	.078/2.0	87-90	1	27T - ID: 4.412"
12B	075713K200	NA	High - Kolene®	.078/2.0	87-90	1	27T - ID: 4.412"
12B	075733	31536-41X02	High	.118/3.0	87-90	3	27T - ID: 4.412"
AXXESS							
12B	075743	31536-21X04	High	.095/2.4	91-93	4	24T - ID: 4.412"
PRESSURE PLATES							
13B	068760-340	NA	High Backing- selective	.134/3.4	85-94	AR	24T
13B	068760-360	31567-21X00	High Backing- selective	.142/3.6	85-94	AR	24T
13B	068760-380	31567-21X01	High Backing- selective	.150/3.8	85-94	AR	24T
13B	068760-400	31567-21X02	High Backing- selective	.157/4.0	85-94	AR	24T
13B	068760-420	31567-21X03	High Backing- selective	.165/4.2	85-94	AR	24T
13B	068760-440	31567-21X04	High Backing- selective	.173/4.4	85-94	AR	24T
13B	068760-460	31567-21X05	High Backing- selective	.181/4.6	85-94	AR	24T
13B	068760-480	31567-21X06	High Backing- selective	.189/4.8	85-94	AR	24T
13B	068760-500	NA	High Backing- selective	.197/5.0	85-94	AR	24T
13B	075760-320	NA	High Backing- selective	.126/3.2	91-93	AR	27T
13B	075760-340	31537-41X71	High Backing- selective	.134/3.4	91-93	AR	27T
13B	075760-360	31537-41X61	High Backing- selective	.142/3.6	91-93	AR	27T
13B	075760-380	31537-41X62	High Backing- selective	.150/3.8	91-93	AR	27T
13B	075760-400	31537-41X63	High Backing- selective	.157/4.0	91-93	AR	27T
13B	075760-420	31537-41X64	High Backing- selective	.165/4.2	91-93	AR	27T
13B	075760-440	31537-41X65	High Backing- selective	.173/4.4	91-93	AR	27T
13B	075760-460	31537-41X66	High Backing- selective	.181/4.6	91-93	AR	27T
13B	075760-480	31537-41X67	High Backing- selective	.189/4.8	91-93	AR	27T
13B	075760-500	NA	High Backing- selective	.197/5.0	91-93	AR	27T
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	068758	NA	DRUMSAVER™ - Reverse (8T friction pack)		various	1	allows reuse of worn drum
KT	075758	NA	DRUMSAVER™ - Reverse (34T friction pack)		various	1	allows reuse of worn drum
KT	075986	NA	Shift Kit®	Transgo®	various	1	
BANDS							
14A	068950	31630-21X00	Brake (Overdrive)	Tan	85-94	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK068940	NA	Filter Kit		85-94	1	
15D	068940	31728-21X02	Filter		85-94	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
16A	068400	31344-21X00	Converter Housing		85-94	1	
NI	042410	32709-14600	Speedometer		85-94	1	
NI	TBA	NA	Throttle Valve seal		85-94	1	
MAXIMA							
17A	068425	38342-03E01	Right Axle	2.333	85-94	1	
18E	068427	38342-21X01	Left Axle (.433 thick)	2.250	85-94	1	
STANZA							
17A	068425	38342-03E01	Right Axle Except 4wd wagon	2.333	85-92	1	
17A	068428	38342-06R01	Right Axle 4wd wagon	2.495	87-88	1	
18E	068426	38342-21X00	Left Axle without limited slip	2.250	85-92	1	
18E	068426A	38342-21X03	Left Axle with limited slip	3.557	85-92	1	
PULSAR (NX)							
17A	068425	38342-03E01	Right Axle	2.333	87-90	1	
18E	068426	38342-21X00	Left Axle	2.250	87-90	1	



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

METAL CLAD SEALS ...Continued

AXCESS							
17A	068425	38342-03E01	Right Axle (2wd)	2.333	90-93	1	
18E	068426	38342-21X00	Left Axle	2.250	87-90	1	

SEALING RINGS

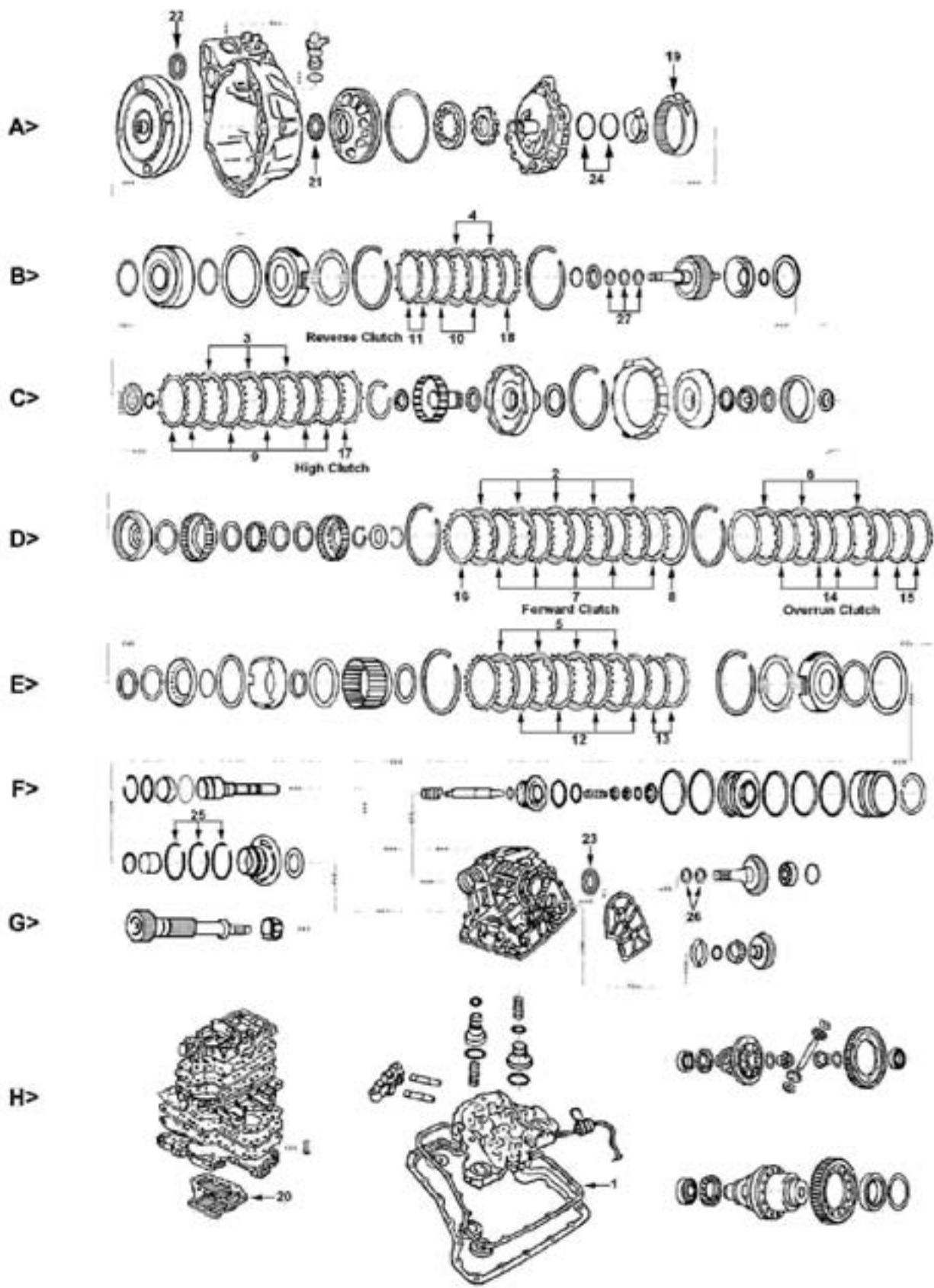
KT	068600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 9T		85-94	1	
19A	068100	31361-21X00	Stator Support - Reverse drum		85-94	2	
20A	068101	31558-21X00	Stator Support - Direct drum		85-94	2	
21A	068102	31366-21X04	Pump Slide		85-94	1	
22F	068103	31313-21X01	Bearing Retainer to Low clutch		85-94	2	
23F	068104	31487-21X00	Output Shaft		85-94	2	

BUSHINGS

KT	068625	NA	Bushing Kit		85-94	1	
24A	068200	31343-21X01	Converter Housing		85-94	1	
NI	068201	31354-21X01	Oil Pump shaft - Front		85-94	1	
NI	068202	31352-21X00	Oil Pump shaft - Center		85-94	1	
NI	068203	31363-21X01	Oil Pump shaft - Rear		85-94	1	
NI	068204	31483-21X01	Output Shaft		85-94	1	

NOTES

NISSAN
RE4F03A, RL4F03A, RL4F03V
1991-On





ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 1.6L engine	91-94	107752	107753	107800	107901LS	107901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 1.6L engine	95-On	107752A	107753	107800	107901ALS	107901A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2.0L engine	91-94	107752	107753A	107800	107901LS	107901B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2.0L engine	95-On	107752A	107753A	107800	107901ALS	107901C
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1H	107816	31397-31X02	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	91-On	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2D	107700	31532-31X02	Forward	.071/1.8	91-On	5	Heg - 30T - OD: 4.976" - PL
3C	107702A	31532-31X01	High - 1.6L engine	.078/2.0	91-On	4	Heg - 20T - OD: 4.096" - PL
3C	107702	31532-31X08	High - 2.0L engine	.063/1.6	91-On	4	Heg - 20T - OD: 4.096" - PL
4B	107704	31532-31X00	Reverse	.077/1.95	91-On	2	Heg - 18T - OD: 5.142" - PL
5E	107706	31532-31X04	Low / Reverse	.077/1.95	91-94	3	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.906" - PL
5E	107706A200	31532-31X10	Low / Reverse	.078/2.0	95-On	3	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.906" - PL
6D	107708	31532-31X16	Overrun	.063/1.6	91-On	3	Heg - 18T - OD: 4.608" - PL
STEEL CLUTCHES							
7D	107701	31536-31X14	Forward	.078/2.0	91-On	5	30T - ID: 4.262"
8D	TBA	31535-31X02	Forward - dish		91-On	1	30T - ID: 4.262"
9C	107703	31536-31X12	High - 1.6L engine	.078/2.0	91-On	5-6	18T - ID: 3.425"
9C	107703	31536-31X12	High - 2.0L engine	.078/2.0	91-On	1	18T - ID: 3.425"
9C	107703-150	31536-31X13	High - 2.0L engine	.059/1.5	91-On	5	18T - ID: 3.425"
10C	107705	31536-31X15	Reverse	.078/2.0	91-On	2	30T - ID: 5.649"
11C	TBA	31535-31X11	Reverse - dish		91-On	2	30T - ID: 5.649"
12E	107707	31666-31X03	Low / Reverse	.078/2.0	91-On	5	10T - ID: 5.477"
13E	TBA	31535-31X10	Low / Reverse - dish		91-On	2	10T - ID: 5.477"
14D	107709	31536-31X16	Overrun	.078/2.0	91-On	5	6T - ID: 4.138"
15D	TBA	31535-31X03	Overrun - dish		91-On	1-2	6T - ID: 4.138"
PRESSURE PLATES							
16D	107760-360	31537-31X60	Forward backing - selective	3.60	91-On	AR	
16D	107760-380	31537-31X61	Forward backing - selective	3.80	91-On	AR	
16D	107760-400	31537-31X62	Forward backing - selective	4.00	91-On	AR	
16D	107760-420	31537-31X63	Forward backing - selective	4.20	91-On	AR	
16D	107760-440	31537-31X64	Forward backing - selective	4.40	91-On	AR	
16D	107760-460	31537-31X65	Forward backing - selective	4.60	91-On	AR	
17C	107761-335	NA	High backing - selective	3.35	91-On	AR	
17C	107761-395	31537-32X01	High backing - selective	3.95	91-On	AR	
17C	107761-415	31537-32X02	High backing - selective	4.15	91-On	AR	
17C	107761-435	31537-32X03	High backing - selective	4.35	91-On	AR	
17C	107761-455	31537-32X04	High backing - selective	4.55	91-On	AR	
17C	107761-475	31537-32X05	High backing - selective	4.75	91-On	AR	
18B	TBA	31537-31X00	Reverse backing - selective	4.40	91-On	AR	
18B	TBA	31537-31X01	Reverse backing - selective	4.60	91-On	AR	
18B	TBA	31537-31X02	Reverse backing - selective	4.80	91-On	AR	
18B	TBA	31537-31X03	Reverse backing - selective	5.00	91-On	AR	
18B	TBA	31537-31X04	Reverse backing - selective	5.20	91-On	AR	
PP KITS - includes PP and Snap ring							
NI	107765-355	31537-32X12	High backing - selective	3.55	91-On	AR	
NI	107765-495	31537-32X06	High backing - selective	4.95	91-On	AR	
BANDS							
19A	107950	31630-31X01	Brake	Tan	91-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK107940	NA	Filter Kit		91-On	1	
20H	107940	31728-31X01	Filter		91-On	1	
NI	107551	31726-41X00	Filter - VB thimble		91-On	1	

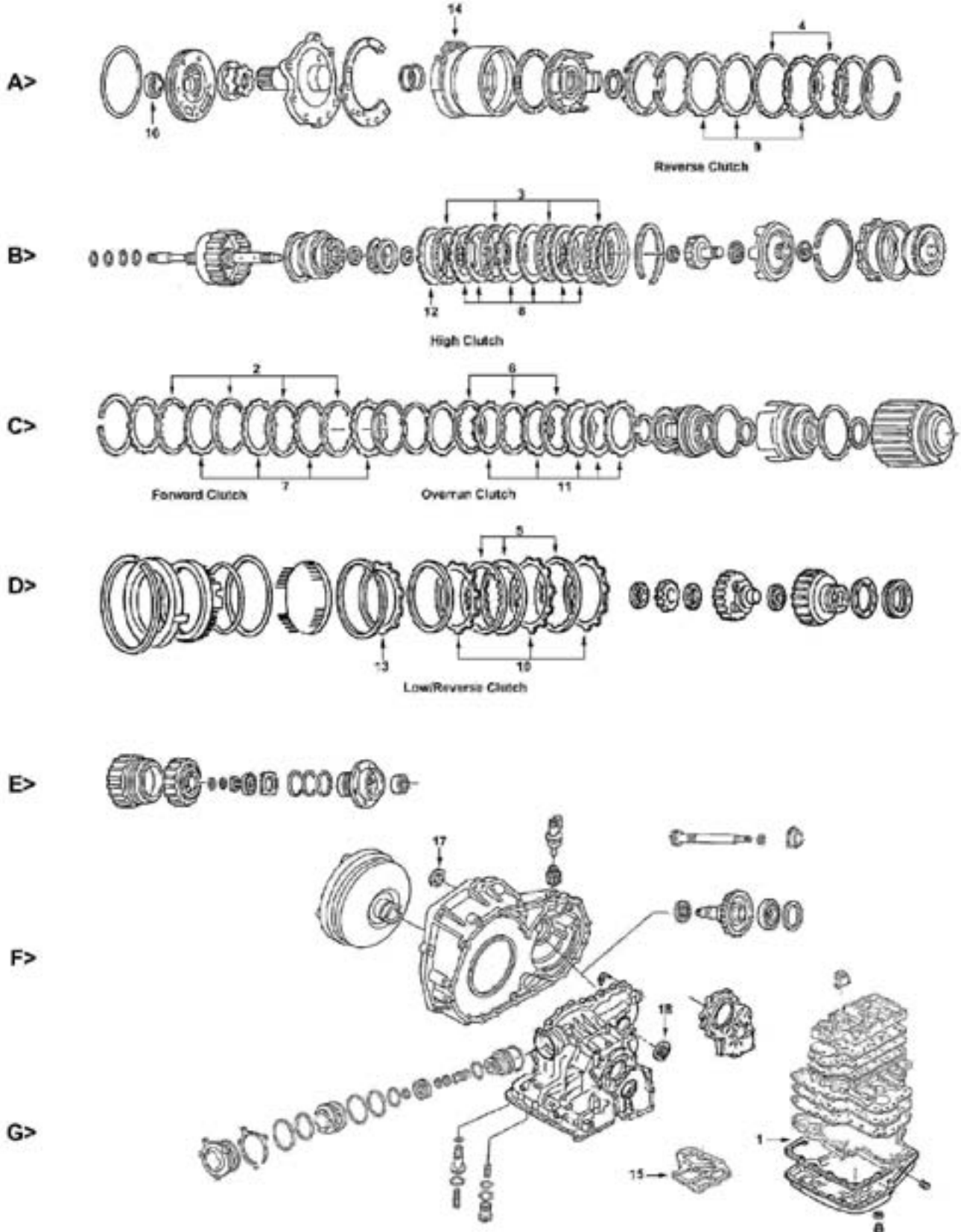
NISSAN
RE4F03A, RL4F03A, RL4F03V
1991-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
METAL CLAD SEALS							
21A	107400	31375-31X00	Front Pump		91-On	1	
N I	107420	31375-31X01	Manual Lever		91-On	1	
N I	042410A	32709-58S00	Speedometer	.637	91-On	1	
22A	107425	38342-31X00	Right Axle - 1.6L	2.220	91-On	1	Large ID
22A	107425A	38342-31X01	Right Axle - 2.0L	2.220	91-On	1	Small ID
23G	107425	38342-31X00	Left Axle - 1.6L	2.220	91-On	1	
23G	107425	38342-31X00	Left Axle - 2.0L with viscous coupling	2.220	91-On	1	
23G	107427	38342-31X02	Left Axle - 2.0L without viscous coupling	3.560	91-On	1	

SEALING RINGS							
KT	107600	E511	Sealing Ring Kit - 2M / 12T		91-On	1	
24A	107100	31525-31X11	Stator Support (Reverse drum)	Metal	91	2	
24A	107110	31525-31X12	Stator Support (Reverse drum)	Teflon	92-On	2	
25G	107101	31525-31X03	Bearing Retainer (Forward/Overrun drum)	Teflon	91-On	3	
26G	107102	31525-31X04	Output shaft - 1.6L engine	Teflon	91-On	2	
26G	107103	31525-31X05	Output shaft - 2.0L engine	Teflon	91-On	2	
27B	107104	31525-31X02	Input shaft	Teflon	91-On	3	

NOTES



NISSAN
NISSAN - RE4F04A
FORD - 4F20E
1992-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	92-02	105752A	105753A	105802	105903LS	105903
KT	Rebuilding Kit	93-On	105752D	105753D	105802	105903ALS	105903A
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1G	105818	31397-80X01	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	92-On	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2C	105700	31532-80X02	Forward	.063/1.6	92-On	5	Heg - 32T - OD: 5.424" - PL
3B	105702	31532-80X05	High	.063/1.6	92-94	4	Heg - 21T - OD: 4.416" - PL
3B	105702B	31532-80X10	High	.063/1.6	95-02	4	Tan - 24T - OD: 4.416" - PL
3B	105702C150	31532-89X01	High	.059/1.5	95-02	5	Heg - 24T - OD: 4.416" - PL
4A	105704	31532-80X06	Reverse	.063/1.6	92-02	2	Heg - 28T - OD: 5.480" - PL
4A	105704A160	31532-89X00	Reverse	.063/1.6	93-On	2	Heg - 28T - OD: 5.800" - PL
5D	105706-180	31662-88X03	Low / Reverse	.071/1.8	92-On	6-7	Heg - 32T - OD: 6.455" - PL
6C	105708	31532-80X16	Overrun	.063/1.6	92-On	3	Tan - 20T - OD: 4.940" - PL
STEEL CLUTCHES							
7C	105701	31536-80X08	Forward	.071/1.8	92-On	5	32T - ID: 4.928"
8B	105703-140	31536-80X14	High	.055/1.4	92-On	6	28T - ID: 4.681"
8B	105703-200	31536-80X13	High	.078/2.0	92-On	1	28T - ID: 4.681"
9A	105705	31536-80X09	Reverse	.071/1.8	92-02	2	30T - ID: 4.957"
9A	105705B180	31536-89X00	Reverse	.071/1.8	93-On	2	32T - ID: 4.957"
10D	105707	31666-80X03	Low / Reverse	.071/1.8	92-On	6-8	10T - ID: 5.905"
11C	105709	31536-80L04	Overrun	.063/1.6	92-On	5	8T - ID: 4.447"
PRESSURE PLATES							
12B	105761-310	31537-81X10	High - backing	.122/3.1	92-On	AR	
12B	105761-330	31537-81X11	High - backing	.130/3.3	92-On	AR	
12B	105761-350	31537-81X12	High - backing	.138/3.5	92-On	AR	
12B	105761-370	31537-81X13	High - backing	.146/3.7	92-On	AR	
12B	105761-400	31537-81X14	High - backing	.157/4.0	92-On	AR	
13D	105707-200	31667-80X00	Low / Reverse - apply	.078/2.0	92-On	AR	
13D	105707-220	31667-80X01	Low / Reverse - apply	.086/2.2	92-On	AR	
13D	105707-240	31667-80X02	Low / Reverse - apply	.095/2.4	92-On	AR	
13D	105707-260	31667-80X03	Low / Reverse - apply	.102/2.6	92-On	AR	
13D	105707-280	31667-80X04	Low / Reverse - apply	.110/2.8	92-On	AR	
13D	105707-300	31667-80X05	Low / Reverse - apply	.118/3.0	92-On	AR	
13D	105707-320	31667-80X06	Low / Reverse - apply	.126/3.2	92-On	AR	
13D	105707-340	31667-80X07	Low / Reverse - apply	.134/3.4	92-On	AR	
NI	105705A272	NA	DRUMSAVER™ Comp - Reverse Cushion Spring		92-On	1	Wave
NI	105705-272	NA	DRUMSAVER™ Comp - Reverse Spacer Plate		92-On	1	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
NI	105757X	NA	DRUMSAVER™ Kit - Reverse Drum		92-On	1	
NI	075986A	NA	Shift Kit®	Transgo®	92-On	1	
BANDS							
14A	105952	31630-80X02	Brake	Tan	92-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK105942	NA	Filter Kit		92-On	1	
15G	105942	31728-80X04	Filter		92-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
16A	068400	31344-21X00	Front Pump		92-On	1	
17F	068425	38342-03E01	Right Axle	2.335	92-On	1	
18F	105425	38342-03E00	Left Axle without viscous coupling	2.335	92-On	1	
18F	068426A	38342-80X00	Left Axle with viscous coupling	3.560	92-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	105600	E512	Sealing Ring Kit - 2M / 10T		92-On	1	



NISSAN
NISSAN - RE4F04A
FORD - 4F20E
1992-On

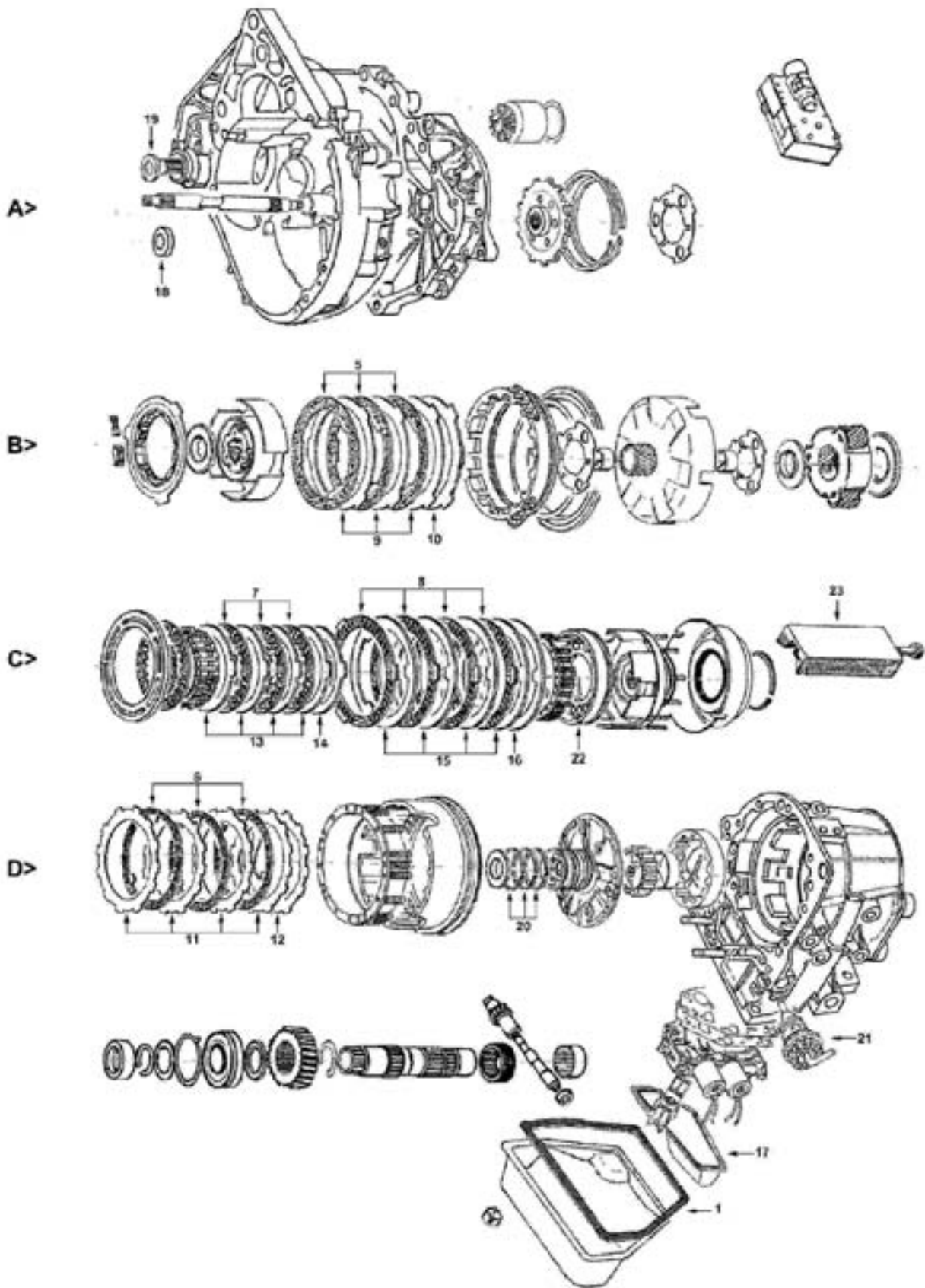
NISS RE4F04A 4F20E

NOTES

Large empty rectangular area for notes.

RENAULT

MB101 / ML1 - FWD (Transaxle)
MJ3, MJ5 - FWD (Inline)





RENAULT

MB101 / ML1 - FWD (Transaxle)

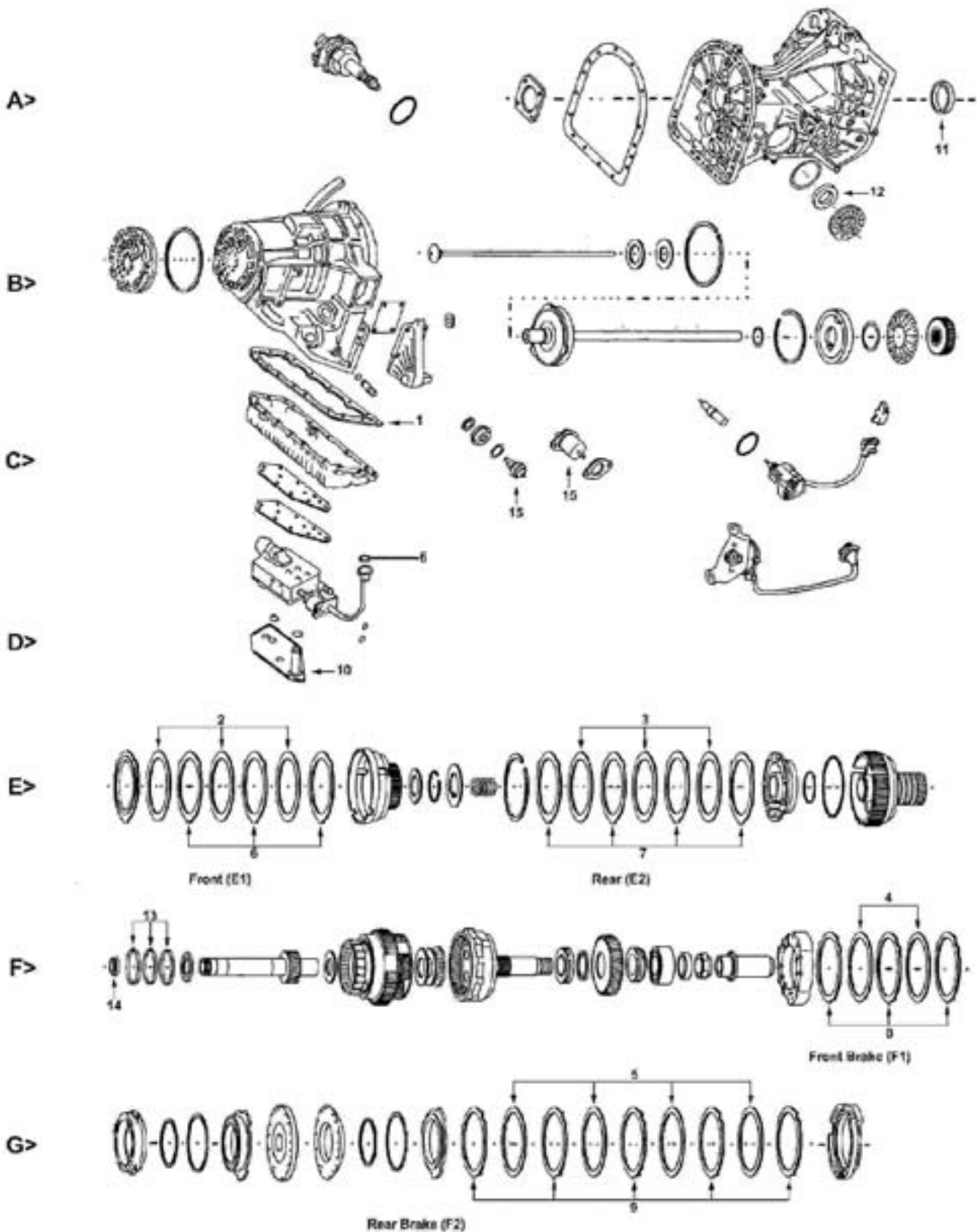
MJ3, MJ5 - FWD (Inline)

RENAULT MB101 MJ5

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MB101 without E1/E2	83-90	066752A	066753A	066800A	066901LS	066901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MB101 with E1/E2 (Flat Steels Only)	83-90	066752B	066753B	066800	066903LS	066907
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MB101 with E1/E2 (Flat & Wave Steels)	83-90	066752B	066753	066800	066903LS	066903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MJ3, MJ5	86-90	066752B	066753	066802	066905LS	066905
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1D	066818	7700-680-106	Gasket, Oil Pan	M.Rubber	83-90	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
5B	066702	7701-635-538	Front	.078/2.0	83-90	4	Tan - 3T - OD: 7.486" - SM
6D	066700	7701-635-537	Rear	.078/2.0	83-90	4-5	Tan - 3T - OD: 7.006" - SM
7C	066704	NA	E1	.078/2.0	83-90	4-5	Tan - 21T - OD: 4.841" - PL
8C	066706	NA	E2	.078/2.0	83-90	4-5	Tan - 3T - OD: 6.158" - PL
STEEL CLUTCHES							
9B	066703	7701-463-363	Front - Flat	.059/1.5	83-90	5	3T - ID: 6.739"
10B	066713	NA	Front - Wave	.059/1.5	83-90	1	3T - ID: 6.739"
11D	066701	7701-463-364	Rear - Flat	.059/1.5	83-90	3-4	12T - ID: 7.006"
12D	066711	NA	Rear - Wave	.059/1.5	83-90	1	12T - ID: 7.006"
13C	066705	NA	E1 - Flat	.059/1.5	83-90	4	3T - ID: 4.291"
14C	066715	NA	E1 - Wave	.059/1.5	83-90	1	3T - ID: 4.291"
15C	066707	NA	E2 - Flat	.059/1.5	83-90	4	3T - ID: 4.965"
16C	066717	NA	E2 - Wave	.059/1.5	83-90	1	3T - ID: 4.965"
FILTERS							
17D	066940	7700-712-751	Filter - MB1, MJ3		83-88	1	7700-727-43
17D	066942	7700-739-883	Filter - MJ5 (middle pickup)		86-90	1	
17D	066944	7700-723-786	Filter - MB1 (end pickup)		83-90	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
18A	066400	7701-033-422	Front Pump - MB1	2.608	83-90	1	
18A	066402	7703-087-024	Front Pump - MJ3/MJ5	2.570	83-90	1	
19A	066425	7703-087-146	Axle - MB1	2.218	83-90	1	
NI	066425A	7703-087-142	Axle - MB1		83-90	1	
19A	066426	7703-087-106	Axle - MJ3 (tag # 760 & 761)	1.660	83-90	2	
19A	066427	7700-737-000	Right Axle - MJ3 (tag # 762)	1.785	83-90	1	
NI	066428	7700-736-999	Left Axle - MJ3 (tag # 762)	1.725	83-90	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	066601	G718	Sealing Ring Kit - 3M		83-90	1	
20D	066100	7701-462-295	Pump Stator to E1/E2 clutch		83-90	3	
BUSHINGS							
KT	066625	NA	Bushing Kit		83-90	1	
MODULATORS							
21D	066500	7700-714-199	Modulator		83-90	1	
MOLDED PISTONS							
22C	066331	7700-715-990	E1/E2 Clutch	M.Rubber	83-90	1	
MISCELLANEOUS							
23C	TBA	T5299	Tool, opens & closes E1/E2 clutch drum		83-90	1	

NOTES

RENAULT
4139 / ML1 - FWD (Inline)
1973-89





ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit	73-89	072752	072753	072800	072901LS	072901
----	----------------	-------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

1C	072816	7701-460-396	Gasket, Oil Pan	Fiber	73-89	1	
1C	072816A	NA	Gasket, Oil Pan - Fuego	Fiber	82-89	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES

2E	029712	7701-452-915	Front (E1)	.061/1.55	73-89	2-3	Tan - 36T - OD: 4.248" - PL
3E	029712	7701-452-915	Rear (E2)	.061/1.55	73-89	2-3	Tan - 36T - OD: 4.248" - PL
4F	072700	7701-457-135	Front Brake (F1)	.061/1.55	73-89	3	Tan - 45T - OD: 6.081" - PL
5G	072700	7701-457-135	Rear Brake (F2)	.061/1.55	73-89	3	Tan - 45T - OD: 6.081" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES

6E	072703	7701-452-915	Front (E1)	.059/1.5	73-89	3	3T - ID: 3.110"
7E	072703	7701-452-915	Rear (E2)	.059/1.5	73-89	3	3T - ID: 3.110"
6/7E	072713	NA	Front (E1) & Rear (E2) - selective	.100/2.55	73-89	AR	3T - ID: 3.110"
8F	072701	7701-457-135	Front Brake (F1)	.059/1.5	73-89	3	3T - ID: 4.977"
9G	072701	7701-457-135	Rear Brake (F1)	.059/1.5	73-89	4	3T - ID: 4.977"
8F	072711	NA	F1 & F2 - selective	.078/2.0	73-89	AR	3T - ID: 4.977"

FILTERS

10D	072940	7700-730-181	Filter		73-89	1	
-----	--------	--------------	--------	--	-------	---	--

METAL CLAD SEALS

11A	066402	7703-087-024	Converter Housing - some	66mm	73-89	1	
11A	072400	NA	Converter Housing - some	60mm	73-89	1	
12A	066425	7703-087-146	Axle (Differential)	54mm	73-89	2	
12A	066426	7703-087-106	Axle (Differential)	42mm	73-89	2	

SEALING RINGS

KT	072600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 4M		73-89	1	
13F	072100	7700-676-814	Output shaft to Rear Brake - large		73-89	3	
14F	072101	7700-676-813	Output shaft to Rear Brake - small		73-89	1	

MODULATORS

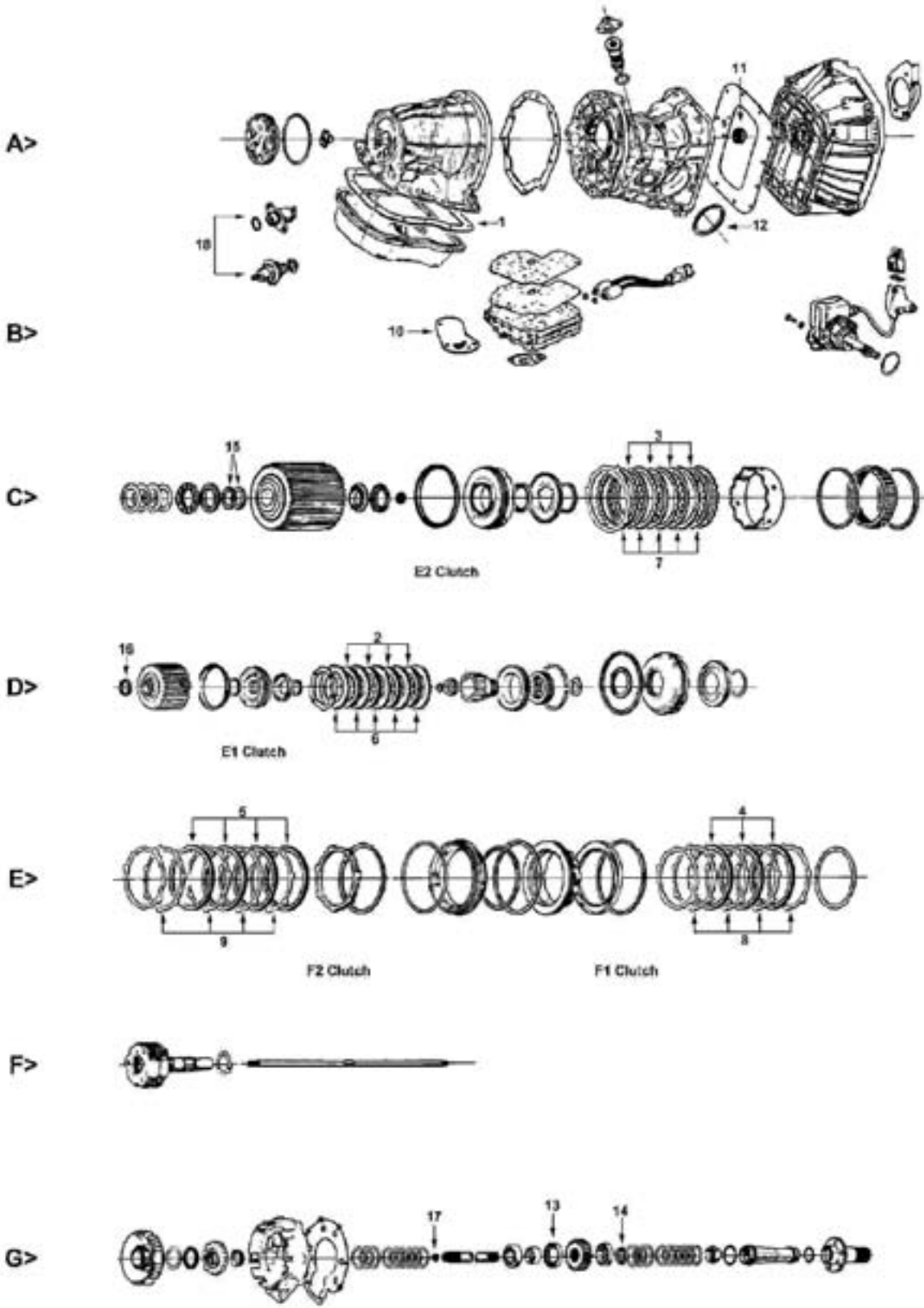
15D	066500	7700-714-199	Modulator - screw in		73-89	1	
15D	072500	NA	Modulator - flange type		73-89	1	

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

RENAULT

4141 Delorean, Alpine
Zimmer Motor Home 1981-On



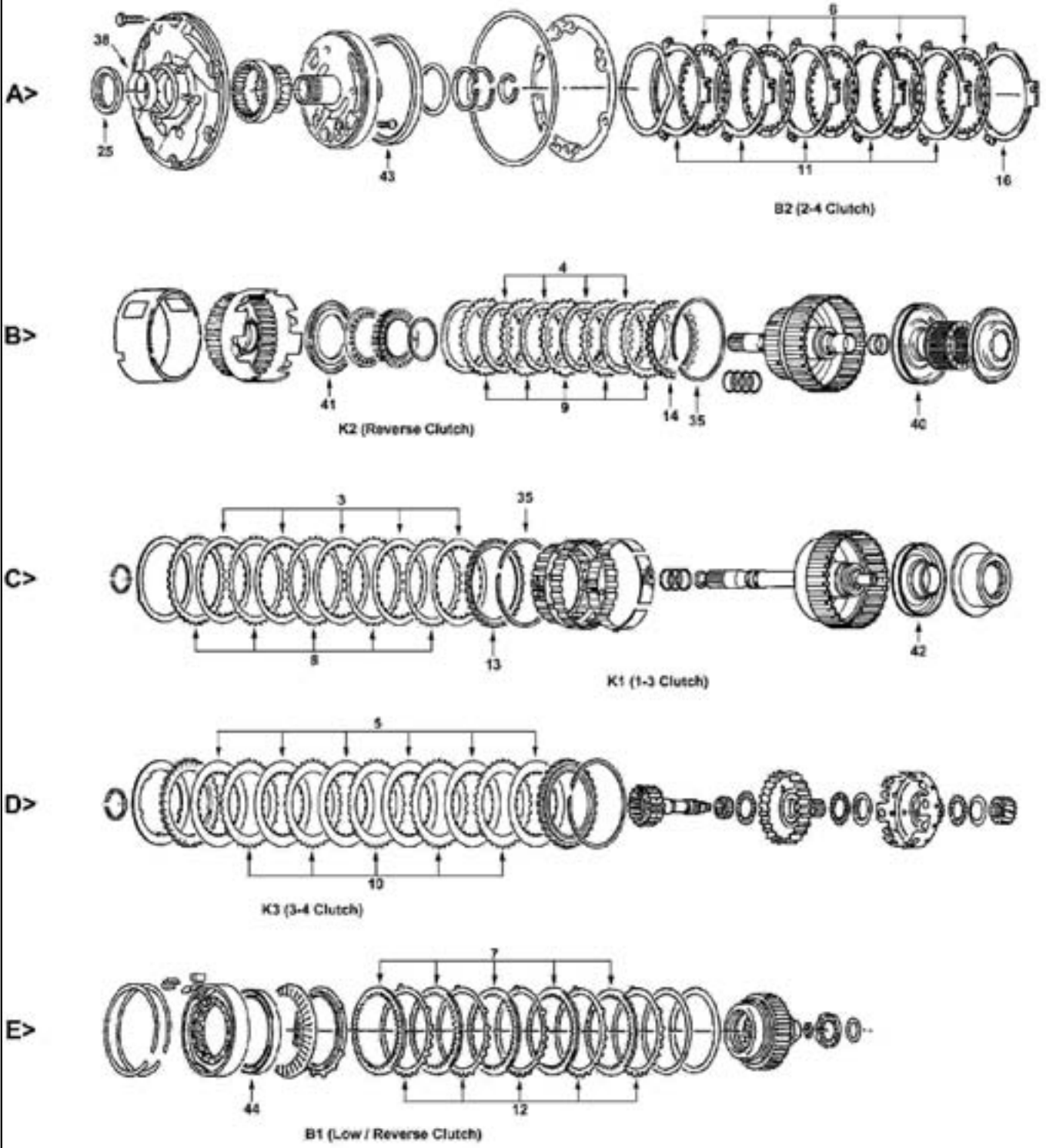


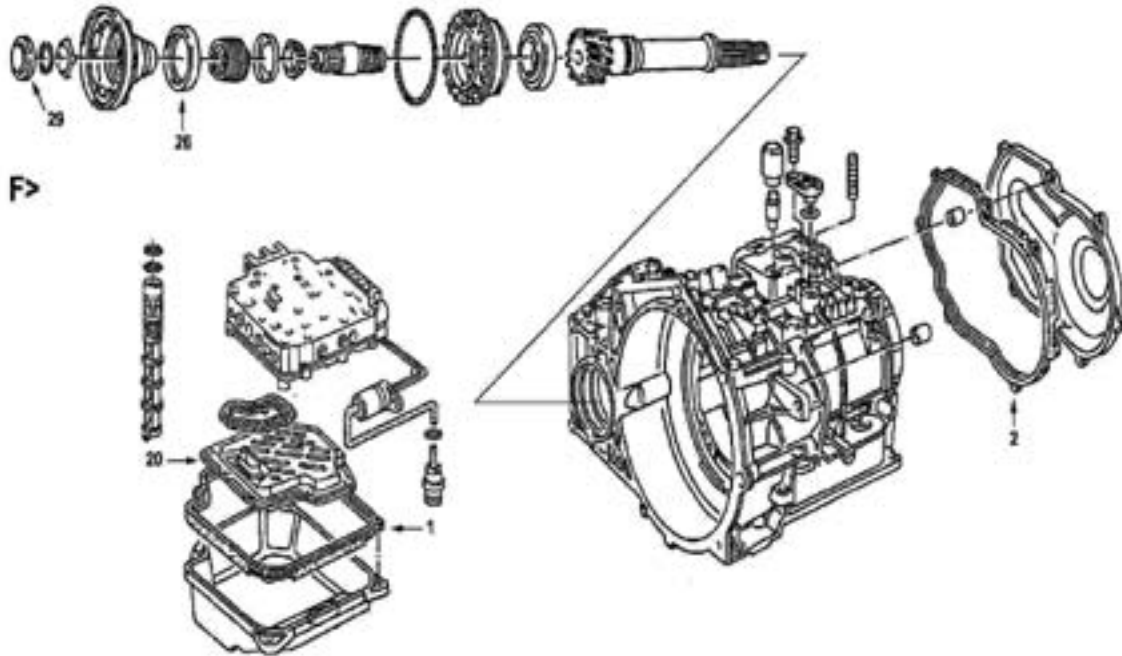
RENAULT
4141 Delorean, Alpine
Zimmer Motor Home 1981-On

RENAULT 4141

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	81-On	072752A	072753A	072802	072903LS	072903
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1A	072818	NA	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	81-On	1	
FRICION CLUTCHES							
2D	038700	NA	E1 (3rd)	.098/2.5	81-On	4	Tan - 12T - OD: 3.872" - SM
3C	038702	NA	E2 (2nd)	.098/2.5	81-On	4	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.224" - SM
4E	038704	NA	F1	.098/2.5	81-On	3	Tan - 36T - OD: 6.405" - SM
5E	038704	NA	F2	.098/2.5	81-On	4	Tan - 36T - OD: 6.405" - SM
STEEL CLUTCHES							
6D	038701	NA	E1 (3rd)	.078/2.0	81-On	5	30T - ID: 2.848"
7C	038703	NA	E2 (2nd)	.078/2.0	81-On	5	36T - ID: 4.303"
8E	038705	NA	F1	.083/2.1	81-On	4	7T - ID: 5.429"
9E	038705	NA	F2	.083/2.1	81-On	4	7T - ID: 5.429"
FILTERS							
10B	072942	NA	Filter - except below		81-On	1	
10B	072944	NA	Filter - Delorean		81-83	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
11A	072402	NA	Converter Housing	70mm	81-On	1	
12A	072425	NA	Differential - Metal case	58mm	81-On	1	
12A	072425A	NA	Differential - Rubber case	58mm	81-On	1	
13G	072403	NA	Planetary shaft	65mm	81-On	1	
14G	072404	NA	Planetary shaft	42mm	81-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	072601	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 4M		81-On	1	
15C	TBA	NA	E2 drum		81-On	2	
16D	072103	NA	E1 drum - outer		81-On	1	
17G	072104	NA	Mainshaft to E1 drum		81-On	1	
MODULATORS							
18A	072502	NA	Clamp type		81-On	1	
18A	072503	NA	Screw in		81-On	1	
NOTES							

RENAULT
AR4, AD4, AD8
1988-On





ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AR4 with Molded pistons	88-On	109752B	109753B	109804	109905LS	109905
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AR4 without Molded pistons	88-On	109752B	109753B	109804A	109905ALS	109905A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AD4 with Molded pistons	90-On	109752F	109753F	109804B	109905BLS	109905B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AD4 without Molded pistons	90-On	109752F	109753F	109804C	109905CLS	109905C
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AD8 with Molded pistons	90-On	109752B	109753B	109804D	109905DLS	109905D
KT	Rebuilding Kit - AD8 without Molded pistons	90-On	109752B	109753B	109804E	109905ELS	109905E

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	109818	7700-733-198	Gasket, Oil Pan - AR4	M.Rubber	88-On	1	
1F	109819	7700-863-737	Gasket, Oil Pan - AD4	M.Rubber	90-On	1	7700-735-752
1F	109820	7700-749-967	Gasket, Oil Pan - AD8	M.Rubber	90-On	1	
2F	109821	7700-735-572	Gasket, Rear Cover - AD4	M.Rubber	90-On	1	
KT	109672	NA	Kit, clips for K1/K3 drum		88-On	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
3C	109700	NA	K1 (Forward - 1st/3rd shift)	.063/1.6	88-On	4-5	Heg - 24T - OD: 4.800" - PL
4B	109700	NA	K2 (Reverse)	.063/1.6	88-On	4-5	Heg - 24T - OD: 4.800" - PL
5D	109716	NA	K3 (Overdrive - 3rd/4th shift)	.063/1.6	88-On	6-8	Heg - 22T - OD: 4.057" - PL
5D	109716-180	NA	K3 (Overdrive - 3rd/4th shift)	.071/1.8	90-On	6-7	Heg - 22T - OD: 4.057" - PL
6A	109702	NA	B2 (Front Brake - 2nd/4th shift)	.063/1.6	88-On	4-6	Tan - 32T - OD: 6.096" - PL
7E	109704	NA	B1 (Low / Reverse)	.063/1.6	88-On	4-6	Heg - 50T - OD: 5.743" - SM

STEEL CLUTCHES							
8C	109701	NA	K1 (Forward - 1st/3rd shift)	.078/2.0	88-95	4-5	32T - ID: 4.095"
8C	109701-145	NA	K1 (Forward - 1st/3rd shift)	.057/1.45	95-On	4-5	32T - ID: 4.095"
9B	109701	NA	K2 (Reverse)	.078/2.0	88-On	4-5	32T - ID: 4.095"
10D	109717	NA	K3 (Overdrive - 3rd/4th shift) - AR4 only	.078/2.0	88-On	5-7	28T - ID: 2.835"
10D	109717-160	NA	K3 (Overdrive - 3rd/4th shift)	.063/1.6	90-On	5-7	28T - ID: 2.835"
11A	109703	NA	B2 (Front Brake - 2nd/4th shift)	.078/2.0	88-On	5-7	3T - ID: 5.361"
12E	109705	NA	B1 (Low / Reverse)	.078/2.0	88-On	4-6	26T - ID: 2.835"

HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
8C	109701K	NA	K1 (Forward - 1st/3rd shift)	.078/2.0	88-95	4-5	32T - ID: 4.095"
8C	109701K145	NA	K1 (Forward - 1st/3rd shift)	.057/1.45	95-On	4-5	32T - ID: 4.095"

RENAULT
AR4, AD4, AD8
1988-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES ...Continued							
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
9B	109701K	NA	K2 (Reverse)	.078/2.0	88-On	4-5	32T - ID: 4.095"
PRESSURE PLATES							
13C	109760	NA	K1 - selective (bevel)	.118/3.0	88-On	AR	
13C	109760A520	NA	K1 - selective (bevel)	.205/5.2	88-On	AR	
14B	109760	NA	K2 - selective (bevel)	.118/3.0	88-On	AR	
14B	109760A520	NA	K2 - selective (bevel)	.205/5.2	88-On	AR	
16A	109703-225	NA	B2 - selective (flat)	.089/2.25	88-On	AR	
16A	109703-250	NA	B2 - selective (flat)	.095/2.5	88-On	AR	
16A	109703-275	NA	B2 - selective (flat)	.108/2.75	88-On	AR	
16A	109703-300	NA	B2 - selective (flat)	.118/3.0	88-On	AR	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	109757B	NA	POWERPACK™ - K-3 (3-4 Clutch)		88-On	1	
FILTERS							
20F	109942	NA	Filter - AR4		88-On	1	
20F	109944	7701-468-818	Filter - AD4 - Megane classic		90-On	1	
20F	109944A	7701-467-106	Filter - AD4 - Clio & Scenic		90-On	1	
20F	109946	7701-467-105	Filter - AD8 (internal)		90-On	1	
20F	109948	7701-041-118	Filter - AD4, AD8 (external - spin on)		90-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
25A	109400A	7703-087-157	Front Pump - All (Viton)	65mm	88-On	1	
26F	109427	7703-087-144	Left Axle - AR4	65mm	88-On	1	
26F	109425A	7703-087-142	Left Axle - AD4	65mm	90-On	1	
26F	109425B	7700-852-549	Left Axle - AD8 (with boot)	52mm	90-On	1	
NI	109426A	7703-087-143	Right Axle - AR4	48mm	88-On	1	
NI	109425A	7703-087-142	Right Axle - AD4	65mm	90-On	1	
NI	109404B	7703-067-154	Differential - AR4		88-On	1	
NI	109404A	7703-087-142	Differential - AD4		90-On	1	
29F	109405	7700-730-093	Differential Cover (cap)		90-On	2	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	109601	NA	Sealing Ring Kit		88-On	1	
SNAP RINGS							
35C	109250-160	NA	K1 - selective	.063/1.6	88-On	AR	
35B	109250-160	NA	K2 - selective	.063/1.6	88-On	AR	
35C	109250-180	NA	K1 - selective	.071/1.8	88-On	AR	
35B	109250-180	NA	K2 - selective	.071/1.8	88-On	AR	
35C	109250-200	NA	K1 - selective	.078/2.0	88-On	AR	
35B	109250-200	NA	K2 - selective	.078/2.0	88-On	AR	
35C	109250-220	NA	K1 - selective	.087/2.2	88-On	AR	
35B	109250-220	NA	K2 - selective	.087/2.2	88-On	AR	
BUSHINGS							
38A	109200	NA	Front Pump		88-On	1	
MOLDED PISTONS							
KT	109671E	NA	Molded Piston Kit - AR4		88-On	1	
KT	109671F	NA	Molded Piston Kit - AD4		90-On	1	
KT	109671G	NA	Molded Piston Kit - AD8		90-On	1	
40B	109330	NA	K1 (Forward - 1st/3rd shift)	3.612	88-On	1	
41B	109332	NA	K2 (Reverse) - AR4	4.580	88-89	1	
41B	046317A	NA	K2 (Reverse) - AD4/AD8	4.337	90-On	1	
42C	109333B	7700-856-233	K3 (Overdrive - 3rd/4th shift)	3.550	88-On	1	
43A	109331A	7700-736-490	B2 (Front Brake - 2nd/4th shift)	5.750	88-On	1	
44E	109334	NA	B1 (Low / Reverse)	5.851	88-On	1	
NI	TBA	7700-859-596	Rear Cover - AD8	2.884	90-On	1	
NI	TBA	7700-869-101	Output Shaft - AD4 small ID	1.975	90-On	1	



RENAULT
AR4, AD4, AD8
1988-On

RENAULT AR4 AD4 AD8

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MOLDED PISTONS							...Continued
N I	TBA	NA	Output Shaft - AD4 large ID	2.059	90-On	1	

NOTES

Large empty rectangular area for notes.

RENAULT
RENAULT, CITROEN, PEUGEOT
AL4, DPO (STA)
1999-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit	99-On	155750 FR & ST	155800	NA	155901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Molded Pistons	99-On	155750 FR & ST	155800X	NA	TBA

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICTION CLUTCHES

NI	155700-160	NA	Reverse - 1 sided internal spline	.063/1.6	99-On	3	Heg - 8T - OD:6.270" - PLNI
NI	155701-160	NA	Reverse - 1 sided external spline	.063/1.6	99-On	3	Heg - 12T - ID:5.220" - PLNI
NI	155701A160	NA	Reverse - 1 sided external wide spline (Peugeot)	.063/1.6	99-On	3	Heg - 12T - ID:5.220" - PLNI
NI	155702-160	NA	Brake - 1 sided internal spline	.063/1.6	99-On	3	Heg - 6T - OD:6.720" - PLNI
NI	155703-160	NA	Brake - 1 sided external spline	.063/1.6	99-On	3	Heg - 3T - ID: 5.750" - PLNI
NI	155704-160	NA	4th Clutch - 1 sided internal spline	.063/1.6	99-On	7	Heg - 20T - OD:4.650" - PLNI
NI	155705-160	NA	4th Clutch - 1 sided external spline	.063/1.6	99-On	7	Heg - 8T - ID:3.235" - PLNI
NI	155714	NA	Torque Converter - External Spline	.139/3.53	99-On	AR	Red - 24T - ID: 6.64" - SM

BANDS

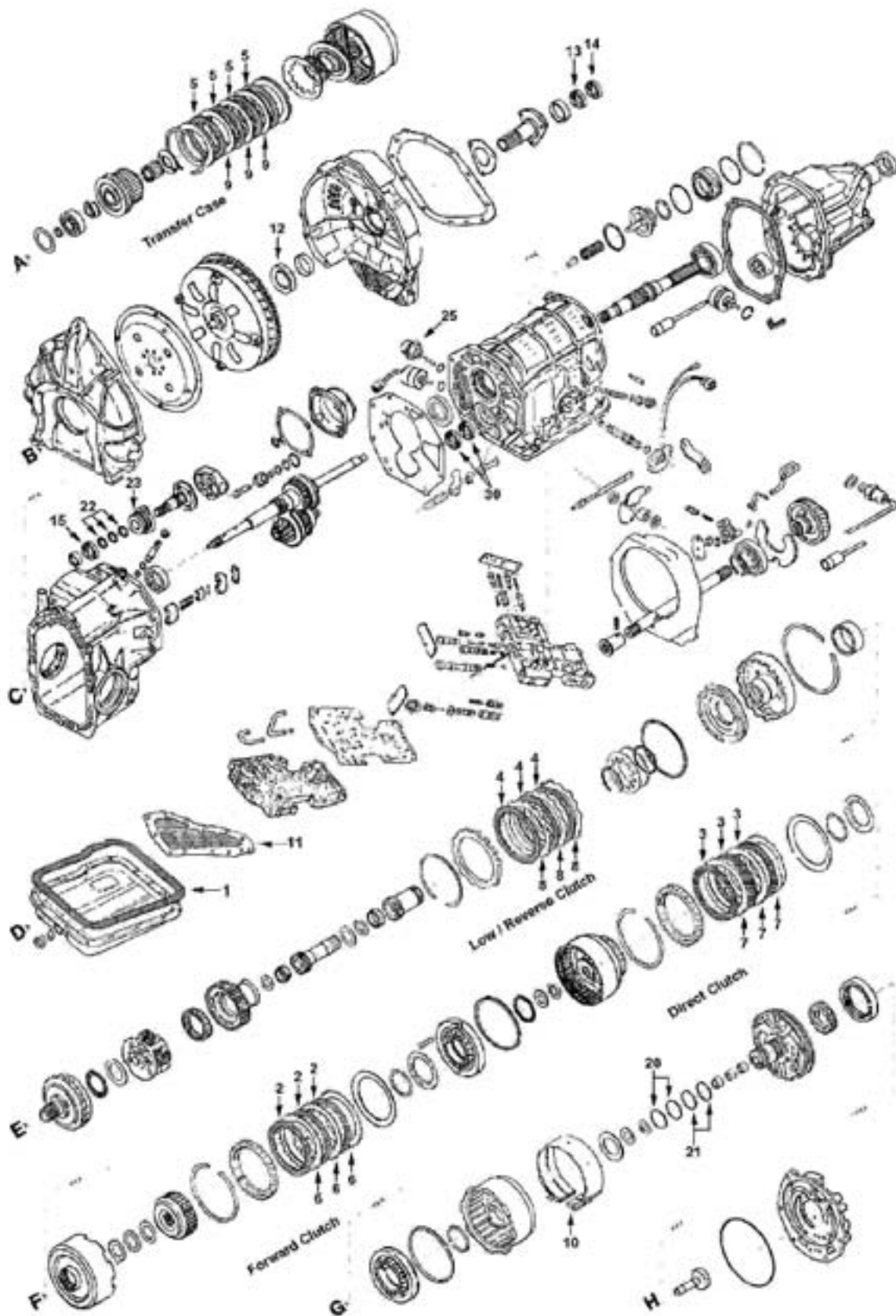
NI	155950	NA	Brake		99-On	1	
----	--------	----	-------	--	-------	---	--

FILTERS

NI	155940	NA	Filter		99-On	1	
----	--------	----	--------	--	-------	---	--

NOTES

Empty space for notes							
-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



SUBARU

M41, M41A (3AT)

1975-94



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2wd	75-82	042752A	042753A	042804	042905LS	042905
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4wd w/Transfer plates	85-94	042752F	042753F	042806	042907DLS	042907D
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4wd w/o Transfer plates	85-94	042752G	042753G	042806	042907ELS	042907E
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4wd w/Transfer plates	83-94	042752C	042753C	042806	042907ALS	042907A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4wd w/o Transfer plates	83-94	042752B	042753B	042806	042907LS	042907
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1D	042820	34539-3600	Gasket, Oil Pan - 13 bolt holes	Cork/Rub	75-82	1	
1D	042822	44539-7000	Gasket, Oil Pan - 14 bolt holes	Cork/Rub	83-90	1	
1D	042824	31397-AA050	Gasket, Oil Pan - 14 bolt holes (indented)	Cork/Rub	91-94	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2F	042700	45321-X0103	Forward	.061/1.55	75-94	3-4	Tan - 44T - OD: 4.530" - WF
3F	042700	45321-X0103	Reverse (Direct)	.061/1.55	75-94	3	Tan - 44T - OD: 4.530" - WF
4E	042712	34079-8710	Low / Reverse	.092/2.35	75-82	3-4	Tan - 51T - OD: 5.117" - SM
4E	042722	34079-8720	Low / Reverse	.095/2.4	83-84	3-4	Tan - 45T - OD: 5.117" - PL
4E	042732	31662-AA010	Low / Reverse	.095/2.4	85-94	5	Tan - 48T - OD: 5.331" - SM
4E	042732A	31662-AA020	Low / Reverse	.091/2.3	85-94	5	Tan - 48T - OD: 5.331" - SM
5A	042706	31588-AA041	Transfer Case	.115/2.9	83-94	3-4	Tan - 33T - OD: 3.702" - SM
STEEL CLUTCHES							
6F	042701	45361-X0101	Forward	.063/1.6	75-94	3	28T - ID: 3.625"
7F	042701	45361-X0101	Reverse (Direct)	.063/1.6	75-94	3-4	28T - ID: 3.625"
8E	042703A	34425-X8700	Low / Reverse	.071/1.8	75-82	4-7	13T - ID: 4.212"
8E	042723	34425-X8710	Low / Reverse	.071/1.8	83-84	4-5	13T - ID: 4.412"
8E	042733	31666-AA010	Low / Reverse	.091/2.3	85-94	5	13T - ID: 4.665"
9A	042707	31589-AA000	Transfer Case	.071/1.8	83-94	2-3	48T - ID: 2.837"
BANDS							
10G	063950	31630-AA000	Brake	Tan	75-94	1	
FILTERS							
11D	042940	31728-X0F00	Filter		75-94	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
12B	042400	8067-42110	Torque Converter Housing	60mm	75-94	1	
13B	042403	8067-28040	Stator Shaft - Front	42mm	75-94	1	
14B	042400A	8067-32020	Stator Shaft - Rear (thick)	48mm	75-79	1	
14B	042400B	8067-28030	Stator Shaft - Rear (thin)	48mm	80-81	1	
14B	042400C	8067-28050	Stator Shaft - Rear	44mm	82-On	1	
N I	042406	8067-42130	Differential & Reduction case	64mm	75-82	1	
30C	042404	8067-21020	Intermediate Shaft	33mm	83-On	2	
15C	042419	8067-22040	Governor to case	40mm	75-94	1	
N I	042410B	8067-12030	Speedometer shaft	17.5mm	75-94	1	
16C	042408	8067-40030	Reduction Drive gear support	58mm	75-94	2	
N I	042425	8067-27070	Axle - inner	45mm	75-94	1	
N I	042426	8067-27080	Axle - outer	45mm	75-94	1	
17C	042405	8067-35070	Extension Housing	50mm	75-94	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	042602	G707	Sealing Ring Kit - 4M / 6T		75-94	1	
20G	042101	31362-X0101	Pump Stator to Forward Drum	1.692	75-94	2	Metal
21G	042100	31361-X0100	Pump Stator to Direct Drum	1.732	75-94	2	Metal
22C	042107	31879-AA000	Governor Sleeve - small	.9375	75-94	3	Teflon
23C	042106	31880-AA000	Governor Sleeve - large	1.732	75-94	1	Teflon
N I	042108	31337-AA000	Output Shaft		75-94	1	Teflon
BUSHINGS							
KT	042627	NA	Bushing Kit		75-94	1	
MODULATORS							
300	25C	042500	31931-X0102	.84" Diaphragm (Non Turbo)		75-94	1



SUBARU
M41, M41A (3AT)
1975-94

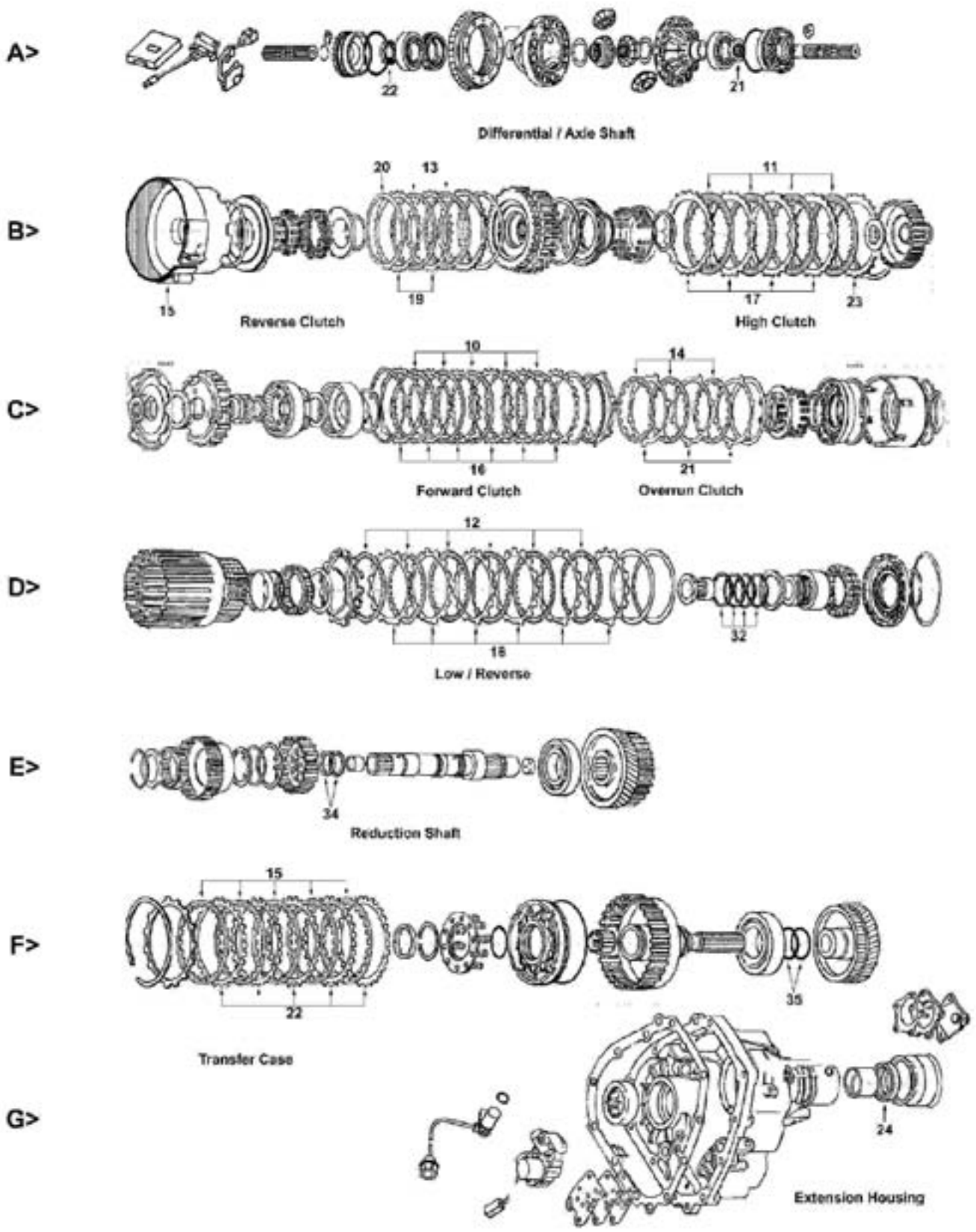
SUBARU M41 M41A 3AT

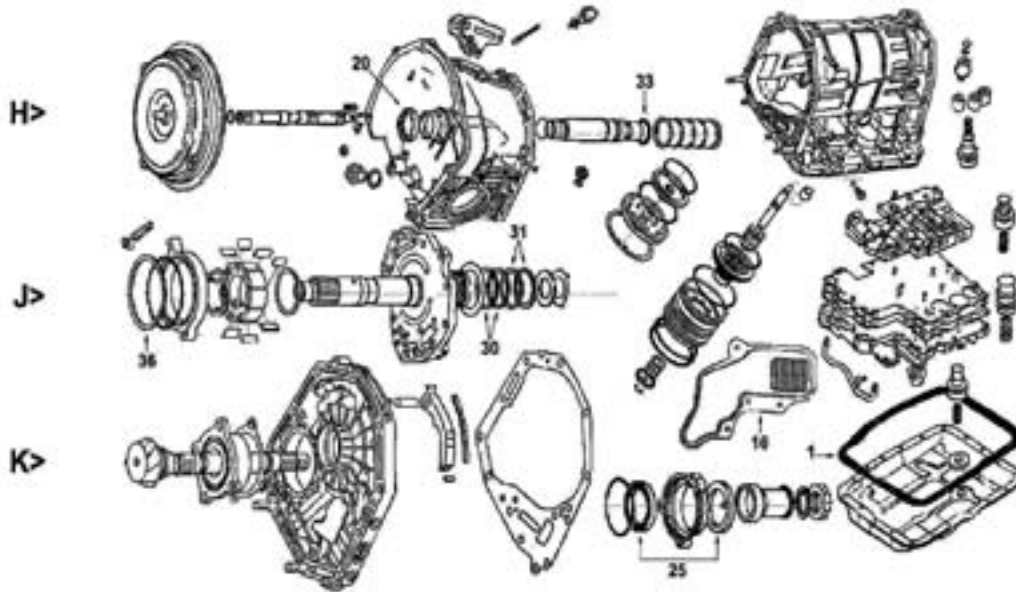
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MODULATORS ...Continued							
25C	042501	31931-X0110	.91" Diaphragm (Turbo)		75-94	1	

NOTES

Large empty rectangular area for notes.

SUBARU
R4AX-EL (4AT)
1987-98





ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICITION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
DL, GL, XT							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Transfer case	87-89	075752A	075753A	075804	075903LS	075903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Transfer case	87-89	075752E	075753E	075804	075907LS	075907
Forester							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Transfer case	98	075752T	TBA	075804	075903CLS	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Transfer case	98	075752S	TBA	075804	075907CLS	TBA
Impreza							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Transfer case	92-96	TBA	TBA	075804	TBA	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Transfer case	92-96	075752M	075753P	075804	075907BLS	075907B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Transfer case	97-98	075752T	TBA	075804	075903CLS	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Transfer case	97-98	075752S	TBA	075804	075907CLS	TBA
Legacy							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Non Turbo w/o Transfer case	89-94	075752A	075753A	075804	075903LS	075903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Non Turbo w/ Transfer case	89	075752E	075753E	075804	075907LS	075907
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Turbo w/o Transfer case	89-91	075752F	075753F	075804	075903ALS	075903A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Turbo w/ Transfer case	89-94	TBA	TBA	075804	TBA	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Turbo w/o Transfer case	92-94	075752L	075753N	075804	075903BLS	075903B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2.2L, 2.5L w/o Transfer case	95-98	075752T	075753T	075804	075903CLS	075903C
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2.2L, 2.5L w/o Transfer case	95-98	075752S	075753S	075804	075907CLS	075907C
Loyale							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Transfer case	90-93	075752A	075753F	075804	075903LS	075903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Transfer case	90-93	075752E	075753E	075804	075907LS	075907
SVX							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Transfer case	92-93	075752F	075753F	075804	075903ALS	075903A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Transfer case	92-93	075752G	075753G	075804	075907ALS	075907A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Transfer case	94	TBA	075753F	075804	TBA	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Transfer case	94	TBA	075753G	075804	TBA	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Transfer case	95-98	TBA	TBA	075804	TBA	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Transfer case	95-98	TBA	TBA	075804	TBA	TBA

SUBARU

R4AX-EL (4AT)

1987-98



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1K	075816A	31397-AA040	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	87-98	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
10C	075700	31532-AA100	Forward	.078/2.0	87-95	5-6	Tan - 36T - OD: 5.845" - PL
10C	075700A	31532-AA111	Forward	.063/1.6	96-On	5	Heg - 36T - OD: 5.845" - PL
11B	075702	31532-AA120	High	.063/1.6	87-98	4-5	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.233" - PL
11B	075742	NA	High - Red Eagle® Powerpack™ Component	.063/1.6	87-98	AR	Red - 30T - OD: 5.233" - PL
12D	075704	31662-AA050	Low / Reverse	.078/2.0	87-94	6	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.805" - PL
12D	075704-160	31662-AA060	Low / Reverse	.063/1.6	89-94	8	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.805" - PL
12D	075704-180	31662-AA090	Low / Reverse	.071/1.8	92-98	5-7	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.805" - PL
13B	075706	31532-AA040	Reverse	.078/2.0	87-91	2	Tan - 34T - OD: 5.880" - PL
13B	075706A	31532-AA080	Reverse	.078/2.0	92-96	2	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.880" - PL
13B	075706B200	31532-AA140	Reverse	.078/2.0	97-98	2	Heg - 38T - OD: 5.880" - PL
13B	075706-190	NA	Reverse - POWERPACK™ Component	.074/1.9	87-91	AR	Tan - 34T - OD: 5.880" - PL
13B	075706A190	NA	Reverse - POWERPACK™ Component	.074/1.9	92-96	AR	Heg - 34T - OD: 5.880" - PL
14C	075708	31532-AA070	Overrun	.078/2.0	87-98	3	Heg - 18T - OD: 5.260" - PL
15F	075710	31588-AA020	Transfer Case	.078/2.0	87-93	5	Tan - 24T - OD: 4.646" - PL
15F	075710-180	31588-AA060	Transfer Case	.071/1.8	91-98	6	Tan - 24T - OD: 4.646" - SM
15F	075720-180	31588-AA070	Transfer Case	.071/1.8	Various	AR	Tan - 50T - OD: 4.646" - SM
STEEL CLUTCHES							
16C	075701	31536-AA110	Forward	.078/2.0	87-95	5-6	24T - ID: 5.355"
16C	075701A	31536-AA120	Forward	.071/1.8	96-98	5	24T - ID: 5.355"
17B	075733	31536-AA060	High	.118/3.0	87-97	3	27T - ID: 4.414"
17B	075713	31536-AA040	High	.078/2.0	87-97	1/5	27T - ID: 4.414"
17B	075713K200	NA	High - Kolene®	.078/2.0	87-97	1/5	27T - ID: 4.414"
17B	075723	31536-AA070	High	.108/2.75	90-94	1/5	27T - ID: 4.414"
17B	075703K152	NA	High - Kolene® Powerpack™ Component	.060/1.52	87-97	AR	27T - ID: 4.414"
17B	075703A	31536-AA170	High	.078/2.0	95-98	1/5	24T - ID: 4.414"
17B	075703A300	31536-AA160	High	.118/3.0	95-98	3	24T - ID: 4.414"
18D	075705	31666-AA050	Low / Reverse	.078/2.0	87-94	6	14T - ID: 5.086"
18D	075705-160	31666-AA060	Low / Reverse	.063/1.6	92-98	5	14T - ID: 5.086"
18D	075705-180	31666-AA030	Low / Reverse	.071/1.8	89-94	8	14T - ID: 5.086"
18D	075705-130	NA	Low / Reverse - selective	.051/1.3	87-98	AR	14T - ID: 5.086"
18D	075705-225	NA	Low / Reverse - selective	.086/2.25	87-98	AR	14T - ID: 5.086"
19B	075707	31536-AA050	Reverse	.078/2.0	87-91	2	30T - ID: 5.355"
19B	075707A	31536-AA100	Reverse	.078/2.0	92-98	2	30T - ID: 5.084"
19B	075707-170	NA	Reverse - selective	.067/1.7	87-91	AR	30T - ID: 5.355"
19B	075707-225	NA	Reverse - selective	.086/2.25	87-91	AR	30T - ID: 5.355"
19B	075707A170	NA	Reverse - selective	.067/1.7	92-98	AR	30T - ID: 5.084"
20B	075707XW	31668-AA032	DRUMSAVER™ - Reverse (replaces belleville)		87-98	1	5 waves
21C	075709	31536-AA090	Overrun	.078/2.0	87-98	3	6T - ID: 4.700"
21C	075709-225	NA	Overrun - selective	.086/2.25	87-98	AR	6T - ID: 4.700"
22F	075711	31589-AA030	Transfer Case	.071/1.8	87-93	5	30T - ID: 4.117"
22F	075711-160	31589-AA041	Transfer Case	.063/1.6	90-94	5	30T - ID: 4.117"
22F	075711K200	NA	Transfer Case - Kolene® selective	.078/2.0	87-97	AR	30T - ID: 4.117"
22F	075711-200	31589-AA050	Transfer Case - selective	.078/2.0	87-98	AR	30T - ID: 4.117"
22F	075711-240	31589-AA060	Transfer Case - selective	.095/2.4	87-98	AR	30T - ID: 4.117"
22F	075711-280	31589-AA070	Transfer Case - selective	.110/2.8	87-98	AR	30T - ID: 4.117"
PRESSURE PLATES							
23B	075760-320	NA	High - backing	.126/3.2	87-94	AR	
13B	075760-340	31567-AA340	High - backing	.134/3.4	87-94	AR	
13B	075760-360	31567-AA190	High - backing	.142/3.6	87-94	AR	
13B	075760-380	31567-AA200	High - backing	.150/3.8	87-94	AR	
13B	075760-400	31567-AA210	High - backing	.157/4.0	87-94	AR	
13B	075760-420	31567-AA220	High - backing	.165/4.2	87-94	AR	
13B	075760-440	31567-AA230	High - backing	.173/4.4	87-94	AR	
13B	075760-460	31567-AA240	High - backing	.181/4.6	87-94	AR	
13B	075760-480	31567-AA250	High - backing	.189/4.8	87-On	AR	



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
PRESSURE PLATES ...Continued							
13B	075760-500	31567-AA260	High - backing	.197/5.0	87-On	AR	
14B	TBA	31567-AA350	Reverse - backing	.189/4.8	87-On	AR	
14B	TBA	31567-AA360	Reverse - backing	.197/5.0	87-On	AR	
14B	TBA	31567-AA370	Reverse - backing	.205/5.2	87-On	AR	
14B	TBA	31567-AA380	Reverse - backing	.213/5.4	87-On	AR	
14B	TBA	31567-AA390	Reverse - backing	.220/5.6	87-On	AR	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	075758	NA	DRUMSAVER™ Kit - Reverse clutch		87-91	1	Reuse worn drum (34T)
KT	075758A	NA	DRUMSAVER™ Kit - Reverse clutch		92-98	1	Reuse worn drum (30T)
KT	075985	SK® RE4R01A	Shift Kit® - Reduces clutch / band failure		87-98	1	
HI-PERFORMANCE							
KT	075757HP	NA	DRUMSAVER™ - High Clutch		87-97	1	
BANDS							
15B	075950	31630-AA050	Brake	Tan	87-98	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK075940	NA	Filter Kit - 1/8" pickup		87-93	1	
KT	FK075940A	NA	Filter Kit - 3/4" pickup		90-98	1	
16K	075940	31728-AA000	Filter - 1/8" pickup		87-93	1	
16K	075940A	31728-AA011	Filter - 3/4" pickup		90-98	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
20H	075400	8067-50030	Torque Converter Housing		87-98	1	
21A	075425	8067-30032	Left Axle	50mm	87-98	1	
22A	075426	8067-30031	Right Axle	50mm	87-98	1	
24G	042405	8067-35070	Extension Housing		87-98	1	
25K	075402	8067-52010	Final Drive Pinion (front & rear)		87-98	2	
NI	075410	8067-16040	Manual Lever		87-98	1	
NI	042410B	8067-12030	Speedometer shaft	17.5mm	87-98	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	075601	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 1M / 13T		87-98	1	
30J	068100	31377-AA040	Pump Stator to Reverse drum		87-98	2	
31J	068101	31377-AA030	Pump Stator to Direct drum		87-98	2	
32D	075101A	31377-AA122	Forward & Overrun drum		87-98	4	
33H	075104	31361-AA000	Pump Drive Shaft		87-98	1	
34E	075105	31377-AA020	Reduction Gear Shaft		87-98	2	
35F	075106	31377-AA010	Transfer Clutch		87-98	2	
36J	075103	31286-AA000	Pump Slide	Metal	87-98	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	075625A	NA	Bushing Kit		87-98	1	

NOTES

SUBARU

4 SPEED

1998-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	98-On	135752	135753	135800	135901LS	135901
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICION CLUTCHES							
NI	135700-180	31532-AA170	Low	.071/1.8	98-On	6	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.425" - SM
NI	135702-160	31532-AA150	High	.063/1.6	98-On	4	Heg - 36T - OD: 5.435" - SB
NI	135706-160	31532-AA180	Reverse	.063/1.6	98-On	2	Tan - 30T - OD: 5.880" - PL
NI	135708-160	31532-AA131	2-4 Brake	.063/1.6	98-On	3	Heg - 30T - OD: 6.562" - SB
NI	075704-160	31662-AA110	Low / Reverse	.063/1.6	98-On	5-6	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.800 - PL
NI	075710-180	NA	Transfer Case	.071/1.8	98-On	6	Tan - 24T - OD: 4.650 - SM
NI	075720-180	NA	Transfer Case	.071/1.8	98-On	2	Tan - 50T - OD: 4.650 - SM
STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	135701-140	31536-AA200	Low	.055/1.4	98-On	5-6	30T - ID: 4.841"
NI	135703-200	31536-AA220	High	.078/2.0	98-On	4	8T - ID: 4.415"
NI	135707-160	31536-AA190	Reverse	.063/1.6	98-On	2	32T - ID: 5.244"
NI	135709-240	31536-AA142	2-4 Brake	.095/2.4	98-On	2	23T - ID: 5.693"
NI	075705-160	31666-AA070	Low / Reverse	.063/1.6	98-On	6	14T - ID: 5.086"
NI	075711K160	NA	Transfer Case	.063/1.6	98-On	6	30T - ID: 4.117"
NI	075711-200	31589-AA050	Transfer Case	.078/2.0	98-On	AR	30T - ID: 4.117"
NI	075711-240	31589-AA060	Transfer Case	.095/2.4	98-On	AR	30T - ID: 4.117"
NI	075711-280	31589-AA070	Transfer Case	.110/2.8	98-On	AR	30T - ID: 4.117"
FILTERS							
NI	135940	31728-AA050	Filter - internal		98-On	1	
NI	135941	38325-KA000	Filter - external (spin on)		98-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
NI	075400	8067-50050	Front Pump	65mm	98-On	1	
NI	075410	8067-16060	Manual Lever	25mm	98-On	1	
NI	075402	8067-52020	Oil Pump Retainer	66mm	98-On	1	
NI	042405	8067-35210	Extension Housing	50mm	98-On	1	
NI	042410B	8067-12090	Speedo	17.5mm	98-On	1	



SUZUKI
SR410, SR412
WAGON R
1998-On

SUZUKI SR410

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit	98-On	175752	175753	175800	175901LS	175901
----	----------------	-------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICTION CLUTCHES

NI	175700-166	26633-75FT0X	Forward (Front)	.065/1.66	98-On	4	Heg - 36T - OD: 5.16" - SM
NI	175702A166	26746-75FT0X	1-2 Brake	.065/1.66	98-On	4	Tan - 36T - OD: 5.610 - PLNI
NI	175702-166	26823-75FT0X	Overdrive	.065/1.66	98-On	1	Tan - 36T - OD: 5.610 - SM
NI	175700A166	26811-75FT0X	Reverse	.065/1.66	98-On	4	Tan - 36T - OD: 5.160 - PLNI
NI	175708-166	26611-75FT0X	Rear	.065/1.66	98-On	5	Heg - 40T - OD: 3.770 - SM

STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	175701-180	26633-75FT0X	Forward (Front)	.070/1.8	98-On	4	8T - ID: 4.640
NI	175703-180	26746-75FT0X	1-2 Brake	.070/1.8	98-On	4	18T - ID: 4.830
NI	175703A280	26823-75FT0X	Overdrive	.110/2.8	98-On	1	18T - ID: 4.830 w/step
NI	175703A320	NL	Overdrive	.127/3.2	98-On	1	18T - ID: 4.830 w/step
NI	175707-125	26811-75FT0X	Reverse	.048/1.25	98-On	3	19T - ID: 4.640
NI	175707-300	NL	Reverse	.117/3.0	98-On	2	19T - ID: 4.640
NI	175709-180	NL	Rear	.070/1.8	98-On	5	8T - ID: 3.330

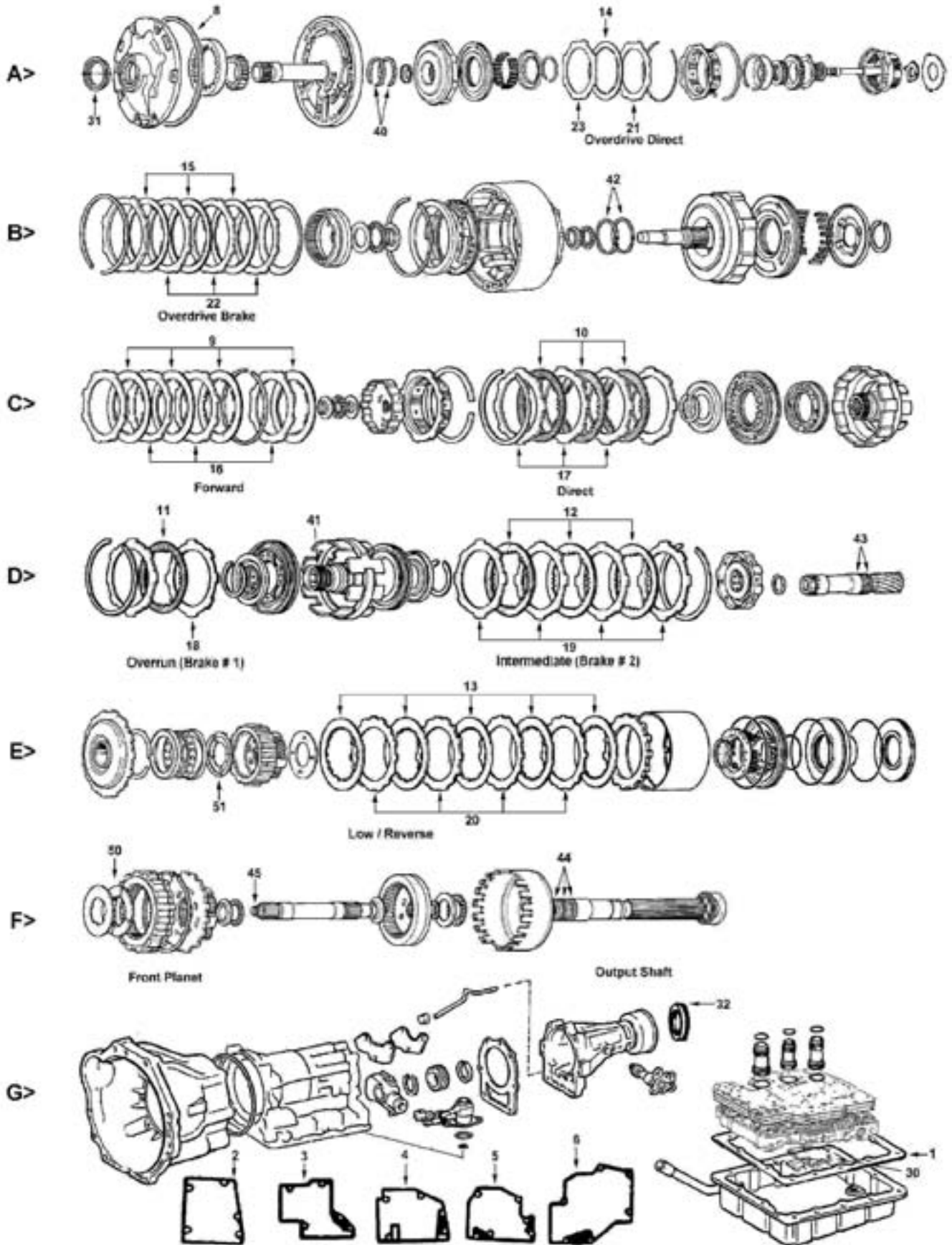
FILTERS

NI	175940	NL	Filter		98-On	1	
NI	175942	45611-02700	Filter JF405E Hyundai		98-On	1	

NOTES

Empty space for notes.

TOYOTA
TOYOTA - A40 SERIES
MITSUBISHI - AW372 (R4AW2) / KM148 (V4AW2)
1972-On





TOYOTA
TOYOTA - A40 SERIES
MITSUBISHI - AW372 (R4AW2) / KM148 (V4AW2)
1972-On

TOYOTA A40 AW372

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A40, 41, 43 (3 speed)	72-93	044752	044753	044800	044901LS	044901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A40D, A42D	77-91	044752A	044753A	044802	044903LS	044903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A43D, DE, DL	79-83	044752C	044753B	044806	044909ALS	044909A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A43DE, DL	84-On	044752D	044753B	044806	044909BLS	044909B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A43D, DE, DL (combo)	79-On	044752B	044753B	044806	044909LS	044909
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A42DL, 44DL, 45DL	84-On	044752G	044753G	044806A	044909CLS	044909C
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A42DL, 44DL, 45DL, KM148	84-On	044752H	044753H	044806A	044909DLS	044909D
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A46DE, DF	90-On	044752J	044753J	044806	044909ELS	044909E
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A40, 41, 43 (3 speed)	72-93	044752HP	044753HP	044800	044901HPLS	044901HP

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1G	044816	35168-22010	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	72-On	1	
2G	044004	NA	Gasket, Filter - A40, A41, A43		72-93	1	
3G	044004A	35339-30030	Gasket, Filter - A40D, A42D		77-91	1	
4G	044004B	35339-30050	Gasket, Filter - A43D		79-On	1	
5G	044004C	35339-30060	Gasket, Filter - All "DE" models		79-On	1	
6G	044004D	35339-14010	Gasket, Filter - All "DL, DF" & Mitsubishis		82-On	1	
7G	044005	35182-28010	Gasket, Extension Housing		72-On	1	
8A	044050	35147-22010	D Ring, Front Pump		72-79	1	
8A	044050A	90301-99010	O Ring, Front Pump		80-On	1	
NI	010116B	90301-18018	O Ring, Speedometer		72-On	1	
NI	044054	90301-09173	O Ring, Filler Tube & Detent cable		72-On	2	
NI	044306C	35496-22010	Checkball, VB		72-On	4-8	

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
9C	044700	Various	Forward	.091/2.3	72-On	3-4	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
10C	044700	Various	Direct	.091/2.3	72-On	3-4	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
11D	044700	Various	Overrun (Brake #1) Ctr Support - front	.091/2.3	72-On	1-3	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
12D	044700	Various	Intermediate (Brake # 2) Ctr Support - rear	.091/2.3	72-On	2-3	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
12D	044710	Various	Intermediate (Brake # 2) Ctr Support - rear	.078/2.0	85-On	2-3	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
13E	044702	Various	Low / Reverse (Brake #3)	.091/2.3	72-On	4-5	Tan - 16T - OD: 5.000" - SM
14A	044700	Various	Overdrive Direct	.091/2.3	72-On	1	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
15B	044700	Various	Overdrive Brake	.091/2.3	72-On	2-3	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
15B	044704	Various	Overdrive Brake	.091/2.3	79-81	3	Tan - 44T - OD: 5.589" - SM
15B	065702	Various	Overdrive Brake	.067/1.7	82-On	3	Heg - 33T - OD: 5.589" - SM
15B	044700W230	Various	* Waved Friction - replaces 044700		72-On	AR	Wave
13E	044702W230	Various	* Waved Friction - replaces 044702		72-On	AR	Wave

HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
	044740	NA	All except Low / Reverse	.091/2.3	72-On	AR	Red - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
13E	044742	NA	Low / Reverse	.091/2.3	72-On	4-5	Red - 16T - OD: 5.000" - SM

HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	044740UP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Various	.091/2.3	72-On	1	4 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	044742UP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Low / Reverse	.091/2.3	72-On	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction

STEEL CLUTCHES							
16C	044701	35634-22070	Forward	.071/1.8	72-On	3-4	8T - ID: 4.012"
16C	044711	35634-30070	Forward	.078/2.0	80-On	3-4	8T - ID: 4.012"
16C	044701-140	35634-30090	Forward	.055/1.4	81-On	1	8T - ID: 4.012"
17C	044701	35634-22070	Direct	.071/1.8	72-On	2-3	8T - ID: 4.012"
17C	044711	35634-30070	Direct	.078/2.0	80-On	2-3	8T - ID: 4.012"
17C	073701-230		Direct - Selective (some A43D)	.091/2.3	99-On	5	8T - ID: 4.138"
16C	044701-051	NA	Forward & Direct - selective	.020/51	72-On	AR	8T - ID: 4.012"
16C	044701-076	NA	Forward & Direct - selective	.030/76	72-On	AR	8T - ID: 4.012"
17C	044701-230	35634-30120	Forward & Direct - selective	.091/2.3	72-On	AR	8T - ID: 4.012"
18D	044705	35634-22090	Overrun (Brake # 1) Ctr Support - front	.071/1.8	72-On	1-3	8T - ID: 4.012"
18D	044715	35648-30010	Overrun (Brake # 1) Ctr Support - front	.078/2.0	72-On	1-3	8T - ID: 4.012"

TOYOTA

TOYOTA - A40 SERIES

MITSUBISHI - AW372 (R4AW2) / KM148 (V4AW2)

1972-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES ...Continued							
19D	044705	35634-22090	Intermediate (Brake #2) Ctr Support - rear	.071/1.8	72-On	2-4	8T - ID: 4.012"
19D	044715	35648-30010	Intermediate (Brake #2) Ctr Support - rear	.078/2.0	80-On	1-3	8T - ID: 4.012"
19D	044725	35648-30020	Intermediate (Brake #2) Ctr Support - rear	.091/2.3	80-On	3	8T - ID: 4.012"
19D	044735	35648-22010	Intermediate (Brake #2) Ctr Support - rear	.118/3.0	85-On	2	8T - ID: 4.012"
20E	044703	35634-22080	Low / Reverse (Brake #3)	.071/1.8	72-On	4	15T - ID: 4.012"
20E	044713	35647-22010	Low / Reverse (Brake #3)	.071/1.8	72-On	4	15T - ID: 4.012"
21A	044701	35634-22070	Overdrive Direct	.071/1.8	77-On	1-2	8T - ID: 4.012"
22B	044705	35634-22090	Overdrive Brake	.071/1.8	77-On	2-3	8T - ID: 4.012"
22B	044707	35634-30080	Overdrive Brake	.078/2.0	81-On	2	7T - ID: 4.578"
22B	044717	35634-30010	Overdrive Brake	.091/2.3	84-On	1-3	7T - ID: 4.578"
22B	044707-400	MD609200	Overdrive Brake - Mitsubishi	.158/4.0	95-On	3	7T - ID: 4.578"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
16C	044701K180	NA	Forward, Direct & OD Direct	.071/1.8	72-On	AR	8T - ID: 4.012"
20E	044703K180	NA	Low / Reverse	.071/1.8	72-On	AR	15T - ID: 4.012"
18D	044705K180	NA	Center Support - Front & Rear	.071/1.8	72-On	AR	8T - ID: 4.012"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	044701KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward, Direct & OD Direct	.071/1.8	72-On	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
KT	044703KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Low / Reverse	.071/1.8	72-On	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
KT	044705KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Center Support - Front & Rear	.071/1.8	72-On	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
PRESSURE PLATES							
28A	044767	34618-30010	Overdrive Direct - cushion	.055/1.4	77-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK044940	NA	Filter Kit - A40, A41, A43		72-93	1	
KT	FK044942	NA	Filter Kit - A40D		77-85	1	
KT	FK044944	NA	Filter Kit - A55 Tercel		80-97	1	
KT	FK044946	NA	Filter Kit - A42D, A43D, A44D		82-On	1	
KT	FK044948	NA	Filter Kit - A42DL, A43DL, A44DL, A45D/DF		79-On	1	
KT	FK044952	NA	Filter Kit - A43DE, A46DE		83-On	1	
30G	044940	35303-22020	Filter - A40, A41, A43		72-93	1	
30G	044942	35303-30031	Filter - A40D		77-85	1	
30G	044944	35303-16030	Filter - A55 4WD Tercel - deep		80-97	1	
30G	044946	35303-30050	Filter - A42D, A43D, A44D		82-On	1	MD609545
30G	044948	35303-14010	Filter - A42DL, A43DL, A44DL, A45D/DF		79-On	1	
30G	044952	35303-30060	Filter - A43DE, A46DE		83-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
31A	044400	90311-38020	Front Pump		72-On	1	
32G	044405	90303-38010	Extension Housing (without felt)	2.290	72-On	1	Toyota & Mazda 2wd
32G	044408A	09625009	Extension Housing - Isuzu	1.944	81-85	1	
32G	044408	94473633	Extension Housing - Isuzu	2.700	86-On	1	
32G	044407	MD951482	Extension Housing - AW372/ R4AW2	2.255	87-On	1	Mitsubishi 2wd
32G	044412	90310-40003	Adapter Housing - A43DL / A46DF	2.217	84-On	1	4wd
32G	044413	29792-57B01	Adapter Housing - GM / Suzuki (03-72L)	1.978	96-On	1	
32G	044409	MD609235	Adapter Housing - KM148 / V4AW2	2.700	87-On	1	
N I	044410	90311-11128	Manual Lever		72-On	1	
N I	044420	90310-09001	Speedometer		72-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	044600		Sealing Ring Kit - 3 speed - 17M		72-93	1	
KT	044601	D457	Sealing Ring Kit - 4 speed - 21M / 1T		77-On	1	
KT	044601B	D456	Sealing Ring Kit - 4 speed - 14M / 1T		81-On	1	
40A	044100	35617-22010	Stator Support - 3 speed		72-81	2	
40A	044101	35617-22020	Stator Support - 4 speed		77-81	2	
40A	044101A	35617-16010	Stator Support - All		82-On	2	
41D	044101	35617-22020	Center Support - All		72-81	3	
41D	044101A	35617-16010	Center Support - All		82-On	3	
42B	044101	35617-22020	Overdrive Support - 4 speed		72-81	3	
42B	044101A	35617-16010	Overdrive Support - 4 speed		82-On	3	



TOYOTA
TOYOTA - A40 SERIES
MITSUBISHI - AW372 (R4AW2) / KM148 (V4AW2)
1972-On

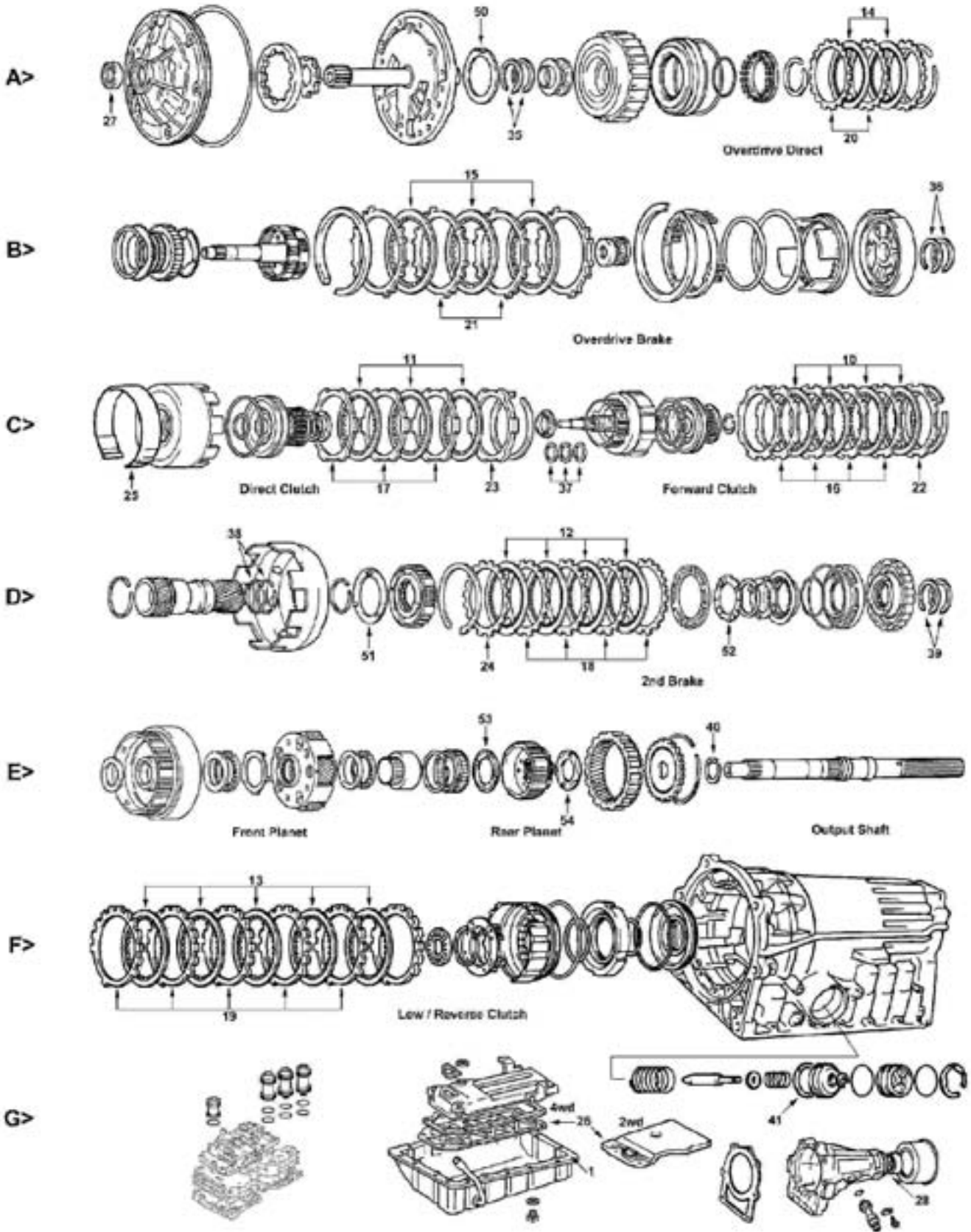
TOYOTA A40 AW372

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
SEALING RINGS ...Continued							
43D	044103	35749-22010	Sun Gear - All except below	1.500	72-On	2	
43D	044106	35749-30010	Sun Gear - A43 series, A46DE, DL	1.750	72-On	2	
44F	044104	35735-22010	Output Shaft - All		72-On	3	
45F	044107	35748-30010	Intermediate Shaft - 4 speed	Teflon	77-On	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	044625	NA	Bushing Kit - 3 speed		72-93	1	
KT	044625A	NA	Bushing Kit - 4 speed		77-On	1	
NI	044200	NA	Front Pump Body - All		77-On	1	
NI	044201	NA	Stator Shaft (Front & Rear) - Narrow	21.5mm	72-93	2	
NI	044202	NA	Stator Shaft (Front) - wide	21.5mm	77-On	1	
NI	044203	NA	Case (Rear)		72-On	1	
NI	044204	NA	Center Support		72-On	1	
NI	044205	NA	Sun Gear (Front & Rear)		72-On	2	
NI	044207	NA	Extension Housing		72-On	1	
NI	044207A	NA	Extension Housing - Mitsubishi		87-On	1	* Not in Kit
NI	044209	NA	Output Shaft		72-On	1	
NI	044210	NA	Overdrive Sun Gear - Front		77-On	1	
NI	044211	NA	Overdrive Sun Gear - Rear		77-On	1	
WASHERS							
KT	044635	NA	Kit, A40, A41, A43		72-93	1	
KT	044635A	NA	Kit, A40D, A42D		77-91	1	
KT	044635B	NA	Kit, A43D, DE, DL, A46DE / DF		79-On	1	
KT	044635C	NA	Kit, A42DL, A44DL, A45DL		84-On	1	
50F	044154	35738-22010	Front Planet - A40, A40D	Plastic	72-93	1	
50F	044156	35738-30010	Front Planet - A43 series, A46DE, DF	Plastic	77-On	1	
50F	044158	35738-30030	Front Planet - A42DL, A44DL, A45DL	Plastic	77-On	1	
51E	044155	35739-22010	Rear Planet - A40, A40D	Plastic	72-93	1	
51E	044157	35739-30010	Rear Planet - A43 series, A46DE, DF	Plastic	77-On	1	
51E	044159	35739-30020	Rear Planet - A42DL, A44DL, A45DL	Plastic	77-On	1	

NOTES

TOYOTA

TOYOTA - A340E, H, F, 341E, 343E, 350E
 JEEP - AW4 / MITSUBISHI - R4AV3, V4AW3
 VOLVO - AW30-40, AW30-43, AW30-80 1985-On





TOYOTA

**TOYOTA - A340E, H, F, 341E, 343E, 350E
JEEP - AW4 / MITSUBISHI - R4AV3, V4AW3
VOLVO - AW30-40, AW30-43, AW30-80 1985-On**

TOYOTA A340 AW4

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
TOYOTA CRESSIDA							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	85-92	073752A	073753A	073800	073901ALS	073901A
TOYOTA SUPRA							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Non Turbo	86-97	073752A	073753A	073800	073901ALS	073901A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Non Turbo	98	073752F	073753D	073804	073907ALS	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Turbo	85-93	073752C	073753H	073800	073901LS	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Turbo	94-98	073752F	073753F	073804	073907ALS	073907A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Non Turbo	94-98	073752A	073753J	073804	073907LS	073907B
TOYOTA 4Runner & Pickup							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2wd with 4 cyl. Engine	85-95	073752A	073753A	073800	073901ALS	073901A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2wd with 4 cyl. Engine	94-00	073752L	073753N	073800E	073907FLS	073907F
KT	Rebuilding Kit - All 4wd	90-91	073752A	073753A	073800	073901ALS	073901A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - All 4wd	92-95	073752A	073753N	073800	073901ALS	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4wd with V6 Engine	96-99	073752S	073753S	073800	073915ALS	073915A
TOYOTA LANDCRUISER							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A343	98-99	073752C	073753L	073800	073913LS	073913
TOYOTA 4Runner & Pickup							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4wd with V6 Engine	00-01	073752M	073753Q	073806	073915LS	073915
TOYOTA LANDCRUISER							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A343F	8/99-On	073752C	073753P	073800	073913LS	073913A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A343	00-On	073752M	073753Q	073806	073915LS	073915
TOYOTA PREVIA (with Supercharger)							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2wd	90-94	073752A	073753D	073804	073907LS	073907
TOYOTA Previa (with Supercharger)							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4wd	90-94	073752C	073753E	073804	073907CLS	073907C
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2wd & 4wd	95-96	073752A	073753D	073800D	073907DLS	073907D
TOYOTA SEQUOIA							
KT	Rebuilding Kit -	00-On	073752M	073753Q	073806	073915LS	073915
TOYOTA T100							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4 cylinder Engine	93-97	073752L	073753D	073800	TBA	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - V6	93-94	073752A	073753E	073800	073901ALS	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - V6	95-98	073752S	073753S	073800	073915ALS	073915A
TOYOTA TACOMA							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4 cylinder Engine	95-97	073752C	073753K	073804	073907CLS	073909
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 4 cylinder Engine	98-On	073752L	073753N	073800E	073907FLS	073907F
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 6 cylinder Engine	95-On	073752L	073753L	073804	073909ALS	073909A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - V6	95-7/00	073752S	073753S	073800	073915ALS	073915A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - V6	8/00-On	073752M	073753Q	073806	073915LS	073915
TOYOTA TUNDRA							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	99-On	073752M	073753Q	073806	073915LS	073915
LEXUS GS300							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A350E	96-97	073752A	073753D	073804	073907LS	073907
LEXUS LS400							
KT	Rebuilding Kit -	95-97	073752H	073753H	073804	073905LS	073905
LEXUS LX450, LX470							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A343F	96-98	073752C	073753L	073800	073913LS	073913
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A343F	99-On	073752M	073753Q	073806	073915LS	073915
LEXUS SC300, SC400							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - SC300	92-On	073752A	073753D	073804	073907LS	073907
KT	Rebuilding Kit - SC400	91-97	073752F	073753F	073804	073907ALS	073907A
ISUZU TROOPER							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	88-91	073752A	073753A	073800	073901ALS	073901A

TOYOTA

TOYOTA - A340E, H, F, 341E, 343E, 350E
JEEP - AW4 / MITSUBISHI - R4AV3, V4AW3
VOLVO - AW30-40, AW30-43, AW30-80 1985-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS ...Continued							
JEEP - ALL							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	87-01	073752C	073753C	073802	073901BLS	073901B
MITSUBISHI MONTERO / PAJERO							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	94-95	073752C	073753E	073800E	073907ELS	073907E
KT	Rebuilding Kit	96-On	073752L	073753N	073800E	073907FLS	073907F
VOLVO 960							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	91-97	073752H	073753M	073804	073911LS	073911
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	Var.	073752HP	073753	073800	073901HPLS	073901HP
COMBINATION KITS							
	073752 replaces 073752A & 073752C						
	073752F replaces 073752H						
	073753 replaces 073753A, 073753E, 073753L						

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

1G	073816	NA	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	85-On	1	OE is RTV
----	--------	----	-----------------	----------	-------	---	-----------

FRICTION CLUTCHES

10C	073700	35677-30090	Forward - Cars except SC/LS400 & Turbo	.083/2.1	85-On	4-5	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.973" - SM
10C	073700A	35677-26010	Forward - Trucks with V6 & Turbo	.067/1.7	93-On	3-5	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.973" - SM
10C	073700-190	35677-50020	Forward - Lexus SC/LS400	.075/1.9	92-On	6-7	Tan - 40T - OD: 4.973" - SM
10C	073700-200	35677-30170	Forward - Trucks with 4 cyl.	.078/2.0	93-On	5	Tan - 40T - OD: 4.973" - SM
11C	073702	Various	Direct	.083/2.1	85-On	3-4	Heg - 40T - OD: 5.178" - SM
11C	073702B200	35667-34010	Direct	.080/2.0	99-On	3-4	Heg - 40T - OD: 5.178" - SM
12D	073704	35667-60010	2nd Brake	.078/2.0	85-On	4-5	Heg - 32T - OD: 5.178" - SM
13F	073706	35677-30180	Low / Reverse	.067/1.7	85-On	5-7	Heg - 32T - OD: 5.092" - SM
14A	073708	35633-30040	Overdrive Direct	.083/2.1	85-On	2	Tan - 32T - OD: 4.973" - SM
15B	073710	34633-60010	Overdrive Brake	.083/2.1	85-On	3-5	Tan - 24T - OD: 6.529" - SM

HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®

10C	073740	NA	Forward - Cars except SC/LS400 & Turbo	.083/2.1	85-On	4-5	Red - 40T - OD: 4.973" - SM
10C	073740A	NA	Forward - Trucks with V6 & Turbo	.067/1.7	93-On	3-5	Red - 40T - OD: 4.973" - SM
11C	073742	NA	Direct	.083/2.1	85-On	3-4	Red - 40T - OD: 5.178" - SM
12D	073744	NA	2nd Brake	.078/2.0	85-On	4-5	Red - 32T - OD: 5.178" - SM
13F	073746	NA	Low / Reverse	.067/1.7	85-On	5-7	Red - 32T - OD: 5.092" - SM
14A	073748	NA	Overdrive Direct	.083/2.1	85-On	2	Red - 32T - OD: 4.973" - SM
15B	073749	NA	Overdrive Brake	.083/2.1	85-On	3-5	Red - 24T - OD: 6.529" - SM

HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)

KT	073740UP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward	.083/2.1	85-On	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	073740AUP6	NA	UNIT PACK - Forward	.067/1.7	93-On	1	6 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	073742UP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Direct	.083/2.1	85-On	1	4 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	073744UP5	NA	UNIT PACK - 2nd Brake	.078/2.0	85-On	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	073746UP7	NA	UNIT PACK - Low / Reverse	.067/1.7	85-On	1	7 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	073748UP2	NA	UNIT PACK - Overdrive Direct	.083/2.1	85-On	1	2 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	073749UP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Overdrive Brake	.083/2.1	85-On	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction

STEEL CLUTCHES

16C	073701	35634-33060	Forward - All	.078/2.0	85-91	4-5	8T - ID: 4.138"
16C	065701	35634-32010	Forward - Truck with V6 & Turbo	.071/1.8	92-On	6-7	8T - ID: 4.138"
16C	073701-230	35634-30110	Forward - Cars & 4 cyl. Trucks	.091/2.3	92-On	4-5	8T - ID: 4.138"
17C	073703	35647-30011	Direct	.091/2.3	85-99	1/4	6T - ID: 4.152"
17C	073703A	35634-30020	Direct	.071/1.8	93-99	3-4	6T - ID: 4.152"
17C	073723	35647-14010	Direct	.118/3.0	87-99	4	6T - ID: 4.152"
17C	142705-230	35647-22030	Direct	.091/2.3	00-On	4	24T - ID: 4.152"
18D	073705	35647-30030	2nd Brake	.071/1.8	85-On	1	16T - ID: 4.152"
18D	073725	35647-30020	2nd Brake	.098/2.5	85-On	4	16T - ID: 4.152"
19F	073707	35648-30031	Low / Reverse	.071/1.8	85-On	5-7	15T - ID: 4.319"



TOYOTA

**TOYOTA - A340E, H, F, 341E, 343E, 350E
JEEP - AW4 / MITSUBISHI - R4AV3, V4AW3
VOLVO - AW30-40, AW30-43, AW30-80 1985-On**

TOYOTA A340 AW4

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES ...Continued							
20A	073709	34616-30010	Overdrive Direct	.078/2.0	85-On	1-2	24T - ID: 4.127"
20A	073709A	34615-33010	Overdrive Direct	.118/3.0	85-On	AR	24T - ID: 4.127"
20A	073709-250	34616-50010	Overdrive Direct	.098/2.5	92-On	1	24T - ID: 4.127"
21B	073711	34634-30020	Overdrive Brake - small OD	.078/2.0	85-On	3-4	6T - ID: 5.634"
21B	073721	34634-30050	Overdrive Brake - large OD	.078/2.0	92-On	3-4	6T - ID: 5.634"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
17C	073703K	NA	Direct	.091/2.3	85-99	1/4	
17C	073703AK	NA	Direct	.071/1.8	93-99	3-4	
17C	073723K	NA	Direct	.118/3.0	87-99	4	
18D	073705K	NA	2nd Brake	.071/1.8	85-On	1	
18D	073725K	NA	2nd Brake	.098/2.5	85-On	4	
PRESSURE PLATES							
22C	065760-260	35675-32030	Forward Top - selective	.102/2.6	85-On	AR	
22C	065760-280	35675-17010	Forward Top - selective	.110/2.8	85-On	AR	
22C	065760-300	35675-32010	Forward Top - selective	.118/3.0	85-On	AR	
22C	065760-320	35635-50050	Forward Top - selective	.125/3.2	85-On	AR	Marked "60"
22C	065760-337	35635-50040	Forward Top - selective	.133/3.37	85-On	AR	Marked "45"
22C	065760-360	35635-50030	Forward Top - selective	.141/3.6	85-On	AR	Marked "62"
22C	TBA	35635-50020	Forward Top - selective	.150/3.8	85-On	AR	Marked "44"
22C	TBA	35635-50010	Forward Top - selective	.157/4.0	85-On	AR	Marked "42"
22C	TBA	35635-30020	Forward Top - selective	.165/4.2	85-On	AR	Marked "63"
22C	TBA	35635-30030	Forward Top - selective	.173/4.4	85-On	AR	Marked "64"
23C	073723-400	35647-30040	Direct Top - selective	.157/4.0	85-On	AR	6T - ID: 4.152"
24D	073725-400	35647-30050	2nd Brake Top - selective	.157/4.0	85-On	AR	16T - ID: 4.152"
BANDS							
25C	073950	35810-50020	2nd Coast Brake	Tan	85-On	1	
FILTERS							
26G	073940	35330-30011	Filter - 2wd except below		85-On	1	
26G	073944	35330-50010	Filter - 2wd Lexus & Supra Turbo		85-On	1	
26G	073944A	35330-30020	Filter - 2wd GS300 (A350)		94-95	1	
26G	073944B	35330-30040	Filter - GS300 (A350E)		96-On	1	
26G	073942	35330-35010	Filter - 4wd (4" x 12") Rectangle		85-On	1	
26G	073942A	83504032	Filter - 4wd (5" x 10") Jeep		87-01	1	
26G	073942B	35330-22010	Filter - 4wd (3/8" pickup tube)		95-On	1	
26G	073946	35330-35020	Filter - 4wd (center pickup tube)		95-On	1	
26G	073948	35330-60020	Filter - 4wd (3/4" pickup tube)		95-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
27A	073400	90311-38029	Front Pump		85-On	1	
28G	073402	90311-40001	Extension Housing - 2wd	1.600	85-On	1	
28G	073403	90311-38043	Extension Housing - 2wd	1.500	86-87	1	83504048 (Jeep)
28G	073404	90311-42024	Extension Housing - 2wd	2.173	90-On	1	
28G	073405	90311-40007	Adapter Housing - 4wd	2.295	90-On	1	
28G	073406	90311-48016	Adapter Housing - 4wd	2.455	95-On	1	
28G	073407	83504055	Adapter Housing - 4wd Jeep	2.440	87-On	1	
NI	044420	90310-09001	Speedometer		85-On	1	
NI	065410	90311-12002	Manual Lever		85-On	2-3	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	073600	D465	Sealing Ring Kit - 3M / 10T		85-On	1	
35A	073100	35617-30020	Front Pump Stator		85-On	2	Teflon
36B	073100	35617-30020	OD Support Stator		85-On	2	Teflon
37C	073101	35712-30020	Input Shaft		85-On	3	Teflon
38D	044105	35749-30010	Sun Gear		85-On	2	Metal
39D	073100	35617-30020	Center Support		85-On	2	Teflon
40E	073103	35735-30020	Output Shaft		85-On	1	Metal
41G	073102	35865-30010	2nd Coast Brake Servo		85-On	1	Teflon

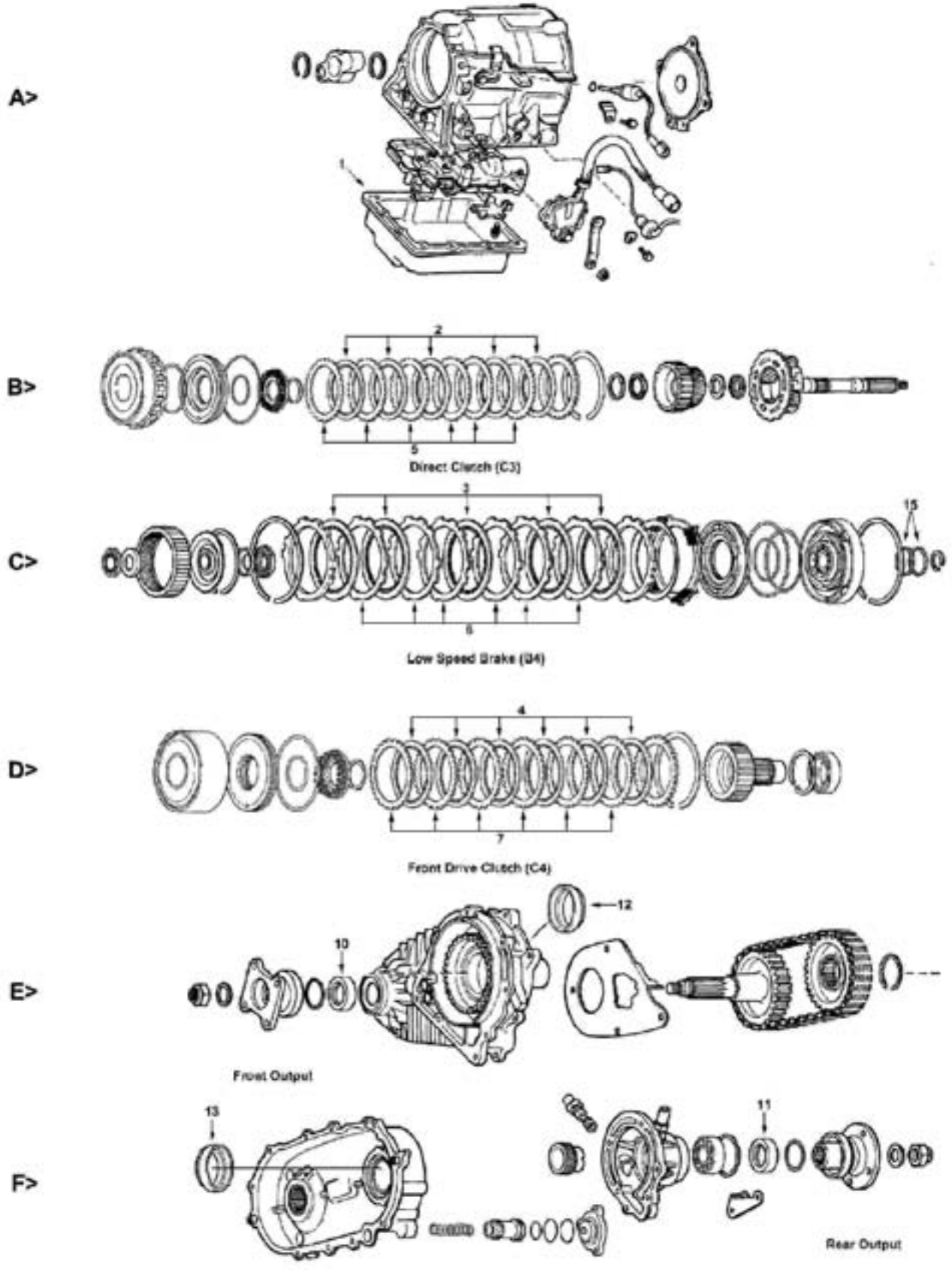
TOYOTA

TOYOTA - A340E, H, F, 341E, 343E, 350E
JEEP - AW4 / MITSUBISHI - R4AV3, V4AW3
VOLVO - AW30-40, AW30-43, AW30-80 1985-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
BUSHINGS							
KT	073625	NA	Bushing Kit		85-On	1	
NI	044200	NA	Front Pump Body		85-On	1	
NI	044205	NA	Extension Housing - 35mm Yoke		85-On	1	
NI	044205A	NA	Extension Housing - 40mm Yoke		85-On	1	
NI	044205B	NA	Extension Housing - 44mm Yoke		85-On	1	
WASHERS							
KT	073635	NA	Washer Kit		85-On	1	
50A	073156	35616-30050	Direct Drum - 1 tab	Nylon	85-On	1	
51D	073153	35738-30040	Intermediate Sprag - Front	Nylon	85-On	1	
52D	073152	35729-30010	Intermediate Sprag - Rear	Nylon	85-On	1	
53E	073154	35739-30030	Rear Planet - Front	Nylon	85-On	1	
54E	073155	35737-30030	Rear Planet - Rear	Nylon	85-On	1	
55C	073151	35686-30010	Input Drum	Nylon	85-On	1	

NOTES



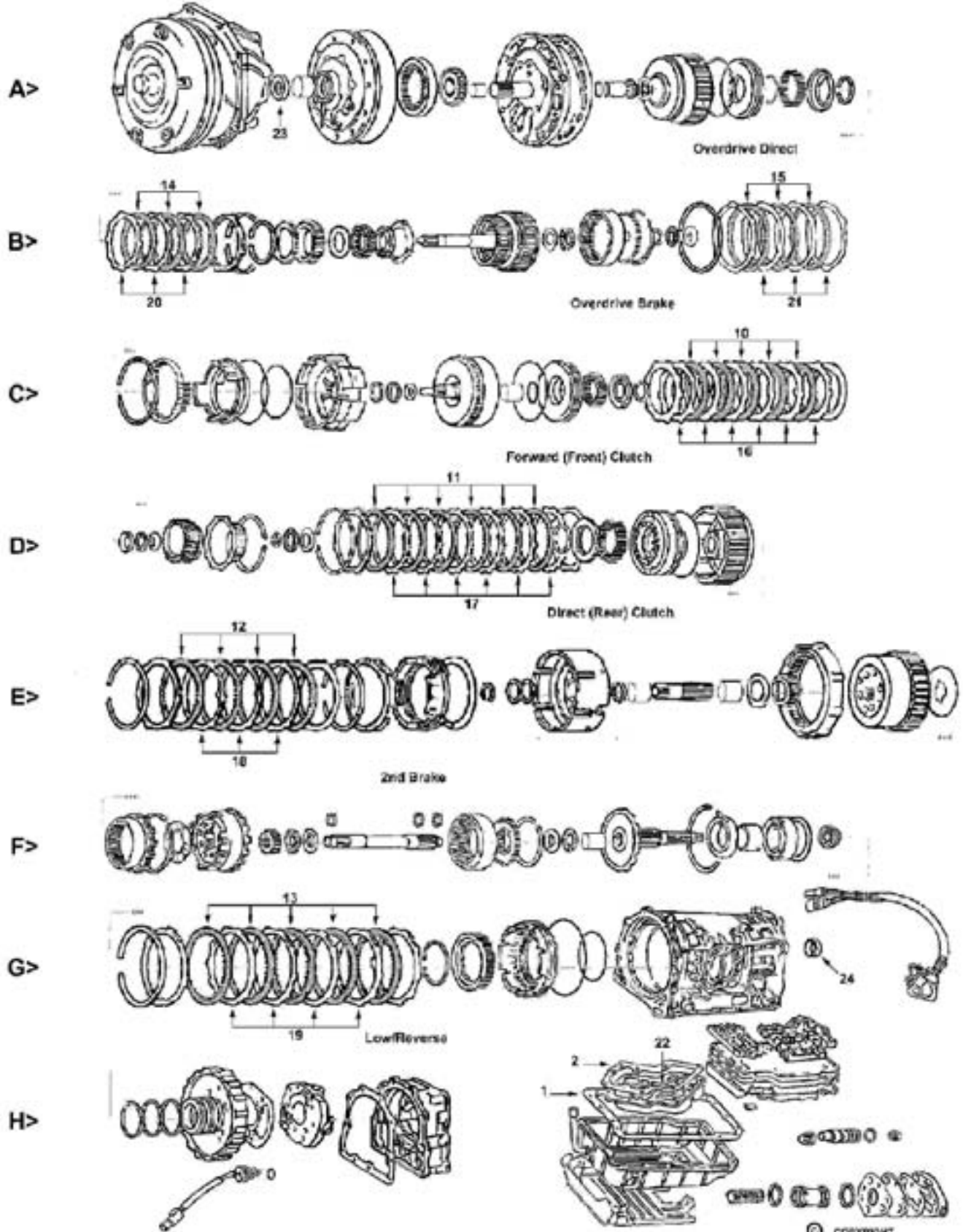
TOYOTA
TOYOTA A340
TRANSFER CASE
1988-95



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	88-95	073752B	073753B	073800T	073903LS	073903
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1A	073818	NA	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	85-95	1	OE is RTV
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
2B	073712	34653-35020	Direct (C3) Clutch	.067/1.7	88-95	6	Heg - 44T - OD: 5.597" - SM
3C	073714	34683-35020	Low Speed Brake (B4) Clutch	.067/1.7	88-95	7	Tan - 53T - OD: 6.808" - SM
4D	073712	34653-35020	Front Drive (C4) Clutch	.067/1.7	88-95	6	Heg - 44T - OD: 5.597" - SM
STEEL CLUTCHES							
5B	073713	34656-35010	Direct (C3) Clutch	.071/1.8	88-95	5	29T - ID: 4.580"
5B	073713-255	34656-35020	Direct (C3) Clutch	.100/2.55	88-95	5	29T - ID: 4.580"
6C	073715	34686-35010	Low Speed Brake (B4) Clutch	.071/1.8	88-95	4-6	8T - ID: 5.954"
7D	073713	34656-35010	Front Drive (C4) Clutch	.071/1.8	88-95	6	29T - ID: 4.580"
METAL CLAD SEALS							
10E	TBA	90316-40001	Front Output shaft	2.295	88-95	1	
11F	TBA	90316-40001	Rear Output shaft	2.295	88-95	1	
12E	TBA	90310-58001	Chain Case - Front	75mm	88-95	1	
12E	TBA	90310-77001	Chain Case - Front	77mm	88-95	1	
12E	TBA	90310-58002	Chain Case - Front (1 pc)	Combo	88-95	1	
13F	TBA	90310-58001	Chain Case - Rear	75mm	88-95	1	
13F	TBA	90310-77001	Chain Case - Rear	77mm	88-95	1	
13F	TBA	90310-58002	Chain Case - Rear (1 pc)	Combo	88-95	1	
N I	073405	90311-40007	Adapter to Transfer Case	2.295	88-95	1	
N I	TBA	90311-15008	Case - Fork shaft side		88-95	2	
N I	TBA	90311-41006	Case - Output side		88-95	1	
SEALING RINGS							
N I	044100	35617-22010	Direct (C3) Drum		88-95	2	
15C	044101	35617-22020	Center Support		88-95	2	

NOTES

Blank area for notes.



© COPYRIGHT
 1991 AMERICAN DATA GRAPHICS, INC.

TOYOTA**A440F 1985-92****A442F 1993-95**

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A440	85-89	083752	083753	083800	083901LS	083901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A440	90-92	083752	083753A	083800	083901LS	083903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A442	93-95	083752A	083753B	083802	083905LS	083905
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1H	083816	35168-36010	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	85-95	1	
2H	083004	35339-60010	Gasket, Filter		85-92	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
10C	083700	35633-60040	Forward (Front)	.083/2.1	85-95	6-7	Tan - 46T - OD: 4.987" - SM
10C	083700A210	35633-60040	Forward (Front)	.083/2.1	85-95	6-7	Heg - 46T - OD: 4.987" - SM
10C	083700-170	35677-40020	Forward (Front) - Some overseas Type A60 (03-95)	.067/1.7	95	6-7	Tan - 46T - OD: 4.987" - SM
11D	083700	35633-60040	Direct (Rear)	.083/2.1	85-95	5	Tan - 46T - OD: 4.987" - SM
11D	083700A210	35633-60040	Direct (Rear)	.083/2.1	85-95	5	Heg - 46T - OD: 4.987" - SM
12E	083702	35633-36060	2nd Brake (Intermediate)	.083/2.1	85-95	4-5	Tan - 70T - OD: 6.887" - SM
12E	083702B210	35633-36060	2nd Brake (Intermediate)	.083/2.1	85-95	4-5	Heg - 70T - OD: 6.887" - SM
13G	083704	35633-60030	Low / Reverse	.067/1.7	85-95	6	Tan - 70T - OD: 6.887" - SM
13G	083704A170	35633-60030	Low / Reverse	.067/1.7	85-95	6	Heg - 70T - OD: 6.887" - SM
14B	083700	35633-36040	Overdrive Direct	.083/2.1	85-95	3	Tan - 46T - OD: 4.987" - SM
14B	083700A210	35633-36040	Overdrive Direct	.083/2.1	85-95	3	Heg - 46T - OD: 4.987" - SM
14B	083710-210	NA	Overdrive Direct - Some overseas (A442F)	.083/2.1	95	3	Tan - 47T - OD: 4.987" - SM
14B	083710A210	NA	Overdrive Direct - Some overseas (A442F)	.083/2.1	95	3	Heg - 47T - OD: 4.987" - SM
15B	083702	35633-36060	Overdrive Brake - A440F	.083/2.1	85-92	3	Tan - 70T - OD: 6.887" - SM
15B	083702B210	35633-36060	Overdrive Brake - A440F	.083/2.1	85-92	3	Heg - 70T - OD: 6.887" - SM
15B	083702A	35633-36050	Overdrive Brake - A442F	.083/2.1	93-95	3	Tan - 75T - OD: 7.237" - SM
15B	083712-210	NA	Overdrive Brake - Some overseas (A442F)	.083/2.1	95	3	Tan - 20T - OD: 7.229" - SM
15B	083712A210	NA	Overdrive Brake - Some overseas (A442F)	.083/2.1	95	3	Heg - 20T - OD: 7.229" - SM
STEEL CLUTCHES							
16C	083701	35634-36010	Forward (Front)	.071/1.8	85-95	6	10T - ID: 3.997"
16C	083701-200	35634-36040	Forward (Front) - selective	.078/2.0	85-95	AR	10T - ID: 3.997"
16C	083701-220	35634-36050	Forward (Front) - selective	.087/2.2	85-95	AR	10T - ID: 3.997"
16C	083701-240	35634-36020	Forward (Front) - selective	.095/2.4	85-95	AR	10T - ID: 3.997"
17D	083701	35634-36010	Direct (Rear)	.071/1.8	85-95	6	10T - ID: 3.997"
18E	083703	35632-36010	2nd Brake (Intermediate)	.095/2.4	85-90	7	6T - ID: 5.995"
18E	083703-200	35632-60040	2nd Brake (Intermediate)	.078/2.0	91-95	4	6T - ID: 5.995"
19G	083705	35632-36020	Low / Reverse - A440F	.071/1.8	85-92	6	16T - ID: 5.995"
19G	083705-240	35632-60030	Low / Reverse - A442F	.095/2.4	93-95	6	16T - ID: 5.995"
20B	083701	35634-36010	Overdrive Direct	.071/1.8	85-95	6	10T - ID: 3.997"
20B	083711-200	NA	Overdrive Direct - Some overseas (A442F)	.078/2.0	95	3	20T - ID: 4.048"
21B	083703	35632-36010	Overdrive Brake - A440F	.095/2.4	85-92	3	6T - ID: 5.995"
21B	083703-200	35632-60040	Overdrive Brake - A442F	.078/2.0	93-95	3	6T - ID: 5.995"
21B	083713-400	35632-60020	Overdrive Brake - A442F	.157/4.0	93-95	1	6T - ID: 5.995"
21B	083703A240	NA	Overdrive Brake - Some overseas (A442F)	.095/2.4	95	3	6T - ID: 5.995"
FILTERS							
22H	083940	35303-60011	Filter - A440F (Shallow)	.375"	85-92	1	
22H	083942	35303-60010	Filter - A440F (Deep)	2.0"	85-92	1	
22H	083944	35330-60010	Filter - A442F		93-95	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
23A	083400	90311-42010	Front Pump		85-95	1	
23A	042400	NA	Front Pump (will work)		85-95	1	
24G	083405	90311-48016	Adapter Housing (4x4)		85-95	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	083600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - A440F		85-92	1	
KT	083601	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - A442F		93-95	1	



TOYOTA
A440F 1985-92
A442F 1993-95

TOYOTA A440F A442F

NOTES

Large empty rectangular area for notes.

TOYOTA

A650E
1998-On



ILL DESCRIPTION		YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	98-On	142752	142753	142800	142901LS	142901
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICION CLUTCHES							
NI	073700-190	35677-30150	Forward	.075/1.9	98-On	5-6	Tan - 40T - OD: 4.973" - SM
NI	142704-170	NA	Direct	.067/1.7	98-On	5	Heg - 40T - OD: 5.178" - SM
NI	142702-170	35683-30010	Low / Reverse	.067/1.7	98-On	6	Tan - 44T - OD: 5.420" - SM
NI	142706-180	NA	3rd Brake	.071/1.8	98-On	5	Heg - 36T - OD: 5.940" - PL
NI	142708-220	NA	2nd Brake	.087/2.2	98-On	5	Heg - 35T - OD: 5.575" - WF
NI	073708	35633-30040	Overdrive Direct	.083/2.1	98-On	2	Tan - 32T - OD: 4.970" - SM
NI	073710	34633-60010	Ovedrive Brake	.081/2.05	98-On	4	Tan - 24T - OD: 6.529" - SM
STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	065701	35634-32010	Forward	.071/1.8	98-On	5-6	8T - ID: 4.138"
NI	065701-140	35634-33020	Forward	.055/1.4	98-On	1	8T - ID: 4.138"
NI	073701-230	35634-30110	Forward (SC400/430)	.091/2.3	98-On	5	8T - ID: 4.135"
NI	142705-180	NA	Direct	.071/1.8	98-On	5	24T - ID: 4.155"
NI	142703-180	35693-30020	Low / Reverse	.071/1.8	98-On	5	18T - ID: 4.872"
NI	142707-270	NA	3rd Brake	.106/2.7	98-On	4	8T - ID: 5.175"
NI	142707-200	NA	3rd Brake	.078/2.0	98-On	1	8T - ID: 5.175"
NI	142709-290	NA	2nd Brake	.114/2.9	98-On	5	23T - ID: 4.861"
NI	073709	34616-30010	Overdrive Direct	.078/2.0	98-On	2	24T - ID: 4.127"
NI	073709-250	34616-50010	Overdrive Direct	.098/2.5	98-On	1	24T - ID: 4.127"
NI	073721	34634-30050	Overdrive Brake	.078/2.0	98-On	3	6T - ID: 5.634"
PRESSURE PLATES							
NI	065760-300	35635-50060	Forward - selective "61"	.118/3.0	98-On	AR	
NI	065760-320	35635-50050	Forward - selective "60"	.126/3.2	98-On	AR	
NI	065760-337	35635-50040	Forward - selective "45"	.134/3.4	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35635-50030	Forward - selective "62"	.142/3.6	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35635-50020	Forward - selective "44"	.150/3.8	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35635-50010	Forward - selective "42"	.157/4.0	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35635-30020	Forward - selective "63"	.165/4.2	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35635-30030	Forward - selective "64"	.173/4.4	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35675-22030	Direct - selective	.130/3.3	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35675-22040	Direct - selective	.134/3.4	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35675-22050	Direct - selective	.138/3.5	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35675-22060	Direct - selective	.142/3.6	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35675-22070	Direct - selective	.146/3.7	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35675-22080	Direct - selective	.150/3.8	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35675-22090	Direct - selective	.154/3.9	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35675-22100	Direct - selective	.157/4.0	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35675-30180	Direct - selective	.161/4.1	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35696-30010	Low / Reverse - selective	.078/2.0	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35696-30020	Low / Reverse - selective	.087/2.2	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35696-30030	Low / Reverse - selective	.094/2.4	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35696-30040	Low / Reverse - selective	.102/2.6	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35696-30050	Low / Reverse - selective	.110/2.8	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35696-30060	Low / Reverse - selective	.118/3.0	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35679-30010	Low / Reverse - Top (Bevel)	.236/6.0	98-On	1	
NI	TBA	35676-30180	2nd Brake - Top & Bottom selective	.142/3.6	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35676-30190	2nd Brake - Top & Bottom selective	.145/3.7	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35676-30200	2nd Brake - Top & Bottom selective	.150/3.8	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35676-30210	2nd Brake - Top & Bottom selective	.154/3.9	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35676-30220	2nd Brake - Top & Bottom selective	.157/4.0	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35676-30230	2nd Brake - Top & Bottom selective	.161/4.1	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35695-30010	3rd Brake - Bottom selective	.083/2.1	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35695-30020	3rd Brake - Bottom selective	.090/2.3	98-On	AR	



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
PRESSURE PLATES ...Continued							
NI	TBA	35695-30030	3rd Brake - Bottom selective	.098/2.5	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35695-30040	3rd Brake - Bottom selective	.106/2.7	98-On	AR	
NI	142709-290	35695-30050	3rd Brake - Bottom selective	.114/2.9	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	35695-30060	3rd Brake - Bottom selective	.122/3.1	98-On	AR	
BANDS							
NI	073950	35810-14010	2nd Coast Brake	Tan	98-On	1	
FILTERS							
NI	142940A	35330-30050	Filter		98-00	1	
NI	142942	35330-30070	Filter		01-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
NI	073400	90311-38029	Front Pump		98-On	1	
NI	073404	90311-42024	Extension Housing	2.173	98-On	1	
NI	065410	90311-12002	Manual Lever		98-On	2	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	142600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit		98-On	1	

NOTES

TOYOTA
A750E, A750F
5 Speed RWD 2003-On



ILL DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----------------	-------	----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT Rebuilding Kit	03-On	173752	173753	173800	173901LS	173901
-------------------	-------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICION CLUTCHES

NI	173700-150	35667-60020	Direct	.059/1.5	03-On	5	Heg - 36T - SB
NI	173702-150	35677-60010	Rear	.059/1.5	03-On	5	Heg - 40T - SB
NI	173704-190	35633-60070	Forward	.074/1.9	03-On	6	Heg - 30T - OD: 4.700" - SB
NI	173708-180	35681-60010	#1 Brake	.070/1.8	03-On	3	Heg - 40T - SB
NI	173710-150	35682-60010	#2 Brake	.060/1.5	03-On	3	Heg - 40T - OD: 5.430" - SB
NI	173706-185	35693-60010	#3 Brake	.073/1.85	03-On	4	Heg - 40T
NI	173712-150	35684-60010	#4 Brake	.060/1.5	03-On	8	Tan - 48T - OD: 5.530"

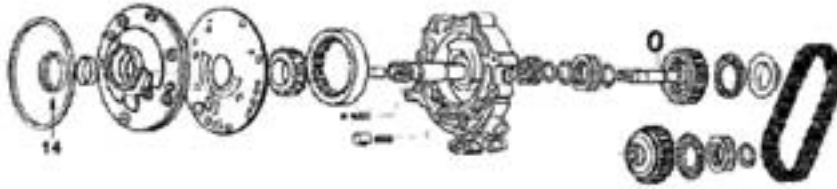
STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	173701-180	35647-60010	Direct & Rear	.071/1.8	03-On	6-10	24T
NI	173701-240	35648-60010	Rear	.095/2.4	03-On	4	24T
NI	173705-180	35634-60020	Forward	.071/1.8	03-On	5	24T - ID: 4.160"
NI	173709-240	35691-60010	#1 Brake	.094/2.4	03-On	3	13T - ID: 5.525"
NI	173711-200	35692-60010	#2 Brake	.079/2.0	03-On	3	13T - ID: 4.530"
NI	173707-200	35683-60010	#3 Brake	.079/2.0	03-On	4	16T
NI	173713-180	35694-60010	#4 Brake	.070/1.8	03-On	7	16T - ID: 4.920"

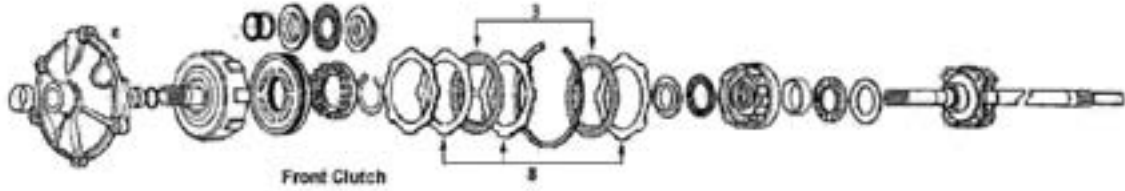
NOTES

--

A>



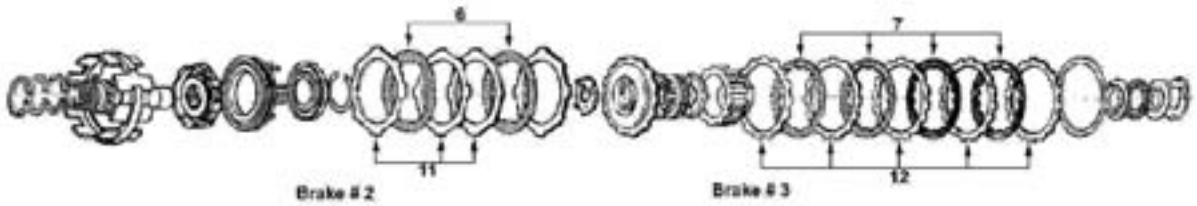
B>



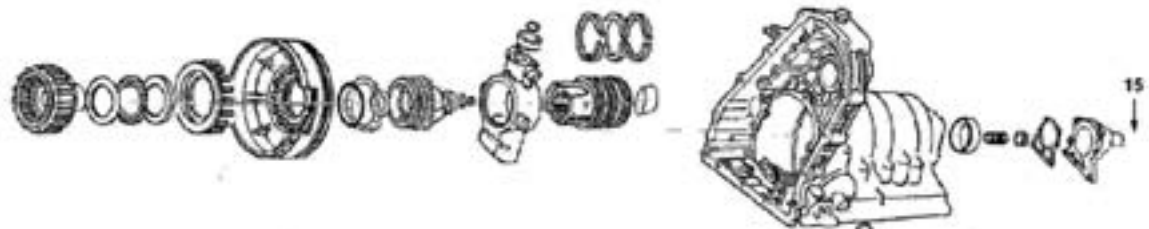
C>



D>



E>



F>

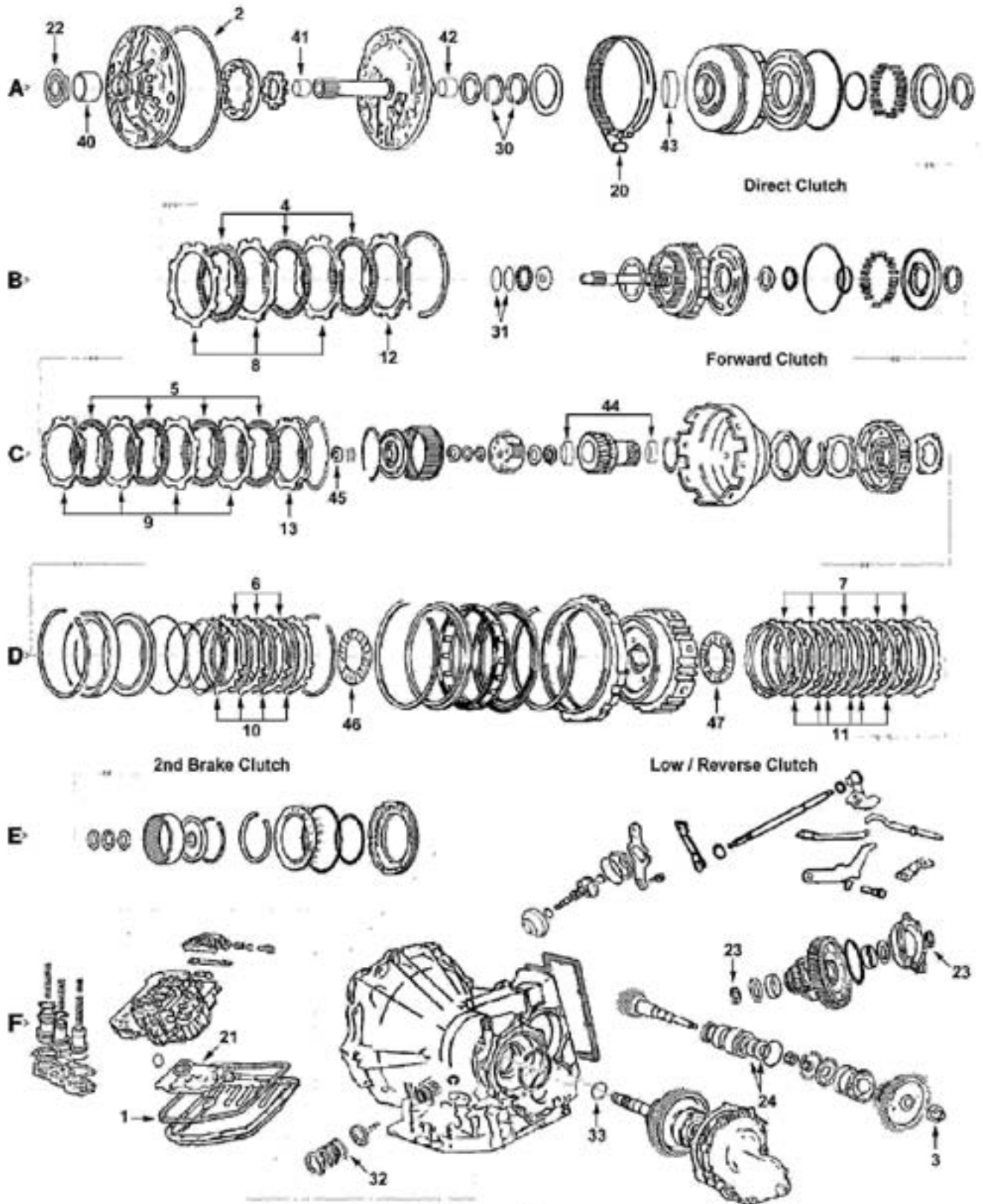


© COPYRIGHT
1980 AMERICAN DATA GRAPHICS, INC.

TOYOTA**A55, A55F****1979-87**

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 2wd & 4wd	79-87	044752E	044753E	044804	044905LS	044905
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	044816A	35168-16010	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	79-87	1	
2F	044004E	35339-16010	Gasket, Filter		79-87	1	
FRICION CLUTCHES							
3B	044700	Various	Front	.091/2.3	79-87	2-3	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
4C	044700	Various	Rear	.091/2.3	79-87	2	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
5C	044700	Various	Brake #1	.091/2.3	79-87	1	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
6D	044700	Various	Brake #2 (Center Support front)	.091/2.3	79-87	2	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
7D	044702	Various	Brake #3 (Center Support rear)	.091/2.3	79-87	4	Tan - 16T - OD: 5.000" - SM
3B	044700W230	Various	* Waved Friction - replaces 044700		79-87	AR	Wave
7D	044702W230	Various	* Waved Friction - replaces 044702		79-87	AR	Wave
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
AR	044740	NA	Front, Rear & Brake #2	.091/2.3	79-87	AR	Red - 24T - OD: 5.000" - SM
7D	044742	NA	Brake #3	.091/2.3	79-87	AR	Red - 16T - OD: 5.000" - SM
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	044740UP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Front, Rear or Brake #2	.091/2.3	79-87	1	4 RED EAGLE® Friction
KT	044742UP5	NA	UNIT PACK - Brake #3	.091/2.3	79-87	1	5 RED EAGLE® Friction
STEEL CLUTCHES							
8B	044701	Various	Front	.071/1.8	79-87	3-4	8T - ID: 4.012"
9C	044701	Various	Rear	.071/1.8	79-87	3	8T - ID: 4.012"
10C	044701	Various	Brake #1	.071/1.8	79-87	1	8T - ID: 4.012"
11D	044705	Various	Brake #2 (Center Support front)	.071/1.8	79-87	4	8T - ID: 4.012" (Long Tooth)
12D	044703	Various	Brake #3 (Center Support rear)	.071/1.8	79-87	5	15T - ID: 4.012"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
AR	044701K180	NA	Front, Rear, & Brake #1	.071/1.8	79-87	AR	8T - ID: 4.012"
11D	044705K180	NA	Brake #2 (Center Support front)	.071/1.8	79-87	4	8T - ID: 4.012" (Long Tooth)
12D	044703K180	NA	Brake #3 (Center Support rear)	.071/1.8	79-87	5	15T - ID: 4.012"
HI-PERFORMANCE - UNIT PACKS (ONE Rebuild)							
KT	044701KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Front, Rear or Brake #1	.071/1.8	79-87	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
KT	044705KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Brake #2	.071/1.8	79-87	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
KT	044703KUP4	NA	UNIT PACK - Brake #3	.071/1.8	79-87	1	4 KOLENE® Steel
FILTERS							
KT	FK044938	NA	Filter Kit - 2wd		79-87	1	
KT	FK044938A	NA	Filter Kit - 4wd		82-87	1	
13F	044938	35303-16010	Filter - 2wd		79-87	1	
13F	044938A	35303-16030	Filter - 4wd		82-87	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
14A	044400	90311-38020	Front Pump		79-87	1	
15E	TBA	90311-32011	Extension Housing - 4wd		82-87	1	
N I	044425	90311-32006	Axle/Differential - Right & Left - 2wd		79-87	2	
N I	044402	90310-23001	Governor Pressure Adapter		79-87	2	
N I	036403	90311-08004	Throttle Valve		79-87	1	
N I	044420	90310-09001	Speedometer		79-87	1	
N I	TBA	90311-10082	Manual Lever		79-87	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	044601A	D442	Sealing Ring Kit - 14M		79-87	1	

NOTES



© COPYRIGHT
1999 AMERICAN DATA GRAPHICS, INC.

TOYOTA

TOYOTA - A130, 131, 132

GM - MX1, MX17

1984-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A130, A131L, A132L	84-94	065752B	065753B	065800	065905LS	065905
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A132L	95-On	065752N	065753N	065800	065905ALS	065905A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MX17(Sprint, Firefly, Metro)	85-On	065752D	065753D	065808	065909LS	065909
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MX1 (Nova, Prizm)	85-94	065752B	065753B	065810	065911LS	065911

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

1F	065816	35168-32010	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	83-On	1	
2A	044050	90301-99024	O Ring, Front Pump to case		83-On	1	
N I	044054	90301-09173	O Ring, Filler Tube & Detent Cable		83-On	2	
N I	010116B	96711-24018	O Ring, Speedometer		83-On	1	
3F	TBA	90179-20004	Nut, Pinion Shaft		83-On	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES

4B	065700	Various	Direct	.067/1.7	83-86	3	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - SM
4B	065700PL	Various	Direct	.067/1.7	83-86	3	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - PL
4B	065710PL	Various	Direct	.075/1.95	87-On	3-4	Tan - 40T - OD: 4.971" - PL
5C	065700	Various	Forward	.067/1.7	83-86	4	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - SM
5C	065700PL	Various	Forward	.067/1.7	83-86	4	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - PL
5C	065700W	NA	Forward - wave	.067/1.7	87-On	AR	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - SM
6D	065702	Various	2nd Brake (Coast)	.067/1.7	83-86	3	Heg - 33T - OD: 5.589" - SM
6D	065712	Various	2nd Brake (Coast) - some models	.075/1.95	87-On	3	Tan - 33T - OD: 5.589" - SM
7D	065702	Various	Low / Reverse (Brake #3) - Except Celica	.067/1.7	83-On	6	Heg - 33T - OD: 5.589" - SM
7D	065722	Various	Low / Reverse (Brake #3) - Celica only	.059/1.5	93-99	5	Tan - 33T - OD: 5.589" - SM

STEEL CLUTCHES

8B	065701	Various	Direct	.071/1.8	84-On	2-3	8T - ID: 4.138"
9C	065701	Various	Forward	.071/1.8	84-On	3	8T - ID: 4.138"
10D	065705	Various	2nd Brake (Coast)	.071/1.8	84-On	3-4	12T - ID: 4.580"
11D	065703	Various	Low / Reverse (Brake #3)	.071/1.8	84-On	5-7	12T - ID: 4.580"

PRESSURE PLATES

12B	065760-260	NA	Direct, Top - selective	.102/2.6	84-On	AR	
12B	065760-300	35675-32010	Direct, Top - selective	.118/3.0	84-On	AR	
12B	065760-320	35675-12010	Direct, Top - selective	.125/3.2	84-On	AR	
12B	065760-337	35675-32020	Direct, Top - selective	.133/3.37	84-On	AR	
12B	TBA	35675-32060	Direct, Top - selective	.157/4.0	84-On	AR	
13C	065760-260	NA	Forward, Top - selective	.102/2.6	84-On	AR	
13C	065760-280	35675-17010	Forward, Top - selective	.110/2.8	84-On	AR	
13C	065760-300	35675-32010	Forward, Top - selective	.118/3.0	84-On	AR	
13C	065760-320	35675-12010	Forward, Top - selective	.125/3.2	84-On	AR	
13C	065760-337	35675-32020	Forward, Top - selective	.133/3.37	84-On	AR	
13C	065760-360	35675-32060	Forward, Top - selective	.157/4.0	84-On	AR	

BANDS

20A	065950	35810-32020	2nd Coast Brake - except below	.983	84-On	1	
20A	065952	96054009	2nd Coast Brake - MX17	1.190	85-On	1	

FILTERS

KT	FK065940	NA	Filter Kit		84-On	1	
21F	065940	35330-20012	Filter		84-On	1	
21F	065944	96053975	Filter - MX17		89-On	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS

22A	044400	90311-38020	Front Pump		84-On	1	
23F	065426	90311-34022	Axle	2.140	84-On	2	1pc. 95-On (Conv. side)
23F	065428	90311-35010	Axle - A130L only	2.494	84-85	2	Corolla Diesel
23F	065430	90311-34023	Axle - case side		95-On	1	
24F	065427	90311-34003	Pinion		84-On	1	
N I	065410	90311-12002	Manual Lever		84-On	1	
N I	044420	90310-09001	Speedometer		84-On	1	

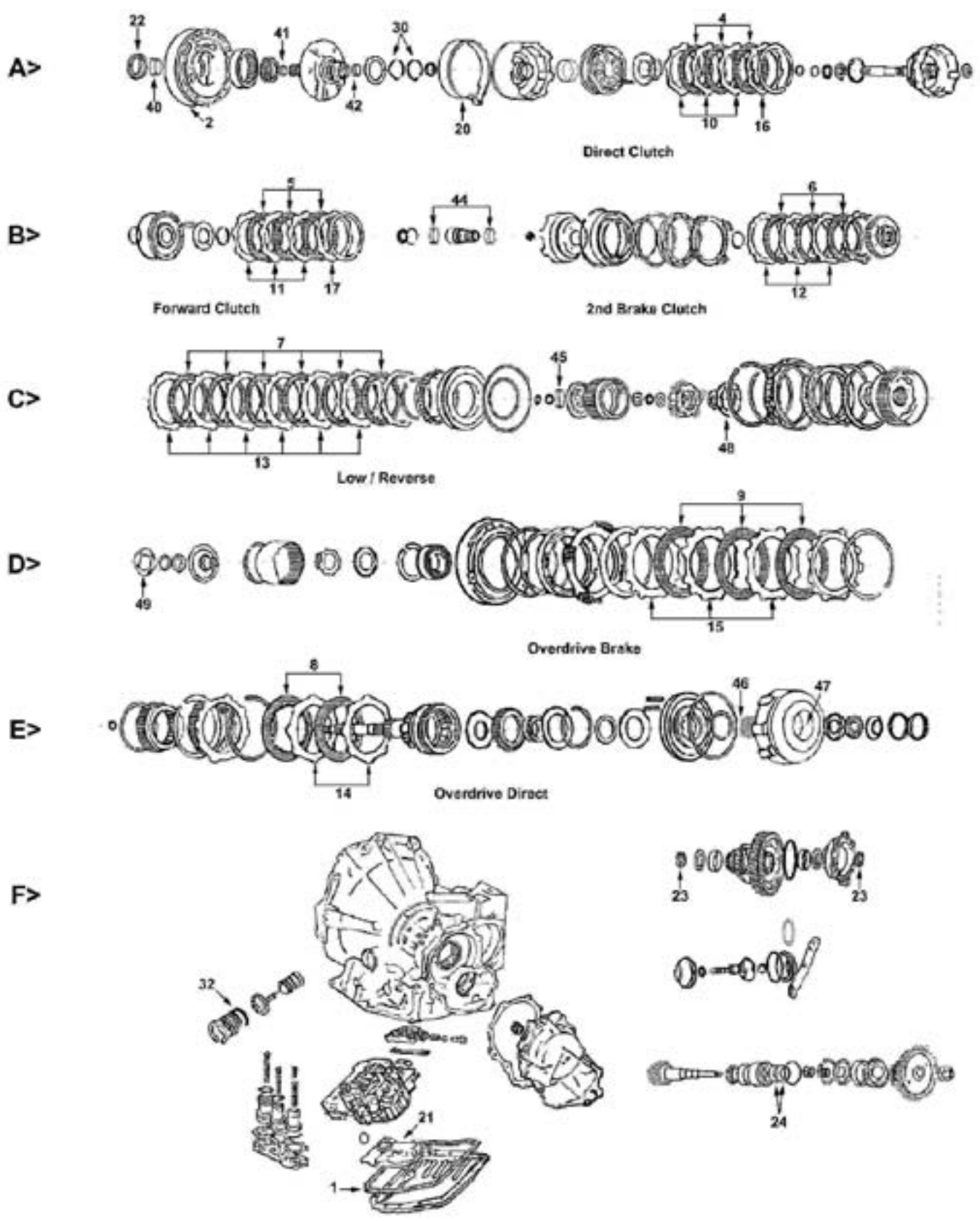


TOYOTA
TOYOTA - A130, 131, 132
GM - MX1, MX17
1984-On

TOY A130 MX1 MX17

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
SEALING RINGS							
KT	065600	D411	Sealing Ring Kit - 2M / 7T		84-On	1	combo - all Toyota FWD A130 series only
KT	065601	NA	Sealing Ring Kit - 6T		84-On	1	
30A	065100	35617-22011	Front Pump Stator - Direct drum		84-On	2	
31B	065101	35712-32010	Input Shaft		84-On	2	
32F	065102	35865-32010	2nd Coast Servo piston		84-On	1	
33F	065103	35748-32010	Intermediate Shaft		84-On	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	065625	NA	Bushing Kit		84-On	1	
40A	044200	NA	Front Pump Body		84-On	1	
41A	044202	NA	Stator Shaft (Front) - wide	21.5mm	84-On	1	
42A	065201	NA	Stator Shaft (Rear)		84-On	1	
43A	065202	35605-20010	Direct Drum		84-On	1	
44C	065203	NA	Sun Gear		84-On	2	
45C	065204	NA	Input Hub		84-On	1	
WASHERS							
KT	065635	NA	Washer Kit		84-On	1	
46D	065151	35738-32010	Rear Planet - Front	Nylon	84-On	1	
47D	065152	35739-32011	Rear Planet - Rear	Nylon	84-On	1	

NOTES





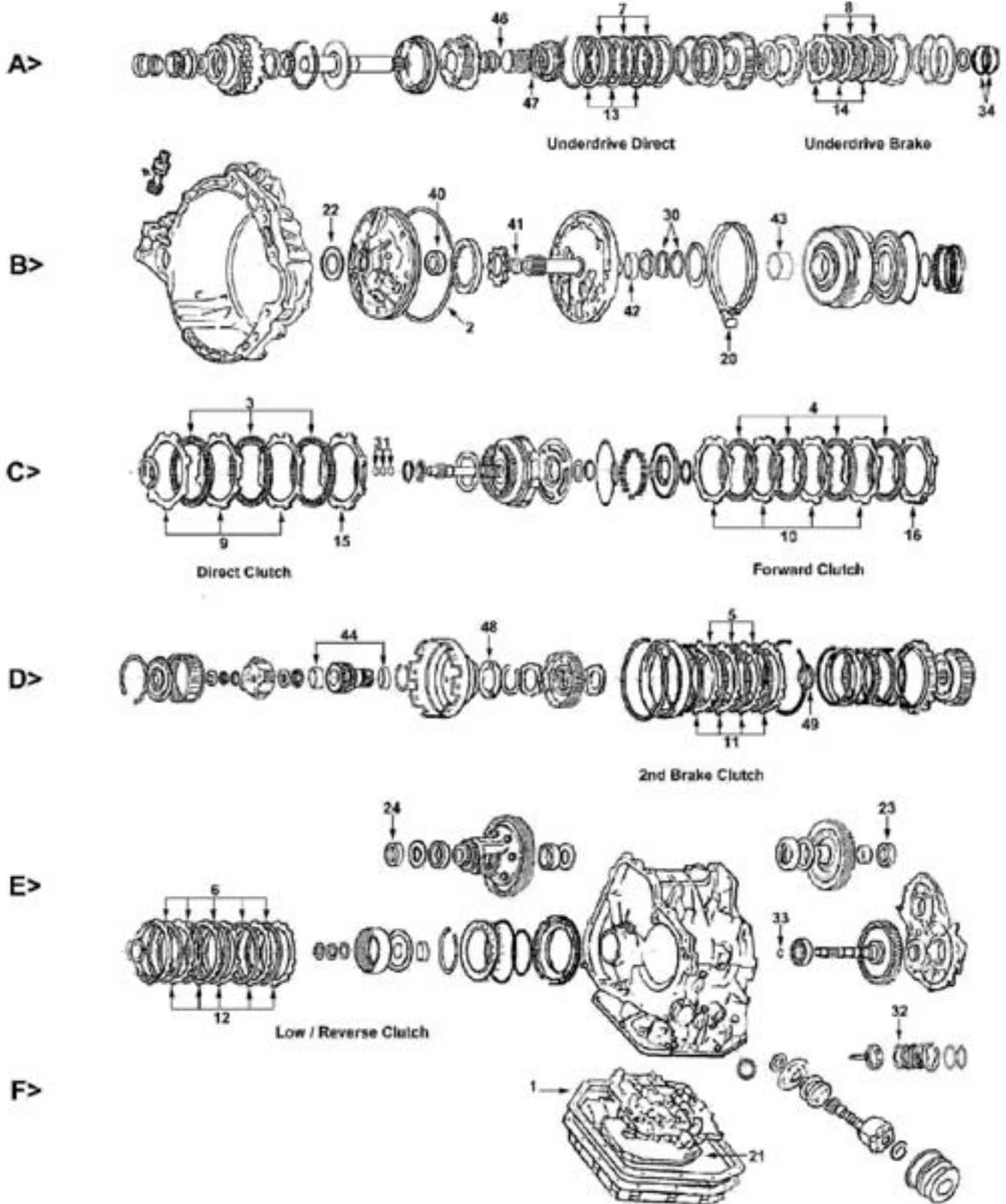
ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A140E/L, A141E, A142E/L	83-86	065752	065753	065802	065901LS	065901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A140E/L, A142E	87-89	065752A	065753A	065802	065901ALS	065901A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A140E, A142E	90-On	065752K	065753K	065802	065901BLS	065901B
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	065816	35168-32010	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	83-On	1	
2A	044050	90301-99024	O Ring, Front Pump to case		83-On	1	
N I	044054	90301-09173	O Ring, Filler Tube & Detent Cable		83-On	2	
N I	010116B	96711-24018	O Ring, Speedometer		83-On	1	
3F	TBA	90179-20004	Nut, Pinion Shaft		83-On	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
4A	065700	Various	Direct	.067/1.7	83-86	3	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - SM
4A	065700PL	Various	Direct	.067/1.7	83-86	3	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - PL
4A	065710PL	Various	Direct	.075/1.95	87-On	3-4	Tan - 40T - OD: 4.971" - PL
5B	065700	Various	Forward	.067/1.7	83-86	4	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - SM
5B	065700PL	Various	Forward	.067/1.7	83-86	4	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - PL
5B	065700W	NA	Forward - wave	.067/1.7	87-On	AR	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - SM
6B	065702	Various	2nd Brake (Coast)	.067/1.7	83-86	3	Heg - 33T - OD: 5.589" - SM
6B	065712	Various	2nd Brake (Coast) - some models	.075/1.95	87-On	3	Tan - 33T - OD: 5.589" - SM
7C	065702	Various	Low / Reverse (Brake #3) - Except Celica	.067/1.7	83-On	6	Heg - 33T - OD: 5.589" - SM
7C	065722	Various	Low / Reverse (Brake #3) - Celica only	.059/1.5	93-99	5	Tan - 33T - OD: 5.589" - SM
8E	065700	Various	Overdrive Direct	.067/1.7	83-86	2	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - SM
8E	065710	Various	Overdrive Direct	.075/1.95	87-On	2	Tan - 40T - OD: 4.971" - SM
9D	065702	Various	Overdrive Brake	.067/1.7	83-86	3	Heg - 33T - OD: 5.589" - SM
9D	065706	Various	Overdrive Brake	.075/1.95	87-On	3	Tan - 24T - OD: 6.483" - PL
STEEL CLUTCHES							
10A	065701	Various	Direct	.071/1.8	83-On	3	8T - ID: 4.138"
11B	065701	Various	Forward	.071/1.8	83-On	4	8T - ID: 4.138"
12B	065705	Various	2nd Brake (Coast)	.071/1.8	83-On	3-4	12T - ID: 4.580"
13C	065703	Various	Low / Reverse (Brake #3)	.071/1.8	83-On	5-8	12T - ID: 4.580"
14E	065701	Various	Overdrive Direct	.071/1.8	83-86	2	8T - ID: 4.138"
14E	065709	Various	Overdrive Direct	.071/1.8	87-On	2-3	20T - ID: 4.128"
15D	065707	Various	Overdrive Brake	.071/1.8	83-89	3-4	12T - ID: 5.636"
15D	065717	Various	Overdrive Brake	.098/2.5	90-On	2	12T - ID: 5.636"
PRESSURE PLATES							
16A	065760-260	35675-32030	Direct, Top - selective	.102/2.6	83-On	AR	
16A	065760-300	35675-32010	Direct, Top - selective	.118/3.0	83-On	AR	
16A	065760-320	35675-12010	Direct, Top - selective	.125/3.2	83-On	AR	
16A	065760-337	35675-32020	Direct, Top - selective	.133/3.37	83-On	AR	
16A	TBA	35675-32060	Direct, Top - selective	.157/4.0	83-On	AR	
17B	065760-280	35675-17010	Forward, Top - selective	.110/2.8	83-On	AR	
17B	065760-300	35675-32010	Forward, Top - selective	.118/3.0	83-On	AR	
17B	065760-320	35675-12010	Forward, Top - selective	.125/3.2	83-On	AR	
17B	065760-337	35675-32020	Forward, Top - selective	.133/3.37	83-On	AR	
17B	065760-360	35635-50030	Forward, Top - selective	.142/3.6	83-On	AR	
BANDS							
20A	065950	35810-32020	2nd Coast Brake	Tan	83-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK065940	NA	Filter Kit		84-89	1	
KT	FK065940A	NA	Filter Kit		90-On	1	
21F	065940	35330-20012	Filter		84-89	1	
21F	065940A	35330-33022	Filter		90-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
22A	044400	90311-38020	Front Pump		83-On	1	

TOYOTA
A140, 141, 142
1983-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
METAL CLAD SEALS ...Continued							
23F	065428	90311-35019	Axle - except MR2	2.494	83-On	2	
23F	065426	90311-34007	Axle - MR2 only		1986	2	
24F	065427	NA	Pinion		83-On	2	
N I	065410	90311-12002	Manual Lever		83-On	1	
N I	044420	90310-09001	Speedometer		83-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	065600	D411	Sealing Ring Kit - 2M / 7T (Combo)		83-On	1	All Toyota FWD exc. A540
30A	065100	35617-22011	Front Pump Stator - Direct drum		83-On	2	
34E	044101A	35617-16010	Overdrive Support	Metal	83-On	2	
31B	065101	35712-32010	Input Shaft		83-On	2	
32F	065102	35865-32010	2nd Coast Servo piston		83-On	1	
33F	065103	35748-32010	Intermediate Shaft		83-On	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	065625	NA	Bushing Kit		83-On	1	
40A	044200	NA	Front Pump Body		83-On	1	
41A	044202	NA	Stator Shaft (Front) - wide	21.5mm	83-On	1	
42A	065201	NA	Stator Shaft (Rear)		83-On	1	
43A	065202	35605-20010	Direct Drum		83-On	1	
44B	065203	NA	Sun Gear		83-On	2	
45C	065204	NA	Input Hub		83-On	1	
46E	065205	NA	Overdrive Sun Gear - Front		83-On	1	
47E	065206	NA	Overdrive Sun Gear - Rear		83-On	1	
WASHERS							
KT	065635	NA	Washer Kit		84-On	1	
48C	065151	35738-32010	Rear Planet - Front	Nylon	84-On	1	
49D	065152	35739-32011	Rear Planet - Rear	Nylon	84-On	1	

NOTES



TOYOTA

A240 SERIES

1984-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
Celica							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A243L (1.6L engine)	90-93	065752C	065753C	065804	065907LS	065907
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A241E (2.2L engine)	90-93	065752H	065753H	065804	065907ALS	065907A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A246E	94-97	065752J	065753J	065804A	065907BLS	065907B
Corolla							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A240L	84-88	TBA	065753C	065804	TBA	TBA
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A240L (2wd)	88-92	065752C	065753C	065804	065907LS	065907
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A241H (AWD)	88-92	065752C	065753C	065804*	065907LS	065907
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A245E (1.8L engine)	93-On	065752J	065753J	065804A	065907BLS	065907B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A245E	96-On	065752S	065753J	065804	065907ELS	065907E
MR2							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A240L	87-89	065752H	065753H	065804	065907ALS	065907A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A241E	90-93	065752L	065753L	065804	065907CLS	065907C
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A241E	94-95	065752T	065753L	065804	065907FLS	065907F
Paseo							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A244E	92-On	065752H	065753H	065804	065907ALS	065907A
Rav4							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A241E (2wd)	96-97	065752V	065753C	065804	065907GLS	065907G
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A247E (2wd)	98-00	065752W	065753J	065804	065907HLS	065907H
Terrel							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A242L * Right Axle seal must be ordered separately for this application	95-On	065752M	065753M	065804	065907DLS	065907D

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	065816A	35168-12020	Gasket, Oil Pan - A240, 241, 242, 244	Cork/Rub	84-On	1	
1F	065816B	35168-12030	Gasket, Oil Pan - A245, 246, 247	Cork/Rub	93-On	1	
2B	044050	90301-99024	O Ring, Front Pump to case		84-On	1	
N I	044054	90301-09173	O Ring, Filler Tube & Detent Cable		84-On	2	
N I	010116B	96711-24018	O Ring, Speedometer		84-On	1	
N I	TBA	90179-20004	Nut, Pinion Shaft		84-On	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
3C	065700	Various	Direct - A240, 241, 242, 244	.067/1.7	84-On	2	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - SM
3C	065700PL	Various	Direct - A240, 241, 242, 244	.067/1.7	84-On	2	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - PL
3C	065710	Various	Direct - A241, 245, 246, 247	.075/1.95	93-On	2-3	Tan - 40T - OD: 4.971" - SM
3C	065710PL	Various	Direct - A240, 241, 243	.075/1.95	86-95	3	Tan - 40T - OD: 4.971" - PL
4C	065700	Various	Forward - All	.067/1.7	84-On	3-4	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - SM
4C	065700PL	Various	Forward - All	.067/1.7	84-On	3-4	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - PL
3C	065700W	NA	Forward & Direct - wave	.067/1.7	84-On	opt.	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - SM
5D	065702	Various	2nd Brake - Corolla & Celica	.067/1.7	84-On	3	Heg - 33T - OD: 5.589" - SM
5D	065712	Various	2nd Brake - all others	.075/1.95	86-On	2-3	Tan - 33T - OD: 5.589" - SM
6E	065702	Various	Low / Reverse - narrow paper	.067/1.7	84-95	5-6	Heg - 33T - OD: 5.589" - SM
6E	065702A	Various	Low / Reverse - wide paper	.067/1.7	93-On	5-6	Heg - 33T - OD: 5.589" - SM
7A	067702	Various	Underdrive #1 (Direct)	.075/1.95	84-On	3-4	Tan - 34T - OD: 4.254" - SM
8A	067704	Various	Underdrive #2 (Brake) - wide paper	.067/1.7	84-On	3	Tan - 26T - OD: 4.254" - SM
8A	067704A	Various	Underdrive #2 (Brake) - narrow paper	.067/1.7	93-On	3	Heg - 26T - OD: 4.254" - SM
N I	067702	Various	Differential (4wd - A241H)	.075/1.95	88-92	7	Tan - 34T - OD: 4.254" - SM

STEEL CLUTCHES							
9C	065701	Various	Direct	.071/1.8	84-On	3	8T - ID: 4.138"
10C	065701	Various	Forward	.071/1.8	84-On	3-4	8T - ID: 4.138"
11D	065705	Various	2nd Brake	.071/1.8	84-On	3-4	12T - ID:4.578" (short tooth)
12E	065703	Various	Low / Reverse - A240, 241, 242, 244	.071/1.8	84-On	4-6	12T - ID:4.578" (long tooth)
12E	065703A	Various	Low / Reverse - A245, 246, 247	.071/1.8	93-On	6	12T - ID:4.923" (long tooth)
13A	067703	Various	Underdrive #1 (Direct)	.071/1.8	84-On	3-4	20T - ID: 3.568"

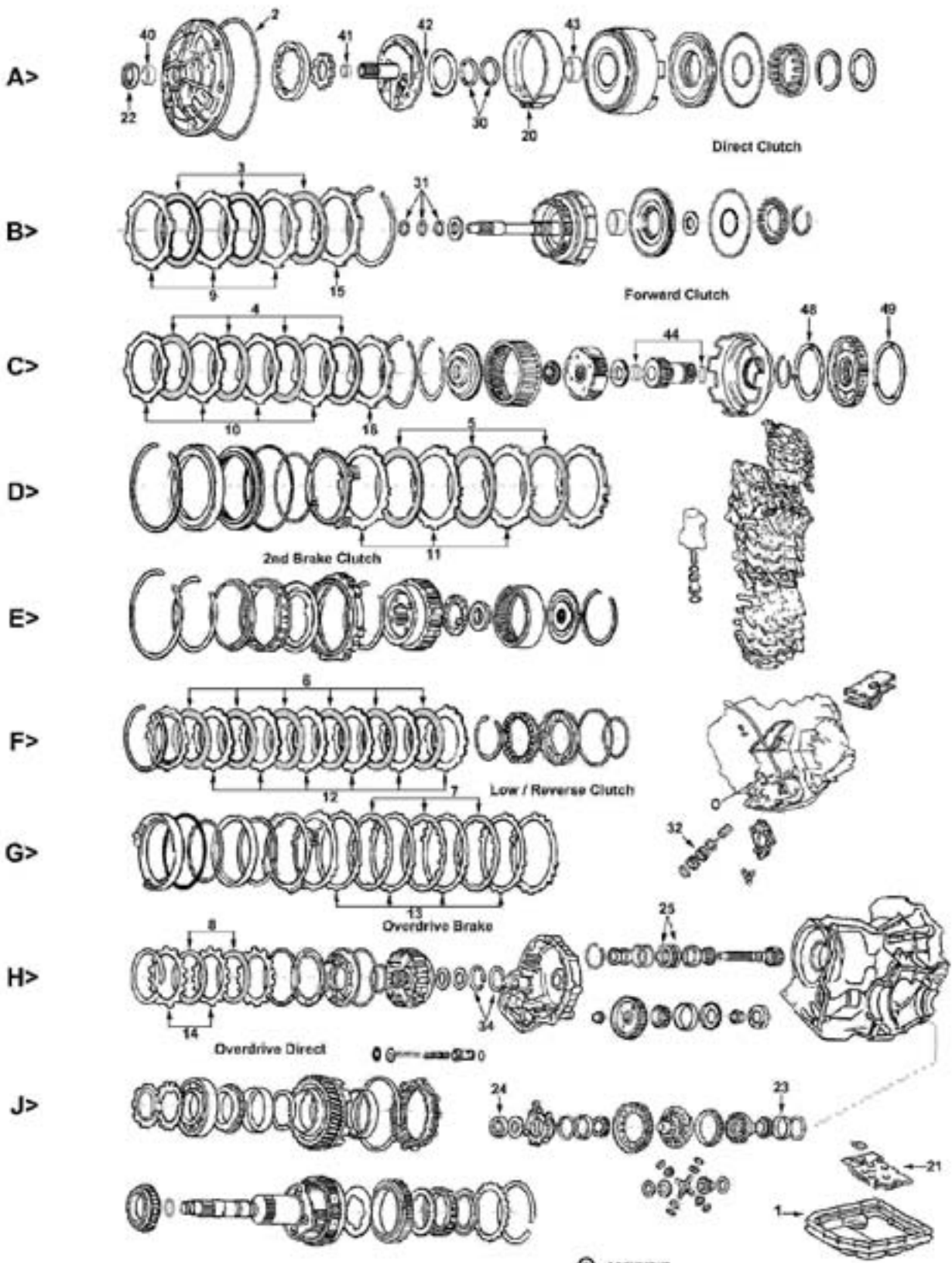


ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES ...Continued							
14A	067705	Various	Underdrive #2 (Brake)	.071/1.8	84-On	3	8T - ID: 3.155"
14A	067705A	Various	Underdrive #2 (Brake)	.071/1.8	93-On	3	8T - ID: 3.429"
NI	067703	Various	Differential (4wd - A241H)	.071/1.8	88-92	8	20T - ID: 3.568"
PRESSURE PLATES							
15C	065760-260	35675-32030	Direct, Top - selective	.102/2.6	84-On	AR	
15C	065760-300	35675-32010	Direct, Top - selective	.118/3.0	84-On	AR	
15C	065760-320	35675-12010	Direct, Top - selective	.125/3.2	84-On	AR	
15C	065760-337	35675-32020	Direct, Top - selective	.133/3.37	84-On	AR	
15C	TBA	35675-32060	Direct, Top - selective	.157/4.0	84-On	AR	
16C	065760-280	35675-17010	Forward, Top - selective	.110/2.8	84-On	AR	
16C	065760-300	35675-32010	Forward, Top - selective	.118/3.0	84-On	AR	
16C	065760-320	35675-12010	Forward, Top - selective	.125/3.2	84-On	AR	
16C	065760-337	35675-32020	Forward, Top - selective	.133/3.37	84-On	AR	
16C	065760-360	35635-50030	Forward, Top - selective	.142/3.6	84-On	AR	
BANDS							
20B	065950	35810-32020	2nd Coast Brake	Tan	84-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK065942	NA	Filter Kit - A240, 241, 242, 243, 244		84-On	1	
KT	FK065942A	NA	Filter Kit - A245, 246, 247		93-On	1	
21F	065942	35330-12020	Filter - A240, 241, 242, 243, 244		84-On	1	
21F	065942A	35330-12030	Filter - A245, 246, 247		93-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
22B	044400	90311-38020	Front Pump		84-On	1	
23E	065429	90311-34013	Left Axle - A240, 242, 244, 245	2.494	84-On	1	Small ID
23E	065429A	90311-35020	Left Axle - A241E/H, 243, 246, 247	2.494	84-On	1	Large ID
24E	065426	90311-34012	Right Axle - A240, 244, 245, 246	2.140	84-On	1	
24E	065428	90311-35019	Right Axle - A241E, 243, 247	2.175	84-On	1	
24E	065430	90311-44004	Right Axle - A241H (AWD)	3.165	84-On	1	
NI	065410	90311-12002	Manual Lever		84-On	1	
NI	044420	90310-09001	Speedometer		84-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	065600	D411	Sealing Ring Kit - 2M / 7T (Combo)		84-On	1	All Toyota FWD exc. A540
30B	065100	35617-22011	Front Pump Stator - Direct drum		84-On	2	
34A	044101A	35617-16010	Overdrive Support	Metal	84-On	2	
31C	065101	35712-32010	Input Shaft		84-On	2	
32F	065102	35865-32010	2nd Coast Servo piston		84-On	1	
33E	065103	35748-32010	Intermediate Shaft		84-On	1	
BUSHINGS							
KT	065625	NA	Bushing Kit		84-On	1	
40B	044200	NA	Front Pump Body		84-On	1	
41B	044202	NA	Stator Shaft (Front) - wide	21.5mm	84-On	1	
42B	065201	NA	Stator Shaft (Rear)		84-On	1	
43B	065202	35605-20010	Direct Drum		84-On	1	
44D	065203	NA	Sun Gear		84-On	2	
NI	065204	NA	Input Hub		84-On	1	
46A	065205	NA	Overdrive Sun Gear - Front		84-On	1	
47A	065206	NA	Overdrive Sun Gear - Rear		84-On	1	
WASHERS							
KT	065635	NA	Washer Kit		84-On	1	
48D	065151	35738-32010	Rear Planet - Front	Nylon	84-On	1	
49D	065152	35739-32011	Rear Planet - Rear	Nylon	84-On	1	

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

TOYOTA
A540E / H, A541E
1988-On



© COPYRIGHT
1989 AMERICAN DATA GRAPHICS, INC.



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
Avalon							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A541E	95-97	065752P	065753P	065806B	065903DLS	065903D
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A541E	98-7/99	065752P	065753R	065806B	065903DLS	065903E
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A541E	8/99-On	065752R	065753S	065806B	065903FLS	065903F
Camry							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A540E (V6)	88-91	065752E	065753E	065806	065903LS	065903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A540H (V6 with AWD)	89-91	065752Q	065753Q	065806C	065903CLS	065903C
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A540E (V6)	92-93	065752F	065753F	065806	065903ALS	065903A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A540E (V6)	94-97	065752P	065753P	065806B	065903DLS	065903D
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A541E (V6)	98-01	065752P	065753R	065806B	065903DLS	065903E
Rav4							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A540H (AWD)	96-00	065752Q	065753Q	065806C	065903CLS	065903C
Sienna							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A540E	98-00	065752G	065753G	065806A	065903BLS	065903B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A541E	01-On	065752P	065753R	065806B	065903DLS	065903E
Solara							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A541E	99-01	065752P	065753R	065806B	065903DLS	065903E
Lexus ES250							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A540E	89-91	065752E	065753E	065806	065903LS	065903
Lexus ES300							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A540E	92-93	065752G	065753G	065806A	065903BLS	065903B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A541E	94-97	065752P	065753P	065806B	065903DLS	065903D
KT	Rebuilding Kit - A541E	98-On	065752P	065753R	065806B	065903DLS	065903E

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	065818	35168-33020	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	88-On	1	
1F	065816D	35168-33030	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	94-97	1	
2B	065050	90301-99079	O Ring, Front Pump to case		88-On	1	
N I	044054	90301-09173	O Ring, Filler Tube & Detent Cable		88-On	2	
N I	010116B	96711-24018	O Ring, Speedometer		88-On	1	
N I	TBA	90179-24006	Nut, Pinion Shaft		88-On	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
3B	065700	Various	Direct - A540H	.067/1.7	89-00	3	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - SM
3B	065700PL	Various	Direct - A540H	.067/1.7	89-00	3	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - PL
3B	073704PL	Various	Direct - A540E (replaces 40T design)	.080/2.05	88-00	3	Heg - 32T - OD: 5.171" - PL
3B	073702	Various	Direct - A541E	.083/2.1	94-On	3	Heg - 40T - OD: 5.177" - SM
3B	073702A200	35633-41010	Direct - A541E	.080/2.03	99-On	3	Heg - 40T - OD: 5.178" - SM
4C	065700	Various	Forward - A540E/H	.067/1.7	88-00	4	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - SM
4C	065700PL	Various	Forward - A540E/H	.067/1.7	88-00	4	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - PL
4C	065700-150	Various	Forward - A541E	.059/1.7	94-On	5	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.971" - SM
5D	065712	Various	2nd Brake - A540E (88-91), A541E (94-On)	.075/1.95	88-On	3	Tan - 33T - OD: 5.589" - PL
5D	065712SM	Various	2nd Brake - A540E	.075/1.95	92-00	3	Tan - 33T - OD: 5.589" - PL
5D	065712A	Various	2nd Brake - A540H	.075/1.95	89-On	3-4	Tan - 36T - OD: 5.830" - PL
6F	065722	Various	Low / Reverse - A540E, A540H	.059/1.5	88-00	6-7	Tan - 33T - OD: 5.589" - SM
6F	065722A	Various	Low / Reverse - A541E	.059/1.5	94-On	6	Tan - 36T - OD: 5.830" - PL
7G	065706A	Various	Overdrive Brake - A540E (88-91), 540H	.081/2.05	88-00	3	Tan - 24T - OD: 6.483" - PL
7G	065706SM205	Various	Overdrive Brake - A540E	.081/2.05	92-00	3	Tan - 24T - OD: 6.483" - SM
7G	065706	Various	Overdrive Brake - A541E	.075/1.9	94-On	3	Tan - 24T - OD: 6.483" - PL
8H	065710	Various	Overdrive Direct	.075/1.95	88-On	2	Tan - 40T - OD: 4.971" - SM
N I	065718	Various	Differential - A540H	.071/1.8	89-00	11	Tan - 36T - OD: 4.508" - SM
STEEL CLUTCHES							
9B	065701	Various	Direct - A540H	.071/1.8	89-On	3	8T - ID: 4.138"
9B	073703	Various	Direct - A540E	.091/2.3	88-On	2	6T - ID: 4.152"
9B	073703A	Various	Direct - A540E	.071/1.8	88-On	1	6T - ID: 4.152"

TOYOTA

A540E / H, A541E

1988-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES ...Continued							
9B	073703A200	Various	Direct - A541E	.078/2.0	94-On	2-3	6T - ID: 4.152"
9B	073703A140	Various	Direct - A541E	.055/1.4	94-On	1	6T - ID: 4.152"
10C	065701	Various	Forward - A540E (88-92), A540H (96-00)	.071/1.8	88-00	4	8T - ID: 4.138"
10C	065701-160	Various	Forward - A540E	.063/1.6	92-00	4	8T - ID: 4.138"
10C	065701-140	Various	Forward - A540E	.055/1.4	92-00	1	8T - ID: 4.138"
10C	073701	Various	Forward - A541E	.078/2.0	94-On	5	8T - ID: 4.138"
11D	065715	Various	2nd Brake - A540E	.071/1.8	88-00	3	12T - ID: 4.580"(Long tooth)
11D	065705	Various	2nd Brake - A540H	.071/1.8	89-00	3	12T - ID: 4.580"(Short tooth)
11D	065723	Various	2nd Brake - A541E	.071/1.8	94-On	3	10T - ID: 4.864"
12F	065703	Various	Low / Reverse - A540E, A540H	.071/1.8	88-00	6-7	12T - ID: 4.580"
12F	065713	Various	Low / Reverse - A541E	.063/1.6	94-On	6	10T - ID: 4.864"
13G	065717	Various	Overdrive Brake	.098/2.5	88-On	3-4	12T - ID: 5.636"
14H	065709	Various	Overdrive Direct - A540E	.071/1.8	88	2	20T - ID: 4.128"
14H	073709A	Various	Overdrive Direct - A540E, A540H	.118/3.0	89-00	2	23T - ID: 4.128"
14H	073709-180	Various	Overdrive Direct - A541E	.078/2.0	94-On	1	24T - ID: 4.128"
NI	065719	Various	Differential - A540H	.063/1.6	89-00	11	30T - ID: 3.561"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
9B	073703K	NA	Direct - A540E	.091/2.3	88-On	2	
9B	073703AK	NA	Direct - A540E	.071/1.8	88-On	1	
PRESSURE PLATES							
15B	065760-260	35675-32030	Direct, Top - selective	.102/2.6	88-On	AR	
15B	065760-300	35675-32010	Direct, Top - selective	.118/3.0	88-On	AR	
15B	065760-320	35675-12010	Direct, Top - selective	.125/3.2	88-On	AR	
15B	065760-337	35675-32020	Direct, Top - selective	.133/3.37	88-On	AR	
15B	TBA	35675-32060	Direct, Top - selective	.157/4.0	88-On	AR	
16C	065760-280	35675-17010	Forward, Top - selective	.110/2.8	88-On	AR	
16C	065760-300	35675-32010	Forward, Top - selective	.118/3.0	88-On	AR	
16C	065760-320	35675-12010	Forward, Top - selective	.125/3.2	88-On	AR	
16C	065760-337	35675-32020	Forward, Top - selective	.133/3.37	88-On	AR	
16C	065760-360	35635-50030	Forward, Top - selective	.142/3.6	88-On	AR	
BANDS							
20A	065951	35810-33010	2nd Coast Brake	Tan	88-On	1	
FILTERS							
KT	FK065946	NA	Filter Kit		88-On	1	
KT	FK065946A	NA	Filter Kit - V6 Avalon, Camry		94-On	1	
21F	065946	35330-33030	Filter		88-On	1	
21F	065946A	35330-30010	Filter - V6 Avalon, Camry		94-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
22A	044400	90311-38020	Front Pump		88-On	1	
23J	065424	90311-50011	Left Axle - All		88-On	1	
24J	065423	90311-40010	Right Axle - A540E, A541E		88-00	1	
24J	065430	90311-44004	Right Axle - A540H		89-00	1	
25H	065431	NA	Pinion		88-On	2	Retros for all
NI	065410	90311-12002	Manual Lever		88-On	1	
NI	044420	90310-09001	Speedometer		88-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	065602	D411C	Sealing Ring Kit, A540E/A540H - 2M / 7T		88-On	1	
KT	065602A	NA	Sealing Ring Kit, A541E - 2M / 7T		94-On	1	
30A	065100	35617-22011	Front Pump Stator - Direct drum		88-On	2	
34H	044101A	35617-16010	Overdrive Support	Metal	88-On	2	
31B	065101	35712-32010	Input Shaft		88-On	2-3	
32G	065104	35865-32020	2nd Coast Servo piston - A540E, A540H	2.106	88-On	1	
32G	065105	35865-33010	2nd Coast Servo piston - A541E		94-On	1	
33E	065103	35748-32010	Intermediate Shaft		88-On	1	
BUSHINGS							
338	KT 065625A	NA	Bushing Kit		88-On	1	



TOYOTA
A540E / H, A541E
1988-On

TOY A540E, H A541E

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
BUSHINGS ...Continued							
40A	044200	NA	Front Pump Body		88-On	1	
41A	044202	NA	Stator Shaft (Front) - wide	21.5mm	88-On	1	
42A	065201A	NA	Stator Shaft (Rear) - bearing design		88-On	1	
43A	065212	NA	Direct Drum		88-On	1	
44C	065213	NA	Sun Gear		88-On	2	
NI	065214	NA	Input Hub		88-On	1	
NI	065205	NA	Overdrive Sun Gear - Front		88-On	1	
NI	065206	NA	Overdrive Sun Gear - Rear		88-On	1	
WASHERS							
KT	065635A	NA	Washer Kit		84-On	1	
48C	065151	35738-32010	Rear Planet - Front	Nylon	84-On	1	
49C	065152	35739-32011	Rear Planet - Rear	Nylon	84-On	1	

TOYOTA

U140E, U140F

1998-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	98-On	136752	136753	136800	136901LS	136901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Molded Pistons	98-On	136752	136753	136800X	TBA	TBA

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

N I	136816	35168-21010	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	98-On	1	
N I	136050	90301-99099	O Ring, Front Pump to case		98-On	1	
N I	044054	90301-09173	O Ring, Filler Tube & Detent Cable		98-On	2	
N I	010116B	96711-18018	O Ring, Speedometer		98-On	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES

N I	136700-180	35633-21010	Forward	.071/1.8	98-On	6	Heg - 40T - OD: 5.387" - SM
N I	136702-180	35667-21010	Direct	.071/1.8	98-On	4	Heg - 40T - OD: 6.180" - PL
N I	136704-180	35681-21010	2nd Brake	.071/1.8	98-On	3-4	Heg - 40T - OD: 6.700" - PL
N I	136706-180	35682-21010	1st / Reverse	.071/1.8	98-On	5.7	Heg - 40T - OD: 6.400" - SB
N I	136708-180	34261-21010	Underdrive Brake (#1)	.071/1.8	98-On	3-4	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.918" - PL
N I	136710-180	34262-21010	Underdrive Brake (#2)	.071/1.8	98-On	3-4	Heg - 28T - OD: 4.635" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES

N I	136701-180	35634-21010	Forward	.071/1.8	98-On	6	40T - ID: 4.500"
N I	136703-300	35647-21010	Direct	.118/3.0	98-On	4	40T - ID: 5.540"
N I	136705-200	35691-21010	2nd Brake	.078/2.0	98-On	4	12T - ID: 5.640"
N I	136707-180	35692-21010	1st / Reverse	.071/1.8	98-On	7	12T - ID: 5.640"
N I	136709-200	34263-21010	Underdrive Brake (#1)	.078/2.0	98-On	4	40T - ID: 3.904"
N I	136711-180	34264-21010	Underdrive Brake (#2)	.071/1.8	98-On	4	11T - ID: 3.663"

PRESSURE PLATES

N I	136760-300	35635-21010	Forward Top plate - selective	.118/3.0	98-On	AR	
N I	136760-315	35635-21020	Forward Top plate - selective	.124/3.15	98-On	AR	
N I	136760-330	35635-21030	Forward Top plate - selective	.129/3.3	98-On	AR	
N I	136760-345	35635-21040	Forward Top plate - selective	.135/3.45	98-On	AR	
N I	136760-360	35635-21050	Forward Top plate - selective	.141/3.6	98-On	AR	
N I	136761-310	35675-21020	Direct Top plate - selective	.122/3.1	98-On	AR	
N I	136761-320	35675-21030	Direct Top plate - selective	.125/3.2	98-On	AR	
N I	136761-330	35675-21040	Direct Top plate - selective	.129/3.3	98-On	AR	
N I	136761-340	35675-21050	Direct Top plate - selective	.133/3.4	98-On	AR	
N I	136761-350	35675-21060	Direct Top plate - selective	.137/3.5	98-On	AR	
N I	136763-190	35678-21020	Low / Reverse Top plate - selective	.074/1.9	98-On	AR	
N I	136763-200	35678-21030	Low / Reverse Top plate - selective	.078/2.0	98-On	AR	
N I	136763-210	35678-21040	Low / Reverse Top plate - selective	.082/2.1	98-On	AR	
N I	136763-220	35678-21050	Low / Reverse Top plate - selective	.086/2.2	98-On	AR	
N I	136763-230	35678-21060	Low / Reverse Top plate - selective	.090/2.3	98-On	AR	
N I	136763-240	35678-21070	Low / Reverse Top plate - selective	.094/2.4	98-On	AR	
N I	136763-250	35678-21080	Low / Reverse Top plate - selective	.098/2.5	98-On	AR	
N I	136762-300	35676-21070	2nd Brake Top plate - selective	.118/3.0	98-On	AR	
N I	136762-310	35676-21080	2nd Brake Top plate - selective	.122/3.1	98-On	AR	
N I	136762-320	35676-21090	2nd Brake Top plate - selective	.125/3.2	98-On	AR	
N I	136762-330	35676-21100	2nd Brake Top plate - selective	.129/3.3	98-On	AR	
N I	136762-340	35676-21110	2nd Brake Top plate - selective	.133/3.4	98-On	AR	
N I	136762-350	35676-21120	2nd Brake Top plate - selective	.137/3.5	98-On	AR	
N I	136762-360	35676-21130	2nd Brake Top plate - selective	.141/3.6	98-On	AR	
N I	136764-300	34265-21020	Underdrive Brake (#1) - selective	.118/3.0	98-On	AR	
N I	136764-320	34265-21030	Underdrive Brake (#1) - selective	.125/3.2	98-On	AR	
N I	136764-340	34265-21040	Underdrive Brake (#1) - selective	.133/3.4	98-On	AR	
N I	136765-300	34266-21010	Underdrive Direct (#2) - selective	.118/3.0	98-On	AR	
N I	136765-320	34266-21020	Underdrive Direct (#2) - selective	.125/3.2	98-On	AR	
N I	136765-340	34265-21030	Underdrive Direct (#2) - selective	.133/3.4	98-On	AR	

FILTERS

N I	136940	35330-21020	Filter - U140E (2wd)		98-On	1	
-----	--------	-------------	----------------------	--	-------	---	--



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FILTERS ...Continued

NI	136942	35330-28010	Filter - Rav4 (4wd)		98-On	1	
NI	136944	35330-0W010	Filter - RX300 (4wd)		00-On	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS

NI	044400A	90301-38064	Front Pump		98-On	1	
NI	065410	90311-12002	Manual Lever		98-On	1	
NI	065423	90311-40010	Axle - Converter Side (2wd)		98-On	1	
NI	136405	90311-62004	Axle - Converter Side (4wd)		98-On	1	
NI	065424	90311-50011	Axle - Case Side (All)		98-On	1	
NI	136406	90311-58009	Transfer Case - Left Output		98-On	1	
NI	136407	90311-34021	Transfer Case - Right Bearing Ret. - outer		98-On	1	
NI	136408	90311-37001	Transfer Case - Right Bearing Ret. - inner		98-On	1	
NI	136409	90311-38062	Transfer Case - Extension Housing		98-On	1	

SEALING RINGS

KT	136600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit		98-On	1	
NI	136100	35613-21010	Front Pump Stator		98-On	2	
NI	136101	35653-21010	Rear Clutch Drum		98-On	2	
NI	136102	34244-21010	Underdrive Direct (#2) Clutch Drum		98-On	2	

NOTES

TOYOTA

U150
2002-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	02-On	163752	163753	163800	163901LS	163901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Molded Pistons	02-On	163752	163753	136800X	TBA	TBA

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
NI	136700A180	35633-33090	Forward (#1 Clutch)	.071/1.8	02-On	5	Heg - 40T - OD: 5.387" - SB
NI	136702-152	35667-33010	Direct (#2 Clutch)	.060/1.52	02-On	3	Heg - 40T - OD: 6.180" - PL
NI	136704-180	35681-33010	Brake #1	.071/1.8	02-On	4	Heg - 40T - OD: 6.700" - PL
NI	136706-180	35682-28010	Brake #2	.071/1.8	02-On	6	Heg - 40T - OD: 6.400" - SB
NI	136708-180	34261-28010	Underdrive (#1)	.071/1.8	02-On	4	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.918" - PL
NI	136710-180	34262-33010	Underdrive (#2)	.071/1.8	02-On	4	Heg - 28T - OD: 4.635" - PL
NI	163712-170	34627-33010	Overdrive Direct	.067/1.7	02-On	4	Heg - 40T - OD: -SB

STEEL CLUTCHES							
----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NI	136701-180	35634-28010	Forward (#1 Clutch)	.071/1.8	02-On	5	40T - ID: 4.500"
NI	136703-180	35647-33030	Direct (#2 Clutch)	.071/1.8	02-On	2	40T - ID: 5.540"
NI	136705-200	35691-28010	Brake #1	.078/2.0	02-On	4	12T - ID: 5.640"
NI	136707-180	35692-28010	Brake #2	.071/1.8	02-On	6	12T - ID: 5.640"
NI	136709-200	34263-28010	Underdrive (#1)	.078/2.0	02-On	4	40T - ID: 3.904"
NI	136711-180	34264-28010	Underdrive (#2)	.071/1.8	02-On	4	11T - ID: 3.663"
NI	163713-180	34616-33010	Overdrive Direct	.071/1.8	02-On	4	40T - ID:

PRESSURE PLATES							
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NI	136760-300	35635-21010	Forward Top plate - selective	.118/3.0	02-On	AR	
NI	136760-315	35635-21020	Forward Top plate - selective	.124/3.15	02-On	AR	
NI	136760-330	35635-21030	Forward Top plate - selective	.129/3.3	02-On	AR	
NI	136760-345	35635-21040	Forward Top plate - selective	.135/3.45	02-On	AR	
NI	136760-360	35635-21050	Forward Top plate - selective	.141/3.6	02-On	AR	
NI	136761-310	35675-21020	Direct Top plate - selective	.122/3.1	02-On	AR	
NI	136761-320	35675-21030	Direct Top plate - selective	.125/3.2	02-On	AR	
NI	136761-330	35675-21040	Direct Top plate - selective	.129/3.3	02-On	AR	
NI	136761-340	35675-21050	Direct Top plate - selective	.133/3.4	02-On	AR	
NI	136761-350	35675-21060	Direct Top plate - selective	.137/3.5	02-On	AR	
NI	136763-190	35678-21020	Brake #1 - selective	.074/1.9	02-On	AR	
NI	136763-200	35678-21030	Brake #1 - selective	.078/2.0	02-On	AR	
NI	136763-210	35678-21040	Brake #1 - selective	.082/2.1	02-On	AR	
NI	136763-220	35678-21050	Brake #1 - selective	.086/2.2	02-On	AR	
NI	136763-230	35678-21060	Brake #1 - selective	.090/2.3	02-On	AR	
NI	136763-240	35678-21070	Brake #1 - selective	.094/2.4	02-On	AR	
NI	136763-250	35678-21080	Brake #1 - selective	.098/2.5	02-On	AR	
NI	136762-300	35676-21070	Brake #2 - selective	.118/3.0	02-On	AR	
NI	136762-310	35676-21080	Brake #2 - selective	.122/3.1	02-On	AR	
NI	136762-320	35676-21090	Brake #2 - selective	.125/3.2	02-On	AR	
NI	136762-330	35676-21100	Brake #2 - selective	.129/3.3	02-On	AR	
NI	136762-340	35676-21110	Brake #2 - selective	.133/3.4	02-On	AR	
NI	136762-350	35676-21120	Brake #2 - selective	.137/3.5	02-On	AR	
NI	136762-360	35676-21130	Brake #2 - selective	.141/3.6	02-On	AR	
NI	136764-300	34265-21020	Underdrive (#1) - selective	.118/3.0	02-On	AR	
NI	136764-320	34265-21030	Underdrive (#1) - selective	.125/3.2	02-On	AR	
NI	136764-340	34265-21040	Underdrive (#1) - selective	.133/3.4	02-On	AR	
NI	136765-300	34266-21010	Underdrive (#2) - selective	.118/3.0	02-On	AR	
NI	136765-320	34266-21020	Underdrive (#2) - selective	.125/3.2	02-On	AR	
NI	136765-340	34265-21030	Underdrive (#2) - selective	.133/3.4	02-On	AR	

NOTES							
-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit	00-On	145752	145753	145800	145901LS	145901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Molded Pistons	00-On	145752	145753	136800X	TBA	TBA
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1G	136816	35168-21010	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	00-On	1	
2A	136050	90301-99099	O Ring, Front Pump to case		00-On	1	
NI	044054	90301-09173	O Ring, Filler Tube & Detent Cable		00-On	2	
NI	010116B	96711-18018	O Ring, Speedometer		00-On	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
4A	136700-180	35633-21010	Forward	.071/1.8	00-On	6	Heg - 40T - OD: 5.387" - SM
11B	136702-180	35667-21010	Direct	.071/1.8	00-On	4	Heg - 40T - OD: 6.180" - PL
17C	136704-180	35681-21010	2nd Brake	.071/1.8	00-On	5-7	Heg - 40T - OD: 6.700" - PL
14C	136706-180	35682-21010	1st / Reverse	.071/1.8	00-On	3-4	Heg - 40T - OD: 6.400" - SB
20D	145708-180	34261-32020	Underdrive Brake (#1)	.071/1.8	00-On	3-4	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.487" - PL
23E	145710-180	34262-32020	Underdrive Brake (#2)	.071/1.8	00-On	3-4	Heg - 28T - OD: 4.43" - PL
STEEL CLUTCHES							
6A	136701-180	35634-21010	Forward	.071/1.8	00-On	6	40T - ID: 4.500"
12B	136703-300	35647-21010	Direct	.118/3.0	00-On	4	40T - ID: 5.540"
18C	136705-200	35691-21010	2nd Brake	.078/2.0	00-On	7	12T - ID: 5.640"
15C	136707-180	35692-21010	1st / Reverse	.071/1.8	00-On	4	12T - ID: 5.640"
21D	145709-200	34263-32020	Underdrive Brake (#1)	.078/2.0	00-On	3	40T - ID: 3.550"
24E	145711-177	34264-32020	Underdrive Brake (#2)	.071/1.8	00-On	3	11T - ID: 3.510"
PRESSURE PLATES							
3A	136760-300	35635-21010	Forward Top plate - selective	.118/3.0	00-On	AR	
3A	136760-315	35635-21020	Forward Top plate - selective	.124/3.15	00-On	AR	
3A	136760-330	35635-21030	Forward Top plate - selective	.129/3.3	00-On	AR	
3A	136760-345	35635-21040	Forward Top plate - selective	.135/3.45	00-On	AR	
3A	136760-360	35635-21050	Forward Top plate - selective	.141/3.6	00-On	AR	
10B	136761-310	35675-21020	Direct Top plate - selective	.122/3.1	00-On	AR	
10B	136761-320	35675-21030	Direct Top plate - selective	.125/3.2	00-On	AR	
10B	136761-330	35675-21040	Direct Top plate - selective	.129/3.3	00-On	AR	
10B	136761-340	35675-21050	Direct Top plate - selective	.133/3.4	00-On	AR	
10B	136761-350	35675-21060	Direct Top plate - selective	.137/3.5	00-On	AR	
16C	136763-190	35678-21020	Low / Reverse Top plate - selective	.074/1.9	00-On	AR	
16C	136763-200	35678-21030	Low / Reverse Top plate - selective	.078/2.0	00-On	AR	
16C	136763-210	35678-21040	Low / Reverse Top plate - selective	.082/2.1	00-On	AR	
16C	136763-220	35678-21050	Low / Reverse Top plate - selective	.086/2.2	00-On	AR	
16C	136763-230	35678-21060	Low / Reverse Top plate - selective	.090/2.3	00-On	AR	
16C	136763-240	35678-21070	Low / Reverse Top plate - selective	.094/2.4	00-On	AR	
16C	136763-250	35678-21080	Low / Reverse Top plate - selective	.098/2.5	00-On	AR	
13C	136762-300	35676-21070	2nd Brake Top plate - selective	.118/3.0	00-On	AR	
13C	136762-310	35676-21080	2nd Brake Top plate - selective	.122/3.1	00-On	AR	
13C	136762-320	35676-21090	2nd Brake Top plate - selective	.125/3.2	00-On	AR	
13C	136762-330	35676-21100	2nd Brake Top plate - selective	.129/3.3	00-On	AR	
13C	136762-340	35676-21110	2nd Brake Top plate - selective	.133/3.4	00-On	AR	
13C	136762-350	35676-21120	2nd Brake Top plate - selective	.137/3.5	00-On	AR	
13C	136762-360	35676-21130	2nd Brake Top plate - selective	.141/3.6	00-On	AR	
19D	136764-300	34265-32010	Underdrive Brake (#1) - selective	.118/3.0	00-On	AR	
19D	136764-320	34265-32020	Underdrive Brake (#1) - selective	.125/3.2	00-On	AR	
19D	136764-340	34265-32030	Underdrive Brake (#1) - selective	.133/3.4	00-On	AR	
22E	136765-300	34266-32010	Underdrive Direct (#2) - selective	.118/3.0	00-On	AR	
22E	136765-320	34266-32020	Underdrive Direct (#2) - selective	.125/3.2	00-On	AR	
22E	136765-340	34266-32030	Underdrive Direct (#2) - selective	.133/3.4	00-On	AR	
FILTERS							
5G	136942	35330-28010	Filter		00-On	1	

TOYOTA
U240E, U241E
2000-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
METAL CLAD SEALS							
7A	044400A	90301-38064	Front Pump		00-On	1	
8G	065410	90311-12002	Manual Lever		00-On	1	
N I	065423	90311-40010	Axle - Converter Side		00-On	1	
N I	065424	90311-50011	Axle - Case Side		00-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	136600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit		00-On	1	
9A	136100	35613-21010	Front Pump Stator		00-On	2	
25B	136101	35653-21010	Rear Clutch Drum		00-On	2	
N I	136102	34244-21010	Underdrive Direct (#2) Clutch Drum		00-On	2	

NOTES

Empty space for notes.



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit	00-On	144752	144753	144800	144901LS	144901
----	----------------	-------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

NI	144816	35168-52020	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	00-On	1	
NI	044054	90301-09173	O Ring, Filler Tube & Detent Cable		00-On	2	
NI	065058	96711-24018	O Ring, Speedometer		00-On	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES

NI	144700-180	35633-52020	Forward	.071/1.8	00-On	4	Heg - 40T - OD: 5.100 - SB
NI	144702-180	35667-52020	Direct	.071/1.8	00-On	3	Heg - 40T - OD: 4.370 - SB
NI	144704-180	35682-52020	2nd Brake	.071/1.8	00-On	3-4	Heg - 32T - OD: 6.325 - SB
NI	144706-180	35683-52020	Low / Reverse	.071/1.8	00-On	4	Heg - 43T - OD: 6.035 - SB
NI	144708-185	35677-52020	Coast	.073/1.85	00-On	2-3	Heg - 32T - OD: 4.590 - SB
NI	144710-180	34633-52020	2nd Coast & Overdrive Brake	.071/1.8	00-On	2	Heg - 40T - OD: 6.325 - SB

STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	144701-188	35634-52020	Forward	.074/1.88	00-On	4	30T - ID: 4.270
NI	144703-300	35675-52040	Direct	.118/3.0	00-On	3	30T - ID: 3.400
NI	144705-200	35692-52020	2nd Brake - U341	.078/2.0	00-On	3	13T - ID: 5.650
NI	144705-300	35678-52020	2nd Brake - U340	.118/3.0	00-On	3	13T - ID: 5.650
NI	144707-177	35693-52040	Low / Reverse	.070/1.77	00-On	4	13T - ID: 5.400
NI	144709-178	35648-52020	Coast	.070/1.77	00-On	2-3	30T - ID: 3.870
NI	144711-300	34625-52060	2nd Coast & Overdrive Brake	.118/3.0	00-On	2	15T - ID: 5.650

FILTERS

NI	144940	35330-20020	Filter		00-On	1	
----	--------	-------------	--------	--	-------	---	--

METAL CLAD SEALS

NI	044400A	90311-38064	Front Pump - Brown	Vamac®	00-On	1	
NI	044400B	90311-38077	Front Pump - Black	Viton®	00-On	1	
NI	065430	90311-34023	Axle - Converter Side		00-On	1	
NI	065426	90311-34022	Axle - Case Side		00-On	1	
NI	065410	90311-12002	Manual Lever		00-On	1	

SEALING RINGS

KT	144600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit		00-On	1	
NI	144100	35613-52010	Front Pump Stator		00-On	2	
NI	144101	35712-52020	Input Shaft		00-On	1	
NI	144102	35617-52020	Intermediate Shaft		00-On	3	

NOTES

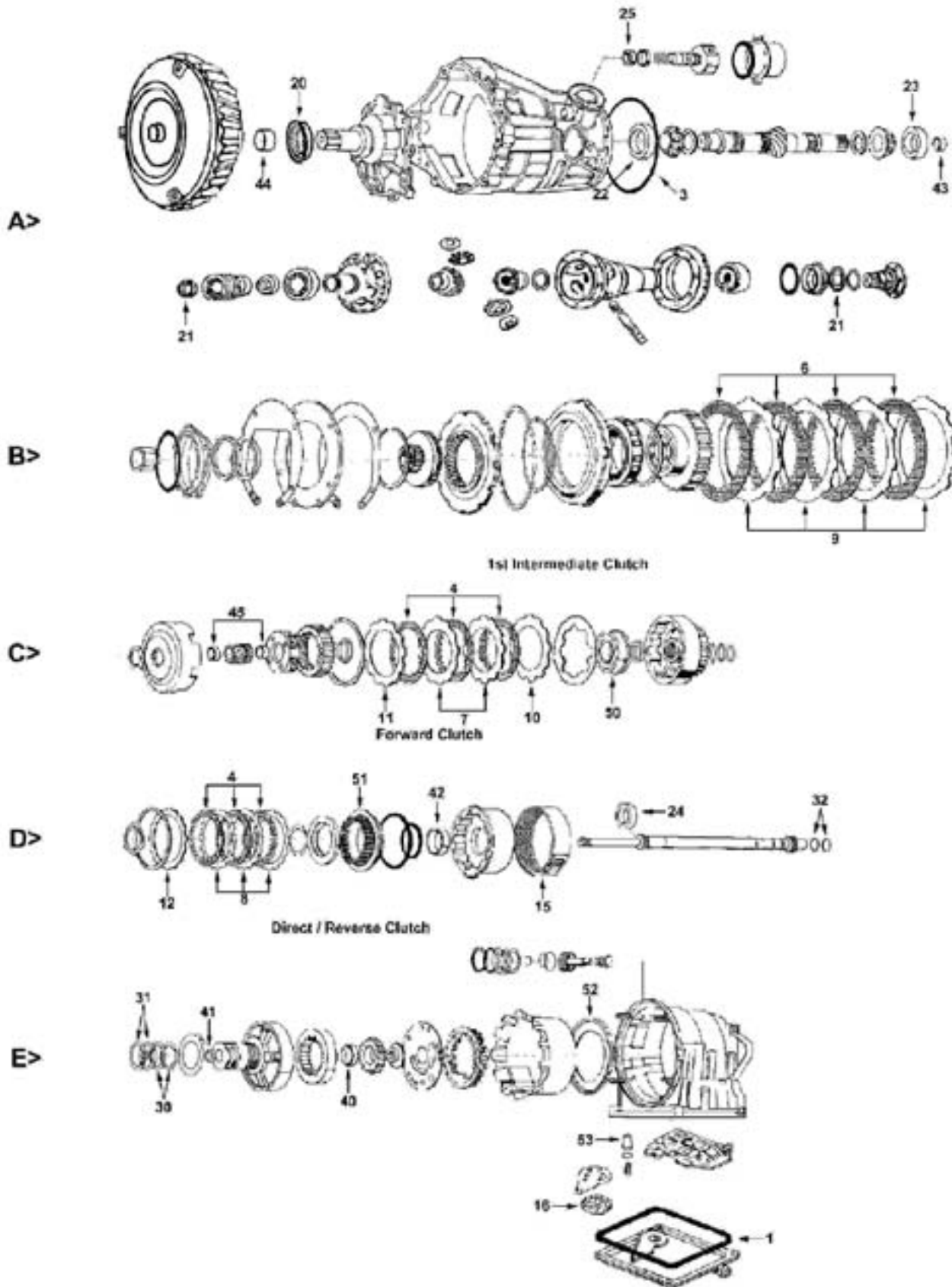
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

VOLKSWAGEN

AUDI 3 SPEED

010, 087, 089, 090

1975-93





ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
010							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Final Drive	75-93	046752	046753	046800	046901LS	046901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Final Drive	75-93	046752	046753	046802	046901ALS	046901A
087							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Final Drive	84-91	046752A	046753A	046800	046903LS	046903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Final Drive	84-91	046752C	046753C	046802A	046907ALS	046907A
089							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Final Drive	75-91	046752A	046753A	046800	046903LS	046903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Final Drive	75-91	046752A	046752A	046802A	046903ALS	046903A
090							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Final Drive	78-91	046752B	046753B	046802A*	046905ALS	046905A
	* Must Add sub kit 046803V for coverage						

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1E	046816	010-321-371B	Gasket, Oil Pan - 010, 087, 089	M.Rubber	75-93	1	
1E	046818	090-507-215	Gasket, Oil Pan - 090	M.Rubber	78-91	1	
2E	046004	010-325-443	Gasket, Filter		75-93	1	
N I	010209B	003-321-419	Speedometer		75-93	1	
3A	046050A	010-409-549B	Lathe Cut, Final Drive to case		75-93	1	Replaces O Ring

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
4C	046700	010-323-241C	Forward - All	.061/1.55	75-93	3-5	Tan - 48T - OD: 4.756" - SM
5D	046702	010-323-141C	Direct/Reverse - 010, 089, 090	.090/2.3	75-93	3-5	Tan - 48T - OD: 4.756" - PL
5D	046706	087-323-141A	Direct/Reverse - 087	.090/2.3	84-91	5	Tan - 49T - OD: 5.000" - PL
6B	046704	010-323-231C	1st Intermediate (Low / Reverse)	.061/1.55	75-93	3-5	Tan - 30T - OD: 6.679" - SM

STEEL CLUTCHES							
7C	046701	010-323-139A	Forward - All	.079/2.0	75-93	2-4	17T - ID: 4.100"
8D	046701	010-323-139A	Direct/Reverse - 010, 089, 090	.079/2.0	75-93	3-5	17T - ID: 4.100"
8D	046707	087-323-139	Direct/Reverse - 087	.079/2.0	84-91	5	53T - ID: 4.059"
9B	046703	010-323-227A	1st Intermediate (Low / Reverse)	.079/2.0	75-93	3-5	8T - ID: 6.182"

PRESSURE PLATES							
10C	TBA	010-323-237A	Forward Bottom - except Diesel		75-93	1	
10C	TBA	010-323-237B	Forward Bottom - Diesel		75-93	1	
11C	TBA	010-323-153	Forward Top - selective	6.3	75-93	AR	
11C	TBA	010-323-253B	Forward Top - selective	6.8	75-93	AR	
11C	TBA	010-323-253C	Forward Top - selective	7.2	75-93	AR	
11C	TBA	010-323-253D	Forward Top - selective	7.6	75-93	AR	
11C	TBA	010-323-253F	Forward Top - selective	6.0	75-93	AR	
11C	TBA	010-323-253G	Forward Top - selective	2.3	75-93	AR	
11C	TBA	010-323-253H	Forward Top - selective	2.7	75-93	AR	
11C	TBA	010-323-253J	Forward Top - selective	3.1	75-93	AR	
11C	TBA	010-323-253K	Forward Top - selective	3.5	75-93	AR	
11C	TBA	010-323-253L	Forward Top - selective	3.9	75-93	AR	
12C	TBA	010-323-153	Direct Top - 010, 089, 090	6.3	75-93	1	
12C	TBA	087-323-153	Direct Top - 087		84-91	1	

BANDS							
15D	046950	010-323-461A	2nd Gear Brake	Tan	75-93	1	

FILTERS							
16E	046940	010-325-421	Filter - Rectangular		75-76	1	
16E	046942	010-325-421A	Filter - Round with Off Center Hole		77-93	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS							
20A	046400	010-409-568	Front Pump - 010, 087, 089		75-93	1	
20A	034400	003-519-089D	Front Pump - 090		78-91	1	
24D	046403	087-323-559A	Turbine Shaft to Pump Shaft - All		75-93	1	

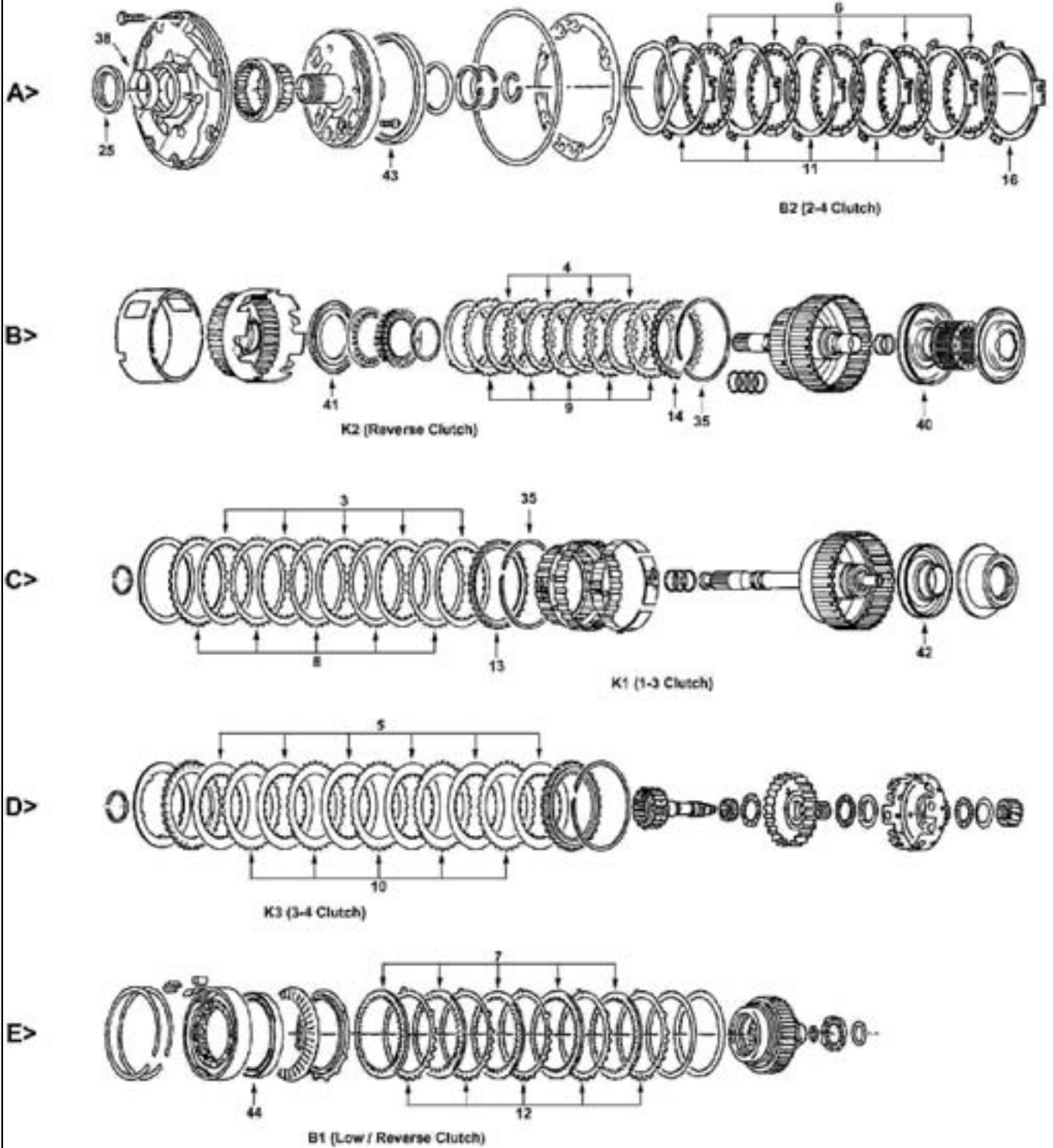
VOLKSWAGEN

AUDI 3 SPEED
010, 087, 089, 090
1975-93



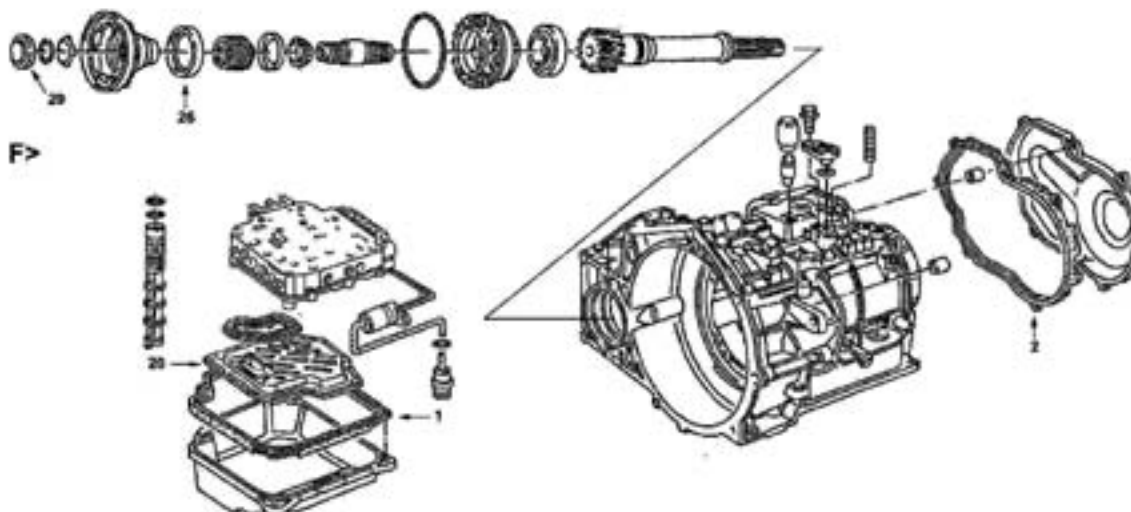
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
METAL CLAD SEALS ...Continued							
010							
21A	046425	010-409-255	Axle - Left & Right		75-83	2	
21A	046425A	020-301-189M	Axle - Left & Right		84-93	2	
22A	046401	010-409-085E	Final Drive Pinion - Front		75-93	1	
23A	046402	010-409-529C	Final Drive Pinion - Rear		75-93	1	
087							
25A	046405	087-409-133A	Governor		84-91	1	
21A	046426	016-409-399B	Axle - Left & Right	60mm	84-91	2	
22A	046406	087-409-085B	Final Drive Pinion - Front		84-91	2	
23A	046407	087-409-529D	Final Drive Pinion - Rear		84-91	2	
089							
25A	046405	087-409-133A	Governor		75-91	1	
21A	046426	016-409-399B	Axle - Left & Right	60mm	75-91	2	
22A	046408	089-409-085B	Final Drive Pinion - Front		75-91	1	
23A	046409	089-409-529D	Final Drive Pinion - Rear		75-91	1	
090							
21A	046426	016-409-399B	Axle - Left & Right	60mm	78-91	2	
22A	046401	010-409-085E	Final Drive Pinion - Front		78-91	1	
23A	046409	089-409-529D	Final Drive Pinion - Rear		78-91	2	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	046600	G710	Sealing Ring Kit - 6M		75-93	1	
30E	034100	003-321-261	Rear Pump Stator to Forward Drum		75-93	2	
31E	046101	010-321-261	Rear Pump Stator to Direct Drum		75-93	2	
32D	046102	010-323-557A	Turbine Shaft		75-93	2	
BUSHINGS							
KT	046625	NA	Bushing Kit		75-93	1	
40E	109200A	003-321-253	Oil Pump Body		75-93	1	
41E	109201	003-323-611	Oil Pump Drive Gear		75-93	1	
42D	046201	010-323-115	Direct Drum		75-93	1	
43A	046203	089-409-639A	Pinion Shaft - 010, 089		75-93	1	
43A	046203A	087-409-639A	Pinion Shaft - 087		84-91	1	
44A	109201	003-323-611	Torque Converter		75-93	1	
45C	046202	010-323-017A	Sun Gear		75-93	2	
MOLDED PISTONS							
50C	046315	010-323-217A	Forward Clutch Drum		75-93	1	
51D	046317A	010-323-121B	Direct / Reverse Drum		78-93	1	
52E	046325	010-323-479A	1st Intermediate Piston without Bleed valve		75-82	1	
52E	046325A	010-323-512A	1st Intermediate Piston with Bleed valve		83-93	1	
53E	046331	003-325-405C	Accumulator Piston		75-93	1	

NOTES



VOLKSWAGEN

AUDI 4 SPEED
095, 096, 097, 098 (AG4)
01M, 01N, 01P 1989-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
095, 096							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Molded Pistons	89-95	109752	109753	109800	109901LS	109901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Molded Pistons	89-95	109752	109753	109800A	109901ALS	109901A
01M							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Molded Pistons	96-On	109752D	109753D	109800B	109901BLS	109901B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Molded Pistons	96-On	109752D	109753D	109800A	109901CLS	109901C
097							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Molded Pistons	89-95	109752	109753	109806	109907LS	109907
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Molded Pistons	89-95	109752	109753	109806A	109907ALS	109907A
01N							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Molded Pistons	96-On	109752D	109753D	109806B	109907BLS	109907B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Molded Pistons	96-On	109752D	109753D	109806C	109907CLS	109907C
098							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Molded Pistons	91-95	109752A	109753A	109802	109903LS	109903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Molded Pistons	91-95	109752A	109753A	109802A	109903ALS	109903A
01P							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Molded Pistons	96-On	109752E	109753E	109802C	109903BLS	109903B
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Molded Pistons	96-On	109752E	109753E	109802A	109903CLS	109903C

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	109819	096-321-370	Gasket, Oil Pan - 096, 01M	M.Rubber	89-On	1	
1F	109819C	097-321-371	Gasket, Oil Pan - 097	M.Rubber	89-On	1	
1F	109819A	01N-321-370	Gasket, Oil Pan - 01N	M.Rubber	89-On	1	
1F	109819B	098-321-370	Gasket, Oil Pan - 098, 01P	M.Rubber	91-On	1	
2F	109821	096-321-488	Gasket, Rear Cover - 096, 01M	M.Rubber	89-On	1	
2F	109821B	098-321-493	Gasket, Rear Cover - 098	M.Rubber	89-94	1	
2F	109821A	01P-321-488	Gasket, Rear Cover - 098, 01P	M.Rubber	95-On	1	

FRICION CLUTCHES							
3C	109700	NA	K1 (Forward)	.063/1.6	89-On	4-5	Heg - 24T - OD: 4.800" - PL
4B	109700	NA	K2 (Reverse)	.063/1.6	89-On	4-5	Heg - 24T - OD: 4.800" - PL
5D	109706	NA	K3 (3 - 4 Clutch)	.063/1.6	89-95	4-6	Heg - 22T - OD:3.771 - PLNI
5D	109716	NA	K3 (3 - 4 Clutch)	.063/1.6	96-On	3-4	Heg - 22T - OD:4.057 - CPL
6A	109702	095-323-495	B2 (Brake) - Front	.063/1.6	89-On	3-4	Tan - 32T - OD: 6.096" - PL
7E	109704	095-323-231A	B1 (Reverse Brake) - Rear	.063/1.6	89-95	4-6	Heg - 50T - OD: 5.743" - SM
7E	109704A	095-323-231C	B1 (Reverse Brake) - Rear	.063/1.6	96-On	4-6	Heg - 50T - OD: 5.743" - SB



VOLKSWAGEN
AUDI 4 SPEED
095, 096, 097, 098 (AG4)
01M, 01N, 01P 1989-On

VW AUDI 4 SPEED AG4

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICITION CLUTCHES ...Continued							
HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
5D	109746-160	NA	K3 (3 - 4 Clutch)	.063/1.6	89-95	4-6	RED EAGLE®
5D	109746A160	NA	K3 (3 - 4 Clutch)	.063/1.6	96-On	3-4	RED EAGLE®
STEEL CLUTCHES							
8C	109701	NA	K1 (Forward)	.079/2.0	89-95	4-5	32T - ID: 4.095"
8C	109701-145	NA	K1 (Forward)	.057/1.45	96-On	4-5	32T - ID: 4.095"
9B	109701	NA	K2 (Reverse)	.079/2.0	89-On	5	32T - ID: 4.095"
10D	109707	NA	K3 (3 - 4 Clutch)	.079/2.0	89-95	3-5	26T - ID: 2.835"
10D	109717-145	NA	K3 (3 - 4 Clutch)	.057/1.45	96-On	3-4	28T - ID: 2.835"
10D	109717-160	NA	K3 (3 - 4 Clutch) - selective	.063/1.6	96-On	AR	28T - ID: 2.835"
10D	109717	NA	K3 (Overdrive - 3rd/4th shift) - AR4 only	.078/2.0	96-On	AR	28T - ID: 2.835"
11A	109703	097-323-463	B2 (Brake) - Front	.079/2.0	89-On	5-7	3T - ID: 5.361"
12E	109705	095-323-227	B1 (Reverse Brake) - Rear	.079/2.0	89-95	6	12T - ID: 5.078"
12E	109705-145	095-323-227A	B1 (Reverse Brake) - Rear	.057/1.45	96-On	6	12T - ID: 5.078"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
8C	109701K	NA	K1 (Forward)	.079/2.0	89-95	4-5	32T - ID: 4.095"
8C	109701K145	NA	K1 (Forward)	.057/1.45	96-On	4-5	32T - ID: 4.095"
9B	109701K	NA	K2 (Reverse)	.079/2.0	89-On	5	32T - ID: 4.095"
10D	109717K145	NA	K3 (3 - 4 Clutch)	.057/1.45	96-On	3-4	28T - ID: 2.835"
PRESSURE PLATES							
13C	109760	NA	K1 (Forward) - selective	.118/3.0	89-On	AR	
13C	109760A520	NA	K1 (Forward) - selective	.205/5.2	89-On	AR	
13C	109760A640	NA	K1 (Forward) - selective	.253/6.4	89-On	AR	
14C	109760	NA	K2 (Reverse) - selective	.118/3.0	89-On	AR	
14C	109760A520	NA	K2 (Reverse) - selective	.205/5.2	89-On	AR	
16A	109703-225	097-323-463A	B2 (Brake) - selective	.089/2.25	89-On	AR	
16A	109703-250	097-323-463B	B2 (Brake) - selective	.098/2.5	89-On	AR	
16A	109703-275	097-323-463G	B2 (Brake) - selective	.108/2.75	89-On	AR	
16A	109703-300	097-323-463C	B2 (Brake) - selective	.118/3.0	89-On	AR	
16A	TBA	097-323-463D	B2 (Brake) - selective	.128/3.25	89-On	AR	
16A	TBA	097-323-463E	B2 (Brake) - selective	.138/3.5	89-On	AR	
16A	TBA	097-323-463F	B2 (Brake) - selective	.148/3.75	89-On	AR	
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	109757	NA	POWERPACK™ - K-3 (3-4 Clutch) 01M, 01N		96-On	1	
KT	109757A	NA	POWERPACK™ - K-3 (3-4 Clutch) 01P		96-On	1	
FILTERS							
20F	109940	095-325-429C	Filter - 096, 097, 098		89-95	1	
20F	109941	01M-325-429	Filter - 01M, 01N, 01P		96-On	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
25A	109400	095-321-243A	Front Pump		89-On	1	
N I	109410	095-321-182B	Manual Lever		89-On	1	
096, 01M							
26F	109425	020-301-189T	Axle - Left & Right	2.575	89-On	2	
N I	109402	095-323-862A	Pinion	1.978	89-91	1	
N I	109402A	096-323-862	Pinion	2.060	92-On	1	
N I	TBA	020-409-289B	Left Axle cap		89-On	1	
097, 01N							
26F	109426	016-409-399B	Axle - Right (01N)	2.000	89-On	1	
26F	109429	016-409-399A	Axle - Right (097)		89-95	1	
26F	109425	020-301-189T	Axle - Left (01N)	2.575	89-On	1	
26F	109428	097-409-400D	Axle - Left (097)		89-95	1	
N I	109403	097-409-529A	Pinion	3.630	89-On	1	
N I	109417	097-321-491A	Pinion Cover		89-On	1	
N I	109416	097-321-073A	Rear Cover		89-On	2	
N I	109415	020-409-289B	Left Axle cap		89-On	1	

VOLKSWAGEN
AUDI 4 SPEED
095, 096, 097, 098 (AG4)
01M, 01N, 01P 1989-On



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
METAL CLAD SEALS ...Continued							
098, 01P							
26F	109426	016-409-399B	Axle - Right & Left	2.000	91-On	2	
NI	109404	098-323-862A	Pinion	2.295	91-On	1	
NI	TBA	002-517-289A	Left Axle Cap		91-On	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	109600	G708A	Sealing Ring Kit - 12M		89-On	1	
30A	109100	095-321-261A	Stator Support - Large		89-On	2	
31A	109101	095-321-262	Stator Support - Small		89-On	1	
32C	109104	095-323-570A	Turbine Shaft	21mm	89-On	3	
33C	109103	095-323-560	Input Shaft - Rear	28mm	89-94	1	
34B	109102	095-323-557C	Input Shaft - Front	30mm	89-On	3-5	
SNAP RINGS							
35BC	109250-160	NA	K1 & K2 Clutch drum - selective	.063/1.6	89-On	AR	
35BC	109250-180	NA	K1 & K2 Clutch drum - selective	.071/1.8	89-On	AR	
35BC	109250-200	NA	K1 & K2 Clutch drum - selective	.079/2.0	89-On	AR	
35BC	109250-220	NA	K1 & K2 Clutch drum - selective	.087/2.2	89-On	AR	
BUSHINGS							
KT	109625	NA	Bushing Kit		89-On	1	
38A	109200	NA	Front Pump Body		89-On	1	
MOLDED PISTONS							
KT	109670	NL	Kit - Molded Pistons (5)		89-95	1	w/o shaft covers
KT	109670A	NL	Kit - Molded Pistons (7)		96-On	1	w/o shaft covers
40B	109330	095-323-217B	K1 (Forward)		89-95	1	
40B	109330A	095-323-217G	K1 (Forward)		96-On	1	
NI	109335	095-323-257	K1 (Forward) spring retainer		96-On	1	
41B	109332	095-323-121E	K2 (Reverse)		89-On	1	
42C	109333	095-323-927A	K3 (3 - 4 Clutch)		89-95	1	
42C	109333A	095-323-927G	K3 (3 - 4 Clutch)		96-On	1	
NI	109336	095-323-977C	K3 (3 - 4 Clutch) spring retainer		96-On	1	
43A	109331	095-321-531C	B2 (Brake) - Front		89-On	1	
44E	109334	095-323-479B	B1 (Reverse Brake) - Rear		89-On	1	



VOLKSWAGEN

**JATCO
JF404E
2000-On**

VW JATCO JF404E

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Lupo, Polo, Seat, Arosa, Skoda, Fabia (All 1.0-1.5 Eng.)	00-On	158752	158753	158800	158901LS	158901

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
NI	158700-160	001-398-205AK	1st & 3rd Clutch - low	.063/1.6	00-On	5	Heg - 20T - OD: 3.949" - PLNI
NI	158702-157	001-398-921K	3rd & 4th Clutch - high	.062/1.8	00-On	3	Heg - 36T - OD: 4.71" - PLNI
NI	158704-162	001-398-105K	Reverse	.064/1.62	00-On	2	Tan - 24T - OD: 4.965" - PLNI
NI	158706-160	001-323-465	Low / Reverse	.063/1.6	00-On	5	Tan - 30T - OD: 6.561" - PLNI

STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	158701-132	001-323-139E	1st & 3rd Clutch - low	.052/1.32	00-On	5	24T - ID: 3.186"
NI	158703-200	001-323-944	3rd & 4th Clutch - high	.079/2.0	00-On	5	24T - ID: 3.798"
NI	158703-250	NA	3rd & 4th Clutch - high	.098/2.5	01-On	3-4	24T - ID: 3.798"
NI	158705-300	001-323-139	Reverse	.118/3.0	00-On	2	15T - ID: 4.454"
NI	158707-132	001-323-463	Low / Reverse	.052/1.32	00-On	4	10T - ID: 5.467"

PRESSURE PLATES							
NI	158760A400	001-323-139F	1st & 3rd Clutch - low	.157/4.0	00-On	1	
NI	158760A410	001-323-139P	1st & 3rd Clutch - low	.161/4.1	00-On	1	
NI	158760A420	001-323-139G	1st & 3rd Clutch - low	.165/4.2	00-On	1	
NI	158760A430	001-323-139R	1st & 3rd Clutch - low	.169/4.3	00-On	1	
NI	158760A440	001-323-139H	1st & 3rd Clutch - low	.173/4.4	00-On	1	
NI	158760A460	001-323-139J	1st & 3rd Clutch - low	.183/4.65	00-On	1	
NI	158760A470	001-323-139T	1st & 3rd Clutch - low	.185/4.7	00-On	1	
NI	158760A480	001-323-139K	1st & 3rd Clutch - low	.189/4.8	00-On	1	
NI	158760A490	001-323-139AA	1st & 3rd Clutch - low	.193/4.9	00-On	1	
NI	158760A500	001-323-139L	1st & 3rd Clutch - low	.197/5.0	00-On	1	
NI	158762A340	001-323-944B	3rd & 4th Clutch - high	.133/3.4	00-On	1	
NI	158762A380	001-323-944D	3rd & 4th Clutch - high	.148/3.75	00-On	1	
NI	158762A400	001-323-944E	3rd & 4th Clutch - high	.157/4.0	00-On	1	
NI	158762A420	001-323-944F	3rd & 4th Clutch - high	.165/4.2	00-On	1	
NI	158761A440	001-323-139C	Reverse	.170/4.3	00-On	1	
NI	158761A460	001-323-139D	Reverse	.181/4.6	00-On	1	
NI	158763A220	001-323-463A	Low / Reverse - apply	.086/2.2	00-On	1	
NI	158763A240	001-323-463B	Low / Reverse - apply	.093/2.35	00-On	1	
NI	158763A260	001-323-463C	Low / Reverse - apply	.102/2.6	00-On	1	
NI	158763A280	001-323-463D	Low / Reverse - apply	.110/2.8	00-On	1	
NI	TBA	001-323-297	Low / Reverse	.170/4.3	00-On	1	

BANDS							
NI	158950	001-323-461	Brake	Tan	00-On	1	

FILTERS							
NI	158940	001-325-429	Filter		00-On	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS							
NI	068400	001-321-243	Front Pump	59mm	00-On	1	
NI	158425	001-409-399	Axles	62mm	00-On	2	
NI	075410	001-321-199	Manual Lever		00-On	1	

NOTES							

VOLKSWAGEN
VW JF506E, FORD 5F31J
NISSAN RE5F01A
2001-On



JF506E

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit	01-On	162752	162753	162800	162901LS	162901
----	----------------	-------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICTION CLUTCHES

NI	162700-170	FP01-19-580	#1 Clutch - Direct	.068/1.73	01-On	4	Heg - 24T - OD: 4.026 - PL
NI	105706-180	FP01-19-590	#2 Clutch - Low / Reverse Brake	.071/1.8	01-On	7	Heg - 32T - OD: 6.455" - PL
NI	162704-170	FP01-19-5J0	#3 Clutch - Low	.068/1.73	01-On	7	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.426 - PL
NI	162706-160	FP01-19-3V0	#4 Clutch - 2-4 Brake	.063/1.6	01-On	3	Heg - 32T - OD: 7.534 - SB
NI	162708-152	FP01-19-610	#5 Clutch - Reverse	.060/1.52	01-On	2	Heg - 32T - OD: 6.141 - PL
NI	105702B	FP01-19-620	#6 Clutch - High	.063/1.6	01-On	5	Heg - 24T - OD: 4.416 - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	162701-200	FP01-19-499	#1 Clutch - Direct	.079/2.01	01-On	4	24T - ID: 3.380
NI	162703-140	FP01-19-609	#2 Clutch - Low / Reverse Brake	.055/1.4	01-On	6	10T - ID: 5.908
NI	162705-140	FP01-19-561	#3 Clutch - Low	.055/1.4	01-On	6	32T - ID: 4.841
NI	162707-300	FP01-19-3N4	#4 Clutch - 2-4 Brake	.118/3.0	01-On	2	7T - ID: 6.663
NI	162709-200	FP01-19-571	#5 Clutch - Reverse	.078/1.98	01-On	2	36T - ID: 5.614
NI	162711-240	FP01-19-6E1	#6 Clutch - High	.095/2.4	01-On	4	18T - ID: 3.596
NI	162711-160	FP01-19-6E2	#6 Clutch - High	.063/1.6	01-On	1	18T - ID: 3.596

PRESSURE PLATES

NI	162764-360	NA	Reverse	.141/3.6	01-On	AR	
NI	162764-380	NA	Reverse	.150/3.8	01-On	AR	
NI	162764-400	A15-37-RP0-27	Reverse	.157/4.0	01-On	AR	
NI	162764-420	NA	Reverse	.165/4.2	01-On	AR	

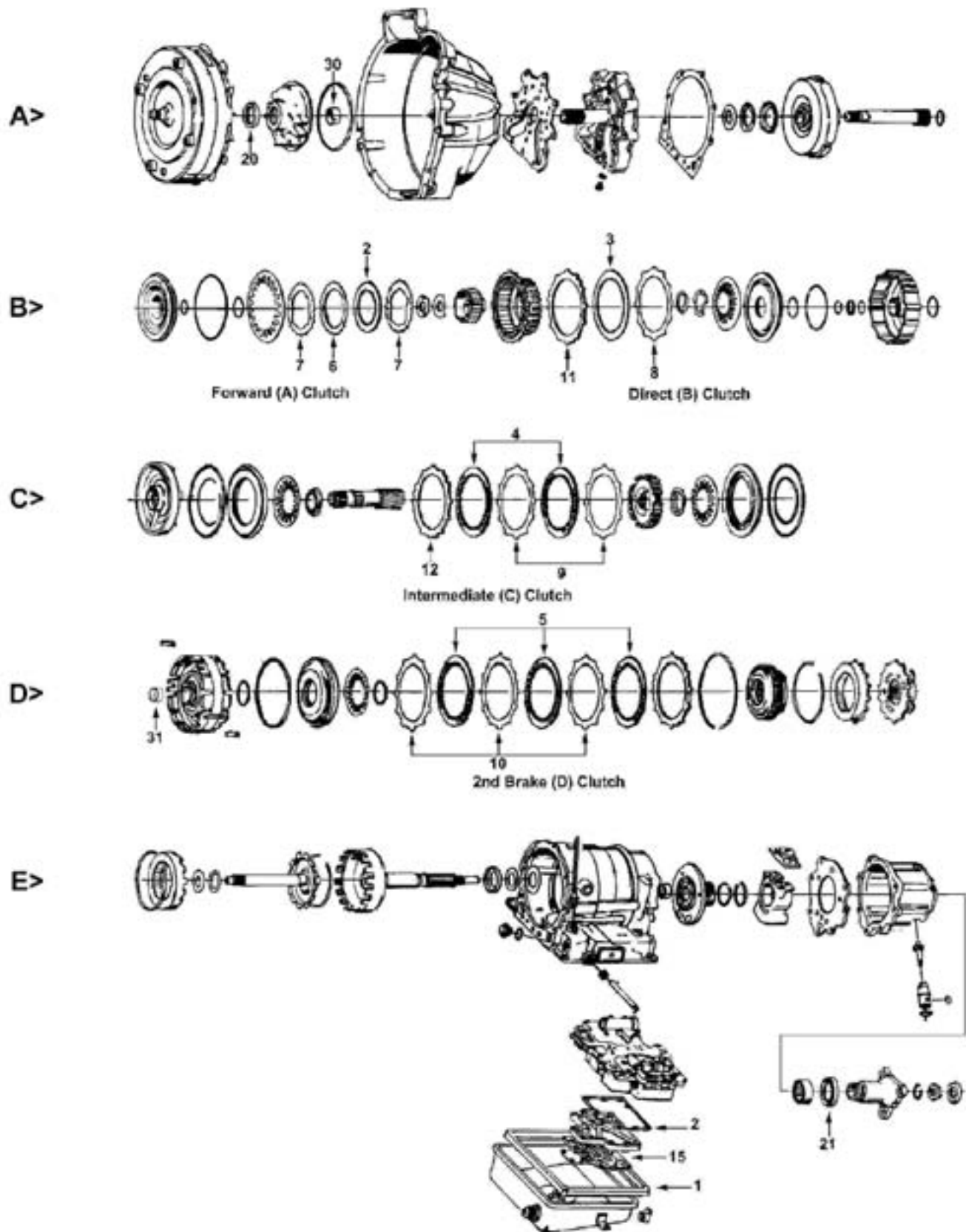
SPRINGS - WAVE, BELLEVILLE, FINGER

NI	162768X	NA	Low - wave spring		01-On	AR	
----	---------	----	-------------------	--	-------	----	--

FILTERS

NI	162940	31728-PW001	Filter		98-On	1	
----	--------	-------------	--------	--	-------	---	--

NOTES



Z F
ZF3HP22
RWD
1976-84



ZF3HP22

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit	76-84	053752A	053753A	053800	053901LS	053901
----	----------------	-------	---------	---------	--------	----------	--------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

1E	053816	24111-205-903	Gasket, Oil Pan	M.Rubber	76-84	1	
2E	053004	24341-205-974	Gasket, Filter		76-84	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES

2B	053700	1058-270-020	Forward (A) Clutch	.061/1.55	76-84	4-5	Heg - 34T - OD: 3.931" - SM
2B	053700K	NA	Forward (A) Clutch - POWERPACK™ Comp.	.061/1.55	76-84	AR	KEVLAR®
3B	053702	1043-202-041	Direct (B) Clutch	.059/1.5	76-84	4	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.629" - PL
4C	053702A155	NA	Direct (B) Clutch	.061/1.55	76-84	4	Heg - 24T - OD: 5.629" - PL
4C	053702	1043-202-041	Intermediate (C) Clutch	.059/1.5	76-84	4	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.629" - PL
/4C	053702A155	NA	Intermediate (C) Clutch	.061/1.55	76-84	4	Heg - 24T - OD: 5.629" - PL
5D	053704	1056-210-053	Reverse (D) Clutch	.061/1.55	76-84	4-5	Heg - 48T - OD: 5.629" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES

6B	053701	1043-302-046	Forward (A) Clutch	.071/1.8	76-84	5-6	24T - ID: 3.000"
6B	053701-120	1043-302-123	Forward (A) Clutch - selective	.047/1.5	76-84	AR	24T - ID: 3.000"
6B	053701-210	1043-302-127	Forward (A) Clutch - selective	.083/2.1	76-84	AR	24T - ID: 3.000"
6B	053711	NA	Forward (A) Clutch - POWERPACK™ Comp.	.060/1.5	76-84	AR	24T - ID: 3.000"
7B	053721	1043-302-001	Forward (A) Clutch - wave	.040/1.0	76-84	2	24T - ID: 3.000"
8B	053703	0301-302-037	Direct (B) Clutch	.071/1.8	76-84	4	12T - ID: 4.690"
9C	053703	0301-302-037	Intermediate (C) Clutch	.071/1.8	76-84	3-4	12T - ID: 4.690"
10D	053703	0301-302-037	Reverse (D) Clutch	.071/1.8	76-84	3-4	12T - ID: 4.690"

SELECTIVES FOR B, C, and D clutches

AR	053703-120	0301-317-013	B, C, and D Clutch - selective	.047/1.2	76-84	AR	12T - ID: 4.690"
AR	053703W120	1043-302-036	B, C, and D Clutch - selective (wave)	.047/1.2	76-84	AR	12T - ID: 4.690"
AR	053703-150	1043-302-020	B, C, and D Clutch - selective	.060/1.5	76-84	AR	12T - ID: 4.690"
AR	053703-210	1043-302-021	B, C, and D Clutch - selective	.082/2.1	76-84	AR	12T - ID: 4.690"

PRESSURE PLATES

11B	053703-400	24231-217-334	B Clutch - backing	.158/4.0	76-84	AR	
11B	TBA	0301-302-004	B Clutch - backing	.178/4.5	76-84	AR	
12C	053703-400	24231-217-334	C Clutch - backing	.158/4.0	76-84	AR	
12C	TBA	0301-302-004	C Clutch - backing	.178/4.5	76-84	AR	

OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements

KT	053755	NA	POWERPACK™ - Forward (A) Clutch		76-84	1	Increase Torque Capacity
----	--------	----	---------------------------------	--	-------	---	--------------------------

FILTERS

KT	FK053940	NA	Filter Kit		76-84	1	
15E	053940	24341-209-791	Filter		76-84	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS

20A	053400	0750-111-254	Front Pump		76-84	1	
21A	053405	0750-111-204	Extension Housing		76-84	1	
NI	053410	0750-110-062	Manual Lever		76-84	1	

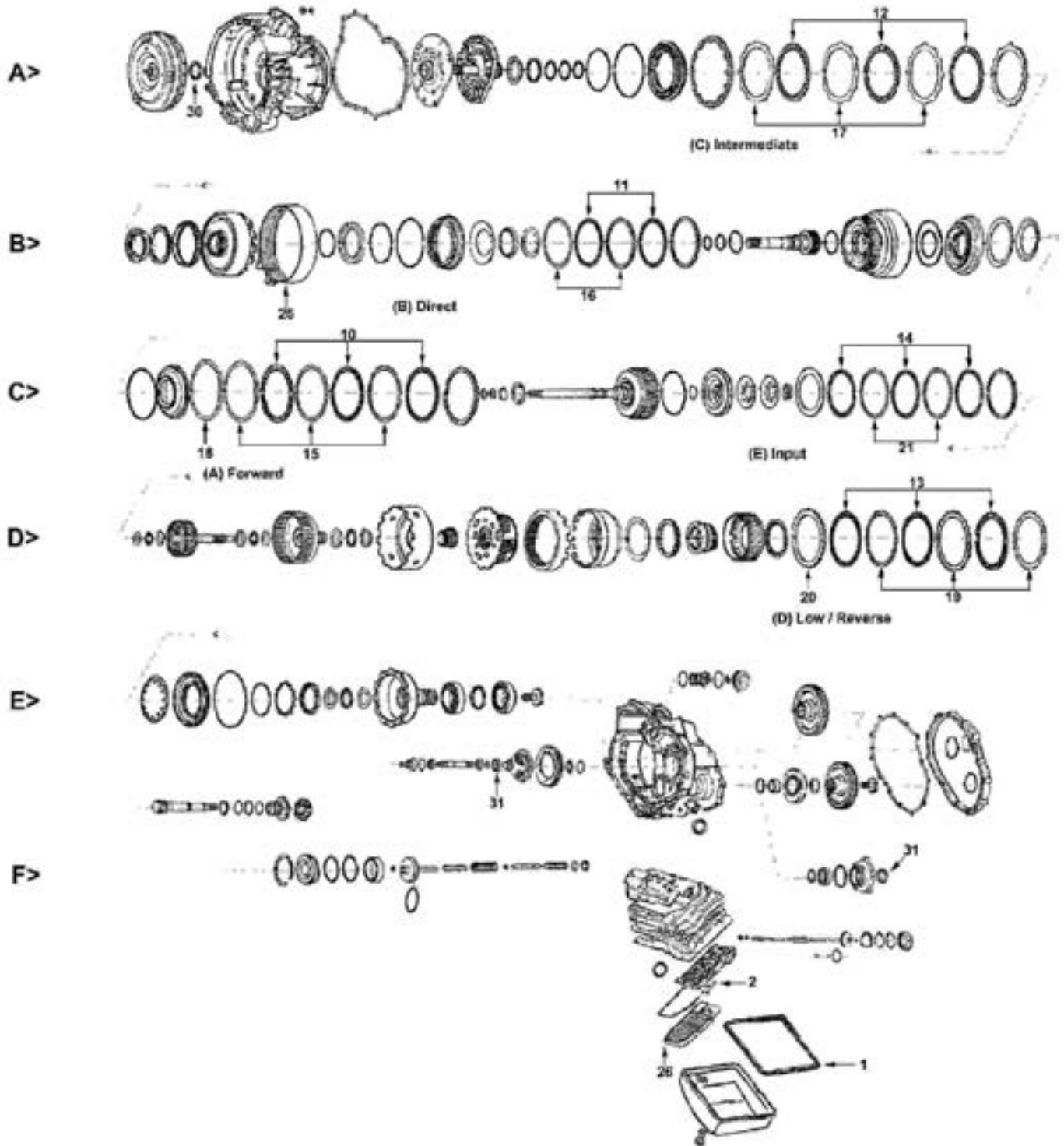
SEALING RINGS

KT	053600	G715A	Sealing Ring Kit - 3M		76-84	1	
----	--------	-------	-----------------------	--	-------	---	--

BUSHINGS

30A	053200	NA	Front Pump Body		76-84	1	
31D	053205	NA	Center Support		76-84	1	

NOTES



Z F
ZF4HP14
FWD
1986-94



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit	86-94	103752	103753	103800	103901LS	103901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - OE Gasket & Seal Kit	86-94	103752	103753	103800-OE	103901LS-OE	103901-OE

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

1F	103816	1036-301-182	Gasket, Oil Pan	Fiber	86-94	1	
2F	103004	1036-326-117	Gasket, Filter		86-94	1	

FRICTION CLUTCHES

10C	103702-155	1036-202-018	A Pack (Forward)	.061/1.55	86-94	3-5	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.309" - SM
11B	103702-195	1036-202-028	B Pack (Direct)	.077/1.95	86-94	3	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.309" - SM
12A	103702-155	1036-202-018	C Pack (Intermediate)	.061/1.55	86-94	2-3	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.309" - SM
13D	103702-155	1036-217-005	D Pack (Low/Reverse)	.061/1.55	86-94	4-5	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.309" - SM
14C	103700	1036-230-034	E Pack (Input)	.061/1.55	86-94	4-5	Heg - 36T - OD: 3.853" - SM

STEEL CLUTCHES

15C	103703	1036-302-015	A Pack (Forward)	.071/1.8	86-94	3-5	24T - ID: 4.730"
18D	103703W100	1036-302-041	A Pack (Forward) - wave	.040/1.0	86-94	1	24T - ID: 4.730"
16B	103703	1036-302-015	B Pack (Direct)	.071/1.8	86-94	3	24T - ID: 4.730"
17A	103703	1036-302-015	C Pack (Intermediate)	.071/1.8	86-94	1-3	24T - ID: 4.730"
19D	103705	1036-317-006	D Pack (Low/Reverse)	.047/1.2	86-94	5	24T - ID: 4.730"
20D	103705W100	1036-302-058	D Pack (Low/Reverse) - wave	.040/1.0	86-94	AR	24T - ID: 4.730"
20D	TBA	1036-302-059	D Pack (Low/Reverse) - wave	.051/1.3	86-94	AR	24T - ID: 4.730"
21C	103701	1036-330-036	E Pack (Input)	.071/1.8	86-94	4-5	30T - ID: 2.996"

BANDS

25B	103950	0501-208-833	Brake	Tan	86-94	1	
-----	--------	--------------	-------	-----	-------	---	--

FILTERS

KT	FK103940	NA	Filter Kit		86-94	1	
26F	103940	1036-226-013	Filter		86-94	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS

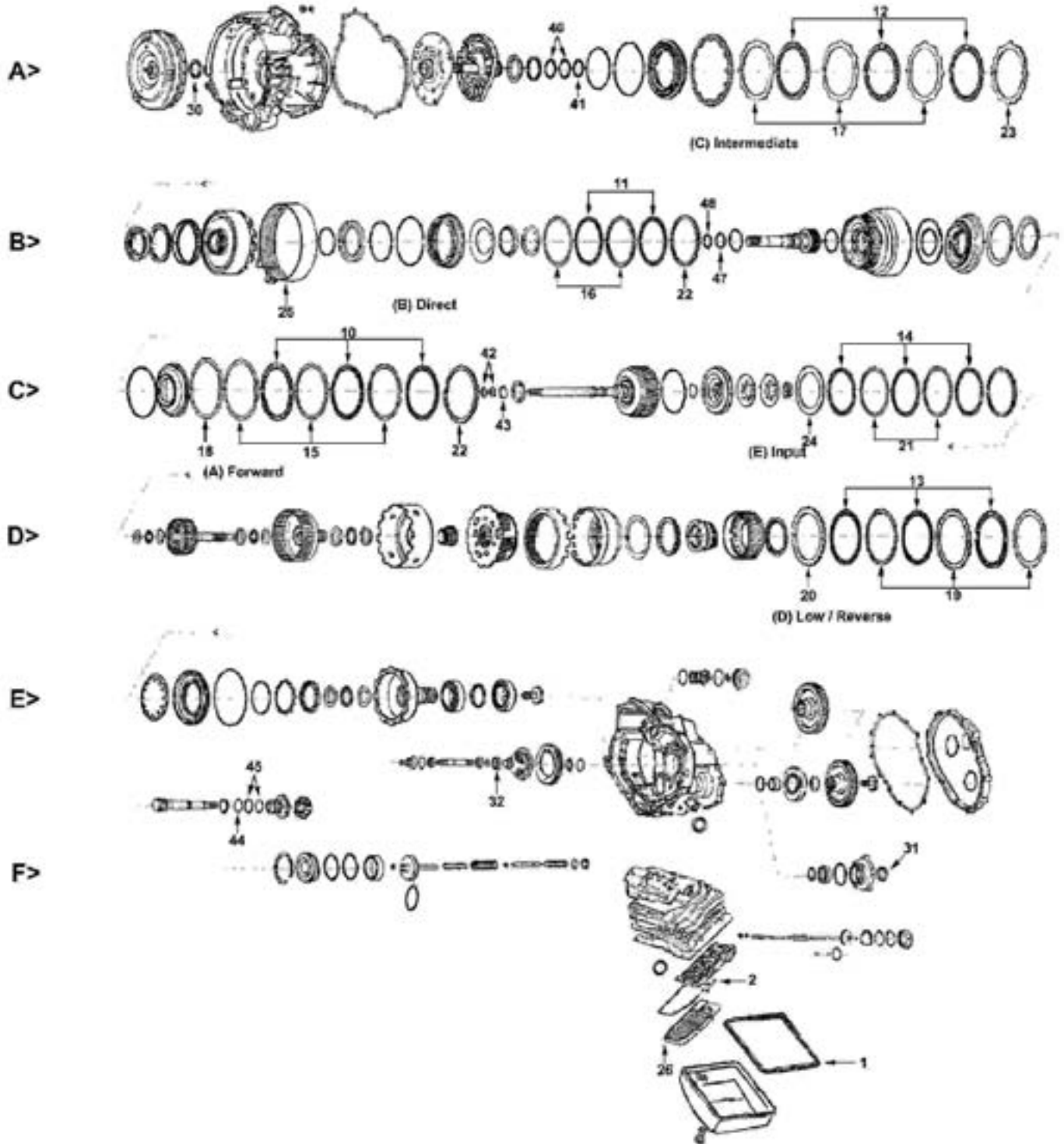
30A	053400	0750-111-254	Front Pump	52mm	86-94	1	
31F	053425	0750-111-221	Axle	58mm	86-94	2	
NI	053410A	0634-300-040	Manual Lever	22mm	86-94	1	

SEALING RINGS

KT	103600	4HP14MPSR	Sealing Ring Kit		86-94	1	
----	--------	-----------	------------------	--	-------	---	--

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



ZF

ZF4HP18Q (Transverse) 1986-98
ZF4HP18FL, FLA, FLA (Inline) 1988-98



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
ZF4HP18FL							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Chrysler / Dodge	88-92	104752	104753	104800	104901LS	104901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Chrys / Dodge OE Gsk & Seal Kit	88-92	104752	104753	104800-OE	104901LS-OE	104901-OE
ZF4HP18FLA, FLE							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - FLE (Audi 2wd)	90-98	104752B	104753B	104806	104907LS	104907
KT	Rebuilding Kit - FLA (Audi 4wd)	90-98	104752B	104753B	104806A	104907ALS	104907A
ZF4HP18Q							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Saab 9000, 9000S	86-98	104752	104753	104802	104903LS	104903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Saab 9000,9000S OE Gsk & Seal Kit	86-98	104752	104753	104802-OE	104903LS-OE	104903-OE
KT	Rebuilding Kit - Alfa 164, Lancia, Citroen	90-98	104752C	104753	104802	104903ALS	104903A
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	104816	1050-301-036	Gasket, Oil Pan	M.Rubber	86-98	1	
2F	103004	1036-326-117	Gasket, Filter - 4HP18FL, 4HP18Q		86-98	1	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
10C	104702-160	1050-202-002	A Pack (Forward)	.063/1.6	86-98	4-5	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.778" - PL
11B	104702-180	1056-210-031	B Pack (Direct) - Alfa Romeo	.071/1.8	90-98	3	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.778" - PL
11B	104702-200	1056-272-024	B Pack (Direct) - All others	.079/2.0	86-98	3-4	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.778" - PL
12A	104702-180	1056-210-031	C Pack (Intermediate / Overrun) - Q	.071/1.8	86-98	3	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.778" - PL
12A	053704	1056-210-053	C Pack (Intermediate / Overrun) - FLE, FLA	.063/1.6	90-98	3-4	Heg - 48T - OD: 5.625" - PL
13D	104702-160	1050-217-002	D Pack (Low/Reverse)	.063/1.6	86-98	6	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.778" - PL
14C	104700	1050-230-033	E Pack (Input)	.063/1.6	86-98	4-5	Heg - 36T - OD: 4.250" - PL
STEEL CLUTCHES							
15C	104703	1050-302-011	A Pack (Forward)	.071/1.8	86-98	4-5	24T - ID: 5.204"
18C	104703W100	1050-302-012	A Pack (Forward) - wave	.040/1.0	86-98	1	24T - ID: 5.204"
16B	104703	1050-302-011	B Pack (Direct)	.071/1.8	86-98	3	24T - ID: 5.204"
17A	053703	0302-302-037	C Pack (Intermediate / Overrun)	.071/1.8	86-98	3-4	12T - ID: 4.690"
19D	104703	1050-302-011	D Pack (Low/Reverse)	.071/1.8	86-98	6	24T - ID: 5.204"
21D	104701	1050-330-017	E Pack (Input)	.071/1.8	86-98	4-5	30T - ID: 3.079"
PRESSURE PLATES							
22C	TBA	1050-302-013	A, B, D Packs - Bottom	.177/4.5	86-98	1	
23A	053703-300	1043-302-092	C Pack - Top	.118/3.0	86-98	1	
24C	104701-350	1056-330-002	E Pack (Input) - Bottom	.138/3.5	86-98	1	
BANDS							
25B	104950	0501-208-881	Brake - 4HP18FL & 4HP18Q	Tan	86-98	1	without V6 engine
25B	104952	0501-208-747	Brake - 4HP18Q with 3.0L V6 engine	Tan	86-98	1	
25B	104954	0501-210-101	Brake - 4HP18FLA & 4HP18FLE	Tan	86-98	1	
FILTERS							
26F	103940	1036-226-013	Filter - 4HP18FL (Chrysler)		88-92	1	
26F	104940	0501-311-497	Filter - 4HP18Q (Cannister Type)		86-98	1	
26F	104946	0501-004-608	Filter - 4HP18FLA, 4HP18FLE (internal)		86-98	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
30A	104400	0734-310-316	Front Pump	58mm	86-98	1	
NI	053410	0634-300-040	Manual Lever	22mm	86-98	1	
4HP18FL - Chrysler							
31F	104425	0750-111-195	Axle - Left	62mm	88-92	1	83505053
32E	104426	0750-111-126	Axle - Right	55mm	88-92	1	89835053
NI	104401	83505052	Pinion - Left	62mm	88-92	1	
NI	104402	0750-111-193	Pinion - Right	42mm	88-92	1	89835052
4HP18Q							
31A	104427	0750-111-292	Axle, Case Side - Saab	47mm	86-98	1	
31A	104427A	0750-111-219	Axle, Case Side - Fiat / Lancia / Alfa	63mm	90-98	1	
31A	104427B	0750-111-221	Axle, Case Side - Citroen / Peugeot	58mm	90-98	1	



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES	
METAL CLAD SEALS ...Continued								
4HP18Q								
32A	104428	0750-111-189	Axle, Converter Side - Saab	55mm	86-98	1	Flanged	
32A	104428A	0750-111-220	Axle, Converter Side - Fiat / Lancia / Alfa	50mm	90-98	1		
32A	104428B	0750-111-190	Axle, Converter Side - Citroen / Peugeot	50mm	90-98	1		
4HP18FLA, FLE								
31A	104429	0750-111-262	Axle, Left	75mm	90-98	1		
32A	104425	0750-111-195	Axle, Right	62mm	90-98	1		
NI	104426	0750-111-126	Pinion - outer	55mm	90-98	1		
NI	104402	0750-111-193	Pinion - inner	42mm	90-98	1		
NI	104403	0750-111-279	Rear Output shaft	70mm	90-98	1		
NI	104404	0750-111-280	Rear Output shaft	68mm	90-98	1		
SEALING RINGS								
KT	104600	4HP18MPSR	Sealing Ring Kit - 4HP18FL, 4HP18Q		86-98	1		
KT	104600A	4HP18MPSRA	Sealing Ring Kit - 4HP18FLA, FLE		90-98	1		
40A	104100	0750-113-015	Front Pump Stator	53.9 x 58.	86-98	2		
41A	103101	0750-113-029	Front Pump Stator	48.3 x 52.	86-98	1		
42C	104101	0501-309-030	Input Shaft		86-98	2		
43C	104102	0750-113-038	Input Shaft	23.8 x 26.	86-98	1		
44E	104103	0750-113-025	Governor - outer	52 x 56	86-98	1		
45E	103102	0501-306-310	Governor - inner		86-98	2		
46B	104104	0750-113-013	Turbine Shaft, outer	28.7 x 31	86-98	1		
47B	104105	0750-113-014	Turbine Shaft, inner - 4HP18FL, 4HP18Q	29.5 x 32	86-98	1		
47B	104106	0750-113-037	Turbine Shaft, inner - 4HP18FLA, FLE	29.5 x 31	90-98	1		
BUSHINGS								
KT	104625A	NA	Bushing Kit - 4HP18Q Saab 9000		86-98	1		
NI	104200	NA	Front Pump Body - Chrys	29.5 x 31	88-92	1		

NOTES

Z F
ZF4HP20
1998-On



ZF4HP20

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with molded pistons	98-On	154752	154753	154800	154901LS	154901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without molded pistons	98-On	154752	154753	154800X	154901XLS	154901X

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

NI	154816	1019-303-008	Gasket, Side Cover	M.Rubber	98-On	1	
----	--------	--------------	--------------------	----------	-------	---	--

FRICION CLUTCHES

NI	132702	1058-270-003	E Clutch (Input - Top)	.062/1.6	98-On	4-5	Heg - 30T - OD: 7.025" - PL
NI	132702	1058-270-003	B Clutch (Input - Bottom)	.062/1.6	98-On	2-3	Heg - 30T - OD: 7.025" - PL
NI	139704-155	1019-273-019	D Clutch (Brake - Top)	.060/1.55	98-On	4	Heg - 40T - OD: 6.635" - PL
NI	154702-220	1019-231-002	C Clutch (Brake - Bottom)	.087/2.2	98-On	1-2	Heg - 24T - OD: 8.426" - PL
NI	139704-155	1019-273-019	F Clutch	.060/1.55	98-On	3	Heg - 40T - OD: 6.635" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	132703-210	1019-370-049	E Clutch (Input - Top)	.083/2.1	98-On	4-5	30T - ID: 6.100"
NI	132703-240	1019-370-050	B Clutch (Input - Bottom)	.095/2.4	98-On	2-3	30T - ID: 6.100"
NI	139705-180	1019-273-023	D Clutch (Brake - Top)	.071/1.8	98-On	4	24T - ID: 5.741"
NI	154703A178	1019-331-030	C Clutch (Brake - Bottom) - Merc. & Fiat	.071/1.8	98-On	1	24T - ID: 5.200"
NI	154703-360	1019-331-037	C Clutch (Brake - Bottom) some units	.142/3.6	98-On	1	Internal Teeth (30T)
NI	154701-270	1019-377-028	F Clutch	.106/2.7	98-On	3	17T - ID: 5.745"

PRESSURE PLATES

NI	TBA	1058-370-049	E Clutch (Input - Top) - Top	.154/3.9	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	1019-370-055	E Clutch (Input - Top) - Top	.173/4.4	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	1019-370-057	E Clutch (Input - Top) - Top	.189/4.8	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	1019-370-048	B Clutch (Input - Bottom) - Top	.071/1.8	98-On	AR	
NI	132703-210	1019-370-049	B Clutch (Input - Bottom) - Top	.083/2.1	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	1019-370-051	B Clutch (Input - Bottom) - Top	.106/2.7	98-On	AR	
NI	TBA	1058-370-050	B Clutch (Input - Bottom) - Top	.118/3.0	98-On	AR	
NI	139705-210	1019-373-024	D Clutch (Brake - Top) - Top	.083/2.1	98-On	AR	
NI	139705-240	1019-373-025	D Clutch (Brake - Top) - Top	.095/2.4	98-On	AR	
NI	154703A300	1019-331-031	C Clutch (Brake - Bottom) - Top	.118/3.0	98-On	1	
NI	154701-180	1019-377-024	F Clutch - Top	.071/1.8	98-On	AR	
NI	154701-300	1019-377-029	F Clutch - Top	.118/3.0	98-On	AR	
NI	154701-330	1019-377-030	F Clutch - Top	.130/3.3	98-On	AR	
NI	154701-360	1019-377-031	F Clutch - Top	.142/3.6	98-On	AR	

FILTERS

NI	154940	1019-222-018	Filter - Renault, Peugeot, Citroen		98-On	1	
NI	154942	1019-222-019	Filter - Mercedes, Fiat		98-On	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS

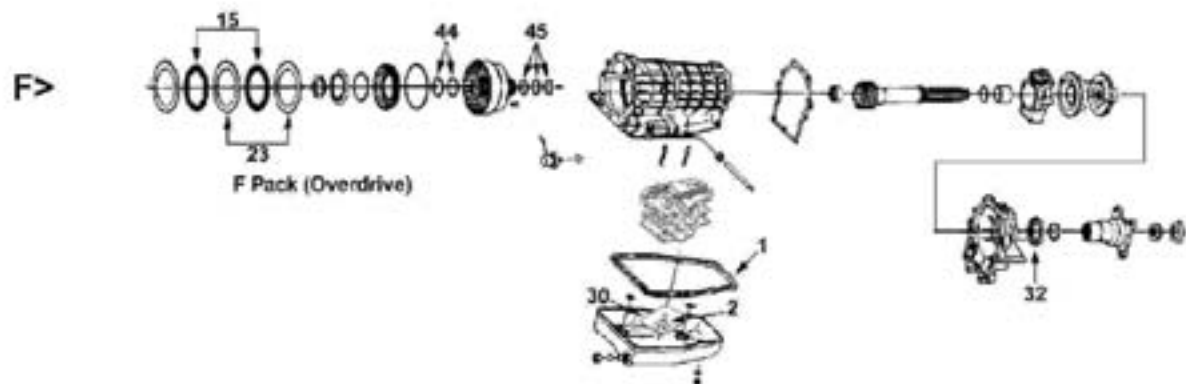
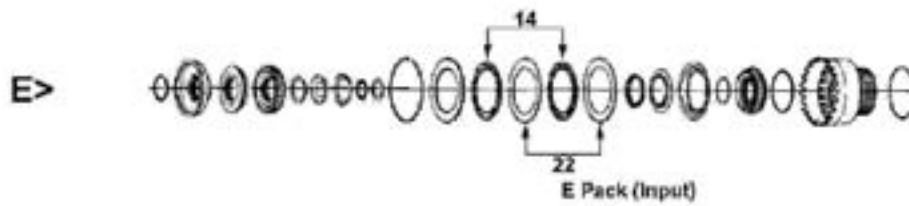
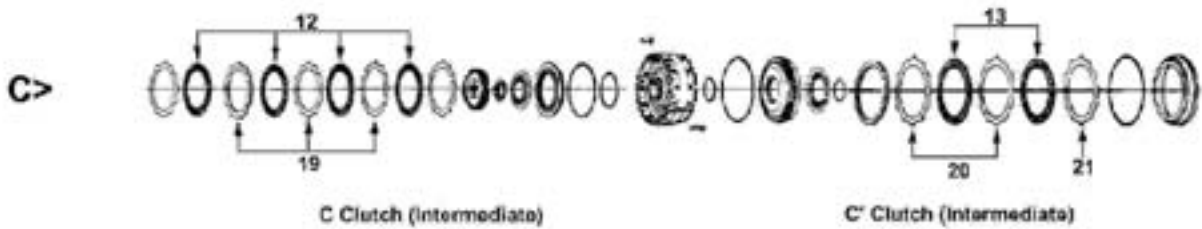
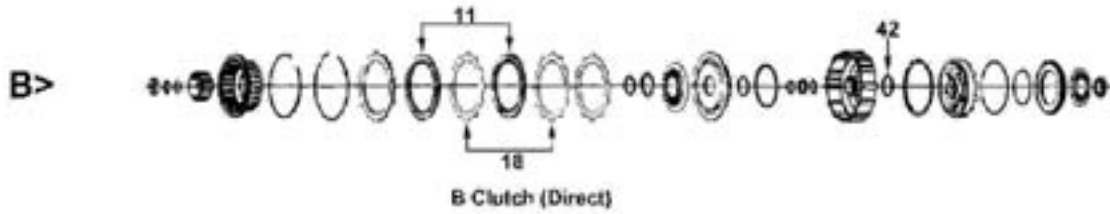
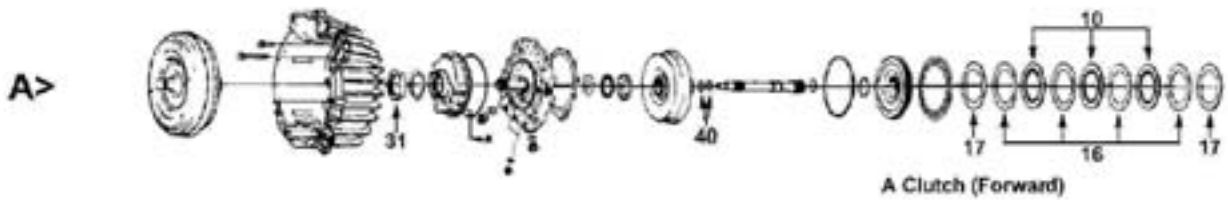
NI	104400	0734-310-316	Front Pump	58mm	98-On	1	
NI	154425	0734-319-538	Axle, Front - All except Mercedes	58mm	98-On	1	
NI	154426	0734-319-556	Axle, Front - Mercedes	58mm	98-On	1	
NI	154427	0734-319-537	Axle, Rear - All except Mercedes	64mm	98-On	1	
NI	154428	0734-319-520	Axle, Rear - Mercedes	62mm	98-On	1	

MOLDED PISTONS

NI	154330	0501-314-761	D Clutch (Brake - Top)		98-On	1	
NI	154331	0501-316-134	C Clutch (Brake - Bottom)		98-On	1	

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



Z F
ZF4HP22
ZF4HP24, ZF4HP24A
1983-99



ZF4HP22

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - ZF4HP22	83-99	053752B	053753B	053802	053903LS	053903
KT	Rebuilding Kit - ZF4HP24	87-99	053752C	053753C	053802	053903ALS	053903A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - ZF4HP24A with Transfer Case	89-99	053752D	053753D	053804	053905LS	053905
KT	Rebuilding Kit - ZF4HP24A without Transfer Case	89-99	053752E	053753E	053804	053905ALS	053905A

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
1F	053816A	0750-112-033	Gasket, Oil Pan	M.Rubber	83-99	1	
2F	TBA	0734-313-110	O Ring, Filter		83-99	1	
NI	053315	0736-101-105	Bolt, F Clutch drum to case	M6 x 15	83-99	10	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
10A	053700	1043-202-183	A Clutch - ZF4HP22	.061/1.55	83-99	4-5	Heg - 34T - OD: 3.931" - SM
10A	053706SM	1043-202-189	A Clutch - ZF4HP24	.061/1.55	87-99	4-5	Heg - 40T - OD: 5.042" - SM
10A	053700K	NA	A Clutch - POWERPACK™ Comp.	.061/1.55	83-99	AR	ZF4HP22 - KEVLAR®
11B	053702	1043-202-041	B Clutch	.059/1.5	83-99	4-5	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.629" - PL
11B	053702A155	NA	B Clutch	.061/1.55	83-99	4-5	Heg - 24T - OD: 5.629" - PL
12C	053702	1043-202-041	C Clutch (Center Support Front) - ZF4HP22	.059/1.5	83-99	2	Tan - 24T - OD: 5.629" - PL
12C	053702A155	NA	C Clutch (Center Support Front) - ZF4HP22	.061/1.55	83-99	2	Heg - 24T - OD: 5.629" - PL
12C	053704	1043-217-009	C Clutch (Center Support Front) - ZF4HP24	.062/1.55	87-99	5	Heg - 48T - OD: 5.629" - PL
13C	053704	1043-217-009	D Clutch (Center Support Rear) - ZF4HP22	.062/1.55	83-99	4-5	Heg - 48T - OD: 5.629" - PL
13C	053714	1043-217-015	D Clutch (Center Support Rear) - ZF4HP24	.062/1.55	87-99	4-5	Heg - 58T - OD: 5.629" - PL
14E	053706	1043-230-009	E Clutch	.062/1.55	83-99	4	Heg - 40T - OD: 5.042" - PL
15F	053706	1043-230-009	F Clutch	.062/1.55	83-99	4	Heg - 40T - OD: 5.042" - PL
15F	053706-225	NA	F Clutch - POWERPACK™ Component	.088/2.25	83-99	AR	Use only w/ 053705 Steel-Heg
NI	053716	NA	Transfer Case (AUDI)	.062/1.55	89-94	6	Heg - 18T - OD: 4.680" - PL
STEEL CLUTCHES							
16A	053701	1043-302-046	A Clutch - ZF4HP22	.071/1.8	83-99	5-6	24T - ID: 3.000"
16A	053701-120	1043-302-123	A Clutch - ZF4HP22 selective	.047/1.2	83-99	AR	24T - ID: 3.000"
16A	053711	NA	A Clutch - ZF4HP22 POWERPACK™ Comp	.060/1.5	83-99	AR	24T - ID: 3.000"
16A	053707	1043-330-022	A Clutch - ZF4HP24	.083/2.1	87-99	4-6	24T - ID: 4.213"
17A	053721	1043-302-001	A Clutch - ZF4HP22 wave	.040/1.0	83-99	2	24T - ID: 3.000"
17A	053707W140	1043-330-140	A Clutch - ZF4HP24 wave	.055/1.4	87-99	2	24T - ID: 4.213"
18B	053703	0301-302-037	B Clutch - 4HP22H (Ford, Volvo, Peugeot)	.071/1.8	83-99	3-4	12T - ID: 4.690"
18B	053703-210	1043-302-021	B Clutch - 4HP22E,H (BMW, Rover, Jaguar)	.082/2.1	83-99	4	12T - ID: 4.690"
18B	053703-120	0301-317-013	B Clutch - 4HP22 selective	.047/1.2	83-99	AR	12T - ID: 4.690"
18B	053703W120	1043-302-036	B Clutch - 4HP22 selective wave	.047/1.2	83-99	AR	12T - ID: 4.690"
18B	053703-400	24231-217-334	B Clutch - 4HP22 selective	.158/4.0	83-99	AR	12T - ID: 4.690"
18B	053703-210	1043-302-021	B Clutch - 4HP24	.082/2.1	87-99	4-5	12T - ID: 4.690"
19C	053703	0301-302-037	C Clutch - 4HP22	.071/1.8	83-99	2	12T - ID: 4.690"
19C	053703-120	0301-317-013	C Clutch - 4HP22 selective	.047/1.2	83-99	AR	12T - ID: 4.690"
19C	053703W120	1043-302-036	C Clutch - 4HP22 selective wave	.047/1.2	83-99	AR	12T - ID: 4.690"
19C	053703-400	24231-217-334	C Clutch - 4HP22 selective	.158/4.0	83-99	AR	12T - ID: 4.690"
19C	053703-210	1043-302-021	C Clutch - 4HP24	.082/2.1	87-99	1	12T - ID: 4.690"
19C	053703	0301-302-037	C Clutch - 4HP24	.071/1.8	87-99	1	12T - ID: 4.690"
20C	053703	0301-302-037	D Clutch - 4HP22	.071/1.8	83-99	3-4	12T - ID: 4.690"
21C	053703-120	0301-317-013	D Clutch - 4HP22 selective	.047/1.2	83-99	AR	12T - ID: 4.690"
21C	053703W120	1043-302-036	D Clutch - 4HP22 selective wave	.047/1.2	83-99	AR	12T - ID: 4.690"
21C	053703-150	1043-302-020	D Clutch - 4HP22 selective	.060/1.5	83-99	AR	12T - ID: 4.690"
21C	053703-400	24231-217-334	D Clutch - 4HP22 selective	.158/4.0	83-99	AR	12T - ID: 4.690"
20C	053713	1043-317-040	D Clutch - 4HP24	.047/1.2	87-99	5-6	12T - ID: 4.810"
21C	053713-150	1043-317-061	D Clutch - 4HP24 selective	.060/1.5	87-99	AR	12T - ID: 4.810"
21C	053713-180	1043-317-062	D Clutch - 4HP24 selective	.071/1.8	87-99	AR	12T - ID: 4.810"
21C	053713-210	1043-317-063	D Clutch - 4HP24 selective	.082/2.1	87-99	AR	12T - ID: 4.810"
22E	053705	1043-330-021	E Clutch	.059/1.5	83-99	4	24T - ID: 4.213"
23F	053707	1043-330-022	F Clutch	.082/2.1	83-99	4	24T - ID: 4.213"
NI	053717	NA	Transfer Case (AUDI)	.082/2.1	89-94	6	12T - ID: 2.444"



ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES ...Continued							
NI	053765J	NA	Transfer Case (AUDI) - holes in teeth	.082/2.1	89-94	1	Bottom plate
OEI™ Original Equipment Improvements							
KT	053755	NA	POWERPACK™ - "A" Clutch		83-99	1	ZF4HP22 only
KT	053758	NA	DRUMSAVER™ - "E" Clutch		83-99	1	
FILTERS							
30F	053942	1043-226-034	Filter - without Tube		83-99	1	
30F	053944	1043-226-036	Filter - with 1" Tube		85-99	1	
30F	053945	1043-226-037	Filter - Range Rover		88-99	1	
30F	053946	1043-228-041	Filter - Porsche		93-99	1	
30F	053947	1043-226-035	Filter - Audi 4wd (Quattro)		93-99	1	
METAL CLAD SEALS							
31A	053400	0750-111-254	Front Pump		83-99	1	
NI	053410	0750-110-062	Manual Lever		83-99	1	
32F	053405	0750-111-204	Extension Housing except Below	58mm	83-99	1	
32F	053406	0501-308-540	Extension Housing - Ford	69mm	84-86	1	
32F	053407	0750-111-117	Extension Housing - Range Rover	61.9mm	88-99	1	
32F	053408	0750-111-308	Extension Housing - Land Rover	70mm	88-99	1	
SEALING RINGS							
KT	053601	G715	Sealing Ring Kit - 11M		83-99	1	
40A	053102	0750-113-019	Input Shaft	25mm	83-99	2	
41D	053103	0750-113-021	Sun Gear	35mm	83-99	2	
42B	053104	0750-113-003	Direct Drum	43mm	83-99	1	
43D	053105	0750-513-272	Rear Planet		83-99	1	
44F	053106	0750-113-026	E Clutch drum to F Clutch drum	52mm	83-99	2	
45F	053051	0501-306-311	Governor (F Drum)	Viton®	83-99	1-3	
45F	053101A	0750-113-005	Governor (F Drum)	Metal	83-99	1-3	

NOTES

Z F
ZF5HP18
A5S 360
1991-On



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Molded Pistons	91-On	104752A	104753A	104804	104905LS	104905
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Molded Pistons	91-On	104752A	104753A	104804A	104905XLS	104905X

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
NI	104818	1056-301-010	Gasket, Oil Pan	M.Rubber	91-On	1	

FRICION CLUTCHES							
NI	104702-160	1050-202-002	A Clutch (Forward)	.063/1.6	91-On	4-5	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.778" - PL
NI	104702-200	1056-272-024	B Clutch (Direct)	.079/2.0	91-On	2-3	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.778" - PL
NI	053704	1056-210-053	C Clutch (Intermediate / Overrun)	.063/1.6	91-On	3-4	Heg - 48T - OD: 5.625" - PL
NI	104702-160	1050-217-002	D Clutch (Front)	.063/1.6	91-On	4-6	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.778" - PL
NI	103702-155	1056-277-036	D Clutch (Rear)	.061/1.55	91-On	3-4	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.778" - PL
NI	104700	1050-230-033	E Clutch (Input)	.063/1.6	91-On	4-5	Heg - 36T - OD: 4.250" - PL
NI	103702-155	1056-277-036	F Clutch (5th)	.061/1.55	91-On	4-5	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.778" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	104703	1050-302-011	A Clutch (Forward)	.071/1.8	91-On	4-5	24T - ID: 5.204"
NI	104703W100	1056-370-009	A Clutch (Forward) - wave	.040/1.0	91-On	1	24T - ID: 5.204"
NI	104703	1050-302-011	B Clutch (Direct)	.071/1.8	91-On	2-3	24T - ID: 5.204"
NI	053703-210	1043-302-021	C Clutch (Intermediate / Overrun)	.082/2.1	91-On	2-4	12T - ID: 4.690"
NI	053703-300	1043-202-092	C Clutch (Intermediate / Overrun)	.118/3.0	91-On	1	12T - ID: 4.690"
NI	053703W120	1043-302-036	C Clutch (Intermediate / Overrun) - wave	.047/1.2	91-On	1	12T - ID: 4.690"
NI	104703	1050-302-011	D Clutch (Front)	.071/1.8	91-On	5-6	24T - ID: 5.204"
NI	103703	1056-277-036	D Clutch (Rear)	.071/1.8	91-On	3-4	24T - ID: 4.730"
NI	104701	1050-330-017	E Clutch (Input)	.071/1.8	91-On	4-5	30T - ID: 3.079"
NI	103703-300	1056-377-045	F Clutch (5th)	.118/3.0	91-On	5-6	24T - ID: 4.730"

PRESSURE PLATES							
NI	TBA	1050-302-013	A Clutch - Top	.178/4.5	91-On	1	
NI	TBA	1050-302-013	B Clutch - Top	.178/4.5	91-On	1	
NI	TBA	0301-302-004	C Clutch - Top	.178/4.5	91-On	1	
NI	TBA	1050-302-013	D Clutch (Front) - Top	.178/4.5	91-On	1	
NI	TBA	1056-377-046	D Clutch (Rear) - Top		91-On	1	
NI	104701-350	1056-330-002	E Clutch - Top	.138/3.5	91-On	1	

BANDS							
NI	104951	0501-208-847	Brake	Tan	91-On	1	

FILTERS							
NI	104944	0501-005-185	Filter		91-On	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS							
NI	053400	0750-111-254	Front Pump		91-On	1	
NI	104405	0750-111-253	Extension Housing		91-On	1	
NI	053410	0634-300-040	Manual Lever	22mm	91-On	1	

SEALING RINGS							
KT	104601	5HP18MPSR	Sealing Ring Kit		91-On	1	

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



Z F
ZF5HP19 (BMW) 1997-On
ZF5HP19FL, FLA (AUDI 01V) 1995-On
ZF5HP19HL (Porsche) 1998-On

ZF5HP19 ZF5HP19FL

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit-Front Wheel Drive 5HP19FL	95-On	139752	139753	139800	139901ALS	139901A
KT	Rebuilding Kit-Rear Wheel Drive (2WD) 5HP19	95-On	139752	139753A	139800	139901ALS	139901B
KT	Rebuilding Kit-All Wheel Drive (4WD) 5HP19FLA	95-On	139752A	139753B	139800	139901CLS	139901C
KT	Overhaul Kit - without Molded Pistons	95-On			139800X		

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

NI	139816	1056-303-031	Gasket, Oil Pan		95-On	1	
----	--------	--------------	-----------------	--	-------	---	--

FRICTION CLUTCHES

NI	104702-160	1050-217-002	A Clutch	.063/1.6	95-On	4-5	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.778" - PL
NI	139702-200	1060-272-003	B Clutch	.079/2.0	95-On	2	Tan - 30T - OD: 6.097" - PL
NI	139704-155	1019-273-019	C Clutch	.061/1.55	95-On	4-5	Heg - 40T - OD: 6.635" - PL
NI	104702-160	1050-217-002	D Clutch (Center Support - Front)	.063/1.6	95-On	5-6	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.778" - PL
NI	103702-155	1056-277-036	G Clutch (Center Support - Rear)	.061/1.55	95-On	3-5	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.778" - PL
NI	104700	1050-230-033	E Clutch	.063/1.6	95-On	4-5	Heg - 36T - OD: 4.250" - PL
NI	103702-155	1056-277-036	F Clutch	.061/1.55	95-On	4-5	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.778" - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	104703	1050-302-011	A Clutch (thin)	.071/1.8	95-On	4-5	24T - ID: 5.204"
NI	104703W100	1056-370-009	A Clutch - wave	.040/1.0	95-On	1	24T - ID: 5.204"
NI	139703-180	1060-372-002	B Clutch (thick)	.071/1.8	95-On	2	24T - ID: 5.204"
NI	139705-180	1019-373-023	C Clutch	.071/1.8	95-On	4-5	24T - ID: 5.740"
NI	139705-210	NA	C Clutch - selective	.082/2.1	95-On	AR	24T - ID: 5.740"
NI	139705-240	NA	C Clutch - selective	.094/2.4	95-On	AR	24T - ID: 5.740"
NI	139705-300	NA	C Clutch - selective	.118/3.0	95-On	AR	24T - ID: 5.740"

PRESSURE PLATES

NI	139705-330	NA	C Clutch - Top	.130/3.3	95-On	AR	
----	------------	----	----------------	----------	-------	----	--

STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	104703	1050-302-011	D Clutch (Center Support - Front)	.071/1.8	95-On	5-6	24T - ID: 5.204"
NI	103703	1056-277-036	G Clutch (Center Support - Rear)	.071/1.8	95-On	3-4	24T - ID: 4.730"
NI	104701	1050-330-017	E Clutch	.071/1.8	95-On	4-5	30T - ID: 3.079"
NI	103703-300	1056-377-045	F Clutch (5th)	.118/3.0	95-On	5-6	24T - ID: 4.730"

PRESSURE PLATES

NI	TBA	1050-302-013	A Clutch - Top	.178/4.5	95-On	1	
NI	TBA	1060-372-003	B Clutch - Top		95-On	1	
NI	139705-390	1019-373-029	C Clutch - Top	.153/3.9	95-On	AR	
NI	TBA	1050-302-013	D Clutch (Center Support - Front) - Top	.178/4.5	95-On	1	
NI	TBA	1056-377-046	G Clutch (Center Support - Rear) - Top		95-On	1	
NI	TBA	1056-371-043	E Clutch - Top		95-On	1	

FILTERS

NI	139940	0501-210-781	Filter - ZF5HP19HL (Porsche)		98-On	1	
NI	139942	0501-209-251	Filter - ZF5HP19FL, FLA		95-On	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS

NI	139400	0734-310-316	Front Pump	58mm	95-On	1	
NI	139410	0734-319-524	Manual Lever		95-On	1	
NI	TBA	0734-319-419	Left Axle - ZF5HP19FL, FLA	80mm	95-On	1	
NI	TBA	0750-111-369	Left Axle - ZF5HP19HL	55mm	98-On	1	
NI	TBA	0734-310-342	Right Axle - ZF5HP19FL, FLA	90mm	95-On	1	
NI	TBA	0734-319-419	Right Axle - ZF5HP19HL	80mm	98-On	1	

SEALING RINGS

NI	139600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit		95-On	1	
----	--------	----	------------------	--	-------	---	--

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Z F**ZF5HP24 (BMW / JAGUAR) 1995-On****ZF5HP24A (AUDI V8 - O1L) 1997-On**

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit - with Molded Pistons	95-On	132752	132753	132800	132901LS	132901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without Molded Pistons	95-On	132752	132753	132800X	TBA	TBA

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

N I	132816	0501-314-899	Gasket, Oil Pan - BMW/Jaguar		95-On	1	24111-142-676
N I	132818	1058-303-015	Gasket, Oil Pan - Audi		97-On	1	
N I	053315	0736-101-105	Bolt, Front Pump Stator to Body		95-On	5	

FRICION CLUTCHES

N I	053706	1058-270-020	A Clutch	.061/1.55	95-On	6	Heg - 40T - OD: 5.042" - PL
N I	132702	1058-270-029	B Clutch	.061/1.55	95-On	6	Heg - 30T - OD: 7.025" - PL
N I	053706	1058-270-020	C Clutch	.061/1.55	95-On	4	Heg - 40T - OD: 5.042" - PL
N I	132702	1058-270-029	D Clutch	.061/1.55	95-On	6	Heg - 30T - OD: 7.025" - PL
N I	132702	1058-270-029	E Clutch	.061/1.55	95-On	5	Heg - 30T - OD: 7.025" - PL
N I	113700A	1055-270-072	F Clutch	.061/1.55	95-On	6	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.627" - SB

STEEL CLUTCHES

N I	132701	1058-370-066	A Clutch	.082/2.1	95-On	6	24T - ID: 4.212"
N I	132703	1058-370-073	B Clutch	.118/3.0	95-On	6	30T - ID: 6.100"
N I	132701	1058-370-066	C Clutch	.082/2.1	95-On	4	24T - ID: 4.212"
N I	132703	1058-370-073	D Clutch	.118/3.0	95-On	4	30T - ID: 6.100"
N I	132703	1058-370-073	E Clutch	.118/3.0	95-On	5	30T - ID: 6.100"
N I	132703-210	1058-370-070	B, D, E Clutch - selective	.082/2.1	95-On	AR	30T - ID: 6.100"
N I	132703-240	1058-370-071	B, D, E Clutch - selective	.094/2.4	95-On	AR	30T - ID: 6.100"
N I	113701-180	1055-374-030	F Clutch	.071/1.8	95-On	6	24T - ID: 4.685"

PRESSURE PLATES

N I	TBA	1058-370-057	A Clutch - Top		95-On	1	
N I	TBA	1058-370-076	B Clutch - Top	.154/3.9	95-On	1	
N I	TBA	1058-370-067	C Clutch - Top		95-On	1	
N I	TBA	1058-370-076	D Clutch - Top	.154/3.9	95-On	1	
N I	TBA	1058-370-076	E Clutch - Top	.154/3.9	95-On	1	
N I	TBA	1055-376-054	F Clutch - Top		95-On	1	

FILTERS

N I	132940	0501-004-925	Filter - BMW/Jaguar		95-On	1	24341-422-673
N I	132940A	0501-005-998	Filter - Mercedes		97-On	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS

N I	053400	0750-111-254	Front Pump		95-On	1	
N I	053410	0750-110-062	Manual Lever	18mm	95-On	1	
N I	113405	0750-111-243	Extension Housing	73mm	95-On	1	24131-422-667
N I	132425	0734-319-419	Left Axle - Audi	80mm	97-On	1	
N I	132426	0734-310-342	Right Axle - Audi	90mm	97-On	1	
N I	132427	0734-319-509	Rear Axle output	52mm	97-On	1	
N I	132401	0734-319-547	Transfer Case	67mm	97-On	1	

SEALING RINGS

KT	132600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit		95-On	1	
----	--------	----	------------------	--	-------	---	--

MOLDED PISTONS

N I	132330	0501-208-317	F Clutch Drum		95-On	1	
-----	--------	--------------	---------------	--	-------	---	--

NOTES

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - with molded Pistons	93-On	113752	113753	113800	113901LS	113901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - without molded Pistons	93-On	113752	113753	113800A	113901BLS	113901B
ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
NI	113816	0750-112-155	Gasket, Oil Pan	M.Rubber	93-On	1	
NI	053315	0736-401-054	Bolt, F Clutch drum to case	M8 x 15	93-On	12	
FRICTION CLUTCHES							
NI	113700	1055-270-030	A Clutch (Forward)	.062/1.6	93-On	5	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.627" - PL
NI	113702	1055-271-025	B Clutch (Direct)	.062/1.6	93-On	5-6	Heg - 30T - OD: 8.007" - PL
NI	113702	1055-271-025	C Clutch (Intermediate)	.062/1.6	93-On	3	Heg - 30T - OD: 8.007" - PL
NI	113702	1055-271-025	D Clutch (Center Support Front)	.062/1.6	93-On	5	Heg - 30T - OD: 8.007" - PL
NI	113700	1055-270-030	E Clutch (Center Support Rear)	.062/1.6	93-On	5-6	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.627" - PL
NI	113700	1055-270-030	F Clutch (Overdrive)	.062/1.6	93-On	6	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.627" - PL
NI	113714	NA	Torque Converter	.118/3.0	93-On	AR	Red - 24T - OD: 9.354"
STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	113701-300	1055-370-089	A Clutch (Forward)	.118/3.0	93-On	5	24T - ID: 4.690"
NI	113701W080	1055-376-052	A Clutch (Forward) - wave	.032/8	93-On	1	
NI	113703	1055-371-003	B Clutch (Direct)	.118/3.0	93-On	6-7	32T - ID: 7.170"
NI	113703	1055-371-003	C Clutch (Intermediate)	.118/3.0	93-On	3	32T - ID: 7.170"
NI	113703	1055-371-003	D Clutch (Center Support Front)	.118/3.0	93-On	5-6	32T - ID: 7.170"
NI	113701-180	1055-374-024	E Clutch (Center Support Rear)	.071/1.8	93-On	5	24T - ID: 4.690"
NI	113701W080	1055-376-052	E Clutch (Center Support Rear) - wave	.032/8	93-On	1	
NI	113701-180	1055-374-024	F Clutch (Overdrive)	.071/1.8	93-On	6	24T - ID: 4.690"
NI	113701W080	1055-376-052	F Clutch (Overdrive) - wave	.032/8	93-On	1	
PRESSURE PLATES							
NI	TBA	1055-370-090	A Clutch - Top		93-On	1	
NI	TBA	1055-370-047	C Clutch - Top		93-On	1	
NI	113701-300	1055-370-089	E Clutch (Center Support Rear)	.118/3.0	93-On	1	
NI	TBA	1055-376-052	F Clutch - Top		93-On	1	
FILTERS							
NI	113940	0501-005-184	Filter		93-On	1	24341-422-229
METAL CLAD SEALS							
NI	053400	0750-111-254	Front Pump	58mm	93-On	1	24311-422-671
NI	113405	0750-111-243	Extension Housing	73mm	93-On	1	24311-422-667
NI	053410	0750-110-062	Manual Lever	18mm	93-On	1	24521-207-430
SEALING RINGS							
KT	113600	NA	Sealing Ring Kit		93-On	1	
MOLDED PISTONS							
NI	113330	0750-132-086	E Clutch (Center Support Rear)		93-On	1	
NI	113331	0750-132-072	F Clutch (Overdrive)		93-On	1	

NOTES

ZF

ECOMAT 4HP500, 5HP500

4HP590, 5HP590

4HP600, 5HP600, 6HP600



ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit Also available: Torque Converter Kit, Cover Plate Kit & Sealing Ring Kit - Inquire for Details	90-On	121752	121753	121800 Main Body Kit	121901LS	121901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - 6HP600 only	90-On	121752A	121753A	TBA	TBA	TBA

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS

N I	121816	4139-301-579	Gasket, Oil Pan	Fiber	90-On	1	
-----	--------	--------------	-----------------	-------	-------	---	--

FRICTION CLUTCHES

N I	121700	4139-270-025	A Clutch - external Teeth	.118/3.0	90-On	6-8	Heg - 10T - ID: 4.967 - PLNI
N I	121702	4139-233-177	B Clutch (Except 6HP600)	.115/2.9	90-On	4-5	Heg - 42T - OD: 10.100 - PLNI
N I	121702-315	NA	B Clutch (6HP600)	.124/3.15	90-On	4-5	Heg - 42T - OD: 10.100 - PLNI
N I	121702	4139-233-177	C Clutch (Except 6HP600)	.115/2.9	90-On	4	Heg - 42T - OD: 10.100 - PLNI
N I	121702-315	NA	C Clutch (6HP600)	.124/3.15	90-On	4	Heg - 42T - OD: 10.100 - PLNI
N I	121704	4139-233-178	D Clutch	.118/3.0	90-On	3-4	Heg - 46T - OD: 10.932 - PLNI
N I	121704	4139-233-178	E Clutch	.118/3.0	90-On	6-7	Heg - 46T - OD: 10.932 - PLNI
N I	121704	4139-233-178	F Clutch	.118/3.0	90-On	6-8	Heg - 46T - OD: 10.932 - PLNI
N I	121708-300	NA	G Clutch (6HP600)	.118/3.0	90-On	9	Heg - 48T - OD: 10.93 - PL
N I	121706	4166-238-037	Torque Converter (Except 6HP600)	.118/3.0	90-On	2	Heg - 18T - OD: 12.930 - PL
N I	121706A320	NA	Torque Converter (6HP600)	.124/3.15	90-On	2	Heg - 36T - OD: 15.398 - PL

STEEL CLUTCHES

N I	121701	4139-333-036	A Clutch - internal Teeth	.079/2.0	90-On	6-8	32T - OD: 6.417
N I	121701-250	4139-333-765	A Clutch - internal Teeth (selective)	.098/2.5	90-On	AR	32T - ID: 6.417
N I	121703	4139-333-172	B Clutch	.079/2.0	90-On	4	34T - ID: 8.708
N I	121703-250	4139-333-759	B Clutch - selective	.098/2.5	90-On	AR	34T - ID: 8.708
N I	121703	4139-333-172	C Clutch	.079/2.0	90-On	3	34T - ID: 8.708
N I	121703-250	4139-333-759	C Clutch - selective	.098/2.5	90-On	AR	34T - ID: 8.708
N I	121705	4139-333-015	D Clutch	.079/2.0	90-On	4	24T - ID: 9.304
N I	121705-250	4139-333-745	D Clutch - selective	.098/2.5	90-On	AR	24T - ID: 9.304
N I	121705-300	4139-333-263	D Clutch - selective	.118/3.0	90-On	AR	24T - ID: 9.304
N I	121705	4139-333-015	E Clutch	.079/2.0	90-On	6	24T - ID: 9.304
N I	121705-250	4139-333-745	E Clutch - selective	.098/2.5	90-On	AR	24T - ID: 9.304
N I	TBA	4139-333-766	E Clutch - selective	.118/3.0	90-On	AR	24T - ID: 9.304
N I	121705	4139-333-015	F Clutch	.079/2.0	90-On	4	24T - ID: 9.304
N I	121705-250	4139-333-745	F Clutch - selective	.098/2.5	90-On	AR	24T - ID: 9.304
N I	TBA	S	F Clutch - selective	.118/3.0	90-On	AR	24T - ID: 9.304
N I	121709-200	NA	G Clutch (6HP600)	.079/2.0	90-On	9	24T - ID: 9.767
N I	121709-250	NA	G Clutch - selective (6HP600)	.098/2.5	90-On	AR	24T - ID: 9.767
N I	121707	4139-334-004	Torque Converter (Except 6HP600)	.079/2.0	90-On	AR	12T - ID: 11.887
N I	121707-300	NA	Torque Converter (Except 6HP600)	.118/3.0	90-On	AR	12T - ID: 11.887
N I	121707-350	4139-334-006	Torque Converter (Except 6HP600)	.138/3.5	90-On	AR	12T - ID: 11.887
N I	121707A250	NA	Torque Converter (6HP600)	.098/2.5	90-On	2	36T - ID: 14.313
N I	121707A300	NA	Torque Converter (6HP600)	.118/3.0	90-On	1	36T - ID: 14.313

PRESSURE PLATES

N I	121701-300	4139-333-694	A Clutch - Bottom	.118/3.0	90-On	1	
N I	121703-300	4139-333-373	B Clutch - Bottom	.118/3.0	90-On	1	
N I	TBA	4139-333-437	C Clutch - Bottom		90-On	1	
N I	121705-300	4139-333-263	D Clutch - Bottom	.118/3.0	90-On	1	
N I	TBA	4139-333-766	E Clutch - Bottom	.118/3.0	90-On	1	
N I	TBA	4139-373-029	F Clutch - Bottom		90-On	1	
N I	121763	4139-333-480	F Clutch - Top	.079/2.0	90-On	1	24T - ID: 9.304

FILTERS

N I	121940	0750-131-003	Filter		90-On	1	
-----	--------	--------------	--------	--	-------	---	--

METAL CLAD SEALS

N I	121400	0750-111-044	Front Pump	150mm	90-On	1	
N I	121405	0750-111-018	Extension Housing (without PTO)	125mm	90-On	1	



Z F
ECOMAT 4HP500, 5HP500
4HP590, 5HP590
4HP600, 5HP600, 6HP600

ZF4HP590 ECOMAT

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
METAL CLAD SEALS ...Continued							
NI	121420	0734-310-353	Speedometer	15mm	90-On	1	
NI	121420	0734-310-353	Speedometer	15mm	90-On	1	

NOTES

Empty space for notes.



GENERAL MOTORS

SATURN CVT

VT20E, VT25E

2002-On

CVT

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS						
KT	Rebuilding Kit	02-On	167750 FR & ST	167800	NA	167901

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICION CLUTCHES							
NI	167700-150	24214072	(All Clutches are 1 Sided Friction)				
NI	167701-150	24214073	Reverse - Internal Spline .....	.059/1.5	02-On	3	Heg - 36T - OD: 6.140"
NI	167702-150	24214069	Reverse - External Spline .....	.059/1.5	02-On	3	Heg - 32T - ID: 5.055"
NI	167703-150	24214070	Input - Internal Spline .....	.059/1.5	02-On	3	Heg - 36T - OD: 6.142"
NI	167703-150	24214070	Input - External Spline .....	.059/1.5	02-On	3	Heg - 36T - ID: 5.055"

PRESSURE PLATES							
NI	TBA	NA	Reverse		02-On	AR	15T
NI	TBA	NA	Input		02-On	AR	18T

FORD CTX1, CTX2 (CVT) 1990-On

ILL	DESCRIPTION	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS						
KT	Overhaul Kit	NA	NA	082800	NA	NA

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICION CLUTCHES							
NI	082700	NA	Clutch .....	.098/2.5	90-On	6	Tan - 24T - OD: 6.605"-PLI
NI	082700SM	NA	Clutch .....	.098/2.5	90-On	6	Tan - 24T - OD: 6.605"-SM

STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	082701	NA	Clutch .....	.098/2.5	90-On	6	8T - ID: 4.923"

HONDA CVT 1996-On

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT	Rebuilding Kit - M4VA	96-00	118752	118753	118800	118901LS	118901
KT	Rebuilding Kit - MLYA	01-02	118752A	118753A	118802	118901ALS	118901A
KT	Rebuilding Kit - SZCA	03-On	118752	118753	TBA	TBA	TBA

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS & KIT COMPONENTS							
NI	118816	21814-P4V-000	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	96-On	1	
NI	TBA	21813-P4V-000	Gasket, Side		96-On	1	
NI	TBA	21812-P4V-000	Gasket, Case		96-On	1	

FRICION CLUTCHES							
NI	058710G	Various	Forward .....	.075/1.9	96-On	2	Heg - 38T - OD: 4.325" - PL
NI	058720G	Various	Low .....	.075/1.9	96-On	4	Heg - 41T - OD: 4.558" - PL
NI	118704	NA	Reverse Brale .....	.078/2.0	96-On	2	Heg - 24T - OD: 5.709" - PL

HI-PERFORMANCE - RED EAGLE®							
NI	058740-190	NA	Forward .....	.075/1.9	96-On	2	RED EAGLE®

STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	058711	Various	Forward .....	.078/2.0	96-On	2	8T - ID: 3.230"
NI	058723-230	Various	Low .....	.091/2.3	96-On	5	24T - ID: 3.440"
NI	118705	NA	Reverse Brake .....	.076/1.9	96-On	2	12T - ID: 5.173"



HONDA
CVT
1996-On

CVT

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES ...Continued							
NI	118705-134	NA	Reverse Brake .....	.053/1.34	01-On	2	12T - ID: 5.173"
HI-PERFORMANCE - KOLENE®							
NI	058711K200	NA	Forward .....	.078/2.0	96-On	2	8T - ID: 3.230"

FILTERS							
NI	118940	25420-P4V-000	Filter		96-99	1	
NI	118942	25420-PET-003	Filter		00-On	1	

METAL CLAD SEALS							
NI	118400	91207-P4V-000	Flywheel Housing	35mm	96-On	1	
NI	TBA	91205-PL3-A01	Left Axle	56mm	96-On	1	
NI	058402D	91206-689-005	Right Axle	76mm	96-On	1	

NISSAN
NISSAN RE0F09A
JATCO CVT
2003-On
MASTER
KIT

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KT	Rebuilding Kit	03-On	181752	181753	181800	181901LS	181901

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	YEAR	QTY
FRICION CLUTCHES					
NI	181700	31532-1XD00	Forward	03-On	4
NI	181702	31536-1XE00	Reverse	03-On	4

STEEL CLUTCHES					
NI	181701	31532-1XD02	Forward	03-On	4
NI	181703	31666-1XD00	Reverse	03-On	4

SUBARU
CVT "REX"
1989-On

ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KT	Rebuilding Kit	89-On	176752	176753	176800	176901LS	176901

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICION CLUTCHES							
NI	176700-160	NA	#1 Reverse Brake .....	.063/1.6	89-On	2	Heg - 44T - OD: 5.672"
NI	176702-180	NA	#2 Start (Drive) .....	.071/1.8	89-On	2	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.138"

STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	176701-200	NA	#1 Reverse Brake .....	.078/2.0	89-On	2	15T - ID: 4.604"
NI	176703-200	NA	#2 Start (Drive) .....	.079/2.0	89-On	1	36T - ID: 4.350"
NI	176703A415	NA	#2 Start (Drive) .....	.070/1.64	89-On	1	36T - ID: 4.350"



VOLKSWAGEN

AUDI

CVT

2001-On

CVT

ILL DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS						
KT	Rebuilding Kit	01-On	151752	151753	151800	151901LS 151901

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
NI	151700-270	NA	Forward (Lock) - external teeth .....	.107/1.7	01-On	6	Heg - 30T - ID: 4.326" - SM
NI	151702-270	NA	Low / Reverse Brake - internal teeth .....	.107/1.7	01-On	6	Heg - 40T - OD: 7.160" - SM

STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	151701-195	NA	Forward (Lock) - internal teeth .....	.076/1.95	01-On	4	26T - ID: 5.434"
NI	151701-225	NA	Forward (Lock) - internal teeth .....	.089/2.25	01-On	1	26T - ID: 5.434"
NI	151701-250	NA	Forward (Lock) - internal teeth .....	.098/2.5	01-On	2	26T - ID: 5.434"
NI	151703-195	NA	Low / Reverse Brake - internal teeth .....	.076/1.95	01-On	3	3T - ID: 6.398"
NI	151703-225	NA	Low / Reverse Brake - internal teeth .....	.089/2.25	01-On	1	3T - ID: 6.398"
NI	151703-250	NA	Low / Reverse Brake - internal teeth .....	.098/2.5	01-On	3	3T - ID: 6.398"

METAL CLAD SEALS							
NI	151400	NA	Front Pump	30mm	01-On	1	
NI	151401	01J-331-201	Pinion Shaft	94mm	01-On	1	
NI	151425	018-409-399B	Axle (Final Drive)	60mm	01-On	1	
NI	151402	016-311-1136B	Front Cover (Input)	40mm	01-On	1	
NI	109410	095-321-182B	Manual Lever		01-On	1	

MOLDED PISTONS							
NI	151330	01J-323-121	Reverse Brake		01-On	1	
NI	151331	01J-331-201	Pulley Shaft Rear		01-On	1	
NI	151332	01J-331-191A	Pulley Shaft Front		01-On	1	

**Z F
MINI CVT
2003-On**

ILL DESCRIPTION	YEARS	FRICTION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----------------	-------	-----------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS						
KT	Rebuilding Kit	03-On	184752	184753	184800	184901LS 184901

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICTION CLUTCHES							
NI	139702-150	NA	Reverse .....	.059/1.5	03-On	3	30T - OD: 6.97"
NI	113700A	NA	Input .....	.062/1.57	03-On	3	Heg - 30T - OD: 5.627" - SB

STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	139703-180	NA	Reverse .....	.071/1.8	03-On	3	24T - ID: 5.200"
NI	113701-180	NA	Input .....	.071/1.8	03-On	3	24T - ID: 4.690"



TRANSFER CASE CLUTCHES

GM 4L30E

ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	OD/ID	MATL	SPLINE
138730	NA	FR 4 X 4 1 Side Friction Internal Spline	.065/1.65	OD: 5.590"	TAN PLNI	19T
138731	NA	FR 4 X 4 1 Side Friction External Spline	.065/1.65	ID: 4.727"	TAN PLNI	31T

GM 4L60, 4L60E, 4L80E, TH700-R4

ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	OD/ID	MATL	SPLINE
126700	12547607	FR NEW VENTURE GEAR 136, 236	.086/2.18	OD: 6.080"	HEG SM	54T
126701	12547608	ST NEW VENTURE GEAR 136, 236	.067/1.7	ID: 5.023"		12T
171700-170	88935701	FR NEW VENTURE GEAR 125C, 225C 1 Side Friction Internal Spline	.067/1.7		HEG	50T
171701-170	88935700	FR NEW VENTURE GEAR 125C, 225C 1 Side Friction External Spline	.067/1.7		HEG	16T

ALLISON WORLD MD300 TRANSFER CASE

ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	OD/ID	MATL	SPLINE
148710-400	23048735	FR WORLD MD300 C-6 95+	.157/4.0	OD: 8.589"	HEG PLI	34T
148711-250	29506073	ST WORLD MD300 C-6 95+	.098/2.5	ID: 7.090"		40T
055702A246	23041097	FR WORLD MD300 C-7 95+	.097/2.46	OD: 8.15"	HEG	60T
148709-220	29502156	ST WORLD MD300 C-7 95+	.086/2.2	ID: 6.580"		67T

FORD AOD, AOD-E, 4R70W, 5R55N, 5R55W

ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	OD/ID	MATL	SPLINE
138730	NA	FR BW4405 1 Side Friction Internal Spline	.065/1.65	OD: 5.590"	TAN PLNI	19T
138730-195	XL2Z-7C108AA PAK	FR BW4406 1 Side Friction Internal Spline	.077/1.98	OD: 5.590"	TAN PLNI	19T
138731	NA	FR BW4405 1 Side Friction External Spline	.065/1.65	ID: 4.727"	TAN PLNI	31T
138731-195	XL2Z-7C108AA PAK	FR BW4406 1 Side Friction External Spline	.077/1.98	ID: 4.727"	TAN PLNI	31T

AW50-40/42LE TRANSFER CASE

ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	OD/ID	MATL	SPLINE
110710-150	NA	FR AW50-40/42LE 89+	.059	OD: 5.870"	HEG PL	61T
110711-150	NA	ST AW50-40/42LE 89+	.059	ID: 5.220"		66T

NISSAN RE4R01A TRANSFER CASE

ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	OD/ID	MATL	SPLINE
075712	31532-0W410	FR RE4R01A 97+	.078/2.0	OD: 6.338"	HEG WF	40T
075715K	31536-0W410	ST RE4R01A 97+	.078/2.0	ID: 4.633"	Kolene®	32T

SUBARU M41, M41A (GUNMA) TRANSFER CASE

ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	OD/ID	MATL	SPLINE
042706	35188-AA-041 55188-AA-040 35188-AA-000	FR SUBARU M41, M41A 83-94	.115/2.9	OD: 3.702"	TAN SM	33T
042707	31589-AA-000 44646-7000	ST SUBARU M41, M41A 83-94	.071/1.8	ID: 2.837"		48T



TRANSFER CASE CLUTCHES

SUBARU 4 SPEED TRANSFER CASE

ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	OD/ID	MATL	SPLINE
075710	31588-AA-020	FR SUBARU 4 SPEED 98+	.078/2.0	OD: 4.646"	TAN PL	24T
075720-180	31588-AA070	FR SUBARU 4 SPEED 98+	.071/1.8	OD: 4.646"	TAN SM	50T
075711K160	31589-AA040 31589-AA041	ST SUBARU 4 SPEED KOLENE 98+	.063/1.6	ID: 4.117	Kolene®	30T
075711-200	31589AA-050	ST SUBARU 4 SPEED 98+ selective	.078/2.0	ID: 4.117"		30T
075711-240	31587AA-060	ST SUBARU 4 SPEED 98+ selective	.095/2.4	ID: 4.117"		30T
075711-280	31589AA-070	ST SUBARU 4 SPEED 98+ selective	.110/2.8	ID: 4.117"		30T

SUBARU R4AX-EL TRANSFER CASE

ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	OD/ID	MATL	SPLINE
075710	31588-AA-020	FR SUBARU R4AX-EL 87-93 (Loyale)	.078/2.0	OD: 4.646"	TAN PL	24T
075710-180	31588-AA-060	FR SUBARU R4AX-EL 91-98 (Impressa/Legacy/SVX)	.071/1.8	OD: 4.646"	TAN SM	24T
075720-180	31588-AA070	FR SUBARU R4AX-EL	.071/1.8	OD: 4.646"	TAN SM	50T
075711	31589-AA-030	ST SUBARU R4AX-EL TC 87-93 (Loyale)	.071/1.8	ID: 4.117"		30T
075711-160	31589-AA-040 31589-AA-041	ST SUBARU R4AX-EL TC 90-94 (Impressa/Legacy/SVX)	.063/1.6	ID: 4.117"		30T
075711K200	NA	ST SUBARU R4AX-EL KOLENE 87-98	.078/2.0	ID: 4.117"	Kolene®	30T
075711-200	31589AA-050	ST SUBARU R4AX-EL 87-98 selective	.078/2.0	ID: 4.117"		30T
075711-240	31587AA-060	ST SUBARU R4AX-EL 87-98 selective	.095/2.4	ID: 4.117"		30T
075711-280	31589AA-070	ST SUBARU R4AX-EL 87-98 selective	.110/2.8	ID: 4.117"		30T

TOYOTA A340 TRANSFER CASE

ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	OD/ID	MATL	SPLINE
073712	34653-35020 34653-35010	FR TOY A340 DIRECT (C3) 88-95	.067/1.7	OD: 5.597"	HEG SM	44T
073714	35683-35020 34683-35010	FR TOY A340 LOW SPEED BRAKE (B4) 88-95	.067/1.7	OD: 6.808"	TAN SM	53T
073712	34653-35020 34653-35010	FR TOY A340 FRONT DRIVE (C4) 88-95	.067/1.7	OD: 5.597"	HEG SM	44T
073713	34656-35010	ST TOY A340 DIRECT (C3) 88-95	.071/1.8	ID: 4.580"		29T
073713-255	34656-35020	ST TOY A340 DIRECT (C3) selective 88-95	.100/2.55	ID: 4.580"		29T
073715	34686-35010	ST TOY A340 LOW SPEED BRAKE (B4) 88-95	.071/1.8	ID: 5.954"		8T
073713	34656-35010	ST TOY A340 FRONT DRIVE (C4) 88-95	.071/1.8	ID: 4.580"		29T

ZF5HP24 TRANSFER CASE

ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	OD/ID	MATL	SPLINE
053716	NA	FR ZF4HP24A AUDI 89-94	.062/1.55	OD: 4.680"	HEG PL	18T
053717	NA	ST ZF4HP24A AUDI 89-94	.082/2.1	ID: 2.444"		12T
053765J	NA	ST ZF4HP24A AUDI BOTTOM PLATE 89-94 (holes in teeth)	.082/2.1	ID: 2.444"		12T



BTR 85/91/95LE

BTR 74/93/97LE

1990-On

MISCELLANEOUS

ILL DESCRIPTION	YEARS	YEAR	FRICION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
KITS							
KT Rebuilding Kit	90-On	90-On	079752	079753	079800	079901LS	079901

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
GASKETS							
NI	079816	NA	Gasket, Oil Pan	Cork/Rub	90-On	1	Tan - 46T - OD: 4.978"-PLNI

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICION CLUTCHES							
NI	079700A200	0585-666013	C1 Clutch - except below .....	.079/2.0	90-On	5	Heg - 46T - OD: 4.978"-C2PL
NI	079700	0585-666013	C1 Clutch - except below .....	.079/2.0	90-On	5	Tan - 46T - OD: 4.978"-C2PL
NI	079704A200	0585-666007	C1 Clutch - 74LE & Australia Falcon .....	.079/2.0	90-On	5	Heg - 46T - OD: 4.978"-PLI
NI	079704	0585-666007	C1 Clutch - 74LE & Australia Falcon .....	.079/2.0	90-On	5	Tan - 46T - OD: 4.978"-PLI
NI	079704A200	0585-666007	C2 Clutch .....	.079/2.0	90-On	5	Heg - 46T - OD: 4.978"-PLI
NI	079704	0585-666007	C2 Clutch .....	.079/2.0	90-On	5	Tan - 46T - OD: 4.978"-PLI
NI	079704A200	0585-666007	C3 Clutch .....	.079/2.0	90-On	3-4	Heg - 46T - OD: 4.978"-PLI
NI	079704	0585-666007	C3 Clutch .....	.079/2.0	90-On	3-4	Tan - 46T - OD: 4.978"-PLI
NI	079702A200	0585-666010	C4 Clutch .....	.079/2.0	90-On	3	Heg - 41T - OD: 4.601" C2PL
NI	079702	0585-666010	C4 Clutch .....	.079/2.0	90-On	3	Tan - 41T - OD: 4.601" C2PL

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	079701-225	0585-166008	C1 Clutch .....	.089/2.2	90-On	2	52T - ID: 4.015"
NI	079701-250	NA	C1 Clutch .....	.098/2.5	90-On	2	52T - ID: 4.015"
NI	079701-200	0585-166007	C1 Clutch - selective .....	.079/2.0	90-On	AR	52T - ID: 4.015"
NI	079701-225	0585-166008	C2 Clutch .....	.089/2.2	90-On	2	52T - ID: 4.015"
NI	079701-200	0585-166007	C2 Clutch .....	.079/2.0	90-On	2	52T - ID: 4.015"
NI	079701-180	NA	C2 Clutch - Selective .....	.098/2.5	90-On	AR	52T - ID: 4.015"
NI	079701-225	0585-166008	C3 Clutch .....	.089/2.2	90-On	2	52T - ID: 4.015"
NI	079701-200	0585-166007	C3 Clutch - selective .....	.079/2.0	90-On	AR	52T - ID: 4.015"
NI	079703-140	0585-166035	C4 Clutch .....	.055/1.4	90-On	1	56T - ID: 3.580"
NI	079703-180	0585-166036	C4 Clutch .....	.071/1.8	90-On	1	56T - ID: 3.580"
NI	079703-220	0585-166037	C4 Clutch .....	.087/2.2	90-On	1	56T - ID: 3.580"
NI	079703-170	0585-166030	C4 Clutch- selective .....	.067/1.7	90-On	1	56T - ID: 3.580"

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FILTERS							
NI	079940	TGM-10011	Filter .....	.067/1.7	90-On	1	

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
BANDS							
NI	079950	EAB-7D034A	Band		90-On	1	

API, II, IIIE
European Models

ILL	DESCRIPTION
KITS	
KT	Rebuilding Kit - *NOT AVAILABLE*

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICION CLUTCHES							
NI	079710B	NA	OE Style - all models .....	.102/2.6	ALL	AR	Bik - 24T - OD: 4.306"-PL
NI	079710R	NA	Aftermarket Style - all models .....	.102/2.6	ALL	AR	Red - 24T - OD: 4.306"-PL
NI	079722	NA	Forward - IIIE only .....	.102/2.6	ALL	AR	Tan - 18T - OD: 4.306"-PL



ASIAN "MINI" CARS

1988-On

MISCELLANEOUS

ILL	DESCRIPTION
-----	-------------

KITS

KT	Rebu
----	------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICITION CLUTCHES

NI	079712	NA	Forward . . . . .	.065/1.7	88-On	AR	Tan - 36T - OD: 4.026"-PL
NI	079712A	NA	Forward - 2nd Design . . . . .	.060/1.65	88-On	AR	Heg - 36T - OD: 4.026"-PL
NI	079714	NA	Direct . . . . .	.063/1.6	88-On	AR	Tan - 18T - OD: 4.026"-PL
NI	079716	NA	Low / Reverse . . . . .	.063/1.6	88-On	AR	Tan - 46T - OD: 4.538"-PL

STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	079713	NA	Forward & Direct . . . . .	.048/1.2	88-On	AR	16T - ID: 3.375"
NI	079717	NA	Low / Reverse . . . . .	.048/1.2	88-On	AR	15T - ID: 3.854"

ASIAN "MINI" CARS

1985-On

ILL	DESCRIPTION
-----	-------------

KITS

KT	Rebu
----	------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	------	-----	-------

FRICITION CLUTCHES

NI	079724	NA	Forward & Direct . . . . .	.067/1.7	85-On	AR	Tan - 41T - OD: 4.214"-PL
NI	079724	NA	Low / Reverse . . . . .	.067/1.7	85-On	AR	Tan - 44T - OD: 4.689"-PL

STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	079725	NA	Forward & Direct . . . . .	.071/1.8	85-On	AR	8T - ID: 3.497"
NI	079727	NA	Low / Reverse . . . . .	.071/1.8	85-On	AR	16T - ID: 3.821"

DAIHATSU MINI

ILL	DESCRIPTION	FRICITION MODULE	STEEL MODULE	OVERHAUL KIT	BANNER KIT	MASTER KIT
-----	-------------	------------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------

KITS

KT	Rebuilding Kit	127752	127753	127800	127901LS	127901
----	--------------------------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	QTY	NOTES
-----	---------	--------	-------------	------	-----	-------

GASKETS

NI	127815	NA	Gasket, Oil Pan	Fiber	1	
----	--------	----	---------------------------	-------	---	--

FRICITION CLUTCHES

NI	127700	NA	Input Clutch - 1st design . . . . .	.063/1.6	AR	Tan - 8T - OD: 3.230"-PLNI
NI	127700A	NA	Input Clutch - 2nd design . . . . .	.063/1.6	AR	Grn - 30T - OD: 3.269"-PLNI
NI	127702	NA	Forward . . . . .	.079/2.0	AR	Tan - 10T - OD: 4.491"-PLNI
NI	127704	NA	Center Support - external spline . . . . .	.071/1.8	AR	Tan - 20T - ID: 3.736"-PLNI
NI	127704A155	NA	Center Support - late external spline . . . . .	.061/1.55	AR	Heg - 35T - ID: 3.779"-PLNI
NI	127706	NA	Low / Reverse . . . . .	.079/2.0	AR	Tan - 21T - OD: 5.041"-PLNI

STEEL CLUTCHES

NI	127701	NA	Input Clutch - 1st design . . . . .	.055/1.4	AR	20T - ID: 2.520"
NI	127701A	NA	Input Clutch - 2nd design . . . . .	.055/1.4	AR	20T - ID: 2.560"
NI	127703	NA	Forward . . . . .	.079/2.0	AR	8T - ID: 3.750"
NI	127705	NA	Center Support - internal spline . . . . .	.079/2.0	AR	20T - OD: 4.450"
NI	127707	NA	Low / Reverse . . . . .	.079/2.0	AR	12T - ID: 4.414"



ILL	DESCRIPTION
KITS	
KT	Rebuilding Kit - *NOT AVAILABLE*

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICITION CLUTCHES							
NI	011740	NA	Friction - 51 tooth design	.098/2.5	ALL	AR	RED EAGLE
NI	011740K	NA	Friction - 51 tooth design	.098/2.5	ALL	OPT	KEVLAR
NI	023744	NA	Friction - 45 tooth design	.063/1.6	ALL	AR	RED EAGLE
NI	023744UP10	NA	Friction - 45 tooth design (10/Pack)	.063/1.6	ALL	AR	RED EAGLE
NI	023744K	NA	Friction - 45 tooth design	.063/1.6	ALL	OPT	KEVLAR
NI	028742	NA	Friction - 62 tooth design	.063/1.6	ALL	AR	Red - 62T - OD: 6.700" - SM
NI	028742A155	NA	Friction - 62 tooth design	.063/1.6	ALL	AR	Red - 62T - OD: 6.700" - PL
NI	028742K	NA	Friction - 62 tooth design	.063/1.6	ALL	OPT	KEVLAR

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	021701	NA	Steel - use with 011740	.065/1.65	ALL	AR	8T - ID: 4.070"
NI	021701-183	NA	Steel - use with 011740	.072/1.83	ALL	AR	8T - ID: 4.070"
NI	023745	NA	Steel - use with 023744	.065/1.65	ALL	AR	56T - ID: 3.900"
NI	028743	NA	Steel - use with 028742	.056/1.42	ALL	AR	68T - ID: 5.340"

VOITH

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
FRICITION CLUTCHES							
NI	125706	58.4150.12	Input	.126/3.2		4	Heg - 50T - OD: 10.15" - PLNI
NI	125706	58.4150.12	Lock-Up	.126/3.2		4	Heg - 50T - OD: 10.15" - PLNI
NI	125704	58.2460.13	Pump Brake	.118/3.0		2	Tan - 50T - OD: 10.15" - PLNI
NI	125708	5.7147.16	Reverse	.136/3.5		6	Heg - 63T - OD: 12.50" - CGSM
NI	125714	58.2250.12	Torque Converter			3	
NI	125714	58.2250.13	Torque Converter			3	

ILL	ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	YEAR	QTY	NOTES
STEEL CLUTCHES							
NI	125707	50.7920.10	Input	.079/2.0		1	12T - ID: 8.173"
NI	125707-350	52.6306.10	Input	.138/3.5		3	12T - ID: 8.173"
NI	125705	50.7715.20	Input - backing	.118/3.0		2	12T - ID: 8.173"
NI	125707	50.7920.10	Lock-up	.079/2.0		1	12T - ID: 8.173"
NI	125707-350	52.6306.10	Lock-up	.138/3.5		3	12T - ID: 8.173"
NI	125707-350	52.6306.10	Pump Brake	.138/3.5		2	12T - ID: 8.173"
NI	125705A300	52.6303.10	Pump Brake	.138/3.0		1	12T - ID: 8.173" (2 Short Teeth)
NI	TBA	54.8208.10	Pump Brake - backing	.277/7.0		1	12T
NI	125709	54.9141.10	Reverse	.098/2.5		7-8	12T - ID: 10.41"
NI	125715	50.9743.13	Torque Converter	.098/2.5		4	

DIFFERENTIAL CLUTCHES



FORD ANTIQUE REAR DIFFERENTIAL

ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	OD/ID	MATL	SPLINE
049720A235	B9AZ-4945A	FR FORD DIFFERENTIAL HEG 1959+	.093/2.36	OD: 5.250"	HEGHD WF	45T
399705-130	NA	ST FORD DIFFERENTIAL 1959+ EXTERNAL TAB	.051/1.3	ID: 3.895"		5 TAB

FORD REAR DIFFERENTIAL

ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	OD/ID	MATL	SPLINE
023716A160	C80Z-4945B	FR FORD DIFF 8.8" RG HEG 68+	.063/1.6	OD: 4.887"	HEG WF	46T
023718A200	C80Z-4A325B	FR FORD DIFF 8.8" RG HEG 68+ 1 SIDE FRICTION EXTERNAL TABS	.082/2.08	ID: 3.955"	HEG PLI	4 TAB
023717	C80Z-4947A	ST FORD DIFF 8.8" RG 68+	.050/1.27	ID: 3.955"		4 TAB
399700	E4DZ-4947A-F	FR FORD DIFF 7.5" RG HEG 79+	.094/2.39	ID: 2.080"	HEG SM	2 TAB
399701	E4DZ-4947A-S	ST FORD DIFF 7.5" RG 79+ INTERNAL SPLINE	.065/1.65"	OD: 3.000"		23T
399702	F3AZ-4947A-F	FR FORD DIFF 8.8" RG HEG 92-98 Longer Tab	.098/2.49	ID: 2.080"	HEG SM	2 TAB
399702A	NA	FR FORD DIFF 8.8" RG HEG 99+ Shorter Tab	.098/2.49	ID: 2.080"	HEG SM	2 TAB
399703	F3AZ-4947A-S	ST FORD DIFF 8.8" RG 92+ INTERNAL SPLINE	.079/2.01	OD: 3.363"		23T

HONDA/ACURA NSX (MR9A) DIFFERENTIAL

ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	OD/ID	MATL	SPLINE
078718	41252-PR8-000	FR ACURA NSX 4SP 91+	.067/1.7	OD: 3.933	HEG PL	17T
078719	41252-PR8-000	ST ACURA NSX 4SP 91+	.100/2.55	ID: 2.825"		26T

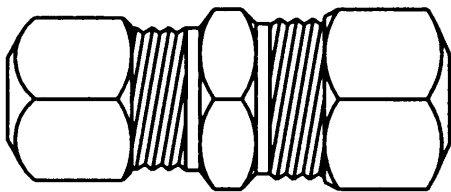
TOYOTA A240 4X4 (ALLTRAC) DIFFERENTIAL

ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	OD/ID	MATL	SPLINE
067702	34201-20030-PK	FR TOYOTA A241H 4WD 88-92	.075/1.95	OD: 4.254"	TAN SM	34T
067703	34201-20030-PK	ST TOYOTA A24AH 4WD 88-92	.071/1.8	ID: 3.568"		20T

TOYOTA A540H DIFFERENTIAL

ALTO NO	REF NO	DESCRIPTION	SPEC	OD/ID	MATL	SPLINE
065718	41475-32010	FR TOYOTA A540H 89-00	.071/1.8	OD: 4.508"	TAN SM	36T
065719	41474-32011	ST TOYOTA A540H 89-00	.063/1.6	ID: 3.561"		30T

Brass Compression Fittings



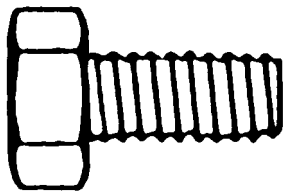
ALTO#	Size
057107	5/16" to 5/16"
099053DE	5/16" to 3/8"

Cooler Line Retainer Clip



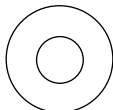
ALTO#	Transmission
M001001	4L60E, 4L80E

CASE PLUGS



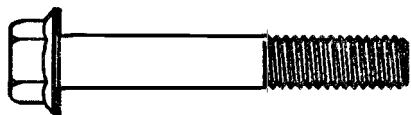
ALTO#	Material	Size
057248S	Steel	1/16"
057249S	Steel	1/8"
057249	Brass	1/8"

MISC.



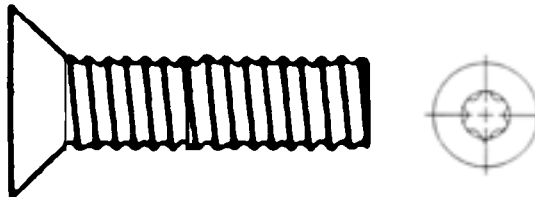
ALTO#	Description
077006	4L80E Chrysler Front Pump Bolt Washer Brass

BOLTS

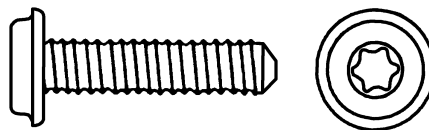


ALTO#	Description
031315	4L80E

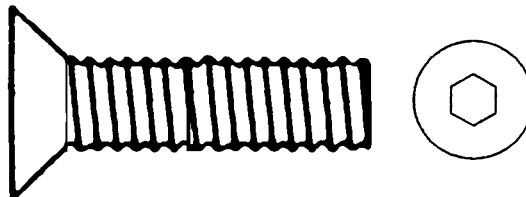
BOLTS



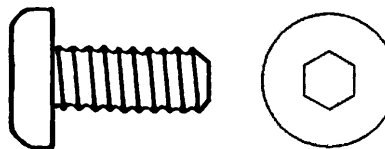
ALTO#	Description	Dimensions
053315	ZF4HP22 "F" Drum to Case	M6 x 15



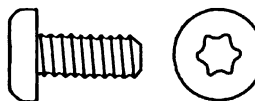
ALTO#	Description
057315-057315UP8	4L60E Bell Housing to Case Torx Plus®, 1999-On



ALTO#	Description	Dimensions
059315	KM175, 177, F4A21 23 Overdrive (F) Drum to Case	M8 x 20



ALTO#	Description	Dimensions
068315	RL4F02A Pump Stator & Bearing Retainer	M8 x 21



ALTO#	Description	Dimensions
077315	A604 Low/Reverse Retainer	M5 x 11

Lubegard® Automatic Transmission Fluid Protectant



- ▶ Reduces heat (9 out of 10 transmissions fail due to heat)
- ▶ Eliminates Clutch Chatters and Converter shudders.
- ▶ Softens harsh shifts with no loss of lock-up time.
- ▶ Eliminates objectionable noises during shifts
- ▶ Optimizes overall transmission performance
- ▶ Inhibits oxidation and overheating
- ▶ Eliminates hung-up governors.
- ▶ Prevents clutch chatter
- ▶ Increases fluid life
- ▶ Keeps the valves free

BLACK ONLY:

- ▶ Eliminates need for multiple OEM fluids such as Honda, Mopar +3(7176) & +4(9602), Hyundai, Toyota, Mitsubishi, Sterling, Saturn, Nissan etc.

ALTO#	Lubegard®#	Unit Size	Remarks
099351	60902	10 oz.	Red Bottle
099352	61910	10 oz.	Black Bottle



Lubegard® Bio/Tech Engine Oil Protectant

ALTO#	Lubegard®#	Unit Size	Remarks
099350	30901	15 oz.	12/Case



Lubegard® Valve and Assembly Lubricant

- ▶ Designed as a lubricant for the assembly of transmissions, engines, gear boxes, pumps or any other general automotive use
- ▶ LXE's natural polarity will strongly attach to metal surfaces providing superior lubrication of valves and governors, keeping them free during assembly
- ▶ Excellent penetrant and protects against rust

ALTO#	Lubegard®#	Unit Size	Remarks
099356	61016	16 oz.	6/Case

Dr. Tranny™ Assemblee Lube

- ▶ Excellant penetrant and protects against rust
- ▶ Same formulation as Lubegard Valve and Assembly, but in a easy to use aerosol can.

ALTO#	Lubegard®#	Unit Size	Remarks
099362	19310	13 oz.	12/Case

with
LXE!



Dr. Tranny™ Kooler Kleen

- ▶ Transmission cooler line flush to prevent contamination of new or rebuild unit.
- ▶ 3-in-1 Product: Transmission cooler line flush/cleaner; Cleaner for wiring harnesses; Dielectric protectant.

ALTO#	Lubegard®#	Unit Size	Remarks
099360	19001	15 oz.	12/Case



Lubegard® Lube N' Loosen

- ▶ Frees sticky mechanisms, stops squeeks, loosens difficult rusted bolts.
- ▶ Excellant penetrant and protects against rust.

ALTO#	Lubegard®#	Unit Size	Remarks
099359	61444	4 oz.	24/Case

Dr. Tranny™ Assemblee Goo

- ▶ Provides superior "Tackiness" required during assembly process
- ▶ Stays stable up to 130 F
- ▶ Dissolves and solubilizes in ATF
- ▶ Dyed green to prevent misdiagnosing leaks



ALTO#	Lubegard®#	Unit Size	Remarks
099361	19250	16 oz.	12/Case



Other Lubegard® Products...

ALTO#	Lubegard®#	Unit Size	Remarks
099353	30903	8 oz.	Gear Fluid Supp.
099358	12901	8 oz.	2 cycle oil
099358A	12932	32 oz.	2 cycle oil
099363	19610	2 oz.	Instant Shudder fixx
099365	30990	15 oz.	Free-Eze®

ALTO PRODUCTS CORP.



Alto Products, an ISO Manufacturer, is the oldest and largest independently owned manufacturer of clutches and brakes in the USA. For 50 years, Alto has supplied over half a billion clutches, brakes and gears specializing in On and Off-Highway applications for the agricultural and construction industries. Our TICUSA brand gears, shafts and synchronizer assemblies have become the world standard. Our capabilities include in-house tooling for more than 1,000 heavy-duty parts. Our experienced research and development team can help you engineer your next heavy-duty application.



Alto Way • Atmore • AL • 36504 • USA • 251.368.7777 • Fax: 251.368.7774 • altoUSA.com

What's New in Our 2005 Catalog?

General Motors...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PAGE
156000	4L40E, 5L40E	'99-On	49
167000	Saturn Vue CVT	'02-On	372
182000	Saturn Ion 4 SP AF23-5, JATCO AW235	'03-On	95
171000	NVG 125C, 225C Transfer Case	'02-On	77

Ford...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PAGE
166000	Ford 5R110W	'03-On	123

Aisin Warner/Borg Warner...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PAGE
159000	Volvo AW55/50SN	'99-On	194
168000	Aisin A581 Freightliner	'01-On	197

Honda...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PAGE
161000	Acura 5 SP RSX, MRMA	'02-On	219
164000	Honda CR-2 MRVA, MCVA	'02-On	215
169000	Honda Accord BCLA	'03-On	215
172000	Acura MDX MDKA	'03-On	217
177000	Honda Acura TSX	'04-On	220

Mitsubishi...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PAGE
165000	Hyundai F5AH1	'01-On	261

Nissan...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PG/SECTION
174000	Nissan RE5R05A G35	'02-On	273
181000	Jatco, Nissan RE0F09A CVT	'03-On	373
162000	5F31J RE5F01A 4SP FWD	'01-On	354

Renault...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PG/SECTION
155000	AL4-DPO	'97-On	298

Subaru...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PG/SECTION
176000	Subaru CVT REX	'89-On	373

Suzuki...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PG/SECTION
175000	Suzuki Wagon R SR410, SR412	'98-On	307

Toyota...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PG/SECTION
163000	Toyota U150 LEXUS	'02-On	342
173000	Toyota A750E, A750F, A750G	'03-On	324

Volkswagen...

SERIES	DESCRIPTION	YEARS	PG/SECTION
162000	JF506E AG-5	'01-On	354
151000	VW/Audi CVT	'01-On	374